

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

www.MaranathaMedia.com.au

A

Access to God.

Is of God Ps 65:4. Ps 65:4
Is by Christ Joh 10:7,9; 14:6; Ro 5:2; Eph 2:13; 3:12; Heb 7:9,25; 10:19; 1Pe 3:18. Joh 10:7,9, 14:6, Ro 5:2, Eph 2:13, 3:12, Heb 7:9,25, 10:19, 1Pe 3:18
Is by the Holy Spirit Eph 2:18. Eph 2:18
Obtained through faith Ac 14:27; Ro 5:2; Eph 3:12; Heb 11:6. Ac 14:27, Ro 5:2, Eph 3:12, Heb 11:6
Follows upon reconciliation to God Col 1:21,22. Col 1:21,22
In Prayer See Prayer. De 4:7; Mt 6:6; 1Pe 1:17. De 4:7, Mt 6:6, 1Pe 1:17
In his temple Ps 15:1; 27:4; 43:3; 65:4. Ps 15:1, 27:4, 43:3, 65:4
To obtain mercy and grace Heb 4:16. Heb 4:16
A privilege of saints De 4:7; Ps 15:1; 23:6; 24:3,4. De 4:7, Ps 15:1, 23:6, 24:3,4
Saints have, with confidence Eph 3:12; Heb 4:16; 10:19,20. Eph 3:12, Heb 4:16, 10:19,20
Vouchsafed to repenting sinners See Repentance. Ho 14:2; Joe 2:12. Ho 14:2, Joe 2:12
Saints earnestly seek Ps 27:4; 42:1,2; 43:3; 84:1,2. Ps 27:4, 42:1,2, 43:3, 84:1,2
The wicked commanded to seek Isa 55:6; Jas 4:8. Isa 55:6, James 4:8
Urge others to seek Isa 2:3; Jer 31:6. Isa 2:3, Jer 31:6
Promises connected with Ps 145:18; Isa 55:3; Mt 6:6; Jas 4:8. Ps 145:18, Isa 55:3, Mt 6:6, James 4:8
Blessedness connected with Ps 16:11; 65:4; 73:28. Ps 16:11, 65:4, 73:28
Typified Le 16:12-15; Heb 10:19-22. Le 16:12-15, Heb 10:19-22
Exemplified
Moses. Ex 24:2; 34:4-7. Ex 24:2, 34:4-7

Adoption.

Explained 2Co 6:18. 2Co 6:18
Is according to promise Ro 9:8; Ga 3:29. Ro 9:8, Ga 3:29
Is by faith Ga 3:7,26. Ga 3:7,26
Is of God's grace Eze 16:3-6; Ro 4:16,17; Eph 1:5,6,11. Eze 16:3-6, Ro 4:16,17, Eph 1:5,6,11
Is through Christ Joh 1:12; Ga 4:4,5; Eph 1:5; Heb 2:10,13. Joh 1:12, Ga 4:4,5, Eph 1:5, Heb 2:10,13
Saints predestinated to Ro 8:29; Eph 1:5,11. Ro 8:29, Eph 1:5,11
Of Gentiles, predicted Ho 2:23; Ro 9:24-26; Eph 3:6. Ho 2:23, Ro 9:24-26, Eph 3:6
The Adopted are gathered together in one by Christ Joh 11:52. Joh 11:52
New birth connected with Joh 1:12,13. Joh 1:12,13
The Holy Spirit is a Witness of Ro 8:16. Ro 8:16
Being led by the Spirit is an evidence of Ro 8:14. Ro 8:14
Saints receive the Spirit of Ro 8:15; Ga 4:6. Ro 8:15, Ga 4:6
A privilege of saints Joh 1:12; 1Jo 3:1. Joh 1:12, 1Jo 3:1
Saints become brethren of Christ by Joh 20:17; Heb 2:11,12. Joh 20:17, Heb 2:11,12
Saints wait for final consummation of Ro 8:19,23; 1Jo 3:2. Ro 8:19,23, 1Jo 3:2
Subjects saints to the fatherly discipline of God De 8:5; 2Sa 7:14; Pr 3:11,12; Heb 12:5-11. De 8:5, 2Sa 7:14, Pr 3:11,12, Heb 12:5-11
God is long-suffering and merciful towards the partakers of Jer 31:1,9,20. Jer 31:1,9,20
Should lead to holiness 2Co 6:17,18; 7:1; Php 2:15; 1Jo 3:2,3. 2Co 6:17,18, 7:1, Php 2:15, 1Jo 3:2,3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Should produce

Likeness to God. Mt 5:44,45,48; Eph 5:1. Mt 5:44,45,48, Eph 5:1

Child-like confidence in God. Mt 6:25-34. Mt 6:25-34

A desire for God's glory. Mt 5:16. Mt 5:16

A spirit of prayer. Mt 7:7-11. Mt 7:7-11

A love of peace. Mt 5:9. Mt 5:9

A forgiving spirit. Mt 6:14. Mt 6:14

A merciful spirit. Lu 6:35,36. Lu 6:35,36

An avoidance of ostentation. Mt 6:1-4,6,18. Mt 6:1-4,6,18

Safety of those who receive Pr 14:26. Pr 14:26

Confers a new name See Titles of Saints. Nu 6:27; Isa 62:2; Ac 15:17. Nu 6:27, Isa 62:2, Ac 15:17

Entitles to an inheritance Mt 13:43; Ro 8:17; Ga 3:29; 4:7; Eph 3:6. Mt 13:43, Ro 8:17, Ga 3:29, 4:7, Eph 3:6

Is to be pleaded in prayer Isa 63:16; Mt 6:9. Isa 63:16, Mt 6:9

Illustrated

Joseph's sons. Ge 48:5,14,16,22. Ge 48:5,14,16,22

Moses. Ex 2:10. Ex 2:10

Esther. Es 2:7. Es 2:7

Typified

Israel. Ex 4:22; Ho 11:1; Ro 9:4. Ex 4:22, Ho 11:1, Ro 9:4

Exemplified

Solomon. 1Ch 28:6. 1Ch 28:6

Affections, The.

Should be supremely set upon God De 6:3; Mr 12:30. De 6:3, Mark 12:30

Should be set

Upon the commandments of God. Ps 19:8-10; 119:20,97,103,167. Ps 19:8-10, 119:20,97,103,167

Upon the house and worship of God. 1Ch 29:3; Ps 26:8; 27:4; 84:1,2. 1Ch 29:3, Ps 26:8, 27:4, 84:1,2

Upon the people of God. Ps 16:3; Ro 12:10; 2Co 7:13-15; 1Th 2:8. Ps 16:3, Ro 12:10, 2Co 7:13-15, 1Th 2:8

Upon heavenly things. Col 3:1,2. Col 3:1,2

Should be zealously engaged for God Ps 69:9; 119:139; Ga 4:18. Ps 69:9, 119:139, Ga 4:18

Christ claims the first place in Mt 10:37; Lu 14:26. Mt 10:37, Lu 14:26

Enkindled by communion with Christ Lu 24:32. Lu 24:32

Blessedness of making God the object of Ps 91:14. Ps 91:14

Should not grow cold Ps 106:12,13; Mt 24:12; Ga 4:15; Re 2:4. Ps 106:12,13, Mt 24:12, Ga 4:15, Re 2:4

Of saints, supremely set on God Ps 42:1; 73:25; 119:10. Ps 42:1, 73:25, 119:10

Of the wicked, not sincerely set on God Isa 58:1,2; Eze 33:31,32; Lu 8:13. Isa 58:1,2, Eze 33:31,32, Lu 8:13

Carnal affections should be mortified Ro 8:13; 13:14; 1Co 9:27; Col 3:5; 1Th 4:5. Ro 8:13, 13:14, 1Co 9:27, Col 3:5, 1Th 4:5

Carnal affections crucified in saints Ro 6:6; Ga 5:24. Ro 6:6, Ga 5:24

False teachers seek to captivate Ga 1:10; 4:17; 2Ti 3:6; 2Pe 2:3,18; Re 2:14,20. Ga 1:10, 4:17, 2Ti 3:6, 2Pe 2:3,18, Re 2:14,20

Of the wicked, are unnatural and perverted Ro 1:31; 2Ti 3:3; 2Pe 2:10. Ro 1:31, 2Ti 3:3, 2Pe 2:10

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Afflicted, Duty Toward The.

To pray for them Ac 12:5; Php 1:16,19; Jas 5:14-16. Ac 12:5, Php 1:16,19, James 5:14-16
To sympathise with them Ro 12:15; Ga 6:2. Ro 12:15, Ga 6:2
To pity them Job 6:14. Job 6:14
To bear them in mind Heb 13:3. Heb 13:3
To visit them Jas 1:27. James 1:27
To comfort them Job 16:5; 29:25; 2Co 1:4; 1Th 4:18. Job 16:5, 29:25, 2Co 1:4, 1Th 4:18
To relieve them Job 31:19,20; Isa 58:10; Php 4:14; 1Ti 5:10. Job 31:19,20, Isa 58:10, Php 4:14, 1Ti 5:10
To protect them Ps 82:3; Pr 22:22; 31:5. Ps 82:3, Pr 22:22, 31:5

Afflicted Saints.

God is with Ps 46:5,7; Isa 43:2. Ps 46:5,7, Isa 43:2
God is a refuge and strength to Ps 27:5,6; Isa 25:4; Jer 16:19; Na 1:7. Ps 27:5,6, Isa 25:4, Jer 16:19, Na 1:7
God comforts Isa 49:13; Jer 31:13; Mt 5:4; 2Co 1:4,5; 7:6. Isa 49:13, Jer 31:13, Mt 5:4, 2Co 1:4,5, 7:6
God preserves Ps 34:20. Ps 34:20
God delivers Ps 34:4,19; Pr 12:13; Jer 39:17,18. Ps 34:4,19, Pr 12:13, Jer 39:17,18
Christ is with Joh 14:18. Joh 14:18
Christ supports 2Ti 4:17; Heb 2:18. 2Ti 4:17, Heb 2:18
Christ comforts Isa 61:2; Mt 11:28-30; Lu 7:13; Joh 14:1; 16:33. Isa 61:2, Mt 11:28-30, Lu 7:13, Joh 14:1, 16:33
Christ preserves Isa 63:9; Lu 21:18. Isa 63:9, Lu 21:18
Christ delivers Re 3:10. Re 3:10
Should praise God Ps 13:5,6; 56:8-10; 57:6,7; 71:20-23. Ps 13:5,6, 56:8-10, 57:6,7, 71:20-23
Should imitate Christ Heb 12:1-3; 1Pe 2:21-23. Heb 12:1-3, 1Pe 2:21-23
Should imitate the prophets Jas 5:10. James 5:10
Should be patient Lu 21:19; Ro 12:12; 2Th 1:4; Jas 1:4; 1Pe 2:20. Lu 21:19, Ro 12:12, 2Th 1:4, James 1:4, 1Pe 2:20
Should be resigned 1Sa 3:18; 2Ki 20:19; Job 1:21; Ps 39:9. 1Sa 3:18, 2Ki 20:19, Job 1:21, Ps 39:9
Should not despise chastening Job 5:17; Pr 3:11; Heb 12:5. Job 5:17, Pr 3:11, Heb 12:5
Should acknowledge the justice of their chastisements Ne 9:33; Job 2:10; Isa 64:5-7; La 3:39; Mic 7:9. Ne 9:33, Job 2:10, Isa 64:5-7, La 3:39, Mic 7:9
Should avoid sin Job 34:31,32; Joh 5:14; 1Pe 2:12. Job 34:31,32, Joh 5:14, 1Pe 2:12
Should trust in the goodness of God Job 13:15; Ps 71:20; 2Co 1:9. Job 13:15, Ps 71:20, 2Co 1:9
Should turn and devote themselves to God Ps 116:7-9; Jer 50:3,4; Ho 6:1. Ps 116:7-9, Jer 50:3,4, Ho 6:1
Should keep the pious resolutions made during afflictions Ps 66:13-15. Ps 66:13-15
Should be frequent in prayer See "Affliction, Prayer Under". Ps 50:15-17. Ps 50:15-17
Should take encouragement from former mercies Ps 27:9; 2Co 1:10. Ps 27:9, 2Co 1:10
Examples of afflicted Saints:
Joseph. Ge 39:20-23; Ps 105:17-19. Ge 39:20-23, Ps 105:17-19
Moses. Heb 11:25. Heb 11:25
Eli. 1Sa 3:18. 1Sa 3:18
Nehemiah. Ne 1:4. Ne 1:4
Job. Job 1:20-22. Job 1:20-22
David. 2Sa 12:15-23. 2Sa 12:15-23
Paul. Ac 20:22-24; 21:13. Ac 20:22-24, 21:13
Apostles. 1Co 4:13; 2Co 6:4-10. 1Co 4:13, 2Co 6:4-10

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Affliction, Consolation Under.

God is the author and Giver of Ps 23:4; Ro 15:5; 2Co 1:3; 7:6; Col 1:11; 2Th 2:16,17. Ps 23:4, Ro 15:5, 2Co 1:3, 7:6, Col 1:11, 2Th 2:16,17
Christ is the Author and Giver of Isa 61:2; Joh 14:18; 2Co 1:5. Isa 61:2, Joh 14:18, 2Co 1:5
The Holy Spirit is the Author and Giver of Joh 14:16,17; 15:26; 16:7; Ac 9:31. Joh 14:16,17, 15:26, 16:7, Ac 9:31
Promised Isa 51:3,12; 66:13; Eze 14:22,23; Ho 2:14; Zec 1:17. Isa 51:3,12, 66:13, Eze 14:22,23, Ho 2:14, Zec 1:17
Through the Holy Scriptures Ps 119:50,76; Ro 15:4. Ps 119:50,76, Ro 15:4
By ministers of the gospel Isa 40:1,2; 1Co 14:3; 2Co 1:4,6. Isa 40:1,2, 1Co 14:3, 2Co 1:4,6
Is abundant Ps 71:21; Isa 66:11. Ps 71:21, Isa 66:11
Is strong Heb 6:18. Heb 6:18
Is everlasting 2Th 2:16. 2Th 2:16
Is a cause of praise Isa 12:1; 49:13. Isa 12:1, 49:13
Pray for Ps 119:82. Ps 119:82
Saints should administer to each other 1Th 4:18; 5:11,14. 1Th 4:18, 5:11,14
Is sought in vain from the world Ps 69:20; Ec 4:1; La 1:2. Ps 69:20, Ec 4:1, La 1:2
To those who mourn for sin Ps 51:17; Isa 1:18; 40:1,2; 61:1; Mic 7:18,19; Lu 4:18. Ps 51:17, Isa 1:18, 40:1,2, 61:1, Mic 7:18,19, Lu 4:18
To the troubled in mind Ps 42:5; 94:19; Joh 14:1,27; 16:20,22. Ps 42:5, 94:19, Joh 14:1,27, 16:20,22
To those deserted by friends Ps 27:10; 41:9-12; Joh 14:18; 15:18,19. Ps 27:10, 41:9-12, Joh 14:18, 15:18,19
To the persecuted De 33:27. De 33:27
To the poor Ps 10:14; 34:6,9,10. Ps 10:14, 34:6,9,10
To the sick Ps 41:3. Ps 41:3
To the tempted Ro 16:20; 1Co 10:13; 2Co 12:9; Jas 1:12; 4:7; 2Pe 2:9; Re 2:10. Ro 16:20, 1Co 10:13, 2Co 12:9, James 1:12, 4:7, 2Pe 2:9, Re 2:10
In prospect of death Job 19:25,26; Ps 23:4; Joh 14:2; 2Co 5:1; 1Th 4:14; Heb 4:9; Re 7:14-17; 14:13. Job 19:25,26, Ps 23:4, Joh 14:2, 2Co 5:1, 1Th 4:14, Heb 4:9, Re 7:14-17, 14:13
Under the infirmities of age Ps 71:9,18. Ps 71:9,18

Affliction, Prayer Under.

Exhortation to Jas 5:13. James 5:13
That God would consider our trouble 2Ki 19:16; Ne 9:32; Ps 9:13; La 5:1. 2Ki 19:16, Ne 9:32, Ps 9:13, La 5:1
For the presence and support of God Ps 10:1; 102:2. Ps 10:1, 102:2
That the Holy Spirit may not be withdrawn Ps 51:11. Ps 51:11
For divine comfort Ps 4:6; 119:76. Ps 4:6, 119:76
For mitigation of troubles Ps 39:12,13. Ps 39:12,13
For deliverance Ps 25:17,22; 39:10; Isa 64:9-12; Jer 17:14. Ps 25:17,22, 39:10, Isa 64:9-12, Jer 17:14
For pardon and deliverance from sin Ps 39:8; 51:1; 79:8. Ps 39:8, 51:1, 79:8
That we may be turned to God Ps 80:7; 85:4-6; Jer 31:18. Ps 80:7, 85:4-6, Jer 31:18
For divine teaching and direction Job 34:32; Ps 27:11; 143:10. Job 34:32, Ps 27:11, 143:10
For increase of faith Mr 9:24. Mark 9:24
For mercy Ps 6:2; Hab 3:2. Ps 6:2, Hab 3:2
For restoration to joy Ps 51:8,12; 69:29; 90:14,15. Ps 51:8,12, 69:29, 90:14,15
For protection and preservation from enemies 2Ki 19:19; 2Ch 20:12; Ps 17:8,9. 2Ki 19:19, 2Ch 20:12, Ps 17:8,9
That we may know the causes of our trouble Job 6:24; 10:2; 13:23,24. Job 6:24, 10:2, 13:23,24
That we may be taught the uncertainty of life Ps 39:4. Ps 39:4
That we may be quickened Ps 143:11. Ps 143:11

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Afflictions.

God appoints 2Ki 6:33; Job 5:6,17; Ps 66:11; Am 3:6; Mic 6:9. 2Ki 6:33, Job 5:6,17, Ps 66:11, Am 3:6, Mic 6:9
God dispenses, as He will Job 11:10; Isa 10:15; 45:7. Job 11:10, Isa 10:15, 45:7
God regulates the measure of Ps 80:5; Isa 9:1; Jer 46:28. Ps 80:5, Isa 9:1, Jer 46:28
God determines the continuance of Ge 15:13,14; Nu 14:33; Isa 10:25; Jer 29:10. Ge 15:13,14, Nu 14:33, Isa 10:25, Jer 29:10
God does not willingly send La 3:33. La 3:33
Man is born to Job 5:6,7; 14:1. Job 5:6,7, 14:1
Saints appointed to 1Th 3:3. 1Th 3:3
Consequent upon the fall Ge 3:16-19. Ge 3:16-19
Sin produces Job 4:8; 20:11; Pr 1:31. Job 4:8, 20:11, Pr 1:31
Sin visited with 2Sa 12:14; Ps 89:30-32; Isa 57:17; Ac 13:10,11. 2Sa 12:14, Ps 89:30-32, Isa 57:17, Ac 13:10,11
Often severe Job 16:7-16; Ps 42:7; 66:12; Jon 2:3; Re 7:14. Job 16:7-16, Ps 42:7, 66:12, Jon 2:3, Re 7:14
Always less than we deserve Ezr 9:13; Ps 103:10. Ezr 9:13, Ps 103:10
Frequently terminate in good Ge 50:20; Ex 1:11,12; De 8:15,16; Jer 24:5,6; Eze 20:37. Ge 50:20, Ex 1:11,12, De 8:15,16, Jer 24:5,6, Eze 20:37
Tempered with mercy Ps 78:38,39; 106:43-46; Isa 30:18-21; La 3:32; Mic 7:7-9; Na 1:12. Ps 78:38,39, 106:43-46, Isa 30:18-21, La 3:32, Mic 7:7-9, Na 1:12
Saints are to expect Joh 16:33; Ac 14:22. Joh 16:33, Ac 14:22
Of saints, are comparatively light Ac 20:23,24; Ro 8:18; 2Co 4:17. Ac 20:23,24, Ro 8:18, 2Co 4:17
Of saints, are but temporary Ps 30:5; 103:9; Isa 54:7,8; Joh 16:20; 1Pe 1:6; 5:10. Ps 30:5, 103:9, Isa 54:7,8, Joh 16:20, 1Pe 1:6, 5:10
Saints have joy under Job 5:17; Jas 5:11. Job 5:17, James 5:11
Of saints, end in joy and blessedness Ps 126:5,6; Isa 61:2,3; Mt 5:4; 1Pe 4:13,14. Ps 126:5,6, Isa 61:2,3, Mt 5:4, 1Pe 4:13,14
Often arise from the profession of the gospel Mt 24:9; Joh 15:21; 2Ti 3:11,12. Mt 24:9, Joh 15:21, 2Ti 3:11,12
Exhibit the love and faithfulness of God De 8:5; Ps 119:75; Pr 3:12; 1Co 11:32; Heb 12:6,7; Re 3:19. De 8:5, Ps 119:75, Pr 3:12, 1Co 11:32, Heb 12:6,7, Re 3:19

Afflictions Made Beneficial.

In promoting the glory of God Joh 9:1-3; 11:3,4; 21:18,19. Joh 9:1-3, 11:3,4, 21:18,19
In exhibiting the power and faithfulness of God Ps 34:19,20; 2Co 4:8-11. Ps 34:19,20, 2Co 4:8-11
In teaching us the will of God Ps 119:71; Isa 26:9; Mic 6:9. Ps 119:71, Isa 26:9, Mic 6:9
In turning us to God De 4:30,31; Ne 1:8,9; Ps 78:34; Isa 10:20,21; Ho 2:6,7. De 4:30,31, Ne 1:8,9, Ps 78:34, Isa 10:20,21, Ho 2:6,7
In keeping us from again departing from God Job 34:31,32; Isa 10:20; Eze 14:10,11. Job 34:31,32, Isa 10:20, Eze 14:10,11
In leading us to seek God in prayer Jdj 4:3; Jer 31:18; La 2:17-19; Ho 5:14,15; Jon 2:1. Jdj 4:3, Jer 31:18, La 2:17-19, Ho 5:14,15, Jon 2:1
In convincing us of sin Job 36:8,9; Ps 119:67; Lu 15:16-18. Job 36:8,9, Ps 119:67, Lu 15:16-18
In leading us to confession of sin Nu 21:7; Ps 32:5; 51:3,5. Nu 21:7, Ps 32:5, 51:3,5
In testing and exhibiting our sincerity Job 23:10; Ps 66:10; Pr 17:3. Job 23:10, Ps 66:10, Pr 17:3
In trying our faith and obedience Ge 22:1,2; Heb 11:17; Ex 15:23-25; De 8:2,16; 1Pe 1:7; Re 2:10. Ge 22:1,2, Heb 11:17, Ex 15:23-25, De 8:2,16, 1Pe 1:7, Re 2:10
In humbling us De 8:3,16; 2Ch 7:13,14; La 3:19,20; 2Co 12:7. De 8:3,16, 2Ch 7:13,14, La 3:19,20,

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

2Co 12:7

In purifying us Ec 7:2,3; Isa 1:25,26; 48:10; Jer 9:6,7; Zec 13:9; Mal 3:2,3. Ec 7:2,3, Isa 1:25,26, 48:10, Jer 9:6,7, Zec 13:9, Mal 3:2,3

In exercising our patience Ps 40:1; Ro 5:3; Jas 1:3; 1Pe 2:20. Ps 40:1, Ro 5:3, James 1:3, 1Pe 2:20

In rendering us fruitful in good works Joh 15:2; Heb 12:10,11. Joh 15:2, Heb 12:10,11

In furthering the gospel Ac 8:3,4; 11:19-21; Php 1:12; 2Ti 2:9,10; 4:16,17. Ac 8:3,4, 11:19-21, Php 1:12, 2Ti 2:9,10, 4:16,17

Exemplified

Joseph's brethren. Ge 42:21. Ge 42:21

Joseph. Ge 45:5,7,8. Ge 45:5,7,8

Israel. De 8:3,5. De 8:3,5

Josiah. 2Ki 22:19. 2Ki 22:19

Hezekiah. 2Ch 32:25,26. 2Ch 32:25,26

Manasseh. 2Ch 33:12. 2Ch 33:12

Jonah. Jon 2:7. Jon 2:7

Prodigal's son. Lu 15:21. Lu 15:21

Afflictions of the Wicked, The.

God is glorified in Ex 14:4; Eze 38:22,23. Ex 14:4, Eze 38:22,23

God holds in derision Ps 37:13; Pr 1:26,27. Ps 37:13, Pr 1:26,27

Are multiplied De 31:17; Job 20:12-18; Ps 32:10. De 31:17, Job 20:12-18, Ps 32:10

Are continual Job 15:20; Ec 2:23; Isa 32:10. Job 15:20, Ec 2:23, Isa 32:10

Are often sudden Ps 73:10; Pr 6:15; Isa 30:13; Re 18:10. Ps 73:10, Pr 6:15, Isa 30:13, Re 18:10

Are often judicially sent Job 21:17; Ps 107:17; Jer 30:15. Job 21:17, Ps 107:17, Jer 30:15

Are for examples to others Ps 64:7-9; Zep 3:6,7; 1Co 10:5-11; 2Pe 2:6. Ps 64:7-9, Zep 3:6,7, 1Co 10:5-11, 2Pe 2:6

Are ineffectual of themselves, for their conversion Ex 9:30; Isa 9:13; Jer 2:30; Hag 2:17. Ex 9:30, Isa 9:13, Jer 2:30, Hag 2:17

Their persecution of saints, a cause of De 30:7; Ps 55:19; Zec 2:9; 2Th 1:6. De 30:7, Ps 55:19, Zec 2:9, 2Th 1:6

Impenitence is a cause of Pr 1:30,31; Eze 24:13; Am 4:6-12; Zec 7:11,12; Re 2:21,22. Pr 1:30,31, Eze 24:13, Am 4:6-12, Zec 7:11,12, Re 2:21,22

Sometimes humble them 1Ki 21:27. 1Ki 21:27

Frequently harden Ne 9:28,29; Jer 5:3. Ne 9:28,29, Jer 5:3

Produce slavish fear Job 15:24; Ps 73:19; Jer 49:3,5. Job 15:24, Ps 73:19, Jer 49:3,5

Saints should not be alarmed at Pr 3:25,26. Pr 3:25,26

Exemplified

Pharaoh and the Egyptians. Ex 9:14,15; 14:24,25. Ex 9:14,15, 14:24,25

Ahaziah. 2Ki 1:1-4. 2Ki 1:1-4

Gehazi. 2Ki 5:27. 2Ki 5:27

Jehoram. 2Ch 21:12-19. 2Ch 21:12-19

Uzziah. 2Ch 26:19-21. 2Ch 26:19-21

Ahaz, &c. 2Ch 28:5-8,22. 2Ch 28:5-8,22

Agriculture or Husbandry.

The cultivation of the earth Ge 3:23. Ge 3:23

The occupation of man before the fall Ge 2:15. Ge 2:15

Rendered laborious by the curse on the earth Ge 3:17-19. Ge 3:17-19

Man doomed to labour in, after the fall Ge 3:23. Ge 3:23

Contributes to the support of all Ec 5:9. Ec 5:9

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The providence of God to be acknowledged in the produce of Jer 5:24; Ho 2:8. Jer 5:24, Ho 2:8
Requires

Wisdom. Isa 28:26. Isa 28:26

Diligence. Pr 27:23-27; Ec 11:6. Pr 27:23-27, Ec 11:6

Toil. 2Ti 2:6. 2Ti 2:6

Patience in waiting. Jas 5:7. Jas 5:7

Diligence in, abundantly recompensed Pr 12:11; 13:23; 28:19; Heb 6:7. Pr 12:11, 13:23, 28:19, Heb 6:7

Persons engaged in, called

Tillers of the ground. Ge 4:2. Ge 4:2

Husbandmen. 2Ch 26:10. 2Ch 26:10

Labourers. Mt 9:37; 20:1. Mt 9:37, 20:1

Peace favourable to Isa 2:4; Jer 31:24. Isa 2:4, Jer 31:24

War destructive to Jer 50:16; 51:23. Jer 50:16, 51:23

Patriarchs engaged in Ge 4:2; 9:20. Ge 4:2, 9:20

The labour of, supposed to be lessened by Noah Ge 5:29; 9:20. Ge 5:29, 9:20

The Jews loved and followed Jdj 6:11; 1Ki 19:19; 2Ch 26:10. Judg 6:11, 1Ki 19:19, 2Ch 26:10

Soil of Canaan suited to Ge 13:10; De 8:7-9. Ge 13:10, De 8:7-9

Climate of Canaan favourable to De 11:10,11. De 11:10,11

Was promoted amongst the Jews by

Allotments to each family. Nu 36:7-9. Nu 36:7-9

The rights of redemption. Le 25:23-28. Le 25:23-28

Separation from other nations. Ex 33:16. Ex 33:16

The prohibition against usury. Ex 22:25. Ex 22:25

The promises of God's blessings on. Le 26:4; De 7:13; 11:14,15. Le 26:4, De 7:13, 11:14,15

Enactments to protect

Not to covet the fields of another. De 5:21. De 5:21

Not to move landmarks. De 19:14; Pr 22:28. De 19:14, Pr 22:28

Not to cut down crops of another. De 23:25. De 23:25

Against the trespass of cattle. Ex 22:5. Ex 22:5

Against injuring the produce of. Ex 22:5. Ex 22:5

Often performed by hirelings 1Ch 27:26; 2Ch 26:10; Mt 20:8; Lu 17:7. 1Ch 27:26, 2Ch 26:10, Mt 20:8, Lu 17:7

Not to be engaged in during the Sabbatical year Ex 23:10,11. Ex 23:10,11

Produce of, given as rent for land Mt 21:33,34. Mt 21:33,34

Produce of, often blasted because of sin Isa 5:10; 7:23; Jer 12:13; Joe 1:10,11. Isa 5:10, 7:23, Jer 12:13, Joe 1:10,11

Grief occasioned by the failure of the fruits of Joe 1:11; Am 5:16,17. Joe 1:11, Am 5:16,17

Produce of, exported 1Ki 5:11; Eze 27:17. 1Ki 5:11, Eze 27:17

Operations in

Hedging. Isa 5:2,5; Ho 2:6. Isa 5:2,5, Ho 2:6

Ploughing. Job 1:14. Job 1:14

Digging. Isa 5:6; Lu 13:8; 16:3. Isa 5:6, Lu 13:8, 16:3

Manuring. Isa 25:10; Lu 14:34,35. Isa 25:10, Lu 14:34,35

Harrowing. Job 39:10; Isa 28:24. Job 39:10, Isa 28:24

Gathering out the stones. Isa 5:2. Isa 5:2

Sowing. Ec 11:4; Isa 32:20; Mt 13:3. Ec 11:4, Isa 32:20, Mt 13:3

Planting. Pr 31:16; Isa 44:14; Jer 31:5. Pr 31:16, Isa 44:14, Jer 31:5

Watering. De 11:10; 1Co 3:6-8. De 11:10, 1Co 3:6-8

Weeding. Mt 13:28. Mt 13:28

Grafting. Ro 11:17-19,24. Ro 11:17-19,24

Pruning. Le 25:3; Isa 5:6; Joh 15:2. Le 25:3, Isa 5:6, Joh 15:2

Mowing. Ps 129:7; Am 7:1. Ps 129:7, Am 7:1

Reaping. Isa 17:5. Isa 17:5

Binding. Ge 37:7; Mt 13:30. Ge 37:7, Mt 13:30

Gleaning. Le 19:9; Ru 2:3. Le 19:9, Ru 2:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

- Stacking. Ex 22:6. Ex 22:6
- Threshing. De 25:4; Jdj 6:11. De 25:4, Jdj 6:11
- Winnowing. Ru 3:2; Mt 3:12. Ru 3:2, Mt 3:12
- Storing in barns. Mt 6:26; 13:30. Mt 6:26, 13:30
- Beasts used in
 - The ox. De 25:4. De 25:4
 - The ass. De 22:10. De 22:10
 - The horse. Isa 28:28. Isa 28:28
- Implements of
 - The plough. 1Sa 13:20. 1Sa 13:20
 - The harrow. 2Sa 12:31. 2Sa 12:31
 - The mattock. 1Sa 13:20; Isa 7:25. 1Sa 13:20, Isa 7:25
 - The sickle. De 16:9; 23:25. De 16:9, 23:25
 - The pruning-hook. Isa 18:5; Joe 3:10. Isa 18:5, Joe 3:10
 - The fork. 1Sa 13:21. 1Sa 13:21
 - The axe. 1Sa 13:20. 1Sa 13:20
 - The teethed threshing instrument. Isa 41:15. Isa 41:15
 - The flail, &c. Isa 28:27. Isa 28:27
 - The cart. 1Sa 6:7; Isa 28:27,28. 1Sa 6:7, Isa 28:27,28
 - The shovel. Isa 30:24. Isa 30:24
 - The sieve. Am 9:9. Am 9:9
 - The fan. Isa 30:24; Mt 3:12. Isa 30:24, Mt 3:12
- Illustrative of
 - Culture of the Church. 1Co 3:9. 1Co 3:9
 - Culture of the heart. Jer 4:3; Ho 10:12. Jer 4:3, Ho 10:12

Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God.

- Forbidden Ex 23:32; 34:12; De 7:2,3; 13:6,8; Jos 23:6,7; Jdj 2:2; Ezr 9:12; Pr 1:10,15; 2Co 6:14-17; Eph 5:11. Ex 23:32, 34:12, De 7:2,3, 13:6,8, Jos 23:6,7, Judg 2:2, Ezr 9:12, Pr 1:10,15, 2Co 6:14-17, Eph 5:11
- Lead to idolatry Ex 34:15,16; Nu 25:1-8; De 7:4; Jdj 3:5-7; Re 2:20. Ex 34:15,16, Nu 25:1-8, De 7:4, Judg 3:5-7, Re 2:20
- Have led to murder and human sacrifice Ps 106:37,38. Ps 106:37,38
- Provoke the anger of God De 7:4; 31:16,17; 2Ch 19:2; Ezr 9:13,14; Ps 106:29,40; Isa 2:6. De 7:4, 31:16,17, 2Ch 19:2, Ezr 9:13,14, Ps 106:29,40, Isa 2:6
- Provoke God to leave mean to reap the fruits of them Jos 23:12,13; Jdj 2:1-3. Jos 23:12,13, Judg 2:1-3
- Are ensnaring Ex 23:33; Nu 25:18; De 12:30; 13:6; Ps 106:36. Ex 23:33, Nu 25:18, De 12:30, 13:6, Ps 106:36
- Are enslaved 2Pe 2:18,19. 2Pe 2:18,19
- Are defiling Ezr 9:1,2. Ezr 9:1,2
- Are degrading Isa 1:23. Isa 1:23
- Are ruinous to spiritual interest Pr 29:24; Heb 12:14,15; 2Pe 3:17. Pr 29:24, Heb 12:14,15, 2Pe 3:17
- Are ruinous to moral character 1Co 15:33. 1Co 15:33
- Are a proof of folly Pr 12:11. Pr 12:11
- Children who enter into, bring shame upon their parents Pr 28:7. Pr 28:7
- Evil consequences of Pr 28:19; Jer 51:7. Pr 28:19, Jer 51:7
- The wicked are prone to Ps 50:18; Jer 2:25. Ps 50:18, Jer 2:25
- The wicked tempt saints to Ne 6:2-4. Ne 6:2-4
- Sin of, to be confessed, deeply repented of, and forsaken Ezr 10:1-44. Ezr 10:1-44
- Involve saints in their guiltiness 2Jo 1:9-11; Re 18:4. 2Jo 1:9-11, Re 18:4
- Involve saints in their punishment Nu 16:26; Jer 51:6; Re 18:4. Nu 16:26, Jer 51:6, Re 18:4
- Unbecoming in those called saints 2Ch 19:2; 2Co 6:14-16; Php 2:15. 2Ch 19:2, 2Co 6:14-16, Php 2:15
- Exhortations to shun all inducements to Pr 1:10-15; 4:14,15; 2Pe 3:17. Pr 1:10-15, 4:14,15, 2Pe 3:17

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Exhortations to hate and avoid Pr 14:7; Ro 16:17; 1Co 5:9-11; Eph 5:6,7; 1Ti 6:5; 2Ti 3:5. Pr 14:7, Ro 16:17, 1Co 5:9-11, Eph 5:6,7, 1Ti 6:5, 2Ti 3:5

A call to come out from Nu 16:26; Ezr 10:11; Jer 51:6,45; 2Co 6:17; 2Th 3:6; Re 18:4. Nu 16:26, Ezr 10:11, Jer 51:6,45, 2Co 6:17, 2Th 3:6, Re 18:4

Means of preservation from Pr 2:10-20; 19:27. Pr 2:10-20, 19:27

Blessedness of avoiding Ps 1:1. Ps 1:1

Blessedness of forsaking Ezr 9:12; Pr 9:6; 2Co 6:17,18. Ezr 9:12, Pr 9:6, 2Co 6:17,18

Saints grieve to meet with, in their intercourse with the world Ps 57:4; 120:5,6; 2Pe 2:7,8. Ps 57:4, 120:5,6, 2Pe 2:7,8

Saints grieve to witness in their brethren Ge 26:35; Ezr 9:3; 10:6. Ge 26:35, Ezr 9:3, 10:6

Saints hate and avoid Ps 26:4,5; 31:6; 101:7; Re 2:2. Ps 26:4,5, 31:6, 101:7, Re 2:2

Saints deprecate Ge 49:6; Ps 6:8; 15:4; 101:4,7; 119:115; 139:19. Ge 49:6, Ps 6:8, 15:4, 101:4,7, 119:115, 139:19

Saints are separate from Ex 33:16; Ezr 6:21. Ex 33:16, Ezr 6:21

Saints should be circumspect when unintentionally thrown into Mt 10:16; Col 4:5; 1Pe 2:12. Mt 10:16, Col 4:5, 1Pe 2:12

Pious parents prohibit, to their children Ge 28:1. Ge 28:1

Persons in authority should denounce Ezr 10:9-11; Ne 13:23-27. Ezr 10:9-11, Ne 13:23-27

Punishment of Nu 33:56; De 7:4; Jos 23:13; Jdj 2:3; 3:5-8; Ezr 9:7,14; Ps 106:41,42; Re 2:16,22,23.

Nu 33:56, De 7:4, Jos 23:13, Judg 2:3, 3:5-8, Ezr 9:7,14, Ps 106:41,42, Re 2:16,22,23

Exemplified

Solomon. 1Ki 11:1-8. 1Ki 11:1-8

Rehoboam. 1Ki 12:8,9. 1Ki 12:8,9

Jehoshaphat. 2Ch 18:3; 19:2; 20:35-37. 2Ch 18:3, 19:2, 20:35-37

Jehoram. 2Ch 21:6. 2Ch 21:6

Ahaziah. 2Ch 22:3-5. 2Ch 22:3-5

Israelites. Ezr 9:1,2. Ezr 9:1,2

Israel. Eze 44:7. Eze 44:7

Judas Iscariot. Mt 26:14-16. Mt 26:14-16

Examples of avoiding

Man of God. 1Ki 13:7-10. 1Ki 13:7-10

Nehemiah, &c. Ne 6:2-4; 10:29-31. Ne 6:2-4, 10:29-31

David. Ps 101:4-7; 119:115. Ps 101:4-7, 119:115

Jeremiah. Jer 15:17. Jer 15:17

Joseph of Arimathaea. Lu 23:51. Lu 23:51

Church of Ephesus. Re 2:6. Re 2:6

Examples of forsaking

Israelites. Nu 16:27; Ezr 6:21,22; 10:3,4,16,17. Nu 16:27, Ezr 6:21,22, 10:3,4,16,17

Sons of the Priests. Ezr 10:18,19. Ezr 10:18,19

Examples of the judgments of God against

Korah, &c. Nu 16:32. Nu 16:32

Ahaziah. 2Ch 22:7,8. 2Ch 22:7,8

Judas Iscariot. Ac 1:18. Ac 1:18

Altars.

Designed for sacrifice Ex 20:24. Ex 20:24

To be made of earth, or unhewn stone Ex 20:24,25; De 27:5,6. Ex 20:24,25, De 27:5,6

Of brick, hateful to God Isa 65:3. Isa 65:3

Natural rocks sometimes used as Jdj 6:19-21; 13:19,20. Judg 6:19-21, 13:19,20

Were not to have steps up to them Ex 20:26. Ex 20:26

For idolatrous worship, often erected on roofs of houses 2Ki 23:12; Jer 19:13; 32:29. 2Ki 23:12, Jer 19:13, 32:29

Idolaters planted groves near Jdj 6:30; 1Ki 16:32,33; 2Ki 21:3. Judg 6:30, 1Ki 16:32,33, 2Ki 21:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The Jews not to plant groves near De 16:21. De 16:21
For idolatrous worship, to be destroyed Ex 34:13; De 7:5. Ex 34:13, De 7:5
Probable origin of inscriptions on De 27:8. De 27:8
Mentioned in scripture
 Of Noah. Ge 8:20. Ge 8:20
 Of Abraham. Ge 12:7,8; 13:18; 22:9. Ge 12:7,8, 13:18, 22:9
 Of Isaac. Ge 26:25. Ge 26:25
 Of Jacob. Ge 33:20; 35:1,3,7. Ge 33:20, 35:1,3,7
 Of Moses. Ex 17:15; 24:4. Ex 17:15, 24:4
 Of Balaam. Nu 23:1,14,29. Nu 23:1,14,29
 Of Joshua. Jos 8:30,31. Jos 8:30,31
 Of the temple of Solomon. 2Ch 4:1,19. 2Ch 4:1,19
 Of the second temple. Ezr 3:2,3. Ezr 3:2,3
 Of Reubenites, &c east of Jordan. Jos 22:10. Jos 22:10
 Of Gideon. Jdj 6:26,27. Jdj 6:26,27
 Of the people of Israel. Jdj 21:4. Jdj 21:4
 Of Samuel. 1Sa 7:17. 1Sa 7:17
 Of David. 2Sa 24:21,25. 2Sa 24:21,25
 Of Jeroboam at Bethel. 1Ki 12:33. 1Ki 12:33
 Of Ahaz. 2Ki 16:10-12. 2Ki 16:10-12
 Of the Athenians. Ac 17:23. Ac 17:23
 For burnt-offering. Ex 27:1-8. Ex 27:1-8
 For incense. Ex 30:1-6. Ex 30:1-6
Protection afforded by 1Ki 1:50,51. 1Ki 1:50,51
Afforded no protection to murderers Ex 21:14; 1Ki 2:18-34. Ex 21:14, 1Ki 2:18-34

Altar of Burnt Offering, The.

Dimensions, &c of Ex 27:1; 38:1. Ex 27:1, 38:1
Horns on the corners of Ex 27:2; 38:2. Ex 27:2, 38:2
Covered with brass Ex 27:2. Ex 27:2
All its vessels of brass Ex 27:3; 38:3. Ex 27:3, 38:3
A net-working grate of brass placed in Ex 27:4,5; 38:4. Ex 27:4,5, 38:4
Furnished with rings and staves Ex 27:6,7; 38:5-7. Ex 27:6,7, 38:5-7
Made after a divine pattern Ex 27:8. Ex 27:8
Called
 The brazen altar. Ex 39:39; 1Ki 8:64. Ex 39:39, 1Ki 8:64
 The altar of God. Ps 43:4. Ps 43:4
 The altar of the Lord. Mal 2:13. Mal 2:13
Placed in the court before the door of the tabernacle Ex 40:6,29. Ex 40:6,29
Sanctified by God Ex 29:44. Ex 29:44
Anointed and sanctified with holy oil Ex 40:10; Le 8:10,11. Ex 40:10, Le 8:10,11
Cleansed and purified with blood Ex 29:36,37. Ex 29:36,37
Was most holy Ex 40:10. Ex 40:10
Sanctified whatever touched it Ex 29:37. Ex 29:37
All sacrifices to be offered on Ex 29:38-42; Isa 56:7. Ex 29:38-42, Isa 56:7
All gifts to be presented at Mt 5:23,24. Mt 5:23,24
Nothing polluted or defective to be offered on Le 22:22; Mal 1:7,8. Le 22:22, Mal 1:7,8
Offering at the dedication of Nu 7:1-89. Nu 7:1-89
The fire upon
 Came from before the Lord. Le 9:24. Le 9:24
 Was continually burning. Le 6:13. Le 6:13
 Consumed the sacrifices. Le 1:8,9. Le 1:8,9
Sacrifices bound to the horns of Ps 118:27. Ps 118:27

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The blood of sacrifices put on the horns and poured at the foot of Ex 29:12; Le 4:7,18,25; 8:15. Ex 29:12, Le 4:7,18,25, 8:15

The priests

Alone to serve. Nu 18:3,7. Nu 18:3,7

Derived support from. 1Co 9:13. 1Co 9:13

Ahaz removed and profaned 2Ki 16:10-16. 2Ki 16:10-16

The Jews condemned for swearing lightly by Mt 23:18,19. Mt 23:18,19

A type of Christ Heb 13:10. Heb 13:10

Altar of Incense.

Dimensions, &c of Ex 30:1,2; 37:25. Ex 30:1,2, 37:25

Covered with Gold Ex 30:3; 37:26. Ex 30:3, 37:26

Top of, surrounded with a crown of gold Ex 30:3; 37:26. Ex 30:3, 37:26

Had four rings of gold under the crown for the staves Ex 30:4; 37:27. Ex 30:4, 37:27

Staves of, covered with gold Ex 30:5. Ex 30:5

Called the golden altar Ex 39:38. Ex 39:38

Placed before the vail in the outer sanctuary Ex 30:6; 40:5,26. Ex 30:6, 40:5,26

Said to be before the Lord Le 4:7; 1Ki 9:25. Le 4:7, 1Ki 9:25

Anointed with holy oil Ex 30:26,27. Ex 30:26,27

The priest burned incense on every morning and evening Ex 30:7,8. Ex 30:7,8

No strange incense nor any sacrifice to be offered on Ex 30:9. Ex 30:9

Atonement made for, by the high priest once every year Ex 30:10; Le 16:18,19. Ex 30:10, Le 16:18,19

The blood of all sin offerings put on the horns of Le 4:7,18. Le 4:7,18

Punishment for

Offering strange fire on. Le 10:1,2. Le 10:1,2

Unauthorised offering on. 2Ch 26:16-19. 2Ch 26:16-19

Covered by the priest before removal from the sanctuary Nu 4:11. Nu 4:11

A type of Christ Re 8:3; 9:3. Re 8:3, 9:3

Amalekites, The.

Descent of Ge 36:12,16. Ge 36:12,16

Character of

Wicked. 1Sa 15:18. 1Sa 15:18

Oppressive. Jdj 10:12. Jdj 10:12

Warlike and Cruel. 1Sa 15:33. 1Sa 15:33

Governed by Kings 1Sa 15:20,32. 1Sa 15:20,32

A powerful and influential nation Nu 24:7. Nu 24:7

Possessed cities 1Sa 15:5. 1Sa 15:5

COUNTRY of

In the south of Canaan. Nu 13:29; 1Sa 27:8. Nu 13:29, 1Sa 27:8

Extended from Havilah to Shur. 1Sa 15:7. 1Sa 15:7

Was the scene of ancient warfare. Ge 14:7. Ge 14:7

Part of the Kenites dwelt amongst 1Sa 15:6. 1Sa 15:6

Were the first to oppose Israel Ex 17:8. Ex 17:8

Discomfited at Rephidim through the intercession of Moses Ex 17:9-13. Ex 17:9-13

Doomed to utter destruction for opposing Israel Ex 17:14,16; De 25:19. Ex 17:14,16, De 25:19

Their utter destruction foretold Nu 24:20. Nu 24:20

Presumption of Israel punished by Nu 14:45. Nu 14:45

United with Eglon against Israel Jdj 3:13. Judg 3:13

Part of their possessions taken by Ephraim Jdj 5:14; 12:15. Judg 5:14, 12:15

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

With Midian, oppressed Israel Jdj 6:3-5. Judg 6:3-5
Overcome by Gideon Jdj 6:33,34; 7:21,22. Judg 6:33,34, 7:21,22
Saul
Overcame, and delivered Israel. 1Sa 14:48. 1Sa 14:48
Commissioned to destroy. 1Sa 15:1-3. 1Sa 15:1-3
Massacred. 1Sa 15:4-8. 1Sa 15:4-8
Condemned for not utterly destroying. 1Sa 15:9-26; 28:18. 1Sa 15:9-26, 28:18
Agag, king of, slain by Samuel 1Sa 15:32,33. 1Sa 15:32,33
Invaded by David 1Sa 27:8,9. 1Sa 27:8,9
Pillaged and burned Ziklag 1Sa 30:1,2. 1Sa 30:1,2
Pursued and slain by David 1Sa 30:10-20. 1Sa 30:10-20
Spoil taken from, consecrated 2Sa 8:11,12. 2Sa 8:11,12
Confederated against Israel Ps 83:7. Ps 83:7
Remnant of, completely destroyed during the reign of Hezekiah 1Ch 4:41-43. 1Ch 4:41-43

Ambition.

God condemns Ge 11:7; Isa 5:8. Ge 11:7, Isa 5:8
Christ condemns Mt 18:1,3,4; 20:25,26; 23:11,12. Mt 18:1,3,4, 20:25,26, 23:11,12
Saints avoid Ps 131:1,2. Ps 131:1,2
Vanity of Job 20:5-9; 24:24; Ps 49:11-20. Job 20:5-9, 24:24, Ps 49:11-20
Leads to strife and contention Jas 4:1,2. James 4:1,2
Punishment of Pr 17:19; Isa 14:12-15; Eze 31:10,11; Ob 1:3,4. Pr 17:19, Isa 14:12-15, Eze 31:10,11, Ob 1:3,4
Connected with
Pride. Hab 2:5. Hab 2:5
Covetousness. Hab 2:8,9. Hab 2:8,9
Cruelty. Hab 2:12. Hab 2:12
Exemplified
Adam and Eve. Ge 3:5,6. Ge 3:5,6
Builders of Babel. Ge 11:4. Ge 11:4
Miriam and Aaron. Nu 12:2. Nu 12:2
Korah, &c. Nu 16:3. Nu 16:3
Absalom. 2Sa 15:4; 18:18. 2Sa 15:4, 18:18
Adonijah. 1Ki 1:5. 1Ki 1:5
Sennacherib. 2Ki 19:23. 2Ki 19:23
Shebna. Isa 22:16. Isa 22:16
Sons of Zebedee. Mt 20:21. Mt 20:21
Antichrist. 2Th 2:4. 2Th 2:4
Diotrephes. 3Jo 1:9. 3Jo 1:9

Ammonites, The.

Descent of Ge 19:38. Ge 19:38
Called the
Children of Lot. De 2:19. De 2:19
Children of Ammon. Jer 25:21. Jer 25:21
Governed by hereditary kings 2Sa 10:1. 2Sa 10:1
Country of
Belonged to the Zamzummims. De 2:20,21. De 2:20,21
Bordered on the Amorites. Nu 21:24. Nu 21:24
Was fertile. Jer 49:4. Jer 49:4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Well fortified. Nu 21:24. Nu 21:24
Half of, given to the Gadites. Jos 13:25. Jos 13:25
Character of
Cruel and covetous. Am 1:13. Am 1:13
Proud and reproachful. Zep 2:10. Zep 2:10
Vindictive. Eze 25:3,6. Eze 25:3,6
Fond of ornaments. 2Ch 20:25. 2Ch 20:25
Idolatrous. Jdj 10:6; 1Ki 11:7,33; 2Ki 23:13. Jdj 10:6, 1Ki 11:7,33, 2Ki 23:13
Superstitious. Jer 27:3,9. Jer 27:3,9
Chief cities of
Rabbah. 2Sa 12:26,27; Jer 49:3. 2Sa 12:26,27, Jer 49:3
Ai. Jer 49:3. Jer 49:3
Jewish laws respecting
Perpetual exclusion from the congregation. De 23:3; Ne 13:1. De 23:3, Ne 13:1
No covenant to made with. De 23:6. De 23:6
Not to be distressed. De 2:19; 2Ch 20:10. De 2:19, 2Ch 20:10
Assisted Eglon against Israel Jdj 3:12,13. Judg 3:12,13
With the Philistines oppressed Israel for eighteen years Jdj 10:6-9. Judg 10:6-9
Jephthah raised up to deliver Israel from Jdj 10:15-18; 11:4-33. Judg 10:15-18, 11:4-33
Proposed a disgraceful treaty to Jabesh-gilead 1Sa 11:1-3. 1Sa 11:1-3
Saul's victories over 1Sa 11:11; 14:47. 1Sa 11:11, 14:47
Ill-treated David's ambassadors 2Sa 10:1-4. 2Sa 10:1-4
Hired the Syrians against David 2Sa 10:6. 2Sa 10:6
Victories of Joab over 2Sa 10:7-14; 12:26-29. 2Sa 10:7-14, 12:26-29
The royal treasure of, taken 2Sa 12:30. 2Sa 12:30
Of Rabbah reduced to hard bondage 2Sa 12:31. 2Sa 12:31
Spoil of, consecrated to God 2Sa 8:11,12. 2Sa 8:11,12
One of David's mighty men was of 2Sa 23:37. 2Sa 23:37
Solomon intermarried with, and introduced idols of into Israel 1Ki 11:1-5. 1Ki 11:1-5
Confederated against Jehoshaphat 2Ch 20:1; Ps 83:7. 2Ch 20:1, Ps 83:7
Miraculous defeat of 2Ch 20:5-24. 2Ch 20:5-24
Submitted to Uzziah 2Ch 26:8. 2Ch 26:8
Defeated by Jotham 2Ch 27:5. 2Ch 27:5
Seized upon the possessions of Gad Jer 49:1. Jer 49:1
Aided the Chaldeans against Judah 2Ki 24:2. 2Ki 24:2
Vexed the Jews after captivity Ne 4:3,7,8. Ne 4:3,7,8
The Jews reprobated for intermarrying with Ezr 9:1-3; Ne 13:23-28. Ezr 9:1-3, Ne 13:23-28
Predictions respecting
Subjection to Babylon. Jer 25:9-21; 27:3,6. Jer 25:9-21, 27:3,6
Destructions for hatred to Israel. Eze 25:2-10; Zep 2:8,9. Eze 25:2-10, Zep 2:8,9
Punishment for oppressive cruelty. Jer 49:1-5; Am 1:13-15. Jer 49:1-5, Am 1:13-15
Restoration. Jer 49:6. Jer 49:6
Subjection to the Jews. Isa 11:14. Isa 11:14

Amorites, The.

Descent of Ge 10:15,16; 1Ch 1:13,14. Ge 10:15,16, 1Ch 1:13,14
One of the seven nations of Canaan Ge 15:21; Ex 3:8,17. Ge 15:21, Ex 3:8,17
Governed by many independent kings Jos 5:1; 9:10. Jos 5:1, 9:10
Kings of, great and powerful Ps 136:18,20. Ps 136:18,20
Originally inhabited a mountain district in the south Nu 13:29; De 1:7,20; Jdj 1:36. Nu 13:29, De 1:7,20, Jdj 1:36
Acquired an extensive territory from Moab east of Jordan Nu 21:26,30. Nu 21:26,30
Had many and strong cities Nu 32:17,33. Nu 32:17,33

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Of gigantic strength and stature Am 2:9. Am 2:9
Character of
 Profane and wicked. Ge 15:16. Ge 15:16
 Idolatrous. Jos 24:15. Jos 24:15
Defeated by Chedorlaomer, &c Ge 14:7. Ge 14:7
Joined Abraham against the kings Ge 14:13,24. Ge 14:13,24
Jacob took a portion from Ge 48:22. Ge 48:22
Forbearance of God towards Ge 15:16. Ge 15:16
Doomed to utter destruction De 20:17,18. De 20:17,18
Refused a passage to Israel Nu 21:21-23; De 2:30. Nu 21:21-23, De 2:30
Deprived of their eastern territory by Israel Nu 21:24-35. Nu 21:24-35
Land of, given to Reubenites, &c Jos 13:15-31. Jos 13:15-31
Western kings of, confederated against Israel Jos 10:1-5. Jos 10:1-5
Miraculous overthrow of Jos 10:11-14. Jos 10:11-14
Kings of, degraded and slain Jos 10:24-27. Jos 10:24-27
The Gibeonites a tribe of, deceived Israel into a league 2Sa 21:2, Jos 9:3-16. 2Sa 21:2, Jos 9:3-16
The Israelites unable to expel, but extracted tribute from Jdj 1:34,35. Judg 1:34,35
Had peace with Israel in the days of Samuel 1Sa 7:14. 1Sa 7:14
Brought into bondage by Solomon 1Ki 9:20,21. 1Ki 9:20,21
Ahab followed the abominations of 1Ki 21:26. 1Ki 21:26
Manasseh exceeded abominations of 2Ki 21:11. 2Ki 21:11
The Jews after the captivity condemned for intermarrying with Ezr 9:1,2. Ezr 9:1,2
Descent from, illustrative of man's natural state Eze 16:3. Eze 16:3

Amusements and Pleasures, Worldly.

Belong to the works of the flesh Ga 5:19,21. Ga 5:19,21
Are transitory Job 21:12,13; Heb 11:25. Job 21:12,13, Heb 11:25
Are all vanity Ec 2:11. Ec 2:11
Choke the word of God in the heart Lu 8:14. Lu 8:14
Formed a part of idolatrous worship Ex 32:4,6,19; 1Co 10:7; Jdj 16:23-25. Ex 32:4,6,19, 1Co 10:7, Judg 16:23-25
Lead to
 Rejection of God. Job 21:14,15. Job 21:14,15
 Poverty. Pr 21:17. Pr 21:17
 Disregard of the judgments and works of God. Isa 5:12; Am 6:1-6. Isa 5:12, Am 6:1-6
Terminate in sorrow Pr 14:13. Pr 14:13
Are likely to lead to greater evil Job 1:5; Mt 14:6-8. Job 1:5, Mt 14:6-8
The wicked seek for happiness in Ec 2:1,8. Ec 2:1,8
Indulgence in
 A proof of folly. Ec 7:4. Ec 7:4
 A characteristic of the wicked. Isa 47:8; Eph 4:17,19; 2Ti 3:4; Tit 3:3; 1Pe 4:3. Isa 47:8, Eph 4:17,19, 2Ti 3:4, Tit 3:3, 1Pe 4:3
 A proof of spiritual death. 1Ti 5:6. 1Ti 5:6
 An abuse of riches. Jas 5:1,5. Jas 5:1,5
Wisdom of abstaining from Ec 7:2,3. Ec 7:2,3
Shunned by the saints 1Pe 4:3. 1Pe 4:3
Abstinence from, seems strange to the wicked 1Pe 4:4. 1Pe 4:4
Denounced by God Isa 5:11,12. Isa 5:11,12
Punishment of Ec 11:9; 2Pe 2:13. Ec 11:9, 2Pe 2:13
Renunciation of, Exemplified
 Moses. Heb 11:25. Heb 11:25

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Anakim, The.

Descent of Nu 13:22; Jos 15:13. Nu 13:22, Jos 15:13
Were called
 The sons of Anak. Nu 13:33. Nu 13:33
 The sons of the Anakim. De 1:28. De 1:28
 The children of the Anakims. De 9:2. De 9:2
Divided into three tribes Jos 15:14. Jos 15:14
Inhabited the mountains of Judah Jos 11:21. Jos 11:21
Hebron, chief city of Jos 14:15; 21:11. Jos 14:15, 21:11
Of gigantic strength and stature De 2:10,11,21. De 2:10,11,21
Israel terrified by Nu 14:1; 13:33. Nu 14:1, 13:33
Hebron a possession of, given to Caleb for his faithfulness Jos 14:6-14. Jos 14:6-14
Driven from Hebron by Caleb Jos 15:13,14. Jos 15:13,14
Driven from Kirjathsepher or Debir by Othniel Jos 15:15-17; Jdj 1:12,13. Jos 15:15-17, Judg 1:12,13
Almost annihilated Jos 11:21,22. Jos 11:21,22

Angels.

Created by God and Christ Ne 9:6; Col 1:16. Ne 9:6, Col 1:16
Worship God and Christ Ne 9:6; Php 2:9-11; Heb 1:6. Ne 9:6, Php 2:9-11, Heb 1:6
Are ministering Spirits 1Ki 19:5; Ps 68:17; 104:4; Lu 16:22; Ac 12:7-11; 27:23; Heb 1:7,14. 1Ki 19:5, Ps 68:17, 104:4, Lu 16:22, Ac 12:7-11, 27:23, Heb 1:7,14
Communicate the will of God and Christ Da 8:16,17; 9:21-23; 10:11; 12:6,7; Mt 2:13,20; Lu 1:19,28; Ac 5:20; 8:26; 10:5; 27:23; Re 1:1. Da 8:16,17, 9:21-23, 10:11, 12:6,7, Mt 2:13,20, Lu 1:19,28, Ac 5:20, 8:26, 10:5, 27:23, Re 1:1
Obey the will of God Ps 103:20; Mt 6:10. Ps 103:20, Mt 6:10
Execute the purposes of God Nu 22:22; Ps 103:21; Mt 13:39-42; 28:2; Joh 5:4; Re 5:2. Nu 22:22, Ps 103:21, Mt 13:39-42, 28:2, Joh 5:4, Re 5:2
Execute the judgments of God 2Sa 24:16; 2Ki 19:35; Ps 35:5,6; Ac 12:23; Re 16:1. 2Sa 24:16, 2Ki 19:35, Ps 35:5,6, Ac 12:23, Re 16:1
Celebrate the praises of God Job 38:7; Ps 148:2; Isa 6:3; Lu 2:13,14; Re 5:11,12; 7:11,12. Job 38:7, Ps 148:2, Isa 6:3, Lu 2:13,14, Re 5:11,12, 7:11,12
The law given by the ministration of Ps 68:17; Ac 7:53; Heb 2:2. Ps 68:17, Ac 7:53, Heb 2:2
Announced
 The conception of Christ. Mt 1:20,21; Lu 1:31. Mt 1:20,21, Lu 1:31
 The birth of Christ. Lu 2:10-12. Lu 2:10-12
 The resurrection of Christ. Mt 28:5-7; Lu 24:23. Mt 28:5-7, Lu 24:23
 The ascension and second coming of Christ. Ac 1:11. Ac 1:11
 The conception of John the Baptist. Lu 1:13,36. Lu 1:13,36
Minister to Christ Mt 4:11; Lu 22:43; Joh 1:51. Mt 4:11, Lu 22:43, Joh 1:51
Are subject to Christ Eph 1:21; Col 1:16; 2:10; 1Pe 3:22. Eph 1:21, Col 1:16, 2:10, 1Pe 3:22
Shall execute the purposes of Christ Mt 13:41; 24:31. Mt 13:41, 24:31
Shall attend Christ at his second coming Mt 16:27; 25:31; Mr 8:38; 2Th 1:7. Mt 16:27, 25:31, Mark 8:38, 2Th 1:7
Know and delight in the gospel of Christ Eph 3:9,10; 1Ti 3:16; 1Pe 1:12. Eph 3:9,10, 1Ti 3:16, 1Pe 1:12
Ministration of, obtained by prayer Mt 26:53; Ac 12:5,7. Mt 26:53, Ac 12:5,7
Rejoice over every repentant sinner Lu 15:7,10. Lu 15:7,10
Have charge over the children of God Ps 34:7; 91:11,12; Da 6:22; Mt 18:10. Ps 34:7, 91:11,12, Da 6:22, Mt 18:10
Are of different orders Isa 6:2; 1Th 4:16; 1Pe 3:22; Jude 1:9; Re 12:7. Isa 6:2, 1Th 4:16, 1Pe 3:22,

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Jude 1:9, Re 12:7
Not to be worshipped Col 2:18; Re 19:10; 22:9. Col 2:18, Re 19:10, 22:9
Are examples of meekness 2Pe 2:11; Jude 1:9. 2Pe 2:11, Jude 1:9
Are wise 2Sa 14:20. 2Sa 14:20
Are mighty Ps 103:20. Ps 103:20
Are holy Mt 25:31. Mt 25:31
Are elect 1Ti 5:21. 1Ti 5:21
Are innumerable Job 25:3; Heb 12:22. Job 25:3, Heb 12:22

Anger.

Forbidden Ec 7:9; Mt 5:22; Ro 12:19. Ec 7:9, Mt 5:22, Ro 12:19
A work of the flesh Ga 5:20. Ga 5:20
A characteristic of fools Pr 12:16; 14:29; 27:3; Ec 7:9. Pr 12:16, 14:29, 27:3, Ec 7:9
Connected with
 Pride. Pr 21:24. Pr 21:24
 Cruelty. Ge 49:7; Pr 27:3,4. Ge 49:7, Pr 27:3,4
 Clamour and evil-speaking. Eph 4:31. Eph 4:31
 Malice and blasphemy. Col 3:8. Col 3:8
 Strife and contention. Pr 21:19; 29:22; 30:33. Pr 21:19, 29:22, 30:33
Brings its own punishment Job 5:2; Pr 19:19; 25:28. Job 5:2, Pr 19:19, 25:28
Grievous words stir up Jdj 12:4; 2Sa 19:43; Pr 15:1. Judg 12:4, 2Sa 19:43, Pr 15:1
Should not betray us into sin Ps 37:8; Eph 4:26. Ps 37:8, Eph 4:26
In prayer be free from 1Ti 2:8. 1Ti 2:8
May be averted by wisdom Pr 29:8. Pr 29:8
Meekness pacifies Pr 15:1; Ec 10:4. Pr 15:1, Ec 10:4
Children should not be provoked to Eph 6:4; Col 3:21. Eph 6:4, Col 3:21
Be slow to Pr 15:18; 16:32; 19:11; Tit 1:7; Jas 1:19. Pr 15:18, 16:32, 19:11, Tit 1:7, James 1:19
Avoid those given to Ge 49:6; Pr 22:24. Ge 49:6, Pr 22:24
Justifiable, Exemplified
 Our Lord. Mr 3:5. Mr 3:5
 Jacob. Ge 31:36. Ge 31:36
 Moses. Ex 11:8; 32:19; Le 10:16; Nu 16:15. Ex 11:8, 32:19, Le 10:16, Nu 16:15
 Nehemiah. Ne 5:6; 13:17,25. Ne 5:6, 13:17,25
Sinful, Exemplified
 Cain. Ge 4:5,6. Ge 4:5,6
 Esau. Ge 27:45. Ge 27:45
 Simeon and Levi. Ge 49:5-7. Ge 49:5-7
 Moses. Nu 20:10,11. Nu 20:10,11
 Balaam. Nu 22:27. Nu 22:27
 Saul. 1Sa 20:30. 1Sa 20:30
 Ahab. 1Ki 21:4. 1Ki 21:4
 Naaman. 2Ki 5:11. 2Ki 5:11
 Asa. 2Ch 16:10. 2Ch 16:10
 Uzziah. 2Ch 26:19. 2Ch 26:19
 Haman. Es 3:5. Es 3:5
 Nebuchadnezzar. Da 3:13. Da 3:13
 Jonah. Jon 4:4. Jon 4:4
 Herod. Mt 2:16. Mt 2:16
 Jews. Lu 4:28. Lu 4:28
 High Priest, &c. Ac 5:17; 7:54. Ac 5:17, 7:54

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Anger of God, The.

Averted by Christ Lu 2:11,14; Ro 5:9; 2Co 5:18,19; Eph 2:14,17; Col 1:20; 1Th 1:10. Lu 2:11,14, Ro 5:9, 2Co 5:18,19, Eph 2:14,17, Col 1:20, 1Th 1:10
Is averted from them that believe Joh 3:14-18; Ro 3:25; 5:1. Joh 3:14-18, Ro 3:25, 5:1
Is averted upon confession of sin and repentance Job 33:27,28; Ps 106:43-45; Jer 3:12,13; 18:7,8; 31:18-20; Joe 2:12-14; Lu 15:18-20. Job 33:27,28, Ps 106:43-45, Jer 3:12,13, 18:7,8, 31:18-20, Joe 2:12-14, Lu 15:18-20
Is slow Ps 103:8; Isa 48:9; Jon 4:2; Na 1:3. Ps 103:8, Isa 48:9, Jon 4:2, Na 1:3
Is righteous Ps 58:10,11; La 1:18; Ro 2:6,8; 3:5,6; Re 16:6,7. Ps 58:10,11, La 1:18, Ro 2:6,8, 3:5,6, Re 16:6,7
The justice of, not to be questioned Ro 9:18,20,22. Ro 9:18,20,22
Manifested in terrors Ex 14:24; Ps 76:6-8; Jer 10:10; La 2:20-22. Ex 14:24, Ps 76:6-8, Jer 10:10, La 2:20-22
Manifested in judgments and afflictions Job 21:17; Ps 78:49-51; 90:7; Isa 9:19; Jer 7:20; Eze 7:19; Heb 3:17. Job 21:17, Ps 78:49-51, 90:7, Isa 9:19, Jer 7:20, Eze 7:19, Heb 3:17
Cannot be resisted Job 9:13; 14:13; Ps 76:7; Na 1:6. Job 9:13, 14:13, Ps 76:7, Na 1:6
Aggravated by continual provocation Nu 32:14. Nu 32:14
Specially reserved for the day of wrath Zep 1:14-18; Mt 25:41; Ro 2:5,8; 2Th 1:8; Re 6:17; 11:18; 19:15. Zep 1:14-18, Mt 25:41, Ro 2:5,8, 2Th 1:8, Re 6:17, 11:18, 19:15
Against
 The wicked. Ps 7:11; 21:8,9; Isa 3:8; 13:9; Na 1:2,3; Ro 1:18; 2:8; Eph 5:6; Col 3:6. Ps 7:11, 21:8,9, Isa 3:8, 13:9, Na 1:2,3, Ro 1:18, 2:8, Eph 5:6, Col 3:6
 Those who forsake him. Ezr 8:22; Isa 1:4. Ezr 8:22, Isa 1:4
 Unbelief. Ps 78:21,22; Heb 3:18,19; Joh 3:36. Ps 78:21,22, Heb 3:18,19, Joh 3:36
 Impenitence. Ps 7:12; Pr 1:30,31; Isa 9:13,14; Ro 2:5. Ps 7:12, Pr 1:30,31, Isa 9:13,14, Ro 2:5
 Apostasy. Heb 10:26,27. Heb 10:26,27
 Idolatry. De 29:20,27,28; 32:19,20,22; Jos 23:16; 2Ki 22:17; Ps 78:58,59; Jer 44:3. De 29:20,27,28, 32:19,20,22, Jos 23:16, 2Ki 22:17, Ps 78:58,59, Jer 44:3
 Sin, in saints. Ps 89:30-32; 90:7-9; 99:8; 102:9,10; Isa 47:6. Ps 89:30-32, 90:7-9, 99:8, 102:9,10, Isa 47:6
Extreme, against those who oppose the gospel Ps 2:2,3,5; 1Th 2:16. Ps 2:2,3,5, 1Th 2:16
Folly of provoking Jer 7:19; 1Co 10:22. Jer 7:19, 1Co 10:22
To be dreaded Ps 2:12; 76:7; 90:11; Mt 10:28. Ps 2:12, 76:7, 90:11, Mt 10:28
To be deprecated Ex 32:11; Ps 6:1; 38:1; 74:1,2; Isa 64:9. Ex 32:11, Ps 6:1, 38:1, 74:1,2, Isa 64:9
Removal of, should be prayed for Ps 39:10; 79:5; 80:4; Da 9:16; Hab 3:2. Ps 39:10, 79:5, 80:4, Da 9:16, Hab 3:2
Tempered with mercy to saints Ps 30:5; Isa 26:20; 54:8; 57:15,16; Jer 30:11; Mic 7:11. Ps 30:5, Isa 26:20, 54:8, 57:15,16, Jer 30:11, Mic 7:11
To be born with submission 2Sa 24:17; La 3:39,43; Mic 7:9. 2Sa 24:17, La 3:39,43, Mic 7:9
Should lead to repentance Isa 42:24,25; Jer 4:8. Isa 42:24,25, Jer 4:8
Exemplified against
 The old world. Ge 7:21-23. Ge 7:21-23
 Builders of Babel. Ge 11:8. Ge 11:8
 Cities of the plain. Ge 19:24,25. Ge 19:24,25
 Egyptians. Ex 7:20; 8:6,16,24; 9:3,9,23; 10:13,22; 12:29; 14:27. Ex 7:20, 8:6,16,24, 9:3,9,23, 10:13,22, 12:29, 14:27
 Israelites. Ex 32:35; Nu 11:1,33; 14:40-45; 21:6; 25:9; 2Sa 24:1,15. Ex 32:35, Nu 11:1,33, 14:40-45, 21:6, 25:9, 2Sa 24:1,15
 Enemies of Israel. 1Sa 5:6; 7:10. 1Sa 5:6, 7:10
 Nadab, &c. Le 10:2. Le 10:2
 The Spies. Nu 14:37. Nu 14:37
 Korah, &c. Nu 16:31,35. Nu 16:31,35
 Aaron and Miriam. Nu 12:9,10. Nu 12:9,10
 Five Kings. Jos 10:25. Jos 10:25

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Abimelech. Jdj 9:56. Jdj 9:56
Men of Bethshemesh. 1Sa 6:19. 1Sa 6:19
Saul. 1Sa 31:6. 1Sa 31:6
Uzzah. 2Sa 6:7. 2Sa 6:7
Saul's family. 2Sa 21:1. 2Sa 21:1
Sennacherib. 2Ki 19:28,35,37. 2Ki 19:28,35,37

Anointing.

With oil Ps 92:10. Ps 92:10

With ointment Joh 11:2. Joh 11:2

Was used for

Decorating the person. Ru 3:3. Ru 3:3

Refreshing the body. 2Ch 28:15. 2Ch 28:15

Purifying the body. Es 2:12; Isa 57:9. Es 2:12, Isa 57:9

Curing the sick. Mr 6:13; Jas 5:14. Mr 6:13, Jas 5:14

Healing wounds. Isa 1:6; Lu 10:34. Isa 1:6, Lu 10:34

Preparing weapons for war. Isa 21:5. Isa 21:5

Preparing the dead for burial. Mt 26:12; Mr 16:1; Lu 23:56. Mt 26:12, Mr 16:1, Lu 23:56

The Jews were very fond of. Pr 27:9; Am 6:6. Pr 27:9, Am 6:6

Was applied to

The head. Ps 23:5; Ec 9:8. Ps 23:5, Ec 9:8

The face. Ps 104:15. Ps 104:15

The feet. Lu 7:38,39; Joh 12:3. Lu 7:38,39, Joh 12:3

The eyes. Re 3:18. Re 3:18

Ointment for

Richly perfumed. Song 4:10; Joh 12:3. Song 4:10, Joh 12:3

Most expensive. 2Ki 20:13; Am 6:6; Joh 12:3,5. 2Ki 20:13, Am 6:6, Joh 12:3,5

Prepared by the apothecary. Ec 10:1. Ec 10:1

An article of commerce. Eze 27:17; Re 18:13. Eze 27:17, Re 18:13

Neglected in times of affliction. 2Sa 12:20; 14:2; Da 10:3. 2Sa 12:20, 14:2, Da 10:3

Neglect of, to guests, a mark of disrespect Lu 7:46. Lu 7:46

A token of joy Ec 9:7,8. Ec 9:7,8

Deprivation of, threatened as a punishment De 28:40; Mic 6:15. De 28:40, Mic 6:15

Why recommended by Christ in times of Fasting Mt 6:17,18. Mt 6:17,18

Anointing of the Holy Spirit.

Is from God 2Co 1:21. 2Co 1:21

That christ should receive

Foretold. Ps 45:7; Isa 61:1; Da 9:24. Ps 45:7, Isa 61:1, Da 9:24

Fulfilled. Lu 4:18,21; Ac 4:27; 10:38; Heb 1:9. Lu 4:18,21, Ac 4:27, 10:38, Heb 1:9

God preserves those who receive Ps 18:50; 20:6; 89:20-23. Ps 18:50, 20:6, 89:20-23

Saints receive Isa 61:3; 1Jo 2:20. Isa 61:3, 1Jo 2:20

Is abiding in saints 1Jo 2:27. 1Jo 2:27

Guides into all truth 1Jo 2:27. 1Jo 2:27

Typified Ex 40:13-15; Le 8:12; 1Sa 16:13; 1Ki 19:16. Ex 40:13-15, Le 8:12, 1Sa 16:13, 1Ki 19:16

Anointing, Sacred.

Antiquity of Ge 28:18; 35:14. Ge 28:18, 35:14

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Consecrates to God's service Ex 30:29. Ex 30:29

Persons who received

Prophets. 1Ki 19:16; Isa 61:1. 1Ki 19:16, Isa 61:1

Priests. Ex 40:13-15. Ex 40:13-15

Kings. Jdj 9:8; 1Sa 9:16; 1Ki 1:34. Jdj 9:8, 1Sa 9:16, 1Ki 1:34

Things which received

Tabernacle, &c. Ex 30:26,27; 40:9. Ex 30:26,27, 40:9

Brazen altar. Ex 29:36; 40:10. Ex 29:36, 40:10

Brazen laver. Ex 40:11. Ex 40:11

Those who partook of

Protected by God. 1Ch 16:22; Ps 105:15. 1Ch 16:22, Ps 105:15

Not to be injured or insulted. 1Sa 24:6; 26:9; 2Sa 1:14,15; 19:21. 1Sa 24:6, 26:9, 2Sa 1:14,15, 19:21

Oil or ointment for

Divinely prescribed. Ex 30:23-25. Ex 30:23-25

Compounded by the priests. 1Ch 9:30. 1Ch 9:30

An holy anointing oil for ever. Ex 30:25,31. Ex 30:25,31

Not to be imitated. Ex 30:32. Ex 30:32

To be put on no stranger. Ex 30:33. Ex 30:33

Jews condemned for imitating. Eze 23:41. Eze 23:41

Illustrative of the anointing

Of Christ with the Holy Spirit. Ps 45:7; Isa 61:1; Lu 4:18. Ps 45:7, Isa 61:1, Lu 4:18

Of saints with the Holy Spirit. 1Jo 2:27. 1Jo 2:27

Antichrist.

Denies the Father and the Son 1Jo 2:22. 1Jo 2:22

Denies the incarnation of Christ 1Jo 4:3; 2Jo 1:7. 1Jo 4:3, 2Jo 1:7

Spirit of, prevalent in apostolic times 1Jo 2:18. 1Jo 2:18

Deceit, a characteristic of 2Jo 1:7. 2Jo 1:7

Apostates.

Described De 13:13; Heb 3:12. De 13:13, Heb 3:12

Persecution tends to make Mt 24:9,10; Lu 8:13. Mt 24:9,10, Lu 8:13

A worldly spirit tends to make 2Ti 4:10. 2Ti 4:10

Never belonged to Christ 1Jo 2:19. 1Jo 2:19

Saints do not become Ps 44:18,19; Heb 6:9; 10:39. Ps 44:18,19, Heb 6:9, 10:39

It is impossible to restore Heb 6:4-6. Heb 6:4-6

Guilt and punishment of Zep 1:4-6; Heb 10:25-31,39; 2Pe 2:17,20-22. Zep 1:4-6, Heb 10:25-31,39, 2Pe 2:17,20-22

Cautions against becoming Heb 3:12; 2Pe 3:17. Heb 3:12, 2Pe 3:17

Shall abound in the latter days Mt 24:12; 2Th 2:3; 1Ti 4:1-3. Mt 24:12, 2Th 2:3, 1Ti 4:1-3

Exemplified

Amaziah. 2Ch 25:14,27. 2Ch 25:14,27

Professed disciples. Joh 6:66. Joh 6:66

Hymenaeus and Alexander. 1Ti 1:19,20. 1Ti 1:19,20

Apostles, The.

Christ pre-eminently called "The Apostle" Heb 3:1. Heb 3:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Ordained by Christ Mr 3:14; Joh 15:16. Mark 3:14, Joh 15:16
Received their title from Christ Lu 6:13. Lu 6:13
Called by
 God. 1Co 1:1; 12:28; Ga 1:1,15,16. 1Co 1:1, 12:28, Ga 1:1,15,16
 Christ. Mt 10:1; Mr 3:13; Ac 20:24; Ro 1:5. Mt 10:1, Mr 3:13, Ac 20:24, Ro 1:5
 The Holy Spirit. Ac 20:24; Ro 1:5. Ac 20:24, Ro 1:5
Were unlearned men Ac 4:13. Ac 4:13
Selected from obscure stations Mt 4:18. Mt 4:18
Sent first to the house of Israel Mt 10:5,6; Lu 24:47; Ac 13:46. Mt 10:5,6, Lu 24:47, Ac 13:46
Sent to preach the gospel to all nations Mt 28:19,20; Mr 16:15; 2Ti 1:11. Mt 28:19,20, Mark
16:15, 2Ti 1:11
Christ always present with Mt 28:20. Mt 28:20
Warned against a timid profession of Christ Mt 10:27-33. Mt 10:27-33
The Holy Spirit given to Joh 20:22; Ac 2:1-4; 9:17. Joh 20:22, Ac 2:1-4, 9:17
Guided by the Spirit into all truth Joh 14:26; 15:26; 16:13. Joh 14:26, 15:26, 16:13
Instructed by the Spirit to answer adversaries Mt 10:19,20; Lu 12:11,12. Mt 10:19,20, Lu 12:11,12
Specially devoted to the office of the ministry Ac 6:4; 20:27. Ac 6:4, 20:27
Humility urged upon Mt 20:26,27; Mr 9:33-37; Lu 22:24-30. Mt 20:26,27, Mark 9:33-37, Lu
22:24-30
Self-denial urged upon Mt 10:37-39. Mt 10:37-39
Mutual love urged upon Joh 15:17. Joh 15:17
Equal authority given to each of Mt 16:19; 18:18; 2Co 11:5. Mt 16:19, 18:18, 2Co 11:5
Were not of the world Joh 15:19; 17:16. Joh 15:19, 17:16
Were hated by the world Mt 10:22; 24:9; Joh 15:18. Mt 10:22, 24:9, Joh 15:18
Persecutions and sufferings of Mt 10:16,18; Lu 21:16; Joh 15:20; 16:2. Mt 10:16,18, Lu 21:16,
Joh 15:20, 16:2
Saw Christ in the flesh Lu 1:2; Ac 1:22; 1Co 9:1; 1Jo 1:1. Lu 1:2, Ac 1:22, 1Co 9:1, 1Jo 1:1
Witnesses of the resurrection and ascension of Christ Lu 24:33-41,51; Ac 1:2-9; 10:40,41; 1Co
15:8. Lu 24:33-41,51, Ac 1:2-9, 10:40,41, 1Co 15:8
Empowered to work miracles Mt 10:1,8; Mr 16:20; Lu 9:1; Ac 2:43. Mt 10:1,8, Mark 16:20, Lu
9:1, Ac 2:43

Ark of the Covenant.

Dimensions, &c of Ex 25:10; 37:1. Ex 25:10, 37:1
Entirely covered with gold Ex 25:11; 37:2. Ex 25:11, 37:2
Surrounded with a crown of gold Ex 25:11. Ex 25:11
Furnished with rings and staves Ex 25:12-15; 37:3-5. Ex 25:12-15, 37:3-5
Tables of testimony alone placed in Ex 25:16,21; 1Ki 8:9,21; 2Ch 5:10; Heb 9:4. Ex 25:16,21, 1Ki
8:9,21, 2Ch 5:10, Heb 9:4
Mercy-seat laid upon Ex 25:21; 26:34. Ex 25:21, 26:34
Placed in the Holy of Holies Ex 26:33; 40:21; Heb 9:3,4. Ex 26:33, 40:21, Heb 9:3,4
The pot of manna and Aaron's rod laid up before Heb 9:4; Ex 16:33,34; Nu 17:10. Heb 9:4, Ex
16:33,34, Nu 17:10
A copy of the law laid in the side of De 31:26. De 31:26
Anointed with sacred oil Ex 30:26. Ex 30:26
Covered with the vail by the priests before removal Nu 4:5,6. Nu 4:5,6
Was called the
 Ark of God. 1Sa 3:3. 1Sa 3:3
 Ark of God's strength. 2Ch 6:41; Ps 132:8. 2Ch 6:41, Ps 132:8
 Ark of the covenant of the Lord. Nu 10:33. Nu 10:33
 Ark of the testimony. Ex 30:6; Nu 7:89. Ex 30:6, Nu 7:89
A symbol of the presence and glory of God Nu 14:43,44; Jos 1:6; 1Sa 14:18,19; Ps 132:8. Nu
14:43,44, Jos 1:6, 1Sa 14:18,19, Ps 132:8

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Esteemed the glory of Israel 1Sa 4:21,22. 1Sa 4:21,22
Was holy 2Ch 35:3. 2Ch 35:3
Sanctified its resting place 2Ch 8:11. 2Ch 8:11
The Israelites enquired of the Lord before Jos 7:6-9; Jdj 20:27; 1Ch 13:3. Jos 7:6-9, Judg 20:27, 1Ch 13:3
Was carried
 By priests of Levites alone. De 10:8; Jos 3:14; 2Sa 15:24; 1Ch 15:2. De 10:8, Jos 3:14, 2Sa 15:24, 1Ch 15:2
 Before the Israelites in their journeys. Nu 10:33; Jos 3:6. Nu 10:33, Jos 3:6
 Sometimes to the camp in war. 1Sa 4:4,5. 1Sa 4:4,5
Profanation of, punished Nu 4:5,15; 1Sa 6:19; 1Ch 15:13. Nu 4:5,15, 1Sa 6:19, 1Ch 15:13
Protecting of, rewarded 1Ch 13:14. 1Ch 13:14
Captured by the Philistines 1Sa 4:11. 1Sa 4:11
Miracles connected with
 Jordan divided. Jos 4:7. Jos 4:7
 Fall of the walls of Jericho. Jos 6:6-20. Jos 6:6-20
 Fall of Dagon. 1Sa 5:1-4. 1Sa 5:1-4
 Philistines plagued. 1Sa 5:6-12. 1Sa 5:6-12
 Manner of its restoration. 1Sa 6:1-18. 1Sa 6:1-18
At Kirjath-jearim twenty years 1Sa 7:1,2. 1Sa 7:1,2
Removed from Kirjath-jearim to the house of Obed-edom 2Sa 6:1-11. 2Sa 6:1-11
David made a tent for 2Sa 6:17; 1Ch 15:1. 2Sa 6:17, 1Ch 15:1
Brought into the city of David 2Sa 6:12-15; 1Ch 15:25-28. 2Sa 6:12-15, 1Ch 15:25-28
Brought by Solomon into the temple with great solemnity 1Ki 8:1-6; 2Ch 5:2-9. 1Ki 8:1-6, 2Ch 5:2-9
A type of Christ Ps 40:8; Re 11:19. Ps 40:8, Re 11:19

Armies.

Antiquity of Ge 14:1-8. Ge 14:1-8
Ancient, often numerous Jos 11:4; 1Sa 13:5. Jos 11:4, 1Sa 13:5
Of different nations often confederated Jos 9:2; 10:5; Jdj 3:13; 1Ki 20:1. Jos 9:2, 10:5, Judg 3:13, 1Ki 20:1
Troops often hired for 1Ch 19:7; 2Ch 25:6. 1Ch 19:7, 2Ch 25:6
Were composed of
 Bowmen and slingers. 1Ch 12:2; Jer 4:29. 1Ch 12:2, Jer 4:29
 Spearmen or heavy troops. Ps 68:30; Ac 23:23. Ps 68:30, Ac 23:23
 Cavalry. Ex 14:9; 1Ki 20:20. Ex 14:9, 1Ki 20:20
 War chariots. Jos 17:16; Jdj 4:3. Jos 17:16, Jdj 4:3
Often consisted of the whole effective strength of nations Nu 21:23; 1Sa 29:1. Nu 21:23, 1Sa 29:1
Furnished with standards Song 6:4; Isa 10:18; Jer 4:21. Song 6:4, Isa 10:18, Jer 4:21
Accompanied by beasts of burden and wagons for baggage Jdj 7:12; 2Ki 7:7; Eze 23:2. Judg 7:12, 2Ki 7:7, Eze 23:2
Generally in three divisions Ge 14:15; Job 1:17. Ge 14:15, Job 1:17
Were led by
 Kings in person. 2Ki 18:13; 25:1. 2Ki 18:13, 25:1
 Experienced captains. 2Ki 18:17,24. 2Ki 18:17,24
Called the
 Wings of a nation. Isa 8:8; Jer 48:40. Isa 8:8, Jer 48:40
 Power of Kings. 2Ch 32:9. 2Ch 32:9
 Hosts. Jos 10:5; Jdj 8:10. Jos 10:5, Jdj 8:10
 Bands. 2Ki 24:2; 1Ch 7:4. 2Ki 24:2, 1Ch 7:4
Began their campaigns in the spring 2Sa 11:1. 2Sa 11:1
Often went on foreign service Jer 5:15; 50:3. Jer 5:15, 50:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Marched

Often in open line. Hab 1:6,8. Hab 1:6,8
With order and precision. Isa 5:27; Joe 2:7,8. Isa 5:27, Joe 2:7,8
With rapidity. Jer 48:40; Hab 1:8. Jer 48:40, Hab 1:8
With noise and tumult. Isa 17:12,13; Joe 2:5. Isa 17:12,13, Joe 2:5

Employed in

Fighting battles. 1Sa 17:2,3; 1Ch 19:17. 1Sa 17:2,3, 1Ch 19:17
Besieging cities. De 20:12; Isa 29:3. De 20:12, Isa 29:3
Assaulting cities. Jos 7:3,4; Jdj 9:45. Jos 7:3,4, Jdj 9:45
Often surprised their enemies Jos 8:2; 2Ch 13:15; Jer 51:12. Jos 8:2, 2Ch 13:15, Jer 51:12
Commenced battles with a shout 1Sa 17:20; 2Ch 13:15; Jer 51:14. 1Sa 17:20, 2Ch 13:15, Jer 51:14
Toil and fatigue often endured by Eze 29:18. Eze 29:18
Divided the spoil Ex 15:9; Zec 14:1. Ex 15:9, Zec 14:1
Sent out foraging parties 2Ki 5:2. 2Ki 5:2
Exercised savage cruelties on the vanquished Jer 50:42; La 5:11-13; Am 1:13. Jer 50:42, La 5:11-13, Am 1:13
Frequently the instrument of God's vengeance Isa 13:5. Isa 13:5
In latter ages received pay Lu 3:14; 1Co 9:7. Lu 3:14, 1Co 9:7

Encamped

In the open fields. 2Sa 11:11; 1Ch 11:15. 2Sa 11:11, 1Ch 11:15
Before cities. Jos 10:5; 1Sa 11:1. Jos 10:5, 1Sa 11:1
Fear occasioned by Nu 22:3; Jer 6:25. Nu 22:3, Jer 6:25
Devastation occasioned by Isa 37:18; Jer 5:17. Isa 37:18, Jer 5:17
Often destroyed by
Their enemies. Ex 17:13; Jos 10:10,20; Jdj 11:33; 2Sa 18:7; 1Ki 20:21. Ex 17:13, Jos 10:10,20, Jdj 11:33, 2Sa 18:7, 1Ki 20:21
Themselves through divine intervention. Jdj 7:22; 1Sa 14:15,16; 2Ch 20:23. Jdj 7:22, 1Sa 14:15,16, 2Ch 20:23
Supernatural means. Jos 10:11; 2Ki 19:35. Jos 10:11, 2Ki 19:35
Brought their idols with them. 1Ch 14:12. 1Ch 14:12

Compared to

Whirlwinds. Jer 25:32. Jer 25:32
Waters of a river. Isa 8:7. Isa 8:7
Caterpillars. Jer 51:14,27. Jer 51:14,27
Grasshoppers. Jdj 6:3-5; 7:12. Jdj 6:3-5, 7:12
Locusts. Isa 33:4; Re 9:3,7. Isa 33:4, Re 9:3,7
Flies. Isa 7:18,19. Isa 7:18,19
Clouds. Eze 38:9-16. Eze 38:9-16
Overflowing torrents. Isa 28:2; Da 11:10,26. Isa 28:2, Da 11:10,26

Illustrative of

Multitudes of angels. 1Ki 22:19; Ps 148:2; Da 4:35; Mt 26:53. 1Ki 22:19, Ps 148:2, Da 4:35, Mt 26:53
The Church. Da 8:10-13; Song 6:4,10. Da 8:10-13, Song 6:4,10
Numerous and heavy afflictions. Job 19:12. Job 19:12

Armies of Israel, The.

First mention of Ex 7:4. Ex 7:4

Collected by

Sound of trumpets. Jdj 3:27; 6:34. Jdj 3:27, 6:34
Special messengers. Jdj 6:35; 2Sa 20:14. Jdj 6:35, 2Sa 20:14
Extraordinary means. Jdj 19:29; 20:1; 1Sa 11:7. Jdj 19:29, 20:1, 1Sa 11:7
Enrolled by the chief scribe 2Ki 25:19. 2Ki 25:19

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Called

The host. De 23:9; 1Sa 28:19. De 23:9, 1Sa 28:19
The armies of the living God. 1Sa 17:26. 1Sa 17:26
Composed of infantry. Nu 11:21; Jdj 5:15. Nu 11:21, Jdj 5:15
Horsemen and chariots introduced into, after David's reign. 1Ki 1:5; 4:26. 1Ki 1:5, 4:26

Divided into

Three divisions. Jdj 7:16; 1Sa 11:11. Jdj 7:16, 1Sa 11:11
Van and rear. Jos 6:9. Jos 6:9
Companies of thousands, &c. Nu 31:14; 2Ki 1:9,11; 1Ch 13:1; 27:1. Nu 31:14, 2Ki 1:9,11, 1Ch 13:1, 27:1

Commanded by the captain of the host 2Sa 2:8; 17:25; 20:23. 2Sa 2:8, 17:25, 20:23

Often led by the king in person 1Sa 8:20; 15:4,5; 2Sa 12:29; 1Ki 22:1-53. 1Sa 8:20, 15:4,5, 2Sa 12:29, 1Ki 22:1-53

Inferior officers of, appointed by

The chief officers. De 20:9. De 20:9
The king. 2Sa 18:1; 2Ch 25:5. 2Sa 18:1, 2Ch 25:5
The captain of the host. 2Sa 18:11; 2Ki 4:13. 2Sa 18:11, 2Ki 4:13

Persons liable to serve in Nu 1:2,3. Nu 1:2,3

Persons exempted from serving in

Who had built a house. De 20:5. De 20:5
Who had planted a vineyard. De 20:6. De 20:6
Who were lately betrothed. De 20:7. De 20:7
Who were newly married. De 24:5. De 24:5

Refusing to join, stigmatised Jdj 5:15-17. Judg 5:15-17

Refusing to join, often punished Jdj 21:5,8-11; 1Sa 11:7. Judg 21:5,8-11, 1Sa 11:7

The fearful allowed to leave De 20:8; Jdj 7:3. De 20:8, Judg 7:3

Sometimes consisted of the whole nation Jdj 20:11; 1Sa 11:7. Judg 20:11, 1Sa 11:7

Strict discipline observed in Jos 7:16-21; 1Sa 14:24-44. Jos 7:16-21, 1Sa 14:24-44

Educated in the art of war Isa 2:4; Mic 4:3. Isa 2:4, Mic 4:3

Often supplied with arms from public armouries 2Ch 11:12; 26:14. 2Ch 11:12, 26:14

Before going to war

Were numbered and reviewed. 2Sa 18:1,2,4; 1Ki 10:15,27. 2Sa 18:1,2,4, 1Ki 10:15,27
Required to keep from iniquity. De 23:9. De 23:9
Consulted the Lord. Jdj 1:1; 20:27,28. Jdj 1:1, 20:27,28
Encouraged by their commanders. 2Ch 20:20. 2Ch 20:20

Ark of God frequently brought with Jos 6:6,7; 1Sa 4:4,5; 2Sa 11:11; 15:24. Jos 6:6,7, 1Sa 4:4,5, 2Sa 11:11, 15:24

Attended by priest with trumpets Nu 10:9; 31:6; 2Ch 13:13,14. Nu 10:9, 31:6, 2Ch 13:13,14

Praises of God often sung before 2Ch 20:21,22. 2Ch 20:21,22

Often disposed to battle with Judgment, &c 2Sa 10:9. 2Sa 10:9

Bravery and fidelity in, rewarded Jos 15:16; 1Sa 17:25; 18:17; 2Sa 18:11; 1Ch 11:6. Jos 15:16, 1Sa 17:25, 18:17, 2Sa 18:11, 1Ch 11:6

Men selected from, for difficult enterprises Ex 17:9; Nu 31:5,6; Jos 7:4; 8:3; Jdj 7:5,6; 2Sa 17:1. Ex 17:9, Nu 31:5,6, Jos 7:4, 8:3, Judg 7:5,6, 2Sa 17:1

Directed in their movements by God Jos 8:1,2; Jdj 1:2; 2Sa 5:25; 1Ch 14:16. Jos 8:1,2, Judg 1:2, 2Sa 5:25, 1Ch 14:16

With the aid of God all-powerful Le 26:3,7,8; De 7:24; 32:30; Jos 1:5. Le 26:3,7,8, De 7:24, 32:30, Jos 1:5

Without God easily overcome Le 26:17; Nu 14:42,45. Le 26:17, Nu 14:42,45

Mode of supplying

Food brought by themselves. Jos 1:11. Jos 1:11
Food sent by their families. 1Sa 17:17. 1Sa 17:17
Contribution levied. Jdj 8:5; 1Sa 25:4-8. Jdj 8:5, 1Sa 25:4-8
By presents. 2Sa 17:27-29. 2Sa 17:27-29

Congratulated on returning victorious 1Sa 18:6,7; Ex 15:1-21. 1Sa 18:6,7, Ex 15:1-21

Purified on returning from war Nu 31:19-24. Nu 31:19-24

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Disbanded after war 1Sa 13:2; 1Ki 22:36. 1Sa 13:2, 1Ki 22:36

Part of, retained in times of peace by the kings 1Sa 13:1,2; 1Ch 27:1-15. 1Sa 13:1,2, 1Ch 27:1-15

Arms, Military.

Made of iron, steel, or brass Job 20:24; 1Sa 17:5,6. Job 20:24, 1Sa 17:5,6

Offensive

Sword. Jdj 20:15; Eze 32:27. Jdj 20:15, Eze 32:27

Two-edged sword. Ps 149:6; Pr 5:4. Ps 149:6, Pr 5:4

Dagger. Jdj 3:16,21,22. Jdj 3:16,21,22

Dart or javelin. 1Sa 18:10,11; 2Sa 18:14. 1Sa 18:10,11, 2Sa 18:14

Spear or lance. 1Sa 26:7; Jer 50:42. 1Sa 26:7, Jer 50:42

Battle-axe. Eze 26:9; Jer 51:20. Eze 26:9, Jer 51:20

Bow and arrows. Ge 48:22; 1Ki 22:34. Ge 48:22, 1Ki 22:34

Sling. 1Sa 17:50; 2Ki 3:25. 1Sa 17:50, 2Ki 3:25

Hand staff. Mt 26:47. Mt 26:47

Called weapons of war. 2Sa 1:27. 2Sa 1:27

Called instruments of war. 1Ch 12:33,37. 1Ch 12:33,37

Called instruments of death. Ps 7:13. Ps 7:13

Defensive

Helmet. 1Sa 17:5,38; 2Ch 26:14. 1Sa 17:5,38, 2Ch 26:14

Coat of mail, breastplate, habergeon, or brigandine. 1Sa 17:5,38; Ex 28:32; Jer 46:4; Re 9:9.

1Sa 17:5,38, Ex 28:32, Jer 46:4, Re 9:9

Girdle. 1Sa 18:4; 2Sa 18:11. 1Sa 18:4, 2Sa 18:11

Target. 1Sa 17:6. 1Sa 17:6

Greaves. 1Sa 17:6. 1Sa 17:6

Shield. 1Ki 10:16,17; 14:26,27. 1Ki 10:16,17, 14:26,27

Buckler. 1Ch 5:18; Eze 26:8. 1Ch 5:18, Eze 26:8

Called harness. 1Ki 22:34. 1Ki 22:34

Called armour. Lu 11:22. Lu 11:22

For sieges

Battering Rams. 2Sa 20:15; Eze 4:2. 2Sa 20:15, Eze 4:2

Engines for casting stones, &c. 2Ch 26:15. 2Ch 26:15

Not worn in ordinary times 1Sa 21:8. 1Sa 21:8

Put on at the first alarm Isa 8:9; Jer 46:3,4. Isa 8:9, Jer 46:3,4

Armouries built for 2Ki 20:13; Song 4:4. 2Ki 20:13, Song 4:4

Great stores of, prepared 2Ch 32:5. 2Ch 32:5

Were provided

By individuals themselves. 1Ch 12:33,37. 1Ch 12:33,37

From the public arsenals. 2Ch 11:12; 26:14. 2Ch 11:12, 26:14

Often given as presents 1Ki 10:25. 1Ki 10:25

Before using

Tried and proved. 1Sa 17:39. 1Sa 17:39

Burnished. Jer 46:4; Eze 21:9-11,28. Jer 46:4, Eze 21:9-11,28

Anointed. Isa 21:5. Isa 21:5

Part of, borne by armour-bearers Jdj 9:54; 1Sa 14:1; 16:21. Judg 9:54, 1Sa 14:1, 16:21

Hung of the walls of cities Eze 27:10,11. Eze 27:10,11

Of the vanquished

Taken off them. 2Sa 2:21; Lu 11:22. 2Sa 2:21, Lu 11:22

Sometimes kept as trophies. 1Sa 17:54. 1Sa 17:54

Sometime burned. Eze 39:9,10. Eze 39:9,10

Of conquered nations taken away to prevent rebellion Jdj 5:8; 1Sa 13:19-22. Judg 5:8, 1Sa 13:19-22

Inferior to wisdom Ec 9:18. Ec 9:18

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Illustrative of

Spiritual armour. Ro 13:12; 2Co 6:7; Eph 6:11-14; 1Th 5:8. Ro 13:12, 2Co 6:7, Eph 6:11-14, 1Th 5:8
Spiritual weapons. 2Co 10:4; Eph 6:17. 2Co 10:4, Eph 6:17
Judgments of God. Isa 13:5; Jer 50:25. Isa 13:5, Jer 50:25

Arrows.

Deadly and destructive weapons Pr 26:18. Pr 26:18

Called shafts Isa 49:2. Isa 49:2

Sharp Ps 120:4; Isa 5:28. Ps 120:4, Isa 5:28

Bright and polished Isa 49:2; Jer 51:11. Isa 49:2, Jer 51:11

Sometimes poisoned Job 6:4. Job 6:4

Carried in a quiver Ge 27:3; Isa 49:2; Jer 5:16; La 3:13. Ge 27:3, Isa 49:2, Jer 5:16, La 3:13

Discharged

From a bow. Ps 11:2; Isa 7:24. Ps 11:2, Isa 7:24

From engines. 2Ch 26:15. 2Ch 26:15

At a mark for amusement. 1Sa 20:20-22. 1Sa 20:20-22

At the beasts of the earth. Ge 27:3. Ge 27:3

Against enemies. 2Ki 19:32; Jer 50:14. 2Ki 19:32, Jer 50:14

With great force. Nu 24:8; 2Ki 9:24. Nu 24:8, 2Ki 9:24

Fleetness of, alluded to Zec 9:14. Zec 9:14

The ancients divined by Eze 21:21. Eze 21:21

Illustrative

Of Christ. Isa 49:2. Isa 49:2

Of the word of Christ. Ps 45:5. Ps 45:5

Of God's judgment. De 32:23-42; Ps 7:13; 21:12; 64:7; Eze 5:16. De 32:23-42, Ps 7:13, 21:12, 64:7, Eze 5:16

Of severe afflictions. Job 6:4; Ps 38:2. Job 6:4, Ps 38:2

Of bitter words. Ps 64:3. Ps 64:3

Of slanderous tongues. Jer 9:8. Jer 9:8

Of false witnesses. Pr 25:18. Pr 25:18

Of devices of the wicked. Ps 11:2. Ps 11:2

Of young children. Ps 127:5. Ps 127:5

Of lightnings. Ps 77:17,18; Hab 3:11. Ps 77:17,18, Hab 3:11

(Broken), of destruction of power. Ps 76:3. Ps 76:3

(Falling from the hand), of the paralysing power. Eze 39:3. Eze 39:3

Arts of The.

Apothecary or perfumer Ex 30:25,35. Ex 30:25,35

Armourer 1Sa 8:12. 1Sa 8:12

Baker Ge 40:1; 1Sa 8:13. Ge 40:1, 1Sa 8:13

Brick-maker Ge 11:3; Ex 5:7,8,18. Ge 11:3, Ex 5:7,8,18

Brazier Ge 4:22; 2Ti 4:14. Ge 4:22, 2Ti 4:14

Blacksmith Ge 4:22; 1Sa 13:19. Ge 4:22, 1Sa 13:19

Carver Ex 31:5; 1Ki 6:18. Ex 31:5, 1Ki 6:18

Carpenter 2Sa 5:11; Mr 6:3. 2Sa 5:11, Mark 6:3

Calker Eze 27:9,27. Eze 27:9,27

Confectioner 1Sa 8:13. 1Sa 8:13

Dyer Ex 25:5. Ex 25:5

Embroiderer Ex 35:35; 38:23. Ex 35:35, 38:23

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Embalmer Ge 50:2,3,26. Ge 50:2,3,26
Engraver Ex 28:11; Isa 49:16; 2Co 3:7. Ex 28:11, Isa 49:16, 2Co 3:7
Founder Jdj 17:4; Jer 10:9. Judg 17:4, Jer 10:9
Fuller 2Ki 18:17; Mr 9:3. 2Ki 18:17, Mark 9:3
Gardener Jer 29:5; Joh 20:15. Jer 29:5, Joh 20:15
Goldsmith Isa 40:19. Isa 40:19
Husbandman Ge 4:2; 9:20. Ge 4:2, 9:20
Mariner, &c Eze 27:8,9. Eze 27:8,9
Mason 2Sa 5:11; 2Ch 24:12. 2Sa 5:11, 2Ch 24:12
Musician 1Sa 18:6; 1Ch 15:16. 1Sa 18:6, 1Ch 15:16
Potter Isa 64:8; Jer 18:3; La 4:2; Zec 11:13. Isa 64:8, Jer 18:3, La 4:2, Zec 11:13
Refiner of metals 1Ch 28:18; Mal 3:2,3. 1Ch 28:18, Mal 3:2,3
Rope maker Jdj 16:11. Judg 16:11
Silversmith Ac 19:24. Ac 19:24
Stone cutter Ex 20:25; 1Ch 22:15. Ex 20:25, 1Ch 22:15
Ship builder 1Ki 9:26. 1Ki 9:26
Smelter of metals Job 28:2. Job 28:2
Spinner Ex 35:25; Pr 31:19. Ex 35:25, Pr 31:19
Tailor Ex 28:3. Ex 28:3
Tanner Ac 9:43; 10:6. Ac 9:43, 10:6
Tent-maker Ge 4:20; Ac 18:3. Ge 4:20, Ac 18:3
Weaver Ex 35:35; Joh 19:23. Ex 35:35, Joh 19:23
Wine-maker Ne 13:15; Isa 63:3. Ne 13:15, Isa 63:3
Writer Jdj 5:14. Judg 5:14

Ascension of Christ, The.

Prophecies respecting Ps 24:7; 68:18; Eph 4:7,8. Ps 24:7, 68:18, Eph 4:7,8
Foretold by himself Joh 6:62; 7:33; 14:28; 16:5; 20:17. Joh 6:62, 7:33, 14:28, 16:5, 20:17
Forty days after his resurrection Ac 1:3. Ac 1:3
Described Ac 1:9. Ac 1:9
From Mount Olivet Lu 24:50; Mr 11:1; Ac 1:12. Lu 24:50, Mark 11:1, Ac 1:12
While blessing his disciples Lu 24:50. Lu 24:50
When he had atoned for sin Heb 9:12; 10:12. Heb 9:12, 10:12
Was triumphant Ps 68:18. Ps 68:18
Was to supreme power and dignity Lu 24:26; Eph 1:20,21; 1Pe 3:22. Lu 24:26, Eph 1:20,21, 1Pe 3:22
As the forerunner of his people Heb 6:20. Heb 6:20
To intercede Ro 8:34; Heb 9:24. Ro 8:34, Heb 9:24
To send the Holy Spirit Joh 16:7; Ac 2:33. Joh 16:7, Ac 2:33
To receive gifts for men Ps 68:18; Eph 4:8,11. Ps 68:18, Eph 4:8,11
To prepare a place for his people Joh 14:2. Joh 14:2
His second coming shall be in like manner as Ac 1:10,11. Ac 1:10,11
Typified Le 16:15; Heb 6:20; 9:7,9,12. Le 16:15, Heb 6:20, 9:7,9,12

Asher, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's eighth son Ge 30:12,13. Ge 30:12,13
Predictions concerning Ge 49:20; De 33:24,25. Ge 49:20, De 33:24,25
Strength of, on leaving Egypt Nu 1:40,41. Nu 1:40,41
Persons selected from
 To number the people. Nu 1:13. Nu 1:13
 To spy out the land. Nu 13:13. Nu 13:13

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

To divide the land. Nu 34:27. Nu 34:27
The centre of the fourth division of Israel in its journeys Nu 10:25,26. Nu 10:25,26
Encamped next to, and under the standard of Dan, north of the tabernacles Nu 2:25,27. Nu 2:25,27
Offering of, at the dedication Nu 7:72-77. Nu 7:72-77
Families of Nu 26:44-47. Nu 26:44-47
Strength of on entering Canaan Nu 26:47. Nu 26:47
On Ebal, said amen to the curses of the law De 27:13. De 27:13
Bounds of their inheritance Jos 19:24-31. Jos 19:24-31
Bordered on the sea Jos 19:29; Jdj 5:17. Jos 19:29, Judg 5:17
Did not fully drive out Canaanites Jdj 1:31,32. Judg 1:31,32
Reproved for not aiding against Sisera Jdj 5:17. Judg 5:17
Assisted Gideon against the Midianites Jdj 6:35; 7:23. Judg 6:35, 7:23
Some of, at coronation of David 1Ch 12:36. 1Ch 12:36
Officers place over, by Solomon 1Ki 4:16. 1Ki 4:16
Aided in Hezekiah's reformation 2Ch 30:11. 2Ch 30:11
Remarkable persons of 1Ch 7:30-40; Lu 2:36. 1Ch 7:30-40, Lu 2:36

Asp, or Adder.

Dangerous to travellers Ge 49:17. Ge 49:17
Described as
 Venomous. Job 20:14,16. Job 20:14,16
 Not to be charmed. Ps 58:5. Ps 58:5
Illustrative
 Of obstinate rejecters of God's Word. Ps 58:4,5. Ps 58:4,5
 Of the enemies of God's people. Ps 91:13. Ps 91:13
(Venom of), of the speech of the wicked Ps 140:3; Ro 3:13. Ps 140:3, Ro 3:13
(Venom of), of injurious effects of wine De 32:33; Pr 23:32. De 32:33, Pr 23:32
(Deprived of its venom), of the effects of conversion Isa 11:8,9. Isa 11:8,9

Ass, the Domestic.

Unclean Le 11:2,3,26; Ex 13:13. Le 11:2,3,26, Ex 13:13
Described as
 Not devoid of instinct. Isa 1:3. Isa 1:3
 Strong. Ge 49:14. Ge 49:14
 Fond of ease. Ge 49:14,15. Ge 49:14,15
Often fed on vine-leaves Ge 49:11. Ge 49:11
Formed a part of patriarchal wealth Ge 12:16; 30:43; Job 1:3; 42:12. Ge 12:16, 30:43, Job 1:3, 42:12
Was used
 In agriculture. Isa 30:6,24. Isa 30:6,24
 For bearing burdens. Ge 42:26; 1Sa 25:18. Ge 42:26, 1Sa 25:18
 For riding. Ge 22:3; Nu 22:21. Ge 22:3, Nu 22:21
 In harness. Isa 21:7. Isa 21:7
 In war. 2Ki 7:7,10. 2Ki 7:7,10
Governed by a bridle Pr 26:3. Pr 26:3
Urged on with a staff Nu 22:23,27. Nu 22:23,27
Women often rode on Jos 15:18; 1Sa 25:20. Jos 15:18, 1Sa 25:20
Persons of rank rode on Jdj 10:3,4; 2Sa 16:2. Judg 10:3,4, 2Sa 16:2
Judges of Israel rode on white Jdj 5:10. Judg 5:10
Young, most valued for labour Isa 30:6,24. Isa 30:6,24

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Trusty persons appointed to take care of Ge 36:24; 1Sa 9:3; 1Ch 27:30. Ge 36:24, 1Sa 9:3, 1Ch 27:30

Often taken unlawfully by corrupt rulers Nu 16:15; 1Sa 8:16; 12:3. Nu 16:15, 1Sa 8:16, 12:3

Later counted as an ignoble creature Jer 22:19. Jer 22:19

Laws respecting

Not to be coveted. Ex 20:17. Ex 20:17

Fallen under a burden, to be assisted. Ex 23:5. Ex 23:5

Astray, to be brought back to its owners. Ex 23:4; De 22:1. Ex 23:4, De 22:1

Astray, to be taken care of till its owner appeared. De 22:2,3. De 22:2,3

Not to be yoked with an ox. De 22:10. De 22:10

To enjoy the rest of the Sabbath. De 5:14. De 5:14

First-born of, if not redeemed, to have its neck broken. Ex 13:13; 34:20. Ex 13:13, 34:20

Christ entered Jerusalem on. Zec 9:9; Joh 12:14. Zec 9:9, Joh 12:14

Miracles connected with

Mouth of Balaam's opened to speak. Nu 22:28; 2Pe 2:16. Nu 22:28, 2Pe 2:16

A thousand men slain by Samson with a jaw-bone of. Jdj 15:19. Jdj 15:19

Water brought from the jaw-bone of. Jdj 15:19. Jdj 15:19

Not torn by a lion. 1Ki 13:28. 1Ki 13:28

Eaten during famine in Samaria. 2Ki 6:25. 2Ki 6:25

Ass, the Wild.

Inhabits wild and solitary places Job 39:6; Isa 32:14; Da 5:21. Job 39:6, Isa 32:14, Da 5:21

Ranges the mountains for food Job 39:8. Job 39:8

Brays when hungry Job 6:5. Job 6:5

Suffers in time of scarcity Jer 14:6. Jer 14:6

Described as

Fond of liberty. Job 39:5. Job 39:5

Intractable. Job 11:12. Job 11:12

Unsocial. Ho 8:9. Ho 8:9

Despises his pursuers Job 39:7. Job 39:7

Supported by God Ps 104:10,11. Ps 104:10,11

Illustrative of

Intractableness of natural man. Job 11:12. Job 11:12

The wicked in their pursuit of sin. Job 24:5. Job 24:5

Israel in their love of idols. Jer 2:23,24. Jer 2:23,24

The Assyrian power. Ho 8:9. Ho 8:9

The Ishmaelites (Hebrew). Ge 16:12. Ge 16:12

Assurance.

Produced by faith Eph 3:12; 2Ti 1:12; Heb 10:22. Eph 3:12, 2Ti 1:12, Heb 10:22

Made full by hope Heb 6:11,19. Heb 6:11,19

Confirmed by love 1Jo 3:14,19; 4:18. 1Jo 3:14,19, 4:18

Is the effect of righteousness Isa 32:17. Isa 32:17

Is abundant in the understanding of the gospel Col 2:2; 1Th 1:5. Col 2:2, 1Th 1:5

Saints privileged to have, of

Their election. Ps 4:3; 1Th 1:4. Ps 4:3, 1Th 1:4

Their redemption. Job 19:25. Job 19:25

Their adoption. Ro 8:16; 1Jo 3:2. Ro 8:16, 1Jo 3:2

Their salvation. Isa 12:2. Isa 12:2

Eternal life. 1Jo 5:13. 1Jo 5:13

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The unalienable love of God. Ro 8:38,39. Ro 8:38,39
Union with God and Christ. 1Co 6:15; 2Co 13:5; Eph 5:30; 1Jo 2:5; 4:13. 1Co 6:15, 2Co 13:5, Eph 5:30, 1Jo 2:5, 4:13
Peace with God by Christ. Ro 5:1. Ro 5:1
Preservation. Ps 3:6,8; 27:3-5; 46:1-3. Ps 3:6,8, 27:3-5, 46:1-3
Answers to prayer. 1Jo 3:22; 5:14,15. 1Jo 3:22, 5:14,15
Continuance in grace. Php 1:6. Php 1:6
Comfort in affliction. Ps 73:26; Lu 4:18,19; 2Co 4:8-10,16-18. Ps 73:26, Lu 4:18,19, 2Co 4:8-10,16-18
Support in death. Ps 23:4. Ps 23:4
A glorious resurrection. Job 19:26; Ps 17:15; Php 3:21; 1Jo 3:2. Job 19:26, Ps 17:15, Php 3:21, 1Jo 3:2
A kingdom. Heb 12:28; Re 5:10. Heb 12:28, Re 5:10
A crown. 2Ti 4:7,8; Jas 1:12. 2Ti 4:7,8, Jas 1:12
Give diligence to attain to 2Pe 1:10,11. 2Pe 1:10,11
Strive to maintain Heb 3:14,18. Heb 3:14,18
Confident hope in God restores Ps 42:11. Ps 42:11
Exemplified
David. Ps 23:4; 73:24-26. Ps 23:4, 73:24-26
Paul. 2Ti 1:12; 4:18. 2Ti 1:12, 4:18

Assyria.

Antiquity and origin of Ge 10:8-11. Ge 10:8-11
Situated beyond the Euphrates Isa 7:20. Isa 7:20
Watered by the river Tigris Ge 2:14. Ge 2:14
Called
The land of Nimrod. Mic 5:6. Mic 5:6
Shinar. Ge 11:2; 14:1. Ge 11:2, 14:1
Asshur. Ho 14:3. Ho 14:3
Nineveh, chief city of Ge 10:11; 2Ki 19:36. Ge 10:11, 2Ki 19:36
Governed by kings 2Ki 15:19,29. 2Ki 15:19,29
Celebrated for
Fertility. 2Ki 18:32; Isa 36:17. 2Ki 18:32, Isa 36:17
Extent of conquests. 2Ki 18:33-35; 19:11-13; Isa 10:9-14. 2Ki 18:33-35, 19:11-13, Isa 10:9-14
Extensive commerce. Eze 27:23,24. Eze 27:23,24
Idolatry, the religion of 2Ki 19:37. 2Ki 19:37
As a power, was
Most formidable. Isa 28:2. Isa 28:2
Intolerant and oppressive. Na 3:19. Na 3:19
Cruel and destructive. Isa 10:7. Isa 10:7
Selfish and reserved. Ho 8:9. Ho 8:9
Unfaithful, &c. 2Ch 28:20,21. 2Ch 28:20,21
Proud and haughty. 2Ki 19:22-24; Isa 10:8. 2Ki 19:22-24, Isa 10:8
An instrument of God's vengeance. Isa 7:18,19; 10:5,6. Isa 7:18,19, 10:5,6
Chief men of, described Eze 23:6,12,23. Eze 23:6,12,23
Armies of, described Isa 5:26-29. Isa 5:26-29
Pul king of
Invaded Israel. 2Ki 15:19. 2Ki 15:19
Brought off by Menahem. 2Ki 15:19,20. 2Ki 15:19,20
Tiglathpileser king of
Ravaged Israel. 2Ki 15:29. 2Ki 15:29
Asked to aid Ahaz against Syria. 2Ki 16:7,8. 2Ki 16:7,8

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Took money from Ahaz, but strengthened him not. 2Ch 28:20,21. 2Ch 28:20,21
Conquered Syria. 2Ki 16:9. 2Ki 16:9
Shalmaneser king of
Reduced Israel to tribute. 2Ki 17:3. 2Ki 17:3
Was conspired against by Hoshea. 2Ki 17:4. 2Ki 17:4
Imprisoned Hoshea. 2Ki 17:4. 2Ki 17:4
Carried Israel captive. 2Ki 17:5,6. 2Ki 17:5,6
Re-peopled Samaria from Assyria. 2Ki 17:24. 2Ki 17:24
Sennacherib king of
Invaded Judah. 2Ki 18:13. 2Ki 18:13
Bought off by Hezekiah. 2Ki 18:14-16. 2Ki 18:14-16
Insulted and threatened Judah. 2Ki 18:17-32; 19:10-13. 2Ki 18:17-32, 19:10-13
Blasphemed the Lord. 2Ki 18:33-35. 2Ki 18:33-35
Prayed against by Hezekiah. 2Ki 19:14-19. 2Ki 19:14-19
Reproved for pride and blasphemy. 2Ki 19:12-34; Isa 37:21-29. 2Ki 19:12-34, Isa 37:21-29
His army destroyed by God. 2Ki 19:35. 2Ki 19:35
Assassinated by his sons. 2Ki 19:36. 2Ki 19:36
Condemned for oppressing God's people Isa 52:4. Isa 52:4
Manasseh taken captive to 2Ch 33:11. 2Ch 33:11
The re-peopling of Samaria from, completed by Asnappar Ezr 4:10. Ezr 4:10
Idolatry of, brought into Samaria 2Ki 17:29. 2Ki 17:29
Judah condemned for trusting to Jer 2:18,36. Jer 2:18,36
Israel condemned for trusting to Ho 5:13; 7:11; 8:9. Ho 5:13, 7:11, 8:9
The Jews condemned for following the idolatries of Eze 16:28; 23:5,7-49. Eze 16:28, 23:5,7-49
The greatness, extent, duration, and fall, illustrated Eze 31:3-17. Eze 31:3-17
Predictions respecting
Conquest of the Kenites by. Nu 24:22. Nu 24:22
Conquest of Syria by. Isa 8:4. Isa 8:4
Conquest and captivity of Israel by. Isa 8:4; Ho 9:3; 10:6; 11:5. Isa 8:4, Ho 9:3, 10:6, 11:5
Invasion of Judah by. Isa 5:26; 7:17-20; 8:8; 10:5,6,12. Isa 5:26, 7:17-20, 8:8, 10:5,6,12
Restoration of Israel from. Isa 27:12,13; Ho 11:11; Zec 10:10. Isa 27:12,13, Ho 11:11, Zec 10:10
Destruction of. Isa 10:12-19; 14:24,25; 30:31-33; 31:8,9; Zec 10:11. Isa 10:12-19, 14:24,25, 30:31-33, 31:8,9, Zec 10:11
Participation in the blessings of the gospel. Isa 19:23-25; Mic 7:12. Isa 19:23-25, Mic 7:12

Atonement, The.

Explained Ro 5:8-11; 2Co 5:18,19; Ga 1:4; 1Jo 2:2; 4:10. Ro 5:8-11, 2Co 5:18,19, Ga 1:4, 1Jo 2:2, 4:10
Foreordained Ro 3:25; 1Pe 1:11,20; Re 13:8. Ro 3:25, 1Pe 1:11,20, Re 13:8
Foretold Isa 53:4-6,8-12; Da 9:24-27; Zec 13:1,7; Joh 11:50,51. Isa 53:4-6,8-12, Da 9:24-27, Zec 13:1,7, Joh 11:50,51
Effected by Christ alone Joh 1:29,36; Ac 4:10,12; 1Th 1:10; 1Ti 2:5,6; Heb 2:9; 1Pe 2:24. Joh 1:29,36, Ac 4:10,12, 1Th 1:10, 1Ti 2:5,6, Heb 2:9, 1Pe 2:24
Was voluntary Ps 40:6-8; Heb 10:5-9; Joh 10:11,15,17,18. Ps 40:6-8, Heb 10:5-9, Joh 10:11,15,17,18
Exhibits the
Grace and mercy of God. Ro 8:32; Eph 2:4,5,7; 1Ti 2:4; Heb 2:9. Ro 8:32, Eph 2:4,5,7, 1Ti 2:4, Heb 2:9
Love of God. Ro 5:8; 1Jo 4:9,10. Ro 5:8, 1Jo 4:9,10
Love of Christ. Joh 15:13; Ga 2:20; Eph 5:2,25; Re 1:5. Joh 15:13, Ga 2:20, Eph 5:2,25, Re 1:5
Reconciles the justice and mercy of God Isa 45:21; Ro 3:25,26. Isa 45:21, Ro 3:25,26
Necessity for Isa 59:16; Lu 19:10; Heb 9:22. Isa 59:16, Lu 19:10, Heb 9:22

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Made but once Heb 7:27; 9:24-28; 10:10,12,14; 1Pe 3:18. Heb 7:27, 9:24-28, 10:10,12,14, 1Pe 3:18
Acceptable to God Eph 5:2. Eph 5:2
Reconciliation to God effected by Ro 5:10; 2Co 5:18-20; Eph 2:13-16; Col 1:20-22; Heb 2:17; 1Pe 3:18. Ro 5:10, 2Co 5:18-20, Eph 2:13-16, Col 1:20-22, Heb 2:17, 1Pe 3:18
Access to God by Heb 10:19,20. Heb 10:19,20
Remission of sins by Joh 1:29; Ro 3:25; Eph 1:7; 1Jo 1:7; Re 1:5. Joh 1:29, Ro 3:25, Eph 1:7, 1Jo 1:7, Re 1:5
Justification by Ro 5:9; 2Co 5:21. Ro 5:9, 2Co 5:21
Sanctification by 2Co 5:15; Eph 5:26,27; Tit 2:14; Heb 10:10; 13:12. 2Co 5:15, Eph 5:26,27, Tit 2:14, Heb 10:10, 13:12
Redemption by Mt 20:28; Ac 20:28; 1Ti 2:6; Heb 9:12; Re 5:9. Mt 20:28, Ac 20:28, 1Ti 2:6, Heb 9:12, Re 5:9
Has delivered saints from the
 Power of sin. Ro 8:3; 1Pe 1:18,19. Ro 8:3, 1Pe 1:18,19
 Power of the World. Ga 1:4; 6:14. Ga 1:4, 6:14
 Power of the devil. Col 2:15; Heb 2:14,15. Col 2:15, Heb 2:14,15
Saints glorify God for 1Co 6:20; Ga 2:20; Php 1:20,21. 1Co 6:20, Ga 2:20, Php 1:20,21
Saints rejoice in God for Ro 5:11. Ro 5:11
Saints praise God for Re 5:9-13. Re 5:9-13
Faith in, indispensable Ro 3:25; Ga 3:13,14. Ro 3:25, Ga 3:13,14
Commemorated in the Lord's supper Mt 26:26-28; 1Co 11:23-26. Mt 26:26-28, 1Co 11:23-26
Ministers should fully set forth Ac 5:29-31,42; 1Co 15:3; 2Co 5:18-21. Ac 5:29-31,42, 1Co 15:3, 2Co 5:18-21
Typified Ge 4:4; Heb 11:4; Ge 22:2; Heb 11:17,19; Ex 12:5,11,14; 1Co 5:7; Ex 24:8; Heb 9:20; Le 16:30,34; Heb 9:7,12,28; Le 17:11; Heb 9:22. Ge 4:4, Heb 11:4, Ge 22:2, Heb 11:17,19, Ex 12:5,11,14, 1Co 5:7, Ex 24:8, Heb 9:20, Le 16:30,34, Heb 9:7,12,28, Le 17:11, Heb 9:22

Atonement, the Day Of.

Tenth day of seventh month Le 23:26,27. Le 23:26,27
A day of humiliation Le 16:29,31; 23:27. Le 16:29,31, 23:27
Observed as a sabbath Le 23:28,32. Le 23:28,32
Offerings to be made on Le 16:3,5-15. Le 16:3,5-15
The high priest entered into the holy place on Le 16:2,3; Heb 9:7. Le 16:2,3, Heb 9:7
Atonement made on
 For the holy place. Ex 30:10; Le 16:15,16. Ex 30:10, Le 16:15,16
 For the high priest. Le 16:11; Heb 9:7. Le 16:11, Heb 9:7
 For the whole congregation. Le 16:17,24; 23:28; Heb 9:7. Le 16:17,24, 23:28, Heb 9:7
The sins of the people borne off by the scapegoat on Le 16:21. Le 16:21
Punishment for not observing Le 23:29,30. Le 23:29,30
Year of Jubilee commenced on Le 25:9. Le 25:9
Typical Heb 9:8,24. Heb 9:8,24

Atonement, Under the Law.

Made by sacrifice Le 1:4,5. Le 1:4,5
By priests alone 1Ch 6:49; 2Ch 29:24. 1Ch 6:49, 2Ch 29:24
Necessary for
 Propitiating God. Ex 32:30; Le 23:27,28; 2Sa 21:3. Ex 32:30, Le 23:27,28, 2Sa 21:3
 Ransoming. Ex 30:15,16; Job 33:24. Ex 30:15,16, Job 33:24
 Purifying. Ex 29:36. Ex 29:36

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Offered for

The congregation. Nu 15:25; 2Ch 29:24. Nu 15:25, 2Ch 29:24
The priests. Ex 29:31-33; Le 8:34. Ex 29:31-33, Le 8:34
Persons sinning ignorantly. Le 4:20-35. Le 4:20-35
Persons sinning wilfully. Le 6:7. Le 6:7
Persons swearing rashly. Le 5:4,6. Le 5:4,6
Persons withholding evidence. Le 5:1,6. Le 5:1,6
Persons unclean. Le 5:2,3,6. Le 5:2,3,6
Women after childbirth. Le 12:8. Le 12:8
The altar. Ex 29:36,37; Le 16:18,19. Ex 29:36,37, Le 16:18,19
The holy place. Le 16:16,17. Le 16:16,17
The healed leper. Le 14:18. Le 14:18
The leprous house healed. Le 14:53. Le 14:53
Extraordinary cases of Ex 32:30-34; Nu 16:47; 25:10-13. Ex 32:30-34, Nu 16:47, 25:10-13
Typical of Christ's atonement Ro 5:6-11. Ro 5:6-11

B

Babylon.

Origin of Ge 10:8,10. Ge 10:8,10

Origin of the name Ge 11:8,9. Ge 11:8,9

Was called

Land of the Chaldeans. Eze 12:13. Eze 12:13

Land of Shinar. Da 1:2; Zec 5:11. Da 1:2, Zec 5:11

Land of Merathaim. Jer 50:1,21. Jer 50:1,21

Desert of the sea. Isa 21:1,9. Isa 21:1,9

Sheshach. Jer 25:12,26. Jer 25:12,26

Lady of kingdoms. Isa 47:5. Isa 47:5

Situated beyond the Euphrates Ge 11:31; Jos 24:2,3. Ge 11:31, Jos 24:2,3

Formerly a part of Mesopotamia Ac 7:2. Ac 7:2

Founded by the Assyrians, and a part of their empire 2Ki 17:24; Isa 23:13. 2Ki 17:24, Isa 23:13

Watered by the rivers Euphrates and Tigris Ps 137:1; Jer 51:13. Ps 137:1, Jer 51:13

Composed of many nations Da 3:4; 3:29. Da 3:4, 3:29

Governed by Kings 2Ki 20:12; Da 5:1. 2Ki 20:12, Da 5:1

With Media and Persia divided by Darius 120 provinces Da 6:1. Da 6:1

Presidents placed over Da 2:48; 6:1. Da 2:48, 6:1

Babylon the chief province of Da 3:1. Da 3:1

Babylon the capital of

Its antiquity. Ge 11:4,9. Ge 11:4,9

Enlarged by Nebuchadnezzar. Da 4:30. Da 4:30

Surrounded with a great wall and fortified. Jer 51:53,58. Jer 51:53,58

Called the golden city. Isa 14:4. Isa 14:4

Called the glory of kingdoms. Isa 13:19. Isa 13:19

Called beauty of Chaldees, &c. Isa 13:19. Isa 13:19

Called the city of merchants. Eze 17:4. Eze 17:4

Called Babylon the great. Da 4:30. Da 4:30

Remarkable for

Antiquity. Jer 5:15. Jer 5:15

Naval power. Isa 43:14. Isa 43:14

Military power. Jer 5:16; 50:23. Jer 5:16, 50:23

National greatness. Isa 13:19; Jer 51:41. Isa 13:19, Jer 51:41

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Wealth. Jer 50:37; 51:13. Jer 50:37, 51:13
Commerce. Eze 17:4. Eze 17:4
Manufacture of garments. Jos 7:21. Jos 7:21
Wisdom of senators. Isa 47:10; Jer 50:35. Isa 47:10, Jer 50:35
Inhabitants of
Idolatrous. Jer 50:38; Da 3:18. Jer 50:38, Da 3:18
Addicted to magic. Isa 47:9,12,13; Da 2:1,2. Isa 47:9,12,13, Da 2:1,2
Profane and sacrilegious. Da 5:1-3. Da 5:1-3
Wicked. Isa 47:10. Isa 47:10
As a power was
Arrogant. Isa 14:13,14; Jer 50:29,31,32. Isa 14:13,14, Jer 50:29,31,32
Secure and self-confident. Isa 47:7,8. Isa 47:7,8
Grand and stately. Isa 47:1,5. Isa 47:1,5
Covetous. Jer 51:13. Jer 51:13
Oppressive. Isa 14:4. Isa 14:4
Cruel and destructive. Isa 14:17; 47:6; Jer 51:25; Hab 1:6,7. Isa 14:17, 47:6, Jer 51:25, Hab 1:6,7
An instrument of God's vengeance on other nations. Jer 51:7; Isa 47:6. Jer 51:7, Isa 47:6
Languages spoken in Da 1:4; 2:4. Da 1:4, 2:4
Armies of, described Hab 1:7-9. Hab 1:7-9
Represented by
A great eagle. Eze 17:3. Eze 17:3
A head of gold. Da 2:32,37,38. Da 2:32,37,38
A lion with eagle's wings. Da 7:4. Da 7:4
Ambassadors of, sent to Hezekiah 2Ki 20:12. 2Ki 20:12
Nebuchadnezzar king of
Made Jehoiakim tributary. 2Ki 24:1. 2Ki 24:1
Besieged Jerusalem. 2Ki 24:10,11. 2Ki 24:10,11
Took Jehoiachin, &c captive to Babylon. 2Ki 24:12,14-16; 2Ch 36:10. 2Ki 24:12,14-16, 2Ch 36:10
Spoiled the temple. 2Ki 24:13. 2Ki 24:13
Made Zedekiah king. 2Ki 24:17. 2Ki 24:17
Rebelled against by Zedekiah. 2Ki 24:20. 2Ki 24:20
Besieged and took Jerusalem. 2Ki 25:1-4. 2Ki 25:1-4
Burned Jerusalem, &c. 2Ki 25:9,10. 2Ki 25:9,10
Took Zedekiah, &c captive to Babylon. 2Ki 25:7,11,18-21; 2Ch 36:20. 2Ki 25:7,11,18-21, 2Ch 36:20
Spoiled and burned the temple. 2Ki 25:9,13-17; 2Ch 36:18,19. 2Ki 25:9,13-17, 2Ch 36:18,19
Revolt of the Jews from, and their punishment illustrated Eze 17:1-24. Eze 17:1-24
The Jews exhorted to be subject to, and settle in Jer 27:17; 29:1-7. Jer 27:17, 29:1-7
Treatment of the Jews in 2Ki 25:27-30; Da 1:3-7. 2Ki 25:27-30, Da 1:3-7
Grief of the Jews in Ps 137:1-6. Ps 137:1-6
Destroyed by the Medes Da 5:30,31. Da 5:30,31
Restoration of the Jews from 2Ch 36:23; Ezr 1:1-2:67. 2Ch 36:23, Ezr 1:1-2:67
The gospel preached in 1Pe 5:13. 1Pe 5:13
A type of Antichrist Re 16:19; 17:5. Re 16:19, 17:5
Predictions respecting
Conquests by. Jer 21:3-10; 27:2-6; 49:28-33; Eze 21:19-32; 29:18-20. Jer 21:3-10, 27:2-6, 49:28-33, Eze 21:19-32, 29:18-20
Captivity of the Jews by. Jer 20:4-6; 22:20-26; 25:9-11; Mic 4:10. Jer 20:4-6, 22:20-26, 25:9-11, Mic 4:10
Restoration of the Jews from. Isa 14:1-4; 44:28; 48:20; Jer 29:10; 50:4,8,19. Isa 14:1-4, 44:28, 48:20, Jer 29:10, 50:4,8,19
Destruction of. Isa 13:1-22; 14:4-22; 21:1-10; 47:1-15; Jer 25:12; 50:1-51:64. Isa 13:1-22, 14:4-22, 21:1-10, 47:1-15, Jer 25:12, 50:1-51:64
Perpetual desolation of. Isa 13:19-22; 14:22,23; Jer 50:13,39; 51:37. Isa 13:19-22, 14:22,23,

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Jer 50:13,39, 51:37
Preaching of the gospel in. Ps 87:4. Ps 87:4

Backsliding.

Is turning from God 1Ki 11:9. 1Ki 11:9
Is leaving the first love Re 2:4. Re 2:4
Is departing from the simplicity of the gospel 2Co 11:3; Ga 3:1-3; 5:4,7. 2Co 11:3, Ga 3:1-3, 5:4,7
God is displeased at Ps 78:57,59. Ps 78:57,59
Warnings against Ps 85:8; 1Co 10:12. Ps 85:8, 1Co 10:12
Guilt and consequences of Nu 14:43; Ps 125:5; Isa 59:2,9-11; Jer 5:6; 8:5,13; 15:6; Lu 9:62. Nu 14:43, Ps 125:5, Isa 59:2,9-11, Jer 5:6, 8:5,13, 15:6, Lu 9:62
Brings its own punishment Pr 14:14; Jer 2:19. Pr 14:14, Jer 2:19
A haughty spirit leads to Pr 16:18. Pr 16:18
Proneness to Pr 24:16; Ho 11:7. Pr 24:16, Ho 11:7
Liable to continue and increase Jer 8:5; 14:7. Jer 8:5, 14:7
Exhortations to return from 2Ch 30:6; Isa 31:6; Jer 3:12,14,22; Ho 6:1. 2Ch 30:6, Isa 31:6, Jer 3:12,14,22, Ho 6:1
Pray to be restored from Ps 80:3; 85:4; La 5:21. Ps 80:3, 85:4, La 5:21
Punishment of tempting others to the sin of Pr 28:10; Mt 18:6. Pr 28:10, Mt 18:6
Not hopeless Ps 37:24; Pr 24:16. Ps 37:24, Pr 24:16
Endeavour to bring back those guilty of Ga 6:1; Jas 5:19,20. Ga 6:1, James 5:19,20
Sin of, to be confessed Isa 59:12-14; Jer 3:13,14; 14:7-9. Isa 59:12-14, Jer 3:13,14, 14:7-9
Pardon of, promised 2Ch 7:14; Jer 3:12; 31:20; 36:3. 2Ch 7:14, Jer 3:12, 31:20, 36:3
Healing of, promised Jer 3:22; Ho 14:4. Jer 3:22, Ho 14:4
Afflictions sent to heal Ho 5:15. Ho 5:15
Blessedness of those who keep from Pr 28:14; Isa 26:3,4; Col 1:21-23. Pr 28:14, Isa 26:3,4, Col 1:21-23
Hateful to saints Ps 101:3. Ps 101:3
Exemplified
Israel. Ex 32:8; Ne 9:26; Jer 3:11; Ho 4:16. Ex 32:8, Ne 9:26, Jer 3:11, Ho 4:16
Saul. 1Sa 15:11. 1Sa 15:11
Solomon. 1Ki 11:3,4. 1Ki 11:3,4
Peter. Mt 26:70-74. Mt 26:70-74

Baptism.

As administered by John Mt 3:5-12; Joh 3:23; Ac 13:24; 19:4. Mt 3:5-12, Joh 3:23, Ac 13:24, 19:4
Sanctioned by Christ's submission to it Mt 3:13-15; Lu 3:21. Mt 3:13-15, Lu 3:21
Adopted by Christ Joh 3:22; 4:1,2. Joh 3:22, 4:1,2
Appointed an ordinance of the Christian church Mt 28:19,20; Mr 16:15,16. Mt 28:19,20, Mark 16:15,16
To be administered in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit Mt 28:19. Mt 28:19
Water, the outward and visible sign in Ac 8:36; 10:47. Ac 8:36, 10:47
Regeneration, the inward and spiritual grace of Joh 3:3,5,6; Ro 6:3,4,11. Joh 3:3,5,6, Ro 6:3,4,11
Remission of sins, signified by Ac 2:38; 22:16. Ac 2:38, 22:16
Unity of the Church effected by 1Co 12:13; Ga 3:27,28. 1Co 12:13, Ga 3:27,28
Confession of sin necessary to Mt 3:6. Mt 3:6
Repentance necessary to Ac 2:38. Ac 2:38
Faith necessary to Ac 8:37; 18:8. Ac 8:37, 18:8
There is but one Eph 4:5. Eph 4:5
Administered to

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Individuals. Ac 8:38; 9:18. Ac 8:38, 9:18
Households. Ac 16:15; 1Co 1:16. Ac 16:15, 1Co 1:16
Only to professing believers. Ac 2:38; Mt 3:6; Mr 16:16; Ac 8:12,37; 10:47,48. Ac 2:38, Mt 3:6, Mr 16:16, Ac 8:12,37, 10:47,48
Scriptures supporting infant baptism. Pr 30:6. Pr 30:6
Administered by immersing the whole body of the person in water Mt 3:16; Ac 8:38,39. Mt 3:16, Ac 8:38,39
Emblematic of the influences of the Holy Spirit Mt 3:11; Tit 3:5. Mt 3:11, Tit 3:5
Typified 1Co 10:2; 1Pe 3:20,21. 1Co 10:2, 1Pe 3:20,21

Baptism With the Holy Spirit.

Foretold Eze 36:25. Eze 36:25
Is through Christ Tit 3:6. Tit 3:6
Christ administered Mt 3:11; Joh 1:33. Mt 3:11, Joh 1:33
Promised to saints Ac 1:5; 2:38,39; 11:16. Ac 1:5, 2:38,39, 11:16
All saints partake of 1Co 12:13. 1Co 12:13
Necessity for Joh 3:5; Ac 19:2-6. Joh 3:5, Ac 19:2-6
Renews and cleanses the soul Tit 3:5; 1Pe 3:20,21. Tit 3:5, 1Pe 3:20,21
The Word of God instrumental to Ac 10:44; Eph 5:26. Ac 10:44, Eph 5:26
Typified Ac 2:1-4. Ac 2:1-4

Bear, The.

Inhabits woods 2Ki 2:24. 2Ki 2:24
Described as
Voracious. Da 7:5. Da 7:5
Cunning. La 3:10. La 3:10
Cruel. Am 5:19. Am 5:19
Often attacks men 2Ki 2:24; Am 5:19. 2Ki 2:24, Am 5:19
Attacks the flock in the presence of the shepherd 1Sa 17:34. 1Sa 17:34
Particularly fierce when deprived of its young 2Sa 17:8; Pr 17:12. 2Sa 17:8, Pr 17:12
Growls when annoyed Isa 59:11. Isa 59:11
Miraculously killed by David 1Sa 17:36,37. 1Sa 17:36,37
Illustrative of
God in his judgments. La 3:10; Ho 13:8. La 3:10, Ho 13:8
The natural man. Isa 11:7. Isa 11:7
Wicked rulers. Pr 28:15. Pr 28:15
The kingdom of the Medes. Da 7:5. Da 7:5
The kingdom of Antichrist. Re 13:2. Re 13:2

Beard, The.

The Jews never appeared without 2Sa 10:5. 2Sa 10:5
Worn even by the priests Ps 133:2. Ps 133:2
Laying hold of, a token of respect 1Sa 20:9. 1Sa 20:9
Shaving of, a great offence 2Sa 10:4,6,7. 2Sa 10:4,6,7
Plucking of, a sign of scorn Isa 50:6. Isa 50:6
Dribbling on, a sign of derangement 1Sa 21:13. 1Sa 21:13
In affliction
Was neglected and untrimmed. 2Sa 19:24. 2Sa 19:24

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Was clipped. Jer 48:37. Jer 48:37
Was shorn. Jer 41:5. Jer 41:5
Sometimes plucked out. Eze 9:3. Eze 9:3
Corners of, not to be marred for the dead Le 19:27; 21:5. Le 19:27, 21:5
Subject to leprosy Le 13:29,30. Le 13:29,30
Of the healed leper to be shaved Le 14:9. Le 14:9
Shaving, illustrative of severe judgments Isa 7:20; 15:2; Eze 5:1. Isa 7:20, 15:2, Eze 5:1

Beasts.

Created by God Ge 1:24,25; 2:19. Ge 1:24,25, 2:19
Creation of, exhibits God's power Jer 27:5. Jer 27:5
Made for the praise and glory of God Ps 148:10. Ps 148:10
Differ in flesh from birds and fishes 1Co 15:39. 1Co 15:39
Herb of the field given to, for food Ge 1:30. Ge 1:30
Power over, given to man Ge 1:26,28; Ps 8:7. Ge 1:26,28, Ps 8:7
Instinctively fear man Ge 9:2. Ge 9:2
Received their names from Adam Ge 2:19,20. Ge 2:19,20
Given to man for food after the flood Ge 9:3. Ge 9:3
Not to be eaten alive or with blood Ge 9:4; De 12:16,23. Ge 9:4, De 12:16,23
That died naturally or were torn, not to be eaten Ex 22:31; Le 17:15; 22:8. Ex 22:31, Le 17:15, 22:8
Supply clothing to man Ge 3:21; Job 31:20. Ge 3:21, Job 31:20
The property of God Ps 50:10. Ps 50:10
Subjects of God's care Ps 36:6; 104:10,11. Ps 36:6, 104:10,11
Described as
 Devoid of speech. 2Pe 2:16. 2Pe 2:16
 Devoid of understanding. Ps 32:9; 73:22. Ps 32:9, 73:22
 Devoid of immortality. Ps 49:12-15. Ps 49:12-15
 Possessed of instinct. Isa 1:3. Isa 1:3
 Being four-footed. Ac 10:12. Ac 10:12
 By nature wild, &c. Ps 50:11; Mr 1:13. Ps 50:11, Mr 1:13
 Capable of being tamed. Jas 3:7. Jas 3:7
Many kinds of, noisome and destructive Le 26:6; Eze 5:17. Le 26:6, Eze 5:17
Many kinds of, domestic Ge 36:6; 45:17. Ge 36:6, 45:17
Lessons of wisdom to be learned from Job 12:7. Job 12:7
Found in
 Deserts. Isa 13:21. Isa 13:21
 Fields. De 7:22; Joe 2:22. De 7:22, Joe 2:22
 Mountains. Song 4:8. Song 4:8
 Forests. Isa 56:9; Mic 5:8. Isa 56:9, Mic 5:8
Habitations of
 Dens and caves. Job 37:8; 38:40. Job 37:8, 38:40
 Under spreading trees. Da 4:12. Da 4:12
 Deserted cities. Isa 13:21,22; Zep 2:15. Isa 13:21,22, Zep 2:15
Liable to diseases Ex 9:3. Ex 9:3
Frequently suffered on account of the sins of men Joe 1:18,20; Hag 1:11. Joe 1:18,20, Hag 1:11
Often cut off for the sins of men Ge 6:7; 7:23; Ex 11:5; Ho 4:3. Ge 6:7, 7:23, Ex 11:5, Ho 4:3
Early distinguished into clean and unclean Ge 7:2. Ge 7:2
Clean
 Ox. Ex 21:28; De 14:4. Ex 21:28, De 14:4
 Wild ox. De 14:5. De 14:5
 Sheep. De 7:13; 14:4. De 7:13, 14:4
 Goat. De 14:4. De 14:4
 Hart. De 14:5; Job 39:1. De 14:5, Job 39:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Roebuck. De 14:5; 2Sa 2:18. De 14:5, 2Sa 2:18
Wild goat. De 14:5. De 14:5
Fallow deer. De 14:5. De 14:5
Chamois. De 14:5. De 14:5
Pygarg. De 14:5. De 14:5
How distinguished. Le 11:3; De 14:6. Le 11:3, De 14:6
Used for food. Le 11:2; De 12:15. Le 11:2, De 12:15
Used for sacrifice. Ge 8:20. Ge 8:20
First born of, not redeemed. Nu 18:17. Nu 18:17

Unclean

Camel. Ge 24:64; Le 11:4. Ge 24:64, Le 11:4
Dromedary. 1Ki 4:28; Es 8:10. 1Ki 4:28, Es 8:10
Horse. Job 39:19-25. Job 39:19-25
Ass. Ge 22:3; Mt 21:2. Ge 22:3, Mt 21:2
Wild Ass. Job 6:5; 39:5-8. Job 6:5, 39:5-8
Mule. 2Sa 13:29; 1Ki 10:25. 2Sa 13:29, 1Ki 10:25
Lion. Jdj 14:5,6. Jdj 14:5,6
Leopard. Song 4:8. Song 4:8
Bear. 2Sa 17:8. 2Sa 17:8
Wolf. Ge 49:27; Joh 10:12. Ge 49:27, Joh 10:12
Unicorn. Nu 23:22. Nu 23:22
Behemoth. Job 40:15. Job 40:15
Ape. 1Ki 10:22. 1Ki 10:22
Fox. Ps 63:10; Song 2:5. Ps 63:10, Song 2:5
Dog. Ex 22:31; Lu 16:2. Ex 22:31, Lu 16:2
Swine. Le 11:7; Isa 66:17. Le 11:7, Isa 66:17
Hare. Le 11:6; De 14:7. Le 11:6, De 14:7
Coney. Le 11:5; Ps 104:18. Le 11:5, Ps 104:18
Mouse. Le 11:29; Isa 66:17. Le 11:29, Isa 66:17
Mole. Le 11:30; Isa 2:20. Le 11:30, Isa 2:20
Weasel. Le 11:29. Le 11:29
Ferret. Le 11:30. Le 11:30
Badger. Ex 25:5; Eze 16:10. Ex 25:5, Eze 16:10
How distinguished. Le 11:26. Le 11:26
Not eaten. Le 11:4-8; De 1:7,8. Le 11:4-8, De 1:7,8
Not offered in sacrifice. Le 27:11. Le 27:11
First born of, redeemed. Nu 18:15. Nu 18:15
Caused uncleanness when dead. Le 5:2. Le 5:2

Domestic

To enjoy the sabbath. Ex 20:10; De 5:14. Ex 20:10, De 5:14
To be taken care of. Le 25:7; De 25:4. Le 25:7, De 25:4
Not to be cruelly used. Nu 22:27-32; Pr 12:10. Nu 22:27-32, Pr 12:10

No likeness of, to be worshipped De 4:17. De 4:17

Representations of, worshipped by the heathen Ro 1:23. Ro 1:23

History of, written by Solomon 1Ki 4:33. 1Ki 4:33

Often used as instruments of punishment Le 26:22; De 32:24; Jer 15:3; Eze 5:17. Le 26:22, De 32:24, Jer 15:3, Eze 5:17

Man by nature no better than Ec 3:18,19. Ec 3:18,19

Illustrative of

The wicked. Ps 49:20; Tit 1:12. Ps 49:20, Tit 1:12
Ungodly professors. 2Pe 2:12; Jude 1:10. 2Pe 2:12, Jude 1:10
Persecutors. 1Co 15:32; 2Ti 4:17. 1Co 15:32, 2Ti 4:17
Kingdoms. Da 7:11,17; 8:4. Da 7:11,17, 8:4
People of different nations. Da 4:12,21,22. Da 4:12,21,22
Antichrist. Re 13:2; 20:4. Re 13:2, 20:4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Beds.

Antiquity of Ge 47:31; Ex 8:3. Ge 47:31, Ex 8:3
Couches or divans used as Job 7:13; Ps 6:6. Job 7:13, Ps 6:6
A small pallet or mattress used as 1Sa 19:15. 1Sa 19:15
Considered necessary 2Ki 4:10. 2Ki 4:10
Made of
 Iron. De 3:11. De 3:11
 Ivory. Am 6:4. Am 6:4
 Gold and Silver. Es 1:6. Es 1:6
Wood Song 3:7-9. Song 3:7-9
Supplied with pillows 1Sa 19:13; 26:7. 1Sa 19:13, 26:7
Covered with tapestry and linen Pr 7:16. Pr 7:16
Often perfumed Pr 7:17; Eze 23:41. Pr 7:17, Eze 23:41
Of the poor covered with upper garment Ex 22:26,27; De 24:12,13. Ex 22:26,27, De 24:12,13
Used for
 Sleeping on. Job 33:15; Lu 11:7. Job 33:15, Lu 11:7
 Reclining on by day. 2Sa 4:5; 11:2. 2Sa 4:5, 11:2
 Reclining on at meals. 1Sa 28:23-25; Am 6:4-6; Lu 7:36-38; Joh 13:23. 1Sa 28:23-25, Am 6:4-6, Lu 7:36-38, Joh 13:23
Not used in affliction 2Sa 12:16; 13:31. 2Sa 12:16, 13:31
Persons sometimes took to, in grief 1Ki 21:4; Ho 7:14. 1Ki 21:4, Ho 7:14
Saints meditate and praise God while on Ps 4:4; 149:5; Song 3:1. Ps 4:4, 149:5, Song 3:1
The wicked devise mischief while on Ps 36:4; Mic 2:1. Ps 36:4, Mic 2:1
The slothful too fond of Pr 26:14. Pr 26:14
Of the poor often sold for debt Pr 22:27. Pr 22:27
Subject to ceremonial defilement Le 15:4. Le 15:4
Purification of Mr 7:4. Mark 7:4
Illustrative
 Of the grave. Isa 57:2. Isa 57:2
 (Made in darkness,) of extreme misery. Job 17:13. Job 17:13
 (Made in sickness,) of divine support and comfort. Ps 41:3. Ps 41:3
 (Made on high,) of carnal security. Isa 57:7. Isa 57:7
 (Too short,) of plans which afford no rest or peace. Isa 28:20. Isa 28:20

Benjamin, Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's twelfth son Ge 35:18. Ge 35:18
Predictions respecting Ge 49:27; De 33:12. Ge 49:27, De 33:12
Persons selected from
 To number the people. Nu 1:11. Nu 1:11
 To spy out the land. Nu 13:9. Nu 13:9
 To divide the land. Nu 34:21. Nu 34:21
Strength of, on leaving Egypt Nu 1:36,37. Nu 1:36,37
Formed the rear of the third division of Israel in their journeys Nu 10:22,24. Nu 10:22,24
Encamped on west side of the tabernacle under the standard of Ephraim Nu 2:18,22. Nu 2:18,22
Offering of, at dedication Nu 7:60-65. Nu 7:60-65
Families of Nu 26:38-40. Nu 26:38-40
Strength of, entering Canaan Nu 26:41. Nu 26:41
On Gerizim said amen to the blessings De 27:12. De 27:12
Cities and bounds of inheritance Jos 18:11-28. Jos 18:11-28
Celebrated as bowmen and slingers 1Ch 12:2. 1Ch 12:2
Assisted against Sisera Jdj 5:14. Judg 5:14

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Oppressed by the Ammonites Jdj 10:9. Judg 10:9
Almost annihilated for protecting the men of Gibeah Jdj 20:12-48. Judg 20:12-48
Remnant of, provided with wives to preserve the tribe Jdj 21:1-23. Judg 21:1-23
Furnished the first king to Israel 1Sa 9:1,2,15-17; 10:20,21; 2Sa 2:8-10. 1Sa 9:1,2,15-17, 10:20,21, 2Sa 2:8-10
Adhered for a time to the house of Saul against David 2Sa 2:9,15,25,31. 2Sa 2:9,15,25,31
Some of, assisted David 1Ch 12:1-7,16. 1Ch 12:1-7,16
Revolted from the house of Saul 2Sa 3:19. 2Sa 3:19
Some of, at David's coronation 1Ch 12:29. 1Ch 12:29
A 1000 of, with Shimei came to meet David on his return to Jerusalem 2Sa 19:16,17. 2Sa 19:16,17
Very numerous in David's time 1Ch 7:6-12. 1Ch 7:6-12
Captains appointed over 1Ki 4:18; 1Ch 27:12. 1Ki 4:18, 1Ch 27:12
Remained faithful to Judah 1Ki 12:21. 1Ki 12:21
Furnished an army to Jehoshaphat 2Ch 17:17. 2Ch 17:17
Numbers of, returned from the captivity and dwelt at Jerusalem Ezr 1:5; Ne 11:4. Ezr 1:5, Ne 11:4
Celebrated persons of
 Ehud. Jdj 3:15. Jdj 3:15
 Kish. 1Sa 9:1. 1Sa 9:1
 Saul. 1Sa 9:1; 10:1. 1Sa 9:1, 10:1
 Abner. 1Sa 14:51; 17:55. 1Sa 14:51, 17:55
 Elhanan. 2Sa 21:19. 2Sa 21:19
 Paul. Php 3:5. Php 3:5

Birds.

Created by God Ge 1:20,21; 2:19. Ge 1:20,21, 2:19
Created for the glory of God Ps 148:10. Ps 148:10
Herb of the field given as food to Ge 1:30. Ge 1:30
Differ in flesh from beasts and fishes 1Co 15:39. 1Co 15:39
Power over given to man Ge 1:26; Ps 8:8. Ge 1:26, Ps 8:8
Names given to, by Adam Ge 2:19,20. Ge 2:19,20
Instinctively fear man Ge 9:2. Ge 9:2
Instinct of, inferior to man's reason Job 35:11. Job 35:11
Lessons of wisdom to be learned from Job 12:7. Job 12:7
Can all be tamed Jas 3:7. James 3:7
Given as food to man Ge 9:2,3. Ge 9:2,3
The blood of, not to be eaten Le 7:26. Le 7:26
The property of God Ps 50:11. Ps 50:11
God provides for Ps 104:1-12; Mt 6:26; Lu 12:23,24. Ps 104:1-12, Mt 6:26, Lu 12:23,24
Called
 Fowls of the air. Ge 7:3. Ge 7:3
 Fowls of heaven. Job 35:11. Job 35:11
 Feathered fowl. Eze 39:17. Eze 39:17
 Winged fowl. De 4:17. De 4:17
 Birds of the air. Mt 8:20. Mt 8:20
Many kinds of, granivorous Mt 13:4. Mt 13:4
Many kinds of, carnivorous Ge 15:11; 40:19; De 28:26. Ge 15:11, 40:19, De 28:26
Furnished with claws Da 4:33. Da 4:33
Propagated by eggs De 22:6; Jer 17:11. De 22:6, Jer 17:11
Make, and dwell in nests Mt 8:20. Mt 8:20
Are hostile to strange kinds Jer 12:9. Jer 12:9
Have each their peculiar note or song Ps 104:12; Ec 12:4; Song 2:12. Ps 104:12, Ec 12:4, Song 2:12
Fly above the earth Ge 1:20. Ge 1:20

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Rapid flight of, alluded to Isa 31:5; Ho 9:11; 11:11. Isa 31:5, Ho 9:11, 11:11

Many kinds of, migratory Jer 8:7. Jer 8:7

Often remove from places suffering calamities Jer 4:25; 9:10. Jer 4:25, 9:10

Rest on trees Da 4:12; Mt 13:32. Da 4:12, Mt 13:32

Inhabit

Mountains. Ps 50:11. Ps 50:11

Deserts. Ps 102:6. Ps 102:6

Marshes. Isa 14:23. Isa 14:23

Deserted Cities. Isa 34:11,14,15. Isa 34:11,14,15

Make their nests

In trees. Ps 104:17; Eze 31:6. Ps 104:17, Eze 31:6

On the ground. De 22:6. De 22:6

In clefts of rocks. Nu 24:21; Jer 48:28. Nu 24:21, Jer 48:28

In deserted cities. Isa 34:15. Isa 34:15

Under the roofs of houses. Ps 84:3. Ps 84:3

Early distinguished into clean and clean Ge 8:20. Ge 8:20

Clean

Dove. Ge 8:8. Ge 8:8

Turtle. Le 14:22; Song 2:12. Le 14:22, Song 2:12

Pigeon. Le 1:14; 12:6. Le 1:14, 12:6

Quail. Ex 16:12,13; Nu 11:31,32. Ex 16:12,13, Nu 11:31,32

Sparrow. Le 14:4; Mt 10:29-31. Le 14:4, Mt 10:29-31

Swallow. Ps 84:3; Isa 38:14. Ps 84:3, Isa 38:14

Cock and Hen. Mt 23:37; 26:34,74. Mt 23:37, 26:34,74

Partridge. 1Sa 26:20; Jer 17:11. 1Sa 26:20, Jer 17:11

Crane. Isa 38:14; Jer 8:7. Isa 38:14, Jer 8:7

To be eaten. De 14:11,20. De 14:11,20

Offered in sacrifice. Ge 8:20; Le 1:14. Ge 8:20, Le 1:14

Unclean

Eagle. Le 11:13; Job 39:27. Le 11:13, Job 39:27

Ossifrage. Le 11:13. Le 11:13

Osprey. Le 11:13. Le 11:13

Vulture. Le 11:14; Job 28:7; Isa 34:15. Le 11:14, Job 28:7, Isa 34:15

Glede. De 14:13. De 14:13

Kite. Le 11:14. Le 11:14

Raven. Le 11:15; Job 38:41. Le 11:15, Job 38:41

Owl. Le 11:16; Job 30:29. Le 11:16, Job 30:29

Nighthawk. Le 11:16. Le 11:16

Cuckoo. Le 11:16. Le 11:16

Hawk. Le 11:17; Job 39:26. Le 11:17, Job 39:26

Little owl. Le 11:17. Le 11:17

Cormorant. Le 11:17; Isa 34:11. Le 11:17, Isa 34:11

Great owl. Le 11:17. Le 11:17

Swan. Le 11:18. Le 11:18

Pelican. Le 11:18; Ps 102:6. Le 11:18, Ps 102:6

Gier Eagle. Le 11:18. Le 11:18

Stork. Le 11:19; Ps 104:17. Le 11:19, Ps 104:17

Heron. Le 11:19. Le 11:19

Lapwing. Le 11:19. Le 11:19

Bat. Le 11:19; Isa 2:20. Le 11:19, Isa 2:20

Ostrich. Job 39:13,18. Job 39:13,18

Bittern. Isa 14:23; 34:11. Isa 14:23, 34:11

Peacock. 1Ki 10:22; Job 39:13. 1Ki 10:22, Job 39:13

Not to be eaten. Le 11:13,17; De 14:12. Le 11:13,17, De 14:12

Not to be eaten with their young De 22:6,7. De 22:6,7

Taken in snares or nets Pr 1:17. Pr 1:17

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Often suffered for man's sin Ge 6:7; Jer 12:4; Eze 38:20; Ho 4:3. Ge 6:7, Jer 12:4, Eze 38:20, Ho 4:3

Solomon wrote the history of 1Ki 4:33. 1Ki 4:33

Confinement of, in cages alluded to Jer 5:27. Jer 5:27

No likeness of, to be made for worship De 4:17. De 4:17

Often worshipped by idolaters Ro 1:23. Ro 1:23

Illustrative

Of cruel and rapacious kings. Isa 46:11. Isa 46:11

Of hostile nations. Jer 12:9. Jer 12:9

Of people of different countries. Eze 31:6; Mt 13:32. Eze 31:6, Mt 13:32

Of unsettled person, &c. Pr 27:8; Isa 16:2. Pr 27:8, Isa 16:2

Of the devil and his spirits. Mt 13:4,19. Mt 13:4,19

(Snaring,) of death. Ec 9:12. Ec 9:12

(Snaring,) of designs of the wicked. Ps 124:7; Pr 1:10-17; 7:23. Ps 124:7, Pr 1:10-17, 7:23

Blasphemy.

Christ assailed with Mt 10:25; Lu 22:64,65; 1Pe 4:14. Mt 10:25, Lu 22:64,65, 1Pe 4:14

Charged upon Christ Mt 9:2,3; 26:64,65; Joh 10:33,36. Mt 9:2,3, 26:64,65, Joh 10:33,36

Charged upon saints Ac 6:11,13. Ac 6:11,13

Proceeds from the heart Mt 15:19. Mt 15:19

Forbidden Ex 20:7; Col 3:8. Ex 20:7, Col 3:8

The wicked addicted to Ps 74:18; Isa 52:5; 2Ti 3:2; Re 18:11,21. Ps 74:18, Isa 52:5, 2Ti 3:2, Re 18:11,21

Idolatry counted as Isa 65:7; Eze 20:27,28. Isa 65:7, Eze 20:27,28

Hypocrisy counted as Re 2:9. Re 2:9

Saints grieved to hear Ps 44:15,16; 74:10,18,22. Ps 44:15,16, 74:10,18,22

Gives no occasion for 2Sa 12:14; 1Ti 6:1. 2Sa 12:14, 1Ti 6:1

Against the Holy Spirit, unpardonable Mt 12:31,32. Mt 12:31,32

Connected with folly and pride 2Ki 19:22; Ps 74:18. 2Ki 19:22, Ps 74:18

Punishment of Le 24:16; Isa 65:7; Eze 20:27-33; 35:11,12. Le 24:16, Isa 65:7, Eze 20:27-33, 35:11,12

Exemplified

The Danite. Le 24:11. Le 24:11

Sennacherib. 2Ki 19:4,10,22. 2Ki 19:4,10,22

The Jews. Lu 22:65. Lu 22:65

Hymenaeus. 1Ti 1:20. 1Ti 1:20

Blessed, The.

Whom God chooses Ps 65:4; Eph 1:3,4. Ps 65:4, Eph 1:3,4

Whom God calls Isa 51:2; Re 19:9. Isa 51:2, Re 19:9

Who know Christ Mt 16:16,17. Mt 16:16,17

Who know the gospel Ps 89:15. Ps 89:15

Who are not offended at Christ Mt 11:6. Mt 11:6

Who believe Lu 1:45; Ga 3:9. Lu 1:45, Ga 3:9

Whose sins are forgiven Ps 32:1,2; Ro 4:7. Ps 32:1,2, Ro 4:7

To whom God imputes righteousness without works Ro 4:6-9. Ro 4:6-9

Whom God chastens Job 5:17; Ps 94:12. Job 5:17, Ps 94:12

Who suffer for Christ Lu 6:22. Lu 6:22

Who have the Lord for their God Ps 144:15. Ps 144:15

Who trust in God Ps 2:12; 34:8; 40:4; 84:12; Jer 17:7. Ps 2:12, 34:8, 40:4, 84:12, Jer 17:7

Who fear God Ps 112:1; 128:1,4. Ps 112:1, 128:1,4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Who hear and keep the word of God Ps 119:2; Jas 1:24; Mt 13:16; Lu 11:28; Re 1:3; 22:7. Ps 119:2, James 1:24, Mt 13:16, Lu 11:28, Re 1:3, 22:7
Who delight in the commandments of God Ps 112:1. Ps 112:1
Who keep the commandments of God Re 22:14. Re 22:14
Who wait for the Lord Isa 30:18. Isa 30:18
Whose strength is in the Lord Ps 84:5. Ps 84:5
Who hunger and thirst after righteousness Mt 5:6. Mt 5:6
Who frequent the house of God Ps 65:4; 84:5. Ps 65:4, 84:5
Who avoid the wicked Ps 1:1. Ps 1:1
Who endure temptation Jas 1:12. James 1:12
Who watch against sin Re 16:15. Re 16:15
Who rebuke sinners Pr 24:25. Pr 24:25
Who watch for the Lord Lu 12:37. Lu 12:37
Who die in the Lord Re 14:13. Re 14:13
Who have part in the first resurrection Re 20:6. Re 20:6
Who favour saints Ge 12:3; Ru 2:10. Ge 12:3, Ru 2:10
The undefiled Ps 119:1. Ps 119:1
The pure in heart Mt 5:8. Mt 5:8
The just Ps 106:3; 10:6. Ps 106:3, 10:6
The children of the just Pr 20:7. Pr 20:7
The righteous Ps 5:12. Ps 5:12
The generation of the upright Ps 112:2. Ps 112:2
The faithful Pr 28:20. Pr 28:20
The poor in spirit Mt 5:3. Mt 5:3
The meek Mt 5:5. Mt 5:5
The merciful Mt 5:7. Mt 5:7
The bountiful De 15:10; Ps 41:1; Pr 22:9; Lu 14:13,14. De 15:10, Ps 41:1, Pr 22:9, Lu 14:13,14
The peace-makers Mt 5:9. Mt 5:9
Holy mourners Mt 5:4; Lu 6:21. Mt 5:4, Lu 6:21
Saints at the judgment day Mt 25:34. Mt 25:34
Who shall eat bread in the kingdom of God Lu 14:15; Re 19:9. Lu 14:15, Re 19:9

Blindness, Spiritual.

Explained Joh 1:5; 1Co 2:14. Joh 1:5, 1Co 2:14
The effect of sin Isa 29:10; Mt 6:23; Joh 3:19,20. Isa 29:10, Mt 6:23, Joh 3:19,20
Unbelief, the effect of Ro 11:8; 2Co 4:3,4. Ro 11:8, 2Co 4:3,4
Uncharitableness, a proof of 1Jo 2:9,11. 1Jo 2:9,11
A work of the devil 2Co 4:4. 2Co 4:4
Leads to all evil Eph 4:17-19. Eph 4:17-19
Is consistent with communion with God 1Jo 1:6,7. 1Jo 1:6,7
Of ministers, fatal to themselves and to the people Mt 15:14. Mt 15:14
The wicked are in Ps 82:5; Jer 5:21. Ps 82:5, Jer 5:21
The self-righteous are in Mt 23:19,26; Re 3:17. Mt 23:19,26, Re 3:17
The wicked wilfully guilty of Isa 26:11; Ro 1:19-21. Isa 26:11, Ro 1:19-21
Judicially inflicted Ps 69:23; Isa 29:10; 44:18; Mt 13:13,14; Joh 12:40. Ps 69:23, Isa 29:10, 44:18, Mt 13:13,14, Joh 12:40
Pray for the removal of Ps 13:3; 119:18. Ps 13:3, 119:18
Christ appointed to remove Isa 42:7; Lu 4:18; Joh 8:12; 9:39; 2Co 4:6. Isa 42:7, Lu 4:18, Joh 8:12, 9:39, 2Co 4:6
Christ's ministers are lights to remove Mt 5:14; Ac 26:18. Mt 5:14, Ac 26:18
Saints are delivered from Joh 8:12; Eph 5:8; Col 1:13; 1Th 5:4,5; 1Pe 2:9. Joh 8:12, Eph 5:8, Col 1:13, 1Th 5:4,5, 1Pe 2:9
Removal of, illustrated Joh 9:7,11,25; Ac 9:18; Re 3:18. Joh 9:7,11,25, Ac 9:18, Re 3:18

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Exemplified

Israel. Ro 11:25; 2Co 3:15. Ro 11:25, 2Co 3:15
Scribes and Pharisees. Mt 23:16,24. Mt 23:16,24
Churches of Laodicea. Re 3:17. Re 3:17

Blood.

The life of animals Ge 9:4; Le 17:11,14. Ge 9:4, Le 17:11,14

Fluid De 12:16. De 12:16

Red 2Ki 3:22; Joe 2:31. 2Ki 3:22, Joe 2:31

Of all men the same Ac 17:26. Ac 17:26

Eating of, forbidden to

Man after the flood. Ge 9:4. Ge 9:4

The Israelites under the law. Le 3:17; 17:10,12. Le 3:17, 17:10,12

The early Christians. Ac 15:20,29. Ac 15:20,29

The Jews often guilty of eating 1Sa 14:32,33; Eze 33:25. 1Sa 14:32,33, Eze 33:25

Of animals slain for good to be poured on the earth and covered Le 17:13; De 12:16,24. Le 17:13, De 12:16,24

Birds of prey delight in Job 39:30. Job 39:30

Beasts of prey delight in Nu 23:24; Ps 68:23. Nu 23:24, Ps 68:23

Shedding of human

Forbidden. Ge 9:5. Ge 9:5

Hateful to God. Pr 6:16,17. Pr 6:16,17

Defiling to the land. Ps 106:38. Ps 106:38

Defiling to the person. Isa 59:3. Isa 59:3

Jews often guilty of. Jer 22:17; Eze 22:4. Jer 22:17, Eze 22:4

Always punished. Ge 9:6. Ge 9:6

Mode of clearing those accused of. De 21:1-9. De 21:1-9

The price of, not to be consecrated Mt 27:6. Mt 27:6

Of legal sacrifices

For atonement. Ex 30:10; Le 17:11. Ex 30:10, Le 17:11

For purification. Heb 9:13,19-22. Heb 9:13,19-22

How disposed of. Ex 29:12; Le 4:7. Ex 29:12, Le 4:7

Not offered with leaven. Ex 23:18; 34:25. Ex 23:18, 34:25

Ineffectual to remove sin. Heb 10:4. Heb 10:4

Idolaters made drink-offerings of Ps 16:4. Ps 16:4

Water turned into, as a sign Ex 4:30. Ex 4:30

Waters of Egypt turned into, as a judgment Ex 7:17-21. Ex 7:17-21

Illustrative

(Washing the feet in,) of victories. Ps 58:10; 68:23. Ps 58:10, 68:23

(Building with,) of oppression and cruelty. Hab 2:12. Hab 2:12

(Preparing to,) of ripening for destruction. Eze 35:6. Eze 35:6

(On one's own head,) of guilt. Le 20:9; 2Sa 1:16; Eze 18:13. Le 20:9, 2Sa 1:16, Eze 18:13

(Given to drink,) of severe judgments. Eze 16:38; Re 16:6. Eze 16:38, Re 16:6

Boldness, Holy.

Christ set an example of Joh 7:26. Joh 7:26

Is through faith in Christ Eph 3:12; Heb 10:19. Eph 3:12, Heb 10:19

A characteristic of saints Pr 28:1. Pr 28:1

Produced by

Trust in God. Isa 50:7. Isa 50:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The fear of God. Ac 4:19; 5:29. Ac 4:19, 5:29
Faithfulness to God. 1Ti 3:13. 1Ti 3:13
Express your trust in God with Heb 13:6. Heb 13:6
Have, in prayer Eph 3:12; Heb 4:16. Eph 3:12, Heb 4:16
Saints shall have, in judgment 1Jo 4:17. 1Jo 4:17
Exhortations to Jos 1:7; 2Ch 19:11; Jer 1:8; Eze 3:9. Jos 1:7, 2Ch 19:11, Jer 1:8, Eze 3:9
Pray for Ac 4:29; Eph 6:19,20. Ac 4:29, Eph 6:19,20
Ministers should exhibit, in
 Faithfulness to their people. 2Co 7:4; 10:1. 2Co 7:4, 10:1
 Preaching. Ac 4:31; Php 1:14. Ac 4:31, Php 1:14
 Reproving sin. Isa 58:1; Mic 3:8. Isa 58:1, Mic 3:8
 The face of opposition. Ac 13:46; 1Th 2:2. Ac 13:46, 1Th 2:2
Exemplified
 Abraham. Ge 18:22-32. Ge 18:22-32
 Jacob. Ge 32:24-29. Ge 32:24-29
 Moses. Ex 32:31,32; 33:18. Ex 32:31,32, 33:18
 Aaron. Nu 16:47,48. Nu 16:47,48
 David. 1Sa 17:45. 1Sa 17:45
 Elijah. 1Ki 18:15,18. 1Ki 18:15,18
 Nehemiah. Ne 6:11. Ne 6:11
 Shadrach. Da 3:17,18. Da 3:17,18
 Daniel. Da 6:10. Da 6:10
 Joseph of Arimathaea. Mr 15:43. Mr 15:43
 Peter and John. Ac 4:8-13. Ac 4:8-13
 Stephen. Ac 7:51. Ac 7:51
 Paul. Ac 9:27,29; 19:8. Ac 9:27,29, 19:8
 Barnabas. Ac 14:3. Ac 14:3
 Apollos. Ac 18:26. Ac 18:26

Bondage, Spiritual.

Is to the devil 1Ti 3:7; 2Ti 2:26. 1Ti 3:7, 2Ti 2:26
Is to the fear of death Heb 2:14,15. Heb 2:14,15
Is to sin Joh 8:34; Ac 8:23; Ro 6:16; 7:23; Ga 4:3; 2Pe 2:19. Joh 8:34, Ac 8:23, Ro 6:16, 7:23, Ga 4:3, 2Pe 2:19
Deliverance from, promised Isa 42:6,7. Isa 42:6,7
Christ delivers from Lu 4:18,21; Joh 8:36; Ro 7:24,24; Eph 4:8. Lu 4:18,21, Joh 8:36, Ro 7:24,24, Eph 4:8
The gospel, the instrument of deliverance from Joh 8:32; Ro 8:2. Joh 8:32, Ro 8:2
Saints are delivered from Ro 6:18,22. Ro 6:18,22
Deliverance from, illustrated De 4:20. De 4:20
Typified
 Israel in Egypt. Ex 1:13,14. Ex 1:13,14

Books.

Probable origin of Job 19:23,24. Job 19:23,24
Made of
 Papyrus or paper reed. Isa 19:7. Isa 19:7
 Parchment. 2Ti 4:13. 2Ti 4:13
Made in a roll Isa 34:4; Jer 36:2; Eze 2:9. Isa 34:4, Jer 36:2, Eze 2:9
Written with pen and ink Jer 36:18; 3Jo 1:13. Jer 36:18, 3Jo 1:13

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Often written on both sides Eze 2:10. Eze 2:10
Often sealed Isa 29:11; Da 12:4; Re 5:1. Isa 29:11, Da 12:4, Re 5:1
Often dedicated to persons of distinction Lu 1:3; Ac 1:1. Lu 1:3, Ac 1:1
Were numerous and most expensive Ac 19:19. Ac 19:19
The ancients fond of making Ec 12:12. Ec 12:12
Divine communications recorded in Ex 17:14; Isa 30:8; Jer 36:2; Re 1:19. Ex 17:14, Isa 30:8, Jer 36:2, Re 1:19
Important events recorded in Ezr 4:15; 6:1,2; Es 2:23. Ezr 4:15, 6:1,2, Es 2:23
Erasures in, alluded to Ex 32:33; Nu 5:23. Ex 32:33, Nu 5:23
Not extant, but mentioned in scripture
Wars of the Lord. Nu 21:14. Nu 21:14
Jasher. Jos 10:13; 2Sa 1:18. Jos 10:13, 2Sa 1:18
Samuel concerning the kingdom. 1Sa 10:25. 1Sa 10:25
Chronicles of David. 1Ch 27:24. 1Ch 27:24
Acts of Solomon. 1Ki 11:41. 1Ki 11:41
Natural history by Solomon. 1Ki 4:32,33. 1Ki 4:32,33
History of the kings. 1Ch 9:1. 1Ch 9:1
Samuel the seer. 1Ch 29:29. 1Ch 29:29
Nathan. 1Ch 29:29; 2Ch 9:29. 1Ch 29:29, 2Ch 9:29
Shemaiah. 2Ch 12:15. 2Ch 12:15
Gad the seer. 1Ch 29:29. 1Ch 29:29
Ahijah the Shilonite. 2Ch 9:29. 2Ch 9:29
Visions of Iddo. 2Ch 9:29; 12:15. 2Ch 9:29, 12:15
Jehu the son of Hanani. 2Ch 20:34. 2Ch 20:34
Sayings of the seers. 2Ch 33:19. 2Ch 33:19
Illustrative of
Memorials of God's providence. Ps 56:8; 139:16. Ps 56:8, 139:16
Memorials of conversation and conduct of men. Da 7:10; Mal 3:16; Re 20:12. Da 7:10, Mal 3:16, Re 20:12
The record of the church of Christ. Da 12:1; Heb 12:23; Re 20:12,15; 22:19. Da 12:1, Heb 12:23, Re 20:12,15, 22:19

Bottles.

First mention of, in Scripture Ge 21:14. Ge 21:14
Ancients often drank from Hab 2:15. Hab 2:15
Used for holding
Water. Ge 21:14,15,19. Ge 21:14,15,19
Milk. Jdj 4:19. Jdj 4:19
Wine. 1Sa 1:24; 16:20. 1Sa 1:24, 16:20
Some, made of earthenware Jer 19:1. Jer 19:1
Made of skins
Shrivelled and dried by smoke. Ps 119:83. Ps 119:83
Marred by age and use. Jos 9:14,13. Jos 9:14,13
When old, unfit for holding new wine. Mt 9:17; Mr 2:22. Mt 9:17, Mr 2:22
Sometimes probably of large dimensions. 1Sa 25:18; 2Sa 16:1. 1Sa 25:18, 2Sa 16:1
Illustrative
Of the clouds. Job 38:37. Job 38:37
Of God's remembrance. Ps 56:8. Ps 56:8
Of sinners ripe for judgment. Jer 13:12-14. Jer 13:12-14
(Dried up,) of the afflicted. Ps 119:83. Ps 119:83
(Ready to burst,) of the impatient. Job 32:19. Job 32:19
(Broken,) of severe judgments. Isa 30:14; Jer 19:10; 48:12. Isa 30:14, Jer 19:10, 48:12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Bow, The.

An instrument of war Ge 48:22; Isa 7:24. Ge 48:22, Isa 7:24
Sometimes used in hunting Ge 27:3. Ge 27:3
For shooting arrows 1Ch 12:2. 1Ch 12:2
Called the battle bow Zec 9:10; 10:4. Zec 9:10, 10:4
Those who used, called
 Bowmen. Jer 4:29. Jer 4:29
 Archers. 1Sa 31:3; Jer 51:3. 1Sa 31:3, Jer 51:3
Usually of steel 2Sa 22:35; Job 20:24. 2Sa 22:35, Job 20:24
Held in the left hand Eze 39:3. Eze 39:3
Drawn with full force 2Ki 9:24. 2Ki 9:24
The Jews taught to use 2Sa 1:18. 2Sa 1:18
Used expertly by
 Lydians. Jer 46:9. Jer 46:9
 Elamites. Jer 49:35. Jer 49:35
 Philistines. 1Sa 31:2,3. 1Sa 31:2,3
 Sons of Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh. 1Ch 5:18. 1Ch 5:18
 Benjamites. 1Ch 12:2; 2Ch 14:8. 1Ch 12:2, 2Ch 14:8
Given as a token of friendship 1Sa 18:4. 1Sa 18:4
Often furnished by the state 2Ch 26:14. 2Ch 26:14
Of the vanquished, broken and burned Ps 37:15; Eze 39:9. Ps 37:15, Eze 39:9
Illustrative
 Of strength and power. Job 29:20. Job 29:20
 Of the tongue of the wicked. Ps 11:2; Jer 9:3. Ps 11:2, Jer 9:3
 (When deceitful,) of the hypocrite. Ps 78:57; Ho 7:16. Ps 78:57, Ho 7:16
 (When broken,) of the overthrow of power. 1Sa 2:4; Jer 49:35; Ho 1:5; 2:18. 1Sa 2:4, Jer 49:35, Ho 1:5, 2:18

Brass, or Copper.

Dug out of the mountains De 8:9. De 8:9
Purified by smelting Job 28:2. Job 28:2
Characterised by
 Strength. Job 40:18. Job 40:18
 Hardness. Le 26:19. Le 26:19
 Yellow colour. Eze 8:27. Eze 8:27
 Fusibility. Eze 22:18,20. Eze 22:18,20
 Sonorousness. 1Co 13:1. 1Co 13:1
Takes a high polish 2Ch 4:16; Eze 1:7. 2Ch 4:16, Eze 1:7
Inferior in value to gold and silver Isa 60:17; Da 2:32,39. Isa 60:17, Da 2:32,39
Antiquity of working in Ge 4:22. Ge 4:22
Extensive commerce in Eze 27:13; Re 18:12. Eze 27:13, Re 18:12
Working in, a trade Ge 4:22; 1Ki 7:14; 2Ch 24:12; 2Ti 4:14. Ge 4:22, 1Ki 7:14, 2Ch 24:12, 2Ti 4:14
Canaan abounded in De 8:9; 33:25. De 8:9, 33:25
Taken in war
 Often in great quantities. Jos 22:8; 2Sa 8:8; 2Ki 25:13-16. Jos 22:8, 2Sa 8:8, 2Ki 25:13-16
 Cleansed by fire. Nu 31:21-23. Nu 31:21-23
 Generally consecrated to God. Jos 6:19,24; 2Sa 8:10,11. Jos 6:19,24, 2Sa 8:10,11
Offerings of, for the tabernacle Ex 38:29. Ex 38:29
Collected by David for the temple 1Ch 22:3,14,16; 29:2. 1Ch 22:3,14,16, 29:2
Offerings of, for the temple 1Ch 29:6,7. 1Ch 29:6,7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Coined for money Mt 10:9; Mr 12:41. Mt 10:9, Mark 12:41

Made into

Mirrors. Ex 38:8. Ex 38:8

Gates. Ps 107:16; Isa 45:2. Ps 107:16, Isa 45:2

Bars for gates. 1Ki 4:13. 1Ki 4:13

Fetters. Jdj 16:21; 2Ki 25:7. Jdj 16:21, 2Ki 25:7

Shields. 1Ki 14:27; 2Ch 12:10. 1Ki 14:27, 2Ch 12:10

Helmets. 1Sa 17:5. 1Sa 17:5

Greaves for the legs. 1Sa 17:6. 1Sa 17:6

Household vessels. Mr 7:4. Mr 7:4

Sacred vessels. Ex 27:3; 1Ki 7:45. Ex 27:3, 1Ki 7:45

Altars. Ex 27:2; 39:39. Ex 27:2, 39:39

Sockets for pillars. Ex 38:10,11,17. Ex 38:10,11,17

Lavers. Ex 30:18; 1Ki 7:38. Ex 30:18, 1Ki 7:38

Pillars. 1Ki 7:15,16. 1Ki 7:15,16

Idols. Da 5:4; Re 9:20. Da 5:4, Re 9:20

Instruments of music. 1Ch 15:19. 1Ch 15:19

Moses made the serpent of Nu 21:9; 2Ki 18:4. Nu 21:9, 2Ki 18:4

Illustrative of

Obstinate sinners. Isa 48:4; Jer 6:28. Isa 48:4, Jer 6:28

The decrees of God. Zec 6:1. Zec 6:1

The strength and firmness of Christ. Da 10:6; Re 1:15. Da 10:6, Re 1:15

Strength given to saints. Jer 15:20; Mic 4:13. Jer 15:20, Mic 4:13

Macedonian empire. Da 2:39. Da 2:39

Extreme drought. De 28:23. De 28:23

The earth made barren. Le 26:19. Le 26:19

Bread.

Given by God Ru 1:6; Mt 6:11. Ru 1:6, Mt 6:11

Yielded by the earth Job 28:5; Isa 55:10. Job 28:5, Isa 55:10

Made of

Wheat. Ex 29:2; Ps 81:16. Ex 29:2, Ps 81:16

Barley. Jdj 7:13; Joh 6:9. Jdj 7:13, Joh 6:9

Beans, millet, &c. Eze 4:9. Eze 4:9

Manna (in the wilderness). Nu 11:8. Nu 11:8

Corn ground for making Isa 28:28. Isa 28:28

Was kneaded Ge 18:6; Jer 7:18; Ho 7:4. Ge 18:6, Jer 7:18, Ho 7:4

Troughs used for kneading Ex 12:34. Ex 12:34

Usually leavened Le 23:17; Mt 13:33. Le 23:17, Mt 13:33

Sometimes unleavened Ex 12:18; 1Co 5:8. Ex 12:18, 1Co 5:8

Was formed into

Loaves. 1Sa 10:3,4; Mt 14:17. 1Sa 10:3,4, Mt 14:17

Cakes. 2Sa 6:19; 1Ki 17:13. 2Sa 6:19, 1Ki 17:13

Wafers. Ex 16:31; 29:23. Ex 16:31, 29:23

Was baked

On hearths. Ge 18:6. Ge 18:6

On coals of fire. Isa 44:19; Joh 21:9. Isa 44:19, Joh 21:9

In ovens. Le 26:26; Ho 7:4-7. Le 26:26, Ho 7:4-7

Making of, a trade Ge 40:2; Jer 37:21. Ge 40:2, Jer 37:21

Ordinary, called common bread 1Sa 21:4. 1Sa 21:4

Sacred, called hallowed bread 1Sa 21:4,6. 1Sa 21:4,6

Nutritious and strengthening Ps 104:15. Ps 104:15

When old, dry and mouldy Jos 9:5,12. Jos 9:5,12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Often put for the whole substance of man Ge 3:19; 39:6; Mt 6:11. Ge 3:19, 39:6, Mt 6:11
The principal food used by the ancients Ge 18:5; 21:14; 27:17; Jdj 19:5. Ge 18:5, 21:14, 27:17, Judg 19:5
Broken for use La 4:4; Mt 14:19. La 4:4, Mt 14:19
Kept in baskets Ge 40:16; Ex 29:32. Ge 40:16, Ex 29:32
Publicly sold Mt 14:15; 15:33. Mt 14:15, 15:33
In times of scarcity, sold by weight Le 26:26; Eze 4:16. Le 26:26, Eze 4:16
Scarceness of, sent as a punishment Ps 105:16; Isa 3:1; Eze 5:16. Ps 105:16, Isa 3:1, Eze 5:16
Plenty of, promised to the obedient Le 26:5. Le 26:5
Often given as a present 1Sa 25:18; 2Sa 16:12; 1Ch 12:40. 1Sa 25:18, 2Sa 16:12, 1Ch 12:40
Served round after funerals Eze 24:17-22. Eze 24:17-22
With water, the food of prisons 1Ki 22:27. 1Ki 22:27
Crumb of, used to wipe the fingers, thrown under the table Mt 15:27; Lu 16:21. Mt 15:27, Lu 16:21
First fruit of, offered to God Nu 15:19,20. Nu 15:19,20
Offered with sacrifices Ex 29:2,23; Nu 28:2. Ex 29:2,23, Nu 28:2
Placed on table of shew bread Ex 25:30. Ex 25:30
Multitudes miraculously fed by Christ with Mt 14:19-21; 15:34-37. Mt 14:19-21, 15:34-37
Illustrative
Of Christ. Joh 6:33-35. Joh 6:33-35
(When broken,) of the death of Christ. Mt 26:26; 1Co 11:23,24. Mt 26:26, 1Co 11:23,24
(Partaking of,) of communion of saints. Ac 2:46; 1Co 10:17. Ac 2:46, 1Co 10:17
(Want of,) of extreme poverty. Pr 12:9; Isa 3:7. Pr 12:9, Isa 3:7
(Seeking of begging,) of extreme poverty. 1Sa 2:36; Ps 37:25; La 1:11. 1Sa 2:36, Ps 37:25, La 1:11
(Fulness of,) of abundance. Eze 16:49. Eze 16:49
(Eating without scarceness,) of plenty. De 8:9. De 8:9
(Of adversity,) of heavy affliction. Isa 30:20. Isa 30:20
(Of tears,) of sorrow. Ps 80:5. Ps 80:5
(Of deceit,) of unlawful gain. Pr 20:17. Pr 20:17
(Of wickedness,) of oppression. Pr 4:17. Pr 4:17
(Of idleness,) of sloth. Pr 31:27. Pr 31:27

Breastplate.

A part of defensive armour 1Ki 22:34. 1Ki 22:34
A part of the high priest's dress Ex 28:4. Ex 28:4
For soldiers
Made of iron. Re 9:9. Re 9:9
Bright and shining. Re 9:17. Re 9:17
For the high priest
Materials of. Ex 28:15; 39:8. Ex 28:15, 39:8
Form and dimensions of. Ex 28:16; 39:9. Ex 28:16, 39:9
Made from the offering of the people. Ex 35:9. Ex 35:9
Had names of the tribes engraved on precious stones Ex 28:17-21; 39:10,14. Ex 28:17-21, 39:10,14
Inseparably united to the ephod Ex 28:22-28; 39:15-21. Ex 28:22-28, 39:15-21
The Urim and Thummim placed in Ex 28:30; Le 8:8. Ex 28:30, Le 8:8
Worn as a memorial Ex 28:29; Isa 49:16. Ex 28:29, Isa 49:16
Illustrative of the
Righteous judgment of Christ. Isa 59:17. Isa 59:17
Defence of righteousness. Eph 6:14. Eph 6:14
Defence of faith and love. 1Th 5:8. 1Th 5:8

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Brooks.

Canaan abounded with De 8:7. De 8:7
Often ran over pebbles 1Sa 17:40; Job 22:24. 1Sa 17:40, Job 22:24
Borders of, favourable to
 Grass. 1Ki 18:5. 1Ki 18:5
 Willows. Le 23:40; Job 40:22. Le 23:40, Job 40:22
 Reeds. Isa 19:7. Isa 19:7
Abounded with fish Isa 19:8. Isa 19:8
Afforded protection to a country Isa 19:6. Isa 19:6
Mentioned in scripture
 Arnon. Nu 21:14,15. Nu 21:14,15
 Besor. 1Sa 30:9. 1Sa 30:9
 Gaash. 2Sa 23:30; 1Ch 11:32. 2Sa 23:30, 1Ch 11:32
 Cherith. 1Ki 17:3,5. 1Ki 17:3,5
 Eshcol. Nu 13:23,24. Nu 13:23,24
 Kidron. 2Sa 15:23; 1Ki 15:13; Joh 18:1. 2Sa 15:23, 1Ki 15:13, Joh 18:1
 Kishon. 1Ki 18:40; Ps 83:9. 1Ki 18:40, Ps 83:9
 Zered. De 2:13. De 2:13
 Of the willows. Isa 15:7. Isa 15:7
Illustrative
 Of wisdom. Pr 18:4. Pr 18:4
 Of temporal abundance. Job 20:17. Job 20:17
 (Deceptive,) of false friends. Job 6:15. Job 6:15
 (Drinking of, by the way,) of help in distress. Ps 110:7. Ps 110:7

Burial.

Probable origin of Ge 4:9,10. Ge 4:9,10
Design of Ge 23:3,4. Ge 23:3,4
Attended by
 Family of the dead. Ge 50:5,6,8; Mt 8:21. Ge 50:5,6,8, Mt 8:21
 Numbers of friends, &c. Ge 50:7,9; 2Sa 3:31; Lu 7:12. Ge 50:7,9, 2Sa 3:31, Lu 7:12
 Female friends. Mr 15:47; Lu 7:13. Mr 15:47, Lu 7:13
 Hired mourners. Jer 9:17,18. Jer 9:17,18
 Great lamentation at. Ge 50:10,11; 2Sa 3:31,32. Ge 50:10,11, 2Sa 3:31,32
Orations sometimes made at 2Sa 3:33,34. 2Sa 3:33,34
The body was
 Washed before. Ac 9:37. Ac 9:37
 Anointed for. Mt 26:12. Mt 26:12
 Wound in linen for. Joh 11:44; 19:40. Joh 11:44, 19:40
 Preserved with spices. Joh 19:39,40. Joh 19:39,40
 Sometimes burned before. 1Sa 31:12. 1Sa 31:12
 Carried on a bier to. 2Sa 3:31; Lu 7:14. 2Sa 3:31, Lu 7:14
Perfumes burned at 2Ch 16:14; Jer 34:5. 2Ch 16:14, Jer 34:5
Antiquity of coffins for Ge 50:26. Ge 50:26
Often took place immediately after death Joh 11:17,39; Ac 5:6,10. Joh 11:17,39, Ac 5:6,10
Of persons embalmed, deferred for seventy days Ge 50:3,4. Ge 50:3,4
Of persons hanged, always on the days of execution De 21:23; Joh 19:31. De 21:23, Joh 19:31
The right of all nations Jdj 16:31; Joh 19:38. Judg 16:31, Joh 19:38
Of enemies, sometimes performed by the conquerors 1Ki 11:15; Eze 39:11-14. 1Ki 11:15, Eze 39:11-14
Of the friendless, a kind act 2Sa 2:5. 2Sa 2:5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Places used for

Natural caves. Ge 23:19; Joh 11:38. Ge 23:19, Joh 11:38
Caves hewn out of rocks. Isa 22:16; Mt 27:60. Isa 22:16, Mt 27:60
Gardens. 2Ki 21:18,26; Joh 19:41. 2Ki 21:18,26, Joh 19:41
Under trees. Ge 35:8; 1Sa 31:13. Ge 35:8, 1Sa 31:13
Tops of the hills. Jos 24:33; 2Ki 23:16. Jos 24:33, 2Ki 23:16
Houses of the deceased. 1Sa 25:1; 1Ki 2:34. 1Sa 25:1, 1Ki 2:34
The city of David for the kings of Judah. 1Ki 2:10; 2Ch 21:20; 24:16. 1Ki 2:10, 2Ch 21:20, 24:16

Antiquity of purchasing places for Ge 23:7-16. Ge 23:7-16

Places of

Frequently prepared and pointed out during life. Ge 50:5; 2Ch 16:14; Mt 27:60. Ge 50:5, 2Ch 16:14, Mt 27:60
Members of a family interred in the same. Ge 25:10; 49:31; 2Sa 2:32. Ge 25:10, 49:31, 2Sa 2:32
Held in high veneration. Ne 2:3,5. Ne 2:3,5
Provided for the common people. Jer 26:23. Jer 26:23
Provided for aliens and strangers. Mt 27:7. Mt 27:7
Visited by sorrowing friends. Joh 11:31. Joh 11:31
Pillars erected on. Ge 35:20. Ge 35:20
Tombs erected over. Mt 23:27-29. Mt 23:27-29
Sometimes had inscriptions. 2Ki 23:17. 2Ki 23:17
Sometimes not apparent. Lu 11:44. Lu 11:44
For criminals, marked by heaps. Jos 7:26. Jos 7:26
Were ceremonially unclean. Nu 19:16,18. Nu 19:16,18
Often desecrated by idolatry. Isa 65:3,4. Isa 65:3,4
The Jews anxious to be interred in their family places of Ge 47:29-31; 49:29,30; 50:25; 2Sa 19:37. Ge 47:29-31, 49:29,30, 50:25, 2Sa 19:37
Followed by a feast 2Sa 3:35; Jer 16:7,8; Ho 9:4. 2Sa 3:35, Jer 16:7,8, Ho 9:4
Privation of, considered a calamity Ec 6:3. Ec 6:3
Privation of, threatened as a punishment 2Ki 9:10; Jer 8:2; 16:4. 2Ki 9:10, Jer 8:2, 16:4
An ignominious, compared to the burial of an ass Jer 22:19. Jer 22:19
Illustrative of regeneration Ro 6:4; Col 2:12. Ro 6:4, Col 2:12

Burnt Offering, The.

To be offered only to the Lord Jdj 13:16. Judg 13:16
Specially acceptable Ge 8:21; Le 1:9,13,17. Ge 8:21, Le 1:9,13,17
The most ancient of all sacrifices Ge 4:4; 8:20; 22:2,13; Job 1:5. Ge 4:4, 8:20, 22:2,13, Job 1:5
Offered by the Jews before the law Ex 10:25; 24:5. Ex 10:25, 24:5
To be taken from
The flock or herd. Le 1:2. Le 1:2
The fowls. Le 1:14. Le 1:14
Was an atonement for sin Le 9:7. Le 9:7
Guilt transferred to, by imposition of hands Le 1:4; Nu 8:12. Le 1:4, Nu 8:12
Required to be
Killed, if a beast, by the person who brought it. Le 1:5,11. Le 1:5,11
Killed, if a bird, by the priest. Le 1:15. Le 1:15
For the people at large, killed and prepared by the Levites. Eze 44:11. Eze 44:11
A male without blemish. Le 1:3; 22:19. Le 1:3, 22:19
Voluntary. Le 1:3; 22:18,19. Le 1:3, 22:18,19
Presented at the door of the tabernacle. Le 1:3; De 12:6,11,14. Le 1:3, De 12:6,11,14
Offered by priests only. Le 1:9; Eze 44:15. Le 1:9, Eze 44:15
Offered in righteousness. Ps 51:19. Ps 51:19

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Entirely burned. Le 1:8,9,12,13; 6:9. Le 1:8,9,12,13, 6:9
Blood of, sprinkled round about upon the altar. Le 1:5,11. Le 1:5,11
Blood of, sprinkled round about upon the altar Le 1:5,11. Le 1:5,11
If a bird, the blood was wrung out at the side of the altar Le 1:15. Le 1:15
Ashes of, collected at foot of the altar, and conveyed without the camp Le 6:11. Le 6:11
Skin of, given to the priests for clothing Le 7:8; Ge 3:21. Le 7:8, Ge 3:21
Was offered
Every morning and evening. Ex 29:38-42. Ex 29:38-42
Every sabbath day. Nu 28:9,10. Nu 28:9,10
The first day of every month. Nu 28:11. Nu 28:11
The seven days of unleavened bread. Nu 28:19,24. Nu 28:19,24
The day of atonement. Le 16:3,5; Nu 29:8. Le 16:3,5, Nu 29:8
At consecration of Levites. Nu 8:12. Nu 8:12
At consecration priests. Le 9:2,12-14. Le 9:2,12-14
At consecration of kings. 1Ch 29:21-23. 1Ch 29:21-23
At purification of women. Le 12:6. Le 12:6
For Nazarites after defilement, or at the end of their vow. Nu 6:11,14. Nu 6:11,14
For the healed leper. Le 14:13,19,20. Le 14:13,19,20
At dedication of sacred places. Nu 7:15; 1Ki 8:64. Nu 7:15, 1Ki 8:64
After great mercies. 1Sa 6:14; 2Sa 24:22,25. 1Sa 6:14, 2Sa 24:22,25
Before going to war. 1Sa 7:9. 1Sa 7:9
With sounds of trumpets at feasts. Nu 10:10. Nu 10:10
The fat, &c of all peace offerings laid on, and consumed with the daily Le 3:5; 6:12. Le 3:5, 6:12
Of the wicked, not accepted by God Isa 1:10,11; Jer 6:19,20; Am 5:22. Isa 1:10,11, Jer 6:19,20, Am 5:22
Obedience better than 1Sa 15:22; Jer 7:21-23. 1Sa 15:22, Jer 7:21-23
Knowledge of God better than Ho 6:6. Ho 6:6
Love of God better than Mr 12:33. Mark 12:33
Abraham tried by the command to offer Isaac as Ge 22:1-24. Ge 22:1-24
Incapable of removing sin, and reconciling to God Ps 40:6; 50:8; Heb 10:6. Ps 40:6, 50:8, Heb 10:6
The most costly, no adequate tribute to God Isa 40:16; Ps 50:9-13. Isa 40:16, Ps 50:9-13
Guilt of unauthorised persons offering 1Sa 13:12,13. 1Sa 13:12,13
Guilt of offering, except in the place appointed Le 17:8,9. Le 17:8,9
Of human victims execrated De 12:31; 2Ki 3:27; Jer 7:31; 19:5. De 12:31, 2Ki 3:27, Jer 7:31, 19:5
Illustrative of
The offering of Christ. Eph 5:2; Heb 10:8-10. Eph 5:2, Heb 10:8-10
Devotedness to God. Ro 12:1. Ro 12:1

Busy-Bodies.

Fools are Pr 20:3. Pr 20:3
The idle are 2Th 3:11; 1Ti 5:13. 2Th 3:11, 1Ti 5:13
Are mischievous tale-bearers 1Ti 5:13. 1Ti 5:13
Bring mischief upon themselves 2Ki 14:10; Pr 26:17. 2Ki 14:10, Pr 26:17
Christians must not be 1Pe 4:15. 1Pe 4:15

C

Calf, The.

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The young of the herd Job 21:10; Jer 31:12. Job 21:10, Jer 31:12

Playfulness of, alluded to Ps 29:6. Ps 29:6

Fed on

Milk. 1Sa 6:10. 1Sa 6:10

Branches of trees, &c. Isa 27:10. Isa 27:10

Fattened in stalls, &c 1Sa 28:24; Am 6:4. 1Sa 28:24, Am 6:4

Offered in sacrifice Le 9:2,3; Heb 9:12,19. Le 9:2,3, Heb 9:12,19

Of a year old best for sacrifice Mic 6:6. Mic 6:6

If first-born not redeemed Nu 18:17. Nu 18:17

Eaten in the patriarchal age Ge 18:7,8. Ge 18:7,8

When fattened considered a delicacy 1Sa 28:24,25; Am 6:4; Lu 15:23,27. 1Sa 28:24,25, Am 6:4,

Lu 15:23,27

Illustrative of

Saints nourished by grace. Mal 4:2. Mal 4:2

Sacrifices of praise. Ho 14:2; Heb 13:5. Ho 14:2, Heb 13:5

Patient endurance. Eze 1:7; Re 4:7. Eze 1:7, Re 4:7

Calf of Gold.

Made on account of the delay of Moses in the mount Ex 32:1. Ex 32:1

Was made

Of the ornaments of the women, &c. Ex 32:2,3. Ex 32:2,3

To represent God. Ex 32:4,5; Ps 106:20. Ex 32:4,5, Ps 106:20

After an Egyptian model. Ac 7:39,41. Ac 7:39,41

To go before the congregation. Ex 32:1. Ex 32:1

Molten in the fire Ex 32:4; Ps 106:19. Ex 32:4, Ps 106:19

Fashioned with a graven tool Ex 32:4. Ex 32:4

An altar built before Ex 32:5. Ex 32:5

Sacrifices offered to Ex 32:6; Ac 7:41. Ex 32:6, Ac 7:41

Worshipped with profane revelry Ex 32:6,18,19,25; 1Co 10:7. Ex 32:6,18,19,25, 1Co 10:7

Making of

A very great sin. Ex 32:21,30,31. Ex 32:21,30,31

A forgetting of God. Ps 106:21. Ps 106:21

A turning aside from the divine command. Ex 32:8; De 9:12,16. Ex 32:8, De 9:12,16

Excited wrath against Aaron. De 9:20. De 9:20

Excited wrath against Israel. Ex 32:10; De 9:14,19. Ex 32:10, De 9:14,19

Caused Moses to break the tables of the testimony. Ex 32:19; De 9:17. Ex 32:19, De 9:17

Israel punished for. Ex 32:26-29,35. Ex 32:26-29,35

Moses interceded for those who worshipped Ex 32:11-14,30-34; De 9:18-20. Ex 32:11-14,30-34, De 9:18-20

Destroyed by Moses Ex 32:20; De 9:21. Ex 32:20, De 9:21

Punishment of those who worshipped a warning to others 1Co 10:5-7. 1Co 10:5-7

Call of God, The.

By Christ Isa 55:5; Ro 1:6. Isa 55:5, Ro 1:6

By his Spirit Re 22:17. Re 22:17

By his works Ps 19:2,3; Ro 1:20. Ps 19:2,3, Ro 1:20

By his ministers Jer 35:15; 2Co 5:20. Jer 35:15, 2Co 5:20

By his gospel 2Th 2:14. 2Th 2:14

Is from darkness 1Pe 2:9. 1Pe 2:9

Addressed to all Isa 45:22; Mt 20:16. Isa 45:22, Mt 20:16

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Most reject Pr 1:24; Mt 20:16. Pr 1:24, Mt 20:16
Effectual to saints Ps 110:3; Ac 2:47; 13:48; 1Co 1:24. Ps 110:3, Ac 2:47, 13:48, 1Co 1:24
To man is
 Of grace. Ga 1:15; 2Ti 1:9. Ga 1:15, 2Ti 1:9
 According to the purpose of God. Ro 8:28; 9:11,23,24. Ro 8:28, 9:11,23,24
 High. Php 3:14. Php 3:14
 Holy. 1Ti 1:9. 1Ti 1:9
 Heavenly. Heb 3:1. Heb 3:1
 To fellowship with Christ. 1Co 1:9. 1Co 1:9
 To holiness. 1Th 4:7. 1Th 4:7
 To liberty. Ga 5:13. Ga 5:13
 To peace. 1Co 7:15; Col 3:15. 1Co 7:15, Col 3:15
 To glory and virtue. 2Pe 1:3. 2Pe 1:3
 To the eternal glory of Christ. 2Th 2:14; 1Pe 5:10. 2Th 2:14, 1Pe 5:10
 To eternal life. 1Ti 6:12. 1Ti 6:12
Partakers of, justified Ro 8:30. Ro 8:30
Walk worthy of Eph 4:1. Eph 4:1
Blessedness of receiving Re 19:9. Re 19:9
Praise God for 1Pe 2:9. 1Pe 2:9
Illustrated Pr 9:3,4; Mt 23:3-9. Pr 9:3,4, Mt 23:3-9
Rejection of, leads to
 Judicial blindness. Isa 6:9; Ac 28:24-27; Ro 11:8-10. Isa 6:9, Ac 28:24-27, Ro 11:8-10
 Delusion. Isa 66:4; 2Th 2:10,11. Isa 66:4, 2Th 2:10,11
Withdrawal of the means of grace Jer 26:4-6; Ac 13:46; 18:6; Re 2:5. Jer 26:4-6, Ac 13:46, 18:6, Re 2:5
Temporal judgments Isa 28:12; Jer 6:16,19; 35:17; Zec 7:12-14. Isa 28:12, Jer 6:16,19, 35:17, Zec 7:12-14
Rejection by God Pr 1:14-32; Jer 6:19,30. Pr 1:14-32, Jer 6:19,30
Condemnation Joh 12:48; Heb 2:1-3; 12:25. Joh 12:48, Heb 2:1-3, 12:25
Destruction Pr 29:1; Mt 22:3-7. Pr 29:1, Mt 22:3-7

Calves of Jeroboam.

Made of gold 1Ki 12:28. 1Ki 12:28
Made to prevent the Israelites going to Jerusalem 1Ki 12:26,27. 1Ki 12:26,27
Called the
 Golden calves. 2Ki 10:29; 2Ch 13:8. 2Ki 10:29, 2Ch 13:8
 Calves of Bethaven. Ho 10:5. Ho 10:5
 Calves of Samaria. Ho 8:5. Ho 8:5
Placed in Dan and Bethel 1Ki 12:29. 1Ki 12:29
Probably from an Egyptian model 1Ki 11:40. 1Ki 11:40
Designed to represent God 1Ki 12:28. 1Ki 12:28
Priests appointed for 1Ki 12:31; 2Ch 11:15. 1Ki 12:31, 2Ch 11:15
Sacrifices offered to 1Ki 12:32; 13:1. 1Ki 12:32, 13:1
Feasts appointed for 1Ki 12:32,33. 1Ki 12:32,33
Were kissed in adoration Ho 13:2. Ho 13:2
Worship of
 Denounced by a prophet. 1Ki 13:1-3. 1Ki 13:1-3
 Adopted by succeeding kings. 1Ki 15:34; 16:26; 2Ki 10:29,31; 14:24. 1Ki 15:34, 16:26, 2Ki 10:29,31, 14:24
 Became the sin of Israel. 1Ki 12:30; 2Ki 10:31; 2Ch 13:8. 1Ki 12:30, 2Ki 10:31, 2Ch 13:8
God's people refused to worship 1Ki 19:18; 2Ch 11:16. 1Ki 19:18, 2Ch 11:16
Guilt of making 1Ki 14:9,10. 1Ki 14:9,10
Guilt of worshipping 1Ki 14:15,16; 2Ki 17:22,23. 1Ki 14:15,16, 2Ki 17:22,23

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Predictions respecting

Captivity. Ho 10:6. Ho 10:6

Destruction. Ho 8:6; 10:8. Ho 8:6, 10:8

Punishment of the worshippers. Ho 8:13,14. Ho 8:13,14

Camel, The.

Unclean Le 11:4; De 14:7. Le 11:4, De 14:7

Found in deserted places Eze 25:5. Eze 25:5

Characterised by

The bunches on its back. Isa 30:6. Isa 30:6

Its docility. Ge 24:11. Ge 24:11

The dromedary a species of, remarkable for swiftness Jer 2:23. Jer 2:23

Abounded in the east 1Ch 5:21; Isa 60:6. 1Ch 5:21, Isa 60:6

A part of patriarchal wealth Ge 12:16; 30:43; Job 1:3. Ge 12:16, 30:43, Job 1:3

Kept in numbers by kings 1Ch 27:30. 1Ch 27:30

Used for

Riding. Ge 24:61. Ge 24:61

Drawing chariots. Isa 21:7. Isa 21:7

Carrying burdens. Ge 37:25; 1Ki 10:2; 2Ki 8:9. Ge 37:25, 1Ki 10:2, 2Ki 8:9

Conveying posts and messengers. Es 8:10. Es 8:10

War. Jdj 7:12; 1Sa 30:17. Jdj 7:12, 1Sa 30:17

Of the rich adorned with chains Jdj 8:21,26. Judg 8:21,26

Furniture of, alluded to Ge 31:34. Ge 31:34

Subject to plagues Ex 9:3; Zec 14:15. Ex 9:3, Zec 14:15

Treated with great care Ge 24:31,32. Ge 24:31,32

Esteemed a valuable booty 1Ch 5:20,21; 2Ch 14:15; Job 1:17; Jer 49:29,32. 1Ch 5:20,21, 2Ch 14:15, Job 1:17, Jer 49:29,32

Coarse cloth made from its hair Mt 3:4. Mt 3:4

Referred to in illustrations by Christ Mt 19:24; 23:24. Mt 19:24, 23:24

Canaanites, The.

Descended from Ham Ge 10:6. Ge 10:6

An accursed race Ge 9:25,26. Ge 9:25,26

Different families of Ge 10:15-18. Ge 10:15-18

Comprised seven distinct nations De 7:1. De 7:1

Possessions of, how bounded Ge 10:19. Ge 10:19

Country of, fertile Ex 3:17; Nu 13:27. Ex 3:17, Nu 13:27

Described as

Great and mighty. Nu 13:28; De 7:1. Nu 13:28, De 7:1

Idolatrous. De 29:17. De 29:17

Superstitious. De 18:9-11. De 18:9-11

Profane and wicked. Le 18:27. Le 18:27

Extremely numerous De 7:17. De 7:17

Had many strong cities Nu 13:28; De 1:28. Nu 13:28, De 1:28

Expelled for wickedness De 9:4; 18:12. De 9:4, 18:12

Abraham

Called to dwell amongst. Ge 12:1-5. Ge 12:1-5

Was promised the country of, of inheritance. Ge 13:14-17; 15:18; 17:8. Ge 13:14-17, 15:18, 17:8

Had his faith tried by dwelling amongst. Ge 12:6; 13:7. Ge 12:6, 13:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Kind to the patriarchs Ge 14:13; 23:6. Ge 14:13, 23:6

Israel commanded

To make no league with. De 7:2; Jdj 2:2. De 7:2, Jdj 2:2

Not to intermarry with. De 7:3; Jos 23:12. De 7:3, Jos 23:12

Not to follow idols of. Ex 23:24; De 7:25. Ex 23:24, De 7:25

Not to follow customs of. Le 18:26,27. Le 18:26,27

To destroy, without mercy. De 7:2,24. De 7:2,24

To destroy all vestiges of their idolatry. Ex 23:24; De 7:5,25. Ex 23:24, De 7:5,25

Not to fear. De 7:17,18; 31:7. De 7:17,18, 31:7

Terrified at the approach of Israel Ex 15:15,16; Jos 2:9-11; 5:1. Ex 15:15,16, Jos 2:9-11, 5:1

Partially subdued by Israel Jos 10:1-11:23; Jdj 1:1-36. Jos 10:1-11:23, Judg 1:1-36

Part of left

To try Israel. Jdj 2:21,22; 3:1-4. Jdj 2:21,22, 3:1-4

To chastise Israel. Nu 33:55; Jdj 2:3; 4:2. Nu 33:55, Jdj 2:3, 4:2

Israel ensnared by Jdj 2:3,19; Ps 106:36-38. Judg 2:3,19, Ps 106:36-38

Some descendants of, in our Lord's time Mt 15:22; Mr 7:26. Mt 15:22, Mark 7:26

Candlestick.

A part of household furniture 2Ki 4:10. 2Ki 4:10

Used for holding

Candles or torches. Mt 5:15. Mt 5:15

Lamps. Ex 25:31,37; Zec 4:2. Ex 25:31,37, Zec 4:2

For the tabernacle

Form, &c of. Ex 25:31-36; 37:17-22. Ex 25:31-36, 37:17-22

Held seven golden lamps. Ex 25:37; 37:23. Ex 25:37, 37:23

Had snuffers, &c of gold. Ex 25:38; 37:23. Ex 25:38, 37:23

Weighed a talent of gold. Ex 25:39. Ex 25:39

After a divine pattern. Ex 25:40; Nu 8:4. Ex 25:40, Nu 8:4

Called the lamp of God. 1Sa 3:3. 1Sa 3:3

Called the pure candlestick. Le 24:4. Le 24:4

Placed in the outer sanctuary over against the table. Ex 40:24; Heb 9:2. Ex 40:24, Heb 9:2

Lighted with olive oil. Ex 27:20; Le 24:2. Ex 27:20, Le 24:2

Lighted &c by priests. Ex 27:21; Le 24:3,4. Ex 27:21, Le 24:3,4

Directions for removing. Nu 4:9,10. Nu 4:9,10

Illustrative Of

Christ. Zec 4:2; Joh 8:12; Heb 9:2. Zec 4:2, Joh 8:12, Heb 9:2

The church. Re 1:13,20. Re 1:13,20

Ministers. Mt 5:14-16. Mt 5:14-16

Care, Overmuch.

About earthly things, forbidden Mt 6:25; Lu 12:22,29; Joh 6:27. Mt 6:25, Lu 12:22,29, Joh 6:27

God's providential goodness should keep us from Mt 6:26,28,30; Lu 22:35. Mt 6:26,28,30, Lu 22:35

God's promises should keep us from Heb 13:5. Heb 13:5

Trust in God should free us from Jer 17:7,8; Da 3:16. Jer 17:7,8, Da 3:16

Should be cast on God Ps 37:5; 55:22; Pr 16:3; 1Pe 5:7. Ps 37:5, 55:22, Pr 16:3, 1Pe 5:7

An obstruction to the Gospel Mt 13:22; Lu 8:14; 14:18-20. Mt 13:22, Lu 8:14, 14:18-20

Be without 1Co 7:32; Php 4:6. 1Co 7:32, Php 4:6

Unbecoming in saints 2Ti 2:4. 2Ti 2:4

Uselessness of Mt 6:27; Lu 12:25,26. Mt 6:27, Lu 12:25,26

Vanity of Ps 39:6; Ec 4:8. Ps 39:6, Ec 4:8

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Warning against Lu 21:34. Lu 21:34
Sent as a punishment to the wicked Eze 4:16; 12:19. Eze 4:16, 12:19
Exemplified
Martha. Lu 10:41. Lu 10:41
Persons who offered to follow Christ. Lu 9:57. Lu 9:57

Caves.

Natural Heb 11:38. Heb 11:38
Artificial Jdj 6:2. Judg 6:2
Found in the
Open fields. Ge 23:20. Ge 23:20
Rocks. Isa 2:19. Isa 2:19
Were used as
Dwelling-places. Ge 19:30. Ge 19:30
Places of concealment. 1Sa 13:6; 14:11; 1Ki 18:4; Heb 11:38. 1Sa 13:6, 14:11, 1Ki 18:4, Heb 11:38
Resting places. 1Sa 24:3; 1Ki 19:9. 1Sa 24:3, 1Ki 19:9
Burial places. Ge 23:19; Joh 11:38. Ge 23:19, Joh 11:38
Haunts of robbers. Jer 7:11; Mt 21:13. Jer 7:11, Mt 21:13
Hiding places of wild beasts. Na 2:12. Na 2:12
Often capacious 1Sa 22:1,2; 24:3. 1Sa 22:1,2, 24:3
Afford no protection from the judgments of God Isa 2:19; Eze 33:27; Re 6:15. Isa 2:19, Eze 33:27, Re 6:15
Mentioned in scripture
Adullam. 1Sa 22:1. 1Sa 22:1
Engedi. 1Sa 23:29; 24:1,3. 1Sa 23:29, 24:1,3
Machpelah. Ge 23:9. Ge 23:9
Makkedah. Joh 10:16,17. Joh 10:16,17

Cedar, The.

Planted by God Ps 104:16; Isa 41:19. Ps 104:16, Isa 41:19
Made to glorify God Ps 148:9. Ps 148:9
Lebanon celebrated for Jdj 9:15; Ps 92:12. Judg 9:15, Ps 92:12
Banks of rivers favourable to the growth of Nu 24:6. Nu 24:6
Imported largely by Solomon 1Ki 10:27. 1Ki 10:27
Described as
High. Isa 37:24; Eze 17:22; Am 2:9. Isa 37:24, Eze 17:22, Am 2:9
Spreading. Ps 80:10,11. Ps 80:10,11
Fragrant. Song 4:11. Song 4:11
Graceful and beautiful. Ps 80:10; Eze 17:23. Ps 80:10, Eze 17:23
Strong and durable. Isa 9:10. Isa 9:10
Considered the first of trees 1Ki 4:33. 1Ki 4:33
Extensive commerce in 1Ki 5:10,11; Ezr 3:7. 1Ki 5:10,11, Ezr 3:7
Used in
Building temples. 1Ki 5:5,6; 6:9,10. 1Ki 5:5,6, 6:9,10
Building palaces. 2Sa 5:11; 1Ki 7:2,3. 2Sa 5:11, 1Ki 7:2,3
Making masts of ships. Eze 27:5. Eze 27:5
Making wardrobes. Eze 27:24. Eze 27:24
Making chariots. Song 3:9. Song 3:9
Purifying the leper. Le 14:4-7,49-52. Le 14:4-7,49-52

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Preparing the water of separation. Nu 19:6. Nu 19:6
Making idols. Isa 44:14. Isa 44:14
The eagle alluded to as
 Making its nest in. Jer 22:23. Jer 22:23
 Perching on the high branches of. Eze 17:3. Eze 17:3
 Instrumental in propagating. Eze 17:4,5. Eze 17:4,5
Destruction of, a punishment Jer 22:7. Jer 22:7
Destruction of, exhibits God's power Ps 29:5. Ps 29:5
Illustrative of
 Majesty, strength, and glory of Christ. Song 5:15; Eze 17:22,23. Song 5:15, Eze 17:22,23
 Beauty and glory of israel. Nu 24:6. Nu 24:6
 Saints in their rapid growth. Ps 92:12. Ps 92:12
 Powerful nations. Eze 31:3; Am 2:9. Eze 31:3, Am 2:9
 Arrogant rulers. Isa 2:13; 10:33,34. Isa 2:13, 10:33,34

Censers.

For burning incense Le 10:1; 2Ch 26:19. Le 10:1, 2Ch 26:19
Made of
 Brass. Nu 16:39. Nu 16:39
 Gold. 1Ki 7:50. 1Ki 7:50
 One of gold in the most holy place Heb 9:4. Heb 9:4
 Directions for removing Nu 4:14. Nu 4:14
 Often used in idolatrous worship Eze 8:11. Eze 8:11
 Of Korah, &c made into plates to cover the altar Nu 16:18,39. Nu 16:18,39
 Typical of Christ's intercession Re 8:3,5. Re 8:3,5

Character of Saints.

Attentive to Christ's voice Joh 10:3,4. Joh 10:3,4
Blameless and harmless Php 2:15. Php 2:15
Bold Pr 28:1; Ro 13:3. Pr 28:1, Ro 13:3
Contrite Isa 57:15; 66:2. Isa 57:15, 66:2
Devout Ac 8:2; 22:12. Ac 8:2, 22:12
Faithful Re 17:14. Re 17:14
Fearing God Mt 3:16; Ac 10:2. Mt 3:16, Ac 10:2
Following Christ Joh 10:4,27. Joh 10:4,27
Godly Ps 4:3; 2Pe 2:9. Ps 4:3, 2Pe 2:9
Guileless Joh 1:47. Joh 1:47
Holy De 7:6; 14:2; Col 3:12. De 7:6, 14:2, Col 3:12
Humble Ps 34:2; 1Pe 5:5. Ps 34:2, 1Pe 5:5
Hungering after righteousness Mt 5:6. Mt 5:6
Just Ge 6:9; Hab 2:4; Lu 2:25. Ge 6:9, Hab 2:4, Lu 2:25
Led by the Spirit Ro 8:14. Ro 8:14
Liberal Isa 32:8; 2Co 9:13. Isa 32:8, 2Co 9:13
Loving Col 1:4; 1Th 4:9. Col 1:4, 1Th 4:9
Lowly Pr 16:19. Pr 16:19
Meek Isa 29:19; Mt 5:5. Isa 29:19, Mt 5:5
Merciful Ps 37:26; Mt 5:7. Ps 37:26, Mt 5:7
New Creatures 2Co 5:17; Eph 2:10. 2Co 5:17, Eph 2:10
Obedient Ro 16:19; 1Pe 1:14. Ro 16:19, 1Pe 1:14
Poor in spirit Ps 51:17; Mt 5:3. Ps 51:17, Mt 5:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Prudent Pr 16:21. Pr 16:21
Pure in heart Mt 5:8; 1Jo 3:3. Mt 5:8, 1Jo 3:3
Righteous Isa 60:21; Lu 1:6. Isa 60:21, Lu 1:6
Sincere 2Co 1:12; 2:17. 2Co 1:12, 2:17
Steadfast Ac 2:42; Col 2:5. Ac 2:42, Col 2:5
Taught of God Isa 54:13; 1Jo 2:27. Isa 54:13, 1Jo 2:27
True 2Co 6:8. 2Co 6:8
Undeified Ps 119:1. Ps 119:1
Upright 1Ki 3:6; Ps 15:2. 1Ki 3:6, Ps 15:2
Watchful Lu 12:37. Lu 12:37
Zealous of good works Tit 2:14; 3:8. Tit 2:14, 3:8

Character of the Wicked.

Abominable Re 21:8. Re 21:8
Alienated from God Eph 4:18; Col 1:21. Eph 4:18, Col 1:21
Blasphemous Lu 22:65; Re 16:9. Lu 22:65, Re 16:9
Blinded 2Co 4:4; Eph 4:18. 2Co 4:4, Eph 4:18
Boastful Ps 10:3; 49:6. Ps 10:3, 49:6
Conspiring against God's people Ne 4:8; 6:2; Ps 38:12. Ne 4:8, 6:2, Ps 38:12
Covetous Mic 2:2; Ro 1:29. Mic 2:2, Ro 1:29
Deceitful Ps 5:6; Ro 3:13. Ps 5:6, Ro 3:13
Delighting in the iniquity of others Pr 2:14; Ro 1:32. Pr 2:14, Ro 1:32
Despising the works of the faithful Ne 2:19; 4:2; 2Ti 3:3,4. Ne 2:19, 4:2, 2Ti 3:3,4
Destructive Isa 59:7. Isa 59:7
Disobedient Ne 9:26; Tit 3:3; 1Pe 2:7. Ne 9:26, Tit 3:3, 1Pe 2:7
Enticing to evil Pr 1:10-14; 2Ti 3:6. Pr 1:10-14, 2Ti 3:6
Envious Ne 2:10; Tit 3:3. Ne 2:10, Tit 3:3
Fearful Pr 28:1; Re 21:8. Pr 28:1, Re 21:8
Fierce Pr 16:29; 2Ti 3:3. Pr 16:29, 2Ti 3:3
Foolish De 32:6; Ps 5:5. De 32:6, Ps 5:5
Forgetting God Job 8:13. Job 8:13
Fraudulent Ps 37:21; Mic 6:11. Ps 37:21, Mic 6:11
Froward Pr 21:8; Isa 57:17. Pr 21:8, Isa 57:17
Glorying in their shame Php 3:19. Php 3:19
Hard-hearted Eze 3:7. Eze 3:7
Hating the light Job 24:13; Joh 3:20. Job 24:13, Joh 3:20
Heady and high-minded 2Ti 3:4. 2Ti 3:4
Hostile to God Ro 8:7; Col 1:21. Ro 8:7, Col 1:21
Hypocritical Isa 29:13; 2Ti 3:5. Isa 29:13, 2Ti 3:5
Ignorant of God Ho 4:1; 2Th 1:8. Ho 4:1, 2Th 1:8
Impudent Eze 2:4. Eze 2:4
Incontinent 2Ti 3:3. 2Ti 3:3
Infidel Ps 10:4; 14:1. Ps 10:4, 14:1
Loathsome Pr 13:5. Pr 13:5
Lovers of pleasure more than of God 2Ti 3:4. 2Ti 3:4
Lying Ps 58:3; 62:4; Isa 59:4. Ps 58:3, 62:4, Isa 59:4
Mischievous Pr 24:8; Mic 7:3. Pr 24:8, Mic 7:3
Murderous Ps 10:8; 94:6; Ro 1:29. Ps 10:8, 94:6, Ro 1:29
Prayerless Job 21:15; Ps 53:4. Job 21:15, Ps 53:4
Persecuting Ps 69:26; 109:16. Ps 69:26, 109:16
Perverse De 32:5. De 32:5
Proud Ps 59:12; Ob 3:2; 2Ti 3:2. Ps 59:12, Ob 3:2, 2Ti 3:2
Rejoicing in the affliction of saints Ps 35:15. Ps 35:15

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Reprobate 2Co 13:5; 2Ti 3:8; Tit 1:16. 2Co 13:5, 2Ti 3:8, Tit 1:16
Selfish 2Ti 3:2. 2Ti 3:2
Sensual Php 3:19; Jude 1:19. Php 3:19, Jude 1:19
Sold under sin 1Ki 21:20; 2Ki 17:17. 1Ki 21:20, 2Ki 17:17
Stiff-hearted Eze 2:4. Eze 2:4
Stiff-necked Ex 33:5; Ac 7:51. Ex 33:5, Ac 7:51
Uncircumcised in heart Jer 9:26; Ac 7:51. Jer 9:26, Ac 7:51
Unjust Pr 11:7; Isa 26:10. Pr 11:7, Isa 26:10
Unmerciful Ro 1:31. Ro 1:31
Ungodly Pr 16:27. Pr 16:27
Unholy 2Ti 3:2. 2Ti 3:2
Unprofitable Mt 25:30; Ro 3:12. Mt 25:30, Ro 3:12
Unruly Tit 1:10. Tit 1:10
Unthankful Lu 6:35; 2Ti 3:2. Lu 6:35, 2Ti 3:2
Untoward Ac 2:40. Ac 2:40
Unwise De 32:6. De 32:6

Chariots.

Carriages for travelling, &c Ge 46:29. Ge 46:29
Carriages used in war 1Ki 20:25. 1Ki 20:25
Wheels of, described 1Ki 7:33. 1Ki 7:33
Bound with traces Mic 1:13. Mic 1:13
Drawn by
 Horses. 2Ki 10:2; Song 1:9. 2Ki 10:2, Song 1:9
 Asses and camels. Isa 21:7. Isa 21:7
 Value of in Solomon's time 1Ki 10:29. 1Ki 10:29
 Drivers generally employed for 1Ki 22:34; 2Ch 18:33. 1Ki 22:34, 2Ch 18:33
 Sometimes driven by the owners 2Ki 9:16,20. 2Ki 9:16,20
 Sometimes driven furiously 2Ki 9:20; Isa 5:28; Jer 4:13. 2Ki 9:20, Isa 5:28, Jer 4:13
 Bounding motion of, referred to Na 3:2. Na 3:2
 Noise occasioned by, referred to 2Ki 7:6; Joe 2:5; Na 3:2; Re 9:9. 2Ki 7:6, Joe 2:5, Na 3:2, Re 9:9
 Introduced into Israel by David 2Sa 8:4. 2Sa 8:4
 Multiplied by Solomon 1Ki 10:26. 1Ki 10:26
 Imported from Egypt 1Ki 10:28,29. 1Ki 10:28,29
For war
 Armed with iron. Jos 17:16; Jdj 1:19. Jos 17:16, Jdj 1:19
 Lighted by night with torches. Na 2:3. Na 2:3
 Commanded by captains. Ex 14:7; 1Ki 16:9. Ex 14:7, 1Ki 16:9
 Advantageously manoeuvred in a flat country. Jdj 1:19; 1Ki 20:23-25. Jdj 1:19, 1Ki 20:23-25
 Formed part of the line of battle. 1Ki 20:25. 1Ki 20:25
 Used in pursuing enemies. Ex 14:9; 2Sa 1:6. Ex 14:9, 2Sa 1:6
 Kept in chariot cities. 1Ki 9:19; 10:26. 1Ki 9:19, 10:26
Used in war by the
 Egyptians. Ex 14:7; 2Ki 18:24. Ex 14:7, 2Ki 18:24
 Canaanites. Jos 17:16; Jdj 4:3. Jos 17:16, Jdj 4:3
 Philistines. 1Sa 13:5. 1Sa 13:5
 Syrians. 2Sa 10:18; 1Ki 20:1. 2Sa 10:18, 1Ki 20:1
 Assyrians. 2Ki 19:23. 2Ki 19:23
 Ethiopians. 2Ch 14:9; 16:8. 2Ch 14:9, 16:8
 Babylonians. Eze 23:23; 26:7. Eze 23:23, 26:7
 Jews. 2Ki 8:21; 10:2. 2Ki 8:21, 10:2
Kings rode in, to battle 1Ki 22:35. 1Ki 22:35
Kings used, in common 1Ki 12:18; 18:44. 1Ki 12:18, 18:44

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Persons of distinction used Ge 41:43; 2Ki 5:9,21; Jer 17:25; Ac 8:28. Ge 41:43, 2Ki 5:9,21, Jer 17:25, Ac 8:28

Often attended by running footmen 1Sa 8:11; 2Sa 15:1; 1Ki 1:5. 1Sa 8:11, 2Sa 15:1, 1Ki 1:5

Consecrated to the sun 2Ki 23:11. 2Ki 23:11

The Jews condemned for

Multiplying. Isa 2:7. Isa 2:7

Trusting to. Isa 22:18; 31:1. Isa 22:18, 31:1

Taken in war, often destroyed. Jos 11:6,9; Jer 51:21; Mic 5:10; Na 2:13. Jos 11:6,9, Jer 51:21,

Mic 5:10, Na 2:13

Illustrative of

The clouds. Ps 104:3. Ps 104:3

The judgments of God. Isa 66:15. Isa 66:15

Angels. 2Ki 6:16,17; Ps 68:17. 2Ki 6:16,17, Ps 68:17

Prophets. 2Ki 2:12; 13:14. 2Ki 2:12, 13:14

Christ's love to his church. Song 6:12. Song 6:12

Elijah taken to heaven in one of fire 2Ki 2:11. 2Ki 2:11

Charity.

Explained 1Co 13:4-7. 1Co 13:4-7

Enjoined See "Love to man". Col 3:14. Col 3:14

Chastity.

Commanded Ex 20:14; Pr 31:3; Ac 15:20; Ro 13:13; Col 3:5; 1Th 4:3. Ex 20:14, Pr 31:3, Ac 15:20, Ro 13:13, Col 3:5, 1Th 4:3

Required in look Job 31:1; Mt 5:28. Job 31:1, Mt 5:28

Required in heart Pr 6:25. Pr 6:25

Required in speech Eph 5:3. Eph 5:3

Keep the body in 1Co 6:13,15-18. 1Co 6:13,15-18

Preserved by wisdom Pr 2:10,11,16; 7:1-5. Pr 2:10,11,16, 7:1-5

Saints are kept in Ec 7:26. Ec 7:26

Advantages of 1Pe 3:1,2. 1Pe 3:1,2

Shun those devoid of 1Co 5:11; 1Pe 4:3. 1Co 5:11, 1Pe 4:3

The wicked are devoid of Ro 1:29; Eph 4:19; 2Pe 2:14; Jude 1:8. Ro 1:29, Eph 4:19, 2Pe 2:14, Jude 1:8

Temptation to deviate from, dangerous 2Sa 11:2-4. 2Sa 11:2-4

Consequences of associating with those devoid of Pr 7:25-27; 22:14. Pr 7:25-27, 22:14

Want of, excludes from heaven Ga 5:19-21. Ga 5:19-21

Drunkenness destructive to Pr 23:31-33. Pr 23:31-33

Breach of, punished 1Co 3:16,17; Eph 5:5,6; Heb 13:4; Re 22:15. 1Co 3:16,17, Eph 5:5,6, Heb 13:4, Re 22:15

Motives for 1Co 6:19; 1Th 4:7. 1Co 6:19, 1Th 4:7

Exemplified

Abimelech. Ge 20:4,5; 26:10,11. Ge 20:4,5, 26:10,11

Joseph. Ge 39:7-10. Ge 39:7-10

Ruth. Ru 3:10,11. Ru 3:10,11

Boaz. Ru 3:13. Ru 3:13

Cherubim.

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Form and appearance of Eze 1:5-11,13,14. Eze 1:5-11,13,14
Animated by the Spirit of God Eze 1:12,20. Eze 1:12,20
Engaged in accomplishing the purposes of God Eze 1:15,21; 10:9-11,16,17. Eze 1:15,21, 10:9-11,16,17
The glory of God exhibited upon Eze 1:22,26-28; 10:4,18,20. Eze 1:22,26-28, 10:4,18,20
Sound of their wings was as the voice of God Eze 1:24; 10:5. Eze 1:24, 10:5
Placed at the entrance of Eden Ge 3:24. Ge 3:24
Of gold
 Formed out of, and at each end of the mercy seat. Ex 25:18-20. Ex 25:18-20
 Placed over the ark of the covenant. 1Sa 4:4; 1Ki 8:6,7; 2Ch 5:7,8. 1Sa 4:4, 1Ki 8:6,7, 2Ch 5:7,8
 God's presence manifested between. 2Sa 6:2; 2Ki 19:15; Ps 80:1; 99:1. 2Sa 6:2, 2Ki 19:15, Ps 80:1, 99:1
 The oracles or answers of God delivered from between. Ex 25:22; Nu 7:89. Ex 25:22, Nu 7:89
Called the cherubim of glory Heb 9:5. Heb 9:5
Representations of, made on the
 Curtains of the tabernacle. Ex 26:1,31. Ex 26:1,31
 Vail of the tabernacle. Ex 26:31. Ex 26:31
 Vail of the temple. 2Ch 3:14. 2Ch 3:14
 Doors of the temple. 1Ki 6:32,35. 1Ki 6:32,35
 Walls of the temple. 2Ch 3:7. 2Ch 3:7
 Bases of brazen lavers. 1Ki 7:29,36. 1Ki 7:29,36
Riding on, illustrative of majesty and power of God 2Sa 22:11; Ps 18:10. 2Sa 22:11, Ps 18:10

Children.

Christ was an example to Lu 2:51; Joh 19:26,27. Lu 2:51, Joh 19:26,27
Are a gift from God Ge 33:5; Ps 127:3. Ge 33:5, Ps 127:3
Are capable of glorifying God Ps 8:2; 148:12,13; Mt 21:15,16. Ps 8:2, 148:12,13, Mt 21:15,16
Should be
 Brought to Christ. Mr 10:13-16. Mr 10:13-16
 Brought early to the house of God. 1Sa 1:24. 1Sa 1:24
 Instructed in the ways of God. De 31:12,13; Pr 22:6. De 31:12,13, Pr 22:6
 Judiciously trained. Pr 22:15; 29:17; Eph 6:4. Pr 22:15, 29:17, Eph 6:4
Should
 Obey God. De 30:2. De 30:2
 Fear God. Pr 24:21. Pr 24:21
 Remember God. Ec 12:1. Ec 12:1
 Attend to parental teaching. Pr 1:8,9. Pr 1:8,9
 Honour parents. Ex 20:12; Heb 12:9. Ex 20:12, Heb 12:9
 Fear parents. Le 19:3. Le 19:3
 Obey parents. Pr 6:20; Eph 6:1. Pr 6:20, Eph 6:1
 Take care of parents. 1Ti 5:4. 1Ti 5:4
 Honour the aged. Le 19:32; 1Pe 5:5. Le 19:32, 1Pe 5:5
 Not imitate bad parents. Eze 20:18. Eze 20:18
An heritage from the Lord Ps 113:9; 127:3. Ps 113:9, 127:3
Not to have
 Considered an affliction. Ge 15:2,3; Jer 22:30. Ge 15:2,3, Jer 22:30
 A reproach in Israel. 1Sa 1:6,7; Lu 1:25. 1Sa 1:6,7, Lu 1:25
Anxiety of the Jews for Ge 30:1; 1Sa 1:5,8. Ge 30:1, 1Sa 1:5,8
Often prayed for 1Sa 1:10,11; Lu 1:13. 1Sa 1:10,11, Lu 1:13
Often given in answer to prayer Ge 25:21; 1Sa 1:27; Lu 1:13. Ge 25:21, 1Sa 1:27, Lu 1:13
Treatment of, after birth, noticed Eze 16:4. Eze 16:4
Mostly nursed by the mothers 1Sa 1:22; 1Ki 3:21; Ps 22:9; Song 8:1. 1Sa 1:22, 1Ki 3:21, Ps 22:9,

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Song 8:1

Weaning of, a time of joy and feasting Ge 21:8; 1Sa 1:24. Ge 21:8, 1Sa 1:24

Circumcised on the eighth day Php 3:5. Php 3:5

Named at circumcision Lu 1:59; 2:21. Lu 1:59, 2:21

Were named

After relatives. Lu 1:59,61. Lu 1:59,61

From remarkable events. Ge 21:3,6; 18:13; Ex 2:10; 18:3,4. Ge 21:3,6, 18:13, Ex 2:10, 18:3,4

From circumstances connected with their birth. Ge 25:25,26; 35:18; 1Ch 4:9. Ge 25:25,26, 35:18, 1Ch 4:9

Often by God. Isa 8:3; Ho 1:4,6,9. Isa 8:3, Ho 1:4,6,9

Often numerous. 2Ki 10:1; 1Ch 4:27. 2Ki 10:1, 1Ch 4:27

Numerous, considered an especial blessing. Ps 115:14; 127:4,5. Ps 115:14, 127:4,5

Sometimes born when parents were old. Ge 15:3,6; 17:17; Lu 1:18. Ge 15:3,6, 17:17, Lu 1:18

Male

If first born, belonged to God and were redeemed. Ex 13:12,13,15. Ex 13:12,13,15

Birth of, announced to the father by a messenger. Jer 20:15. Jer 20:15

Under the care of tutors, till they came of age. 2Ki 10:1; Ga 4:1,2. 2Ki 10:1, Ga 4:1,2

Usefully employed. 1Sa 9:3; 17:15. 1Sa 9:3, 17:15

Inherited the possessions of their father. De 21:16,17; Lu 12:13,14. De 21:16,17, Lu 12:13,14

Received the blessing of their father before his death. Ge 27:1-4; 48:15; 49:1-33. Ge 27:1-4, 48:15, 49:1-33

Female

Taken care of by nurses. Ge 35:8. Ge 35:8

Usefully employed. Ge 24:13; Ex 2:16. Ge 24:13, Ex 2:16

Inherited property in default of sons. Nu 27:1-8; Jos 17:1-6. Nu 27:1-8, Jos 17:1-6

Fondness and care of mothers for Ex 2:2-10; 1Sa 2:19; 1Ki 3:27; Isa 49:15; 1Th 2:7,8. Ex 2:2-10, 1Sa 2:19, 1Ki 3:27, Isa 49:15, 1Th 2:7,8

Of God's people, holy Ezr 9:2; 1Co 7:14. Ezr 9:2, 1Co 7:14

Of God's people, interested in the promises De 29:29; Ac 2:39. De 29:29, Ac 2:39

Prosperity of, greatly depended on obedience of parents De 4:40; 12:25,28; Ps 128:1-3. De 4:40, 12:25,28, Ps 128:1-3

Frequently bore the curse of parents Ex 20:5; Ps 109:9,10. Ex 20:5, Ps 109:9,10

Were required

To honour their parents. Ex 20:12. Ex 20:12

To attend to instruction. De 4:9; 11:19. De 4:9, 11:19

To submit to discipline. Pr 29:17; Heb 12:9. Pr 29:17, Heb 12:9

To respect the aged. Le 19:32. Le 19:32

Mode of giving public instruction to Lu 2:46; Ac 22:3. Lu 2:46, Ac 22:3

Power of parents over, during the patriarchal age Ge 9:24,25; 21:14; 38:24. Ge 9:24,25, 21:14, 38:24

Often wicked and rebellious 2Ki 2:23. 2Ki 2:23

Rebellious, punished by the civil power Ex 21:15-17; De 21:18-21. Ex 21:15-17, De 21:18-21

Sometimes devoted their property to avoid supporting parents Mt 15:5; Mr 7:11,12. Mt 15:5, Mark 7:11,12

Could demand their portion during father's life Lu 15:12. Lu 15:12

Amusements of Zec 8:5; Mt 11:16,17. Zec 8:5, Mt 11:16,17

Casting out of weak, &c alluded to Eze 16:5. Eze 16:5

Inhuman practice of offering to idols 2Ki 17:31; 2Ch 28:3; 33:6. 2Ki 17:31, 2Ch 28:3, 33:6

Illegitimate

Had no inheritance. Ge 21:10,14; Ga 4:30. Ge 21:10,14, Ga 4:30

Not cared for by the father. Heb 12:8. Heb 12:8

Excluded from the congregation. De 23:2. De 23:2

Sometimes sent away with gifts. Ge 25:6. Ge 25:6

Despised by their brethren. Jdj 11:2. Jdj 11:2

Destruction of, a punishment Le 26:22; Eze 9:6; Lu 19:44. Le 26:22, Eze 9:6, Lu 19:44

Grief occasioned by loss of Ge 37:35; 44:27-29; 2Sa 13:37; Jer 6:26; 31:15. Ge 37:35, 44:27-29,

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

2Sa 13:37, Jer 6:26, 31:15

Resignation manifested at loss of Le 10:19,20; 2Sa 12:18-23; Job 1:19-21. Le 10:19,20, 2Sa 12:18-23, Job 1:19-21

Children, Good.

The Lord is with 1Sa 3:19. 1Sa 3:19

Know the Scriptures 2Ti 3:15. 2Ti 3:15

Observe the law of God Pr 28:7. Pr 28:7

Their obedience to parents is well pleasing to God Col 3:20. Col 3:20

Partake of the promises of God Ac 2:39. Ac 2:39

Shall be blessed Pr 3:1-4; Eph 6:2,3. Pr 3:1-4, Eph 6:2,3

Show love to parents Ge 46:29. Ge 46:29

Obeys parents Ge 28:7; 47:30. Ge 28:7, 47:30

Attend to parental teaching Pr 13:1. Pr 13:1

Take care of parents Ge 45:9,11; 47:12. Ge 45:9,11, 47:12

Make their parents' hearts glad Pr 10:1; 29:17. Pr 10:1, 29:17

Honour the aged Job 32:6,7. Job 32:6,7

Adduced as a motive for submission to God Heb 12:9. Heb 12:9

Spirit of, a requisite for the kingdom of heaven Mt 18:3. Mt 18:3

Illustrative of a teachable spirit Mt 18:4. Mt 18:4

Exemplified

Isaac. Ge 22:6-10. Ge 22:6-10

Joseph. Ge 45:9; 46:29. Ge 45:9, 46:29

Jephthah's daughter. Jdj 11:34,36. Jdj 11:34,36

Samson. Jdj 13:24. Jdj 13:24

Samuel. 1Sa 3:19. 1Sa 3:19

Obadiah. 1Ki 18:12. 1Ki 18:12

Josiah. 2Ch 34:3. 2Ch 34:3

Esther. Es 2:20. Es 2:20

Job. Job 29:4. Job 29:4

David. 1Sa 17:20; Ps 71:5. 1Sa 17:20, Ps 71:5

Daniel. Da 1:6. Da 1:6

John the Baptist. Lu 1:80. Lu 1:80

Children in the Temple. Mt 21:15,16. Mt 21:15,16

Timothy. 2Ti 3:15. 2Ti 3:15

Children, Wicked.

Know not God 1Sa 2:12. 1Sa 2:12

Are void of understanding Pr 7:7. Pr 7:7

Are proud Isa 3:5. Isa 3:5

With regard to parents

Hearken not to them. 1Sa 2:25. 1Sa 2:25

Despise them. Pr 15:5,20; Eze 22:7. Pr 15:5,20, Eze 22:7

Curse them. Pr 30:11. Pr 30:11

Bring reproach on them. Pr 19:26. Pr 19:26

Are a calamity to them. Pr 19:13. Pr 19:13

Are a grief to them. Pr 17:25. Pr 17:25

Despised their elders. Job 19:18. Job 19:18

Punishment of, for

Setting light by parents. De 27:16. De 27:16

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Disobeying parents. De 21:21. De 21:21
Mocking parents. Pr 30:17. Pr 30:17
Cursing parents. Ex 21:15; Mr 7:10. Ex 21:15, Mr 7:10
Smiting parents. Ex 21:15. Ex 21:15
Mocking of a prophet. 2Ki 2:23,24. 2Ki 2:23,24
Gluttony and drunkenness. De 21:20,21. De 21:20,21
Their guilt in robbing parents Pr 28:24. Pr 28:24
Exemplified
Esau. Ge 26:34,35. Ge 26:34,35
Sons of Eli. 1Sa 2:12,17. 1Sa 2:12,17
Sons of Samuel. 1Sa 8:3. 1Sa 8:3
Absalom. 2Sa 15:10. 2Sa 15:10
Adonijah. 1Ki 1:5,6. 1Ki 1:5,6
Children at Bethel. 2Ki 2:23. 2Ki 2:23
Adrammelech and Sharezer. 2Ki 19:37. 2Ki 19:37

Christ, Character Of.

Altogether lovely Song 5:16. Song 5:16
Holy Lu 1:35; Ac 4:27; Re 3:7. Lu 1:35, Ac 4:27, Re 3:7
Righteous Isa 53:11; Heb 1:9. Isa 53:11, Heb 1:9
Good Mt 19:16. Mt 19:16
Faithful Isa 11:5; 1Th 5:24. Isa 11:5, 1Th 5:24
True Joh 1:14; 7:18; 1Jo 5:20. Joh 1:14, 7:18, 1Jo 5:20
Just Zec 9:9; Joh 5:30; Ac 22:14. Zec 9:9, Joh 5:30, Ac 22:14
Guileless Isa 53:9; 1Pe 2:22. Isa 53:9, 1Pe 2:22
Sinless Joh 8:46; 2Co 5:21. Joh 8:46, 2Co 5:21
Spotless 1Pe 1:19. 1Pe 1:19
Innocent Mt 27:4. Mt 27:4
Harmless Heb 7:26. Heb 7:26
Resisting temptation Mt 4:1-10. Mt 4:1-10
Obedient to God the Father Ps 40:8; Joh 4:34; 15:10. Ps 40:8, Joh 4:34, 15:10
Zealous Lu 2:49; Joh 2:17; 8:29. Lu 2:49, Joh 2:17, 8:29
Meek Isa 53:7; Zec 9:9; Mt 11:29. Isa 53:7, Zec 9:9, Mt 11:29
Lowly in heart Mt 11:29. Mt 11:29
Merciful Heb 2:17. Heb 2:17
Patient Isa 53:7; Mt 27:14. Isa 53:7, Mt 27:14
Long-suffering 1Ti 1:16. 1Ti 1:16
Compassionate Isa 40:11; Lu 19:41. Isa 40:11, Lu 19:41
Benevolent Mt 4:23,24; Ac 10:38. Mt 4:23,24, Ac 10:38
Loving Joh 13:1; 15:13. Joh 13:1, 15:13
Self-denying Mt 8:20; 2Co 8:9. Mt 8:20, 2Co 8:9
Humble Lu 22:27; Php 2:8. Lu 22:27, Php 2:8
Resigned Lu 22:42. Lu 22:42
Forgiving Lu 23:34. Lu 23:34
Subject to His parents Lu 2:51. Lu 2:51
Saints are conformed to Ro 8:29. Ro 8:29

Christ is God.

As Jehovah Isa 40:3; Mt 3:3. Isa 40:3, Mt 3:3
As Jehovah of glory Ps 24:7,10; 1Co 2:8; Jas 2:1. Ps 24:7,10, 1Co 2:8, James 2:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

As Jehovah, our RIGHTEOUSNESS Jer 23:5,6; 1Co 1:30. Jer 23:5,6, 1Co 1:30
As Jehovah, above all Ps 97:9; Joh 3:31. Ps 97:9, Joh 3:31
As Jehovah, the First and the Last Isa 44:6; Re 1:17; Isa 48:12-16; Re 22:13. Isa 44:6, Re 1:17, Isa 48:12-16, Re 22:13
As Jehovah's Fellow and Equal Zec 13:7; Php 2:6. Zec 13:7, Php 2:6
As Jehovah of Hosts Isa 6:1-3; Joh 12:41; Isa 8:13,14; 1Pe 2:8. Isa 6:1-3, Joh 12:41, Isa 8:13,14, 1Pe 2:8
As Jehovah, the Shepherd Isa 40:11; Heb 13:20. Isa 40:11, Heb 13:20
As Jehovah, for whose glory all things were created Pr 16:4; Col 1:16. Pr 16:4, Col 1:16
As Jehovah, the Messenger of the covenant Mal 3:1; Mr 1:2; Lu 2:27. Mal 3:1, Mark 1:2, Lu 2:27
Invoked as Jehovah Joe 2:32; Ac 2:21; 1Co 1:2. Joe 2:32, Ac 2:21, 1Co 1:2
As the Eternal God and Creator Ps 102:24-27; Heb 1:8,10-12. Ps 102:24-27, Heb 1:8,10-12
As the mighty God Isa 9:6. Isa 9:6
As the Great God and Saviour Ho 1:7; Tit 2:13. Ho 1:7, Tit 2:13
As God over all Ps 45:6,7; Ro 9:5. Ps 45:6,7, Ro 9:5
As the true God Jer 10:10; 1Jo 5:20. Jer 10:10, 1Jo 5:20
As God the Word Joh 1:1. Joh 1:1
As God, the judge Ec 12:14; 1Co 4:5; 2Co 5:10; 2Ti 4:1. Ec 12:14, 1Co 4:5, 2Co 5:10, 2Ti 4:1
As Emmanuel Isa 7:14; Mt 1:23. Isa 7:14, Mt 1:23
As King of kings and Lord of lords Da 10:17; Re 1:5; 17:14. Da 10:17, Re 1:5, 17:14
As the Holy One 1Sa 2:2; Ac 3:14. 1Sa 2:2, Ac 3:14
As the Lord from heaven 1Co 15:47. 1Co 15:47
As Lord of the Sabbath Ge 2:3; Mt 12:8. Ge 2:3, Mt 12:8
As Lord of all Ac 10:36; Ro 10:11-13. Ac 10:36, Ro 10:11-13
As Son of God Mt 26:63-67. Mt 26:63-67
As the Only-begotten Son of the Father Joh 1:14,18; 3:16,18; 1Jo 4:9. Joh 1:14,18, 3:16,18, 1Jo 4:9
His blood is called the blood of God Ac 20:28. Ac 20:28
As one with the Father Joh 10:30,38; 12:45; 14:7-10; 17:10. Joh 10:30,38, 12:45, 14:7-10, 17:10
As sending the Spirit, equally with the Father Joh 14:16; 15:26. Joh 14:16, 15:26
As entitled to equal honour with the Father Joh 5:23. Joh 5:23
As Owner of all things, equally with the Father Joh 16:15. Joh 16:15
As unrestricted by the law of the sabbath, equally with the Father Joh 5:17. Joh 5:17
As the Source of grace, equally with the Father 1Th 3:11; 2Th 2:16,17. 1Th 3:11, 2Th 2:16,17
As unsearchable, equally with the Father Pr 30:4; Mt 11:27. Pr 30:4, Mt 11:27
As Creator of all things Isa 40:28; Joh 1:3; Col 1:16; Heb 1:2. Isa 40:28, Joh 1:3, Col 1:16, Heb 1:2
As Supporter and Preserver of all things Ne 9:6; Col 1:17; Heb 1:3. Ne 9:6, Col 1:17, Heb 1:3
As possessed of the fulness of the God head Col 2:9; Heb 1:3. Col 2:9, Heb 1:3
As raising the dead Joh 5:21; 6:40,54. Joh 5:21, 6:40,54
As raising himself from the dead Joh 2:19,21; 10:18. Joh 2:19,21, 10:18
As Eternal Isa 9:6; Mic 5:2; Joh 1:1; Col 1:17; Heb 1:8-10; Re 1:8. Isa 9:6, Mic 5:2, Joh 1:1, Col 1:17, Heb 1:8-10, Re 1:8
As Omnipresent Mt 18:20; 28:20; Joh 3:13. Mt 18:20, 28:20, Joh 3:13
As Omnipotent Ps 45:3; Php 3:21; Re 1:8. Ps 45:3, Php 3:21, Re 1:8
As Omniscient Joh 16:30; 21:17. Joh 16:30, 21:17
As discerning the thoughts of the heart 1Ki 8:39; Lu 5:22; Eze 11:5; Joh 2:24,25; Re 2:23. 1Ki 8:39, Lu 5:22, Eze 11:5, Joh 2:24,25, Re 2:23
As unchangeable Mal 3:6; Heb 1:12; 13:8. Mal 3:6, Heb 1:12, 13:8
As having power to forgive sins Col 3:13; Mr 2:7,10. Col 3:13, Mark 2:7,10
As Giver of pastors to the Church Jer 3:15; Eph 4:11-13. Jer 3:15, Eph 4:11-13
As Husband of the Church Isa 54:5; Eph 5:25-32; Isa 62:5; Re 21:2,9. Isa 54:5, Eph 5:25-32, Isa 62:5, Re 21:2,9
As the object of divine worship Ac 7:59; 2Co 12:8,9; Heb 1:6; Re 5:12. Ac 7:59, 2Co 12:8,9, Heb 1:6, Re 5:12
As the object of faith Ps 2:12; 1Pe 2:6; Jer 17:5,7; Joh 14:1. Ps 2:12, 1Pe 2:6, Jer 17:5,7, Joh 14:1
As God, he redeems and purifies the Church to himself Re 5:9; Tit 2:14. Re 5:9, Tit 2:14
As God, he presents the Church to himself Eph 5:27; Jude 1:24,25. Eph 5:27, Jude 1:24,25

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Saints live to him as God Ro 6:11; Ga 2:19; 2Co 5:15. Ro 6:11, Ga 2:19, 2Co 5:15
Acknowledged by his Apostles Joh 20:28. Joh 20:28
Acknowledged by the Old Testament saints Ge 17:1; 48:15,16; 32:24-30; Ho 12:3-5; Jdj 6:22-24;
13:21,22; Job 19:25-27. Ge 17:1, 48:15,16, 32:24-30, Ho 12:3-5, Judg 6:22-24, 13:21,22, Job 19:25-27

Christ, the Head of the Church.

Predicted Ps 118:22; Mt 21:42. Ps 118:22, Mt 21:42
Appointed by God Eph 1:22. Eph 1:22
Declared by himself Mt 21:42. Mt 21:42
As his mystical body Eph 4:12,15; 5:23. Eph 4:12,15, 5:23
Has the pre-eminence in all things 1Co 11:3; Eph 1:22; Col 1:18. 1Co 11:3, Eph 1:22, Col 1:18
Commissioned his Apostles Mt 10:1,7; 28:19; Joh 20:21. Mt 10:1,7, 28:19, Joh 20:21
Instituted the ordinances Mt 28:19; Lu 22:19,20. Mt 28:19, Lu 22:19,20
Imparts gifts Ps 68:18; Eph 4:8. Ps 68:18, Eph 4:8
Saints are complete in Col 2:10. Col 2:10
Perverters of the truth do not hold Col 2:18,19. Col 2:18,19

Christ, the High Priest.

Appointed and called by God Heb 3:1,2; 5:4,5. Heb 3:1,2, 5:4,5
After the order of Melchizedek Ps 110:4; Heb 5:6; 6:20; 7:15,17. Ps 110:4, Heb 5:6, 6:20, 7:15,17
Superior to Aaron and the Levitical priests Heb 7:11,16,22; 8:1,2,6. Heb 7:11,16,22, 8:1,2,6
Consecrated with an oath Heb 7:20,21. Heb 7:20,21
Has an unchangeable priesthood Heb 7:23,28. Heb 7:23,28
Is of unblemished purity Heb 7:26,28. Heb 7:26,28
Faithful Heb 3:2. Heb 3:2
Needed no sacrifice for himself Heb 7:27. Heb 7:27
Offered himself a sacrifice Heb 9:14,26. Heb 9:14,26
His sacrifice superior to all others Heb 9:13,14,23. Heb 9:13,14,23
Offered sacrifice but once Heb 7:27; 9:25,26. Heb 7:27, 9:25,26
Made reconciliation Heb 2:17. Heb 2:17
Obtained redemption for us Heb 9:12. Heb 9:12
Entered into heaven Heb 4:14; 10:12. Heb 4:14, 10:12
Sympathises with those who are tempted Heb 2:18; 4:15. Heb 2:18, 4:15
Intercedes Heb 7:25; 9:24. Heb 7:25, 9:24
Blesses Nu 6:23-26; Ac 3:26. Nu 6:23-26, Ac 3:26
On his throne Zec 6:13. Zec 6:13
Appointment of, and encouragement to steadfastness Heb 4:14. Heb 4:14
Typified
 Melchizedek. Ge 14:18-20. Ge 14:18-20
 Aaron, &c. Ex 40:12-15. Ex 40:12-15

Christ, the King.

Foretold Nu 24:17; Ps 2:6; 45:1-17; Isa 9:7; Jer 23:5; Mic 5:2. Nu 24:17, Ps 2:6, 45:1-17, Isa 9:7, Jer
23:5, Mic 5:2
Glorious Ps 24:7-10; 1Co 2:8; Jas 2:1. Ps 24:7-10, 1Co 2:8, James 2:1
Supreme Ps 89:27; Re 1:5; 19:16. Ps 89:27, Re 1:5, 19:16
Sits in the throne of God Re 3:21. Re 3:21
Sits on the throne of David Isa 9:7; Eze 37:24,25; Lu 1:32; Ac 2:30. Isa 9:7, Eze 37:24,25, Lu 1:32, Ac

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

2:30

Is King of Zion Ps 2:6; Isa 52:7; Zec 9:9; Mt 21:5; Joh 12:12-15. Ps 2:6, Isa 52:7, Zec 9:9, Mt 21:5, Joh 12:12-15

Has a righteous kingdom Ps 45:6; Heb 1:8,9; Isa 32:1; Jer 23:5. Ps 45:6, Heb 1:8,9, Isa 32:1, Jer 23:5

Has an everlasting kingdom Da 2:44; 7:14; Lu 1:33. Da 2:44, 7:14, Lu 1:33

Has an universal kingdom Ps 2:8; 72:8; Zec 14:9; Re 11:15. Ps 2:8, 72:8, Zec 14:9, Re 11:15

His kingdom not of this world Joh 18:36. Joh 18:36

Saints, the subjects of Col 1:13; Re 15:3. Col 1:13, Re 15:3

Saints receive a kingdom from Lu 22:29,30; Heb 12:28. Lu 22:29,30, Heb 12:28

Acknowledged by

The wise men from the East. Mt 2:2. Mt 2:2

Nathanael. Joh 1:49. Joh 1:49

His followers. Lu 19:38; Joh 12:13. Lu 19:38, Joh 12:13

Declared by himself Mt 25:34; Joh 18:37. Mt 25:34, Joh 18:37

Written on His cross Joh 19:19. Joh 19:19

The Jews shall seek to Ho 3:5. Ho 3:5

Saints shall behold Isa 33:17; Re 22:3,4. Isa 33:17, Re 22:3,4

Kings shall do homage to Ps 72:10; Isa 49:7. Ps 72:10, Isa 49:7

Shall overcome all his enemies Ps 110:1; Mr 12:36; 1Co 15:25; Re 17:14. Ps 110:1, Mark 12:36,

1Co 15:25, Re 17:14

Typified

Melchizedek. Ge 14:18. Ge 14:18

David. 1Sa 16:1,12,13; Lu 1:32. 1Sa 16:1,12,13, Lu 1:32

Solomon. 1Ch 28:6,7. 1Ch 28:6,7

Christ, the Mediator.

In virtue of his atonement Eph 2:13-18; Heb 9:15; 12:24. Eph 2:13-18, Heb 9:15, 12:24

The only one between God and man 1Ti 2:5. 1Ti 2:5

Of the gospel covenant Heb 8:6; 12:24. Heb 8:6, 12:24

Typified

Moses. De 5:5; Ga 3:19. De 5:5, Ga 3:19

Aaron. Nu 16:48. Nu 16:48

Christ, the Prophet.

Foretold De 18:15,18; Isa 52:7; Na 1:15. De 18:15,18, Isa 52:7, Na 1:15

Anointed with the Holy Spirit Isa 42:1; 61:1; Lu 4:18; Joh 3:34. Isa 42:1, 61:1, Lu 4:18, Joh 3:34

Alone knows and reveals God Mt 11:27; Joh 3:2,13,34; 17:6,14,26; Heb 1:1,2. Mt 11:27, Joh

3:2,13,34, 17:6,14,26, Heb 1:1,2

Declared his doctrine to be that of the Father Joh 8:26,28; 12:49,50; 14:10,24; 15:15; 17:8,16. Joh

8:26,28, 12:49,50, 14:10,24, 15:15, 17:8,16

Preached the gospel, and worked miracles Mt 4:23; 11:5; Lu 4:43. Mt 4:23, 11:5, Lu 4:43

Foretold things to come Mt 24:3-35; Lu 19:41,44. Mt 24:3-35, Lu 19:41,44

Faithful to his trust Lu 4:43; Joh 17:8; Heb 3:2; Re 1:5; 3:14. Lu 4:43, Joh 17:8, Heb 3:2, Re 1:5, 3:14

Abounded in wisdom Lu 2:40,47,52; Col 2:3. Lu 2:40,47,52, Col 2:3

Mighty in deed and word Mt 13:54; Mr 1:27; Lu 4:32; Joh 7:46. Mt 13:54, Mark 1:27, Lu 4:32, Joh

7:46

Meek and unostentatious in his teaching Isa 42:2; Mt 12:17-20. Isa 42:2, Mt 12:17-20

God commands us to hear De 18:15; Mt 17:25; Ac 3:22; 7:37. De 18:15, Mt 17:25, Ac 3:22, 7:37

God will severely visit our neglect of De 18:19; Ac 3:23; Heb 2:3. De 18:19, Ac 3:23, Heb 2:3

Typified

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Moses. De 18:15. De 18:15

Christ, the Shepherd.

Foretold Ge 49:24; Isa 40:11; Eze 34:23; 37:24. Ge 49:24, Isa 40:11, Eze 34:23, 37:24

The chief 1Pe 5:4. 1Pe 5:4

The good Joh 10:11,14. Joh 10:11,14

The great Mic 5:4; Heb 13:20. Mic 5:4, Heb 13:20

His sheep

He knows. Joh 10:14,27. Joh 10:14,27

He calls. Joh 10:3. Joh 10:3

He gathers. Isa 40:11; Joh 10:16. Isa 40:11, Joh 10:16

He guides. Ps 23:3; Joh 10:3,4. Ps 23:3, Joh 10:3,4

He feeds. Ps 23:1,2; Joh 10:9. Ps 23:1,2, Joh 10:9

He cherishes tenderly. Isa 40:11. Isa 40:11

He protects and preserves. Jer 31:10; Eze 34:10; Zec 9:16; Joh 10:28. Jer 31:10, Eze 34:10, Zec 9:16, Joh 10:28

He laid down his life for. Zec 13:7; Mt 26:31; Joh 10:11,15; Ac 20:28. Zec 13:7, Mt 26:31, Joh 10:11,15, Ac 20:28

He gives eternal life to. Joh 10:28. Joh 10:28

Typified

David. 1Sa 16:11. 1Sa 16:11

Church, The.

Belongs to God 1Ti 3:15. 1Ti 3:15

The body of Christ Eph 1:23; Col 1:24. Eph 1:23, Col 1:24

Christ, the foundation-stone of 1Co 3:11; Eph 2:20; 1Pe 2:4,5. 1Co 3:11, Eph 2:20, 1Pe 2:4,5

Christ, the head of Eph 1:22; 5:23. Eph 1:22, 5:23

Loved by Christ Song 7:10; Eph 5:25. Song 7:10, Eph 5:25

Purchased by the blood of Christ Ac 20:28; Eph 5:25; Heb 9:12. Ac 20:28, Eph 5:25, Heb 9:12

Sanctified and cleansed by Christ 1Co 6:11; Eph 5:26,27. 1Co 6:11, Eph 5:26,27

Subject to Christ Ro 7:4; Eph 5:24. Ro 7:4, Eph 5:24

The object of the grace of God Isa 27:3; 2Co 8:1. Isa 27:3, 2Co 8:1

Displays the wisdom of God Eph 3:10. Eph 3:10

Shows forth the praises of God Isa 60:6. Isa 60:6

God defends Ps 89:18; Isa 4:5; 49:25; Mt 16:18. Ps 89:18, Isa 4:5, 49:25, Mt 16:18

God provides ministers for Jer 3:15; Eph 4:11,12. Jer 3:15, Eph 4:11,12

Glory to be ascribed to God by Eph 3:21. Eph 3:21

Elect 1Pe 5:13. 1Pe 5:13

Glorious Ps 45:13; Eph 5:27. Ps 45:13, Eph 5:27

Clothed in righteousness Re 19:8. Re 19:8

Believers continually added to, by the Lord Ac 2:27; 5:14; 11:24. Ac 2:27, 5:14, 11:24

Unity of Ro 12:5; 1Co 10:17; 12:12; Ga 3:28. Ro 12:5, 1Co 10:17, 12:12, Ga 3:28

Saints baptised into, by one Spirit 1Co 12:13. 1Co 12:13

Ministers commanded to feed Ac 20:28. Ac 20:28

Is edified by the word 1Co 14:4,13; Eph 4:15,16. 1Co 14:4,13, Eph 4:15,16

The wicked persecute Ac 8:1-3; 1Th 2:14,15. Ac 8:1-3, 1Th 2:14,15

Not to be despised 1Co 11:22. 1Co 11:22

Defiling of, will be punished 1Co 3:17. 1Co 3:17

Extent of, predicted Isa 2:2; Eze 17:22-24; Da 2:34,35; Hab 2:14. Isa 2:2, Eze 17:22-24, Da 2:34,35, Hab 2:14

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Church of Israel.

Established by God De 4:5-14; 26:18; Ac 7:35,38. De 4:5-14, 26:18, Ac 7:35,38
Admission into, by circumcision Ge 17:10-14. Ge 17:10-14
All Israelites members of Ro 9:4. Ro 9:4
Was relatively holy Ex 31:13; Nu 16:3. Ex 31:13, Nu 16:3
Had
 An appointed place of worship. De 12:5. De 12:5
 Appointed ordinances. Ex 18:20; Heb 9:1,10. Ex 18:20, Heb 9:1,10
 Appointed feasts. Le 23:2; Isa 1:14. Le 23:2, Isa 1:14
 An ordained ministry. Ex 29:9; De 10:8. Ex 29:9, De 10:8
 The divine presence manifested in it. Ex 29:45,46; Le 26:11,12; 1Ki 8:10,11. Ex 29:45,46, Le 26:11,12, 1Ki 8:10,11
 A spiritual church within it. Ro 9:6-8; 11:2-7. Ro 9:6-8, 11:2-7
In covenant with God De 4:13,23; Ac 3:25. De 4:13,23, Ac 3:25
The depository of holy writ Ro 3:2. Ro 3:2
Called the
 Congregation of Israel. Ex 12:47; Le 4:13. Ex 12:47, Le 4:13
 Congregation of the Lord. Nu 27:17; 31:16. Nu 27:17, 31:16
Privileges of Ro 9:4. Ro 9:4
Proselytes admitted into Nu 9:14; 15:15,29. Nu 9:14, 15:15,29
Supported by the people Ex 34:20; De 16:17. Ex 34:20, De 16:17
Worship of, consisted in
 Sacrifice. Ex 10:25; Le 1:2; Heb 10:1. Ex 10:25, Le 1:2, Heb 10:1
 Prayer. Ex 24:11; Ps 5:7; 95:6. Ex 24:11, Ps 5:7, 95:6
 Praise. 2Ch 5:13; 30:21. 2Ch 5:13, 30:21
 Reading God's word. Ex 24:7; De 31:11. Ex 24:7, De 31:11
 Preaching. Ne 8:4,5. Ne 8:4,5
Attachment of the Jews to Joh 9:28,29; Ac 6:11. Joh 9:28,29, Ac 6:11
Members of
 Required to know its statutes. Le 10:11. Le 10:11
 Required to keep its statutes. De 16:12. De 16:12
 Required to attend its worship. Ex 23:17. Ex 23:17
 Separated from, while unclean. Le 13:46; 15:31; Nu 5:2-4. Le 13:46, 15:31, Nu 5:2-4
 Excommunicated for heavy offences. Nu 15:30,31; 19:20. Nu 15:30,31, 19:20
Persons excluded from Ex 12:48; De 23:1-4; Eze 44:7,9. Ex 12:48, De 23:1-4, Eze 44:7,9
A type of the church of Christ Ga 4:24-26; Heb 12:23. Ga 4:24-26, Heb 12:23

Circumcision.

Instituted by God Ge 17:9,10. Ge 17:9,10
Described Ge 17:11; Ex 4:25. Ge 17:11, Ex 4:25
Enforced by the law Le 12:3; Joh 7:22. Le 12:3, Joh 7:22
Called the
 Covenant of circumcision. Ac 7:8. Ac 7:8
 Circumcision in the flesh. Eph 2:11. Eph 2:11
 Concision. Php 3:2. Php 3:2
A painful and bloody rite Ex 4:26; Jos 5:8. Ex 4:26, Jos 5:8
Promises to Abraham previous to Ro 4:9,13. Ro 4:9,13
A seal of the covenant Ge 17:11; Ro 4:11. Ge 17:11, Ro 4:11
Introductory Jewish ordinances Ga 5:3. Ga 5:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Outward sign of Ro 2:28. Ro 2:28

Inward grace Ro 2:29. Ro 2:29

Necessary to enjoying the privileges of the Jewish State Ex 12:48; Eze 44:7. Ex 12:48, Eze 44:7

Was performed

On males home-born and bought. Ge 17:12,13. Ge 17:12,13

On the eighth day. Ge 17:12; Le 12:3. Ge 17:12, Le 12:3

Even on the sabbath day. Joh 7:22,23. Joh 7:22,23

With knives of flint. Ex 4:25; Jos 5:3. Ex 4:25, Jos 5:3

By the heads of families. Ge 17:23; Ex 4:25. Ge 17:23, Ex 4:25

By persons in authority. Jos 5:3. Jos 5:3

In the presence of the family, &c. Lu 1:58-61. Lu 1:58-61

Accompanied with naming the child Ge 21:3,4; Lu 1:59; 2:21. Ge 21:3,4, Lu 1:59, 2:21

First performed on Abraham and his family Ge 17:24-27. Ge 17:24-27

Not performed in the wilderness Jos 5:5. Jos 5:5

Performed by Joshua at Gilgal Jos 5:2,7. Jos 5:2,7

Punishment for neglecting Ge 17:14; Ex 4:24,26. Ge 17:14, Ex 4:24,26

Without faith, vain Ro 3:30; Ga 5:6. Ro 3:30, Ga 5:6

Without obedience, vain Ro 2:25; 1Co 7:19. Ro 2:25, 1Co 7:19

The Jews

Denominated by. Ac 10:45; Ga 2:9. Ac 10:45, Ga 2:9

Held it unlawful to intermarry with those not of the. Ge 34:14; Jdj 14:3. Ge 34:14, Jdj 14:3

Held no intercourse with those not of the. Ac 10:28; 11:3; Ga 2:12. Ac 10:28, 11:3, Ga 2:12

Despised as unclean those not of the. 1Sa 14:6; 17:26; Mt 15:26,27; Eph 2:11,15. 1Sa 14:6, 17:26, Mt 15:26,27, Eph 2:11,15

Sometimes performed on slain enemies 1Sa 18:25-27; 2Sa 3:14. 1Sa 18:25-27, 2Sa 3:14

Abolished by the gospel Eph 2:11,15; Col 3:11. Eph 2:11,15, Col 3:11

Performed on Timothy as a matter of expediency because of the Jews Ac 16:3. Ac 16:3

Necessity of, denied by Paul Ga 2:3-5. Ga 2:3-5

Necessity of, asserted by false teachers Ac 15:24; Ga 6:12; Tit 1:10. Ac 15:24, Ga 6:12, Tit 1:10

Trusting to, a denial of Christ Ga 3:3,4; 5:3,4. Ga 3:3,4, 5:3,4

Paul denounced for opposing Ac 21:21. Ac 21:21

Saints the true spiritual Php 3:3; Col 2:11. Php 3:3, Col 2:11

Illustrative of

Readiness to hear and obey. Jer 6:10. Jer 6:10

Purity of heart. De 10:16; 30:6. De 10:16, 30:6

Purity of speech. Ex 6:12. Ex 6:12

Cities.

First mention of Ge 4:17. Ge 4:17

Designed for habitations Ps 107:7,36. Ps 107:7,36

Often built to perpetuate a name Ge 11:4. Ge 11:4

Often founded and enlarged by blood and rapine Mic 3:10; Hab 2:12. Mic 3:10, Hab 2:12

Built

Of brick and slime. Ge 11:3. Ge 11:3

Of stone and wood. Ps 102:14; Eze 26:12. Ps 102:14, Eze 26:12

Of brick and mortar. Ex 1:11,14. Ex 1:11,14

On solid foundations. Eze 6:3; Re 21:14. Eze 6:3, Re 21:14

With compactness. Ps 122:3. Ps 122:3

Often of a square form. Re 21:16. Re 21:16

Beside rivers. Ps 46:4; 137:1. Ps 46:4, 137:1

On hills. Mt 5:14; Lu 4:29; Re 17:9. Mt 5:14, Lu 4:29, Re 17:9

In plains. Ge 11:2,4; 13:12. Ge 11:2,4, 13:12

In desert places. 2Ch 8:4; Ps 107:35,36. 2Ch 8:4, Ps 107:35,36

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

In pleasant situations. 2Ki 2:19; Ps 48:2. 2Ki 2:19, Ps 48:2
Arranged in streets and lanes Nu 22:39; Zec 8:5; Lu 14:21. Nu 22:39, Zec 8:5, Lu 14:21
Entered through gates Ge 34:24; Ne 13:19,22. Ge 34:24, Ne 13:19,22
Surrounded with walls De 1:28; 3:5. De 1:28, 3:5
Often fortified by nature Ps 125:2; Isa 33:16. Ps 125:2, Isa 33:16
Often fortified by art 2Ch 11:5-10,23; Ps 48:12,13; Jer 4:5; Da 11:15. 2Ch 11:5-10,23, Ps
48:12,13, Jer 4:5, Da 11:15
Sometimes had suburbs Nu 35:2; Jos 21:3. Nu 35:2, Jos 21:3
Were called for
 The family of the founder. Ge 4:17; Jdj 18:29. Ge 4:17, Jdj 18:29
 The proprietor of the land. 1Ki 16:24. 1Ki 16:24
 The country in which built. Da 4:29,30. Da 4:29,30
Numerous Jos 15:21; 1Ch 2:22; Jer 2:28. Jos 15:21, 1Ch 2:22, Jer 2:28
Densely inhabited Jon 4:11; Na 3:8. Jon 4:11, Na 3:8
Often great and goodly Ge 10:12; De 6:10; Da 4:30; Jon 3:3. Ge 10:12, De 6:10, Da 4:30, Jon 3:3
Often of great antiquity Ge 10:11,12. Ge 10:11,12
Often insignificant Ge 19:20; Ec 9:14. Ge 19:20, Ec 9:14
Different kinds of
 Royal. Nu 21:26; Jos 10:2; 2Sa 12:26. Nu 21:26, Jos 10:2, 2Sa 12:26
 Fenced. Jos 10:20; Isa 36:1. Jos 10:20, Isa 36:1
 Treasure. Ex 1:11. Ex 1:11
 Commercial. Isa 23:11; Eze 27:3. Isa 23:11, Eze 27:3
 Chariot. 2Ch 1:14; 9:25. 2Ch 1:14, 9:25
 Store. 2Ch 8:4,6. 2Ch 8:4,6
 Levitical. Le 25:32,33; Nu 35:7,8. Le 25:32,33, Nu 35:7,8
 Refuge. Nu 35:6. Nu 35:6
Inhabitants of, called citizens Ac 21:39. Ac 21:39
Prosperity of, increased by commerce Ge 49:13; De 33:18,19; Eze 28:5. Ge 49:13, De 33:18,19,
Eze 28:5
Artificial mode of supplying water to 2Ki 18:17; 20:20. 2Ki 18:17, 20:20
Infested by dogs 1Ki 14:11; Ps 59:6,14. 1Ki 14:11, Ps 59:6,14
Under governors 2Ch 33:14; 2Co 11:32. 2Ch 33:14, 2Co 11:32
Provided with judges De 16:18; 2Ch 19:5. De 16:18, 2Ch 19:5
Protected at night by watchmen Ps 127:1; Song 5:7; Isa 21:11. Ps 127:1, Song 5:7, Isa 21:11
Furnished with stores 2Ch 11:11,12. 2Ch 11:11,12
Garrisoned in war 2Ch 17:2,19. 2Ch 17:2,19
Often had citadels Jdj 9:51. Jdj 9:51
A great defence to a country 2Ch 11:5. 2Ch 11:5
Afforded refuge in times of danger Jer 8:14-16. Jer 8:14-16
Often deserted on the approach of an enemy 1Sa 31:7; Jer 4:20. 1Sa 31:7, Jer 4:20
Were frequently
 Stormed. Jos 8:3-7; Jdj 9:44. Jos 8:3-7, Jdj 9:44
 Besieged. De 28:52; 2Ki 19:24,25. De 28:52, 2Ki 19:24,25
 Pillaged. Isa 13:16; Jer 20:5. Isa 13:16, Jer 20:5
 Wasted by pestilence. 1Sa 5:11. 1Sa 5:11
 Wasted by famine. Jer 52:6; Am 4:6. Jer 52:6, Am 4:6
 Depopulated. Isa 17:9; Eze 26:19. Isa 17:9, Eze 26:19
 Burned. Jdj 20:38,40; Isa 1:7. Jdj 20:38,40, Isa 1:7
 Made heaps of ruins. Isa 25:2. Isa 25:2
 Razed and sown with salt. Jdj 9:45. Jdj 9:45
Difficulty of taking, alluded to Pr 18:19; Jer 1:18,19. Pr 18:19, Jer 1:18,19
Perishable nature of Heb 13:14. Heb 13:14
Illustrative of
 Saints. Mt 5:14. Mt 5:14
 Visible church. Song 3:2,3; Re 11:2. Song 3:2,3, Re 11:2
 Church triumphant. Re 21:2; 22:19. Re 21:2, 22:19

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Heavenly inheritance. Heb 11:16. Heb 11:16
The apostasy. Re 16:10; 17:18. Re 16:10, 17:18
Riches. Pr 10:15. Pr 10:15

Cities of Refuge.

Design of Ex 21:13; Nu 35:11; Jos 20:3. Ex 21:13, Nu 35:11, Jos 20:3
Names &c of De 4:41-43; Jos 20:7,8. De 4:41-43, Jos 20:7,8
Required to be
 Easy of access. De 19:3; Isa 62:10. De 19:3, Isa 62:10
 Open to all manslayers. Jos 20:4. Jos 20:4
Strangers might take advantage of Nu 35:15. Nu 35:15
Those admitted to
 Were put on their trial. Nu 35:12,24. Nu 35:12,24
 Not protected outside of. Nu 35:26,27. Nu 35:26,27
 Obliged to remain in, until the high priest's death. Nu 35:25,28. Nu 35:25,28
Afforded no asylum to murderers Ex 21:14; Nu 35:16-21. Ex 21:14, Nu 35:16-21
Illustrative
 Of Christ. Ps 91:2; Isa 25:4. Ps 91:2, Isa 25:4
 Of the hope of the gospel. Heb 6:18. Heb 6:18
 (The way to,) of Christ. Isa 35:8; Joh 14:6. Isa 35:8, Joh 14:6

Clouds.

Formed from the sea 1Ki 18:44; Am 9:6. 1Ki 18:44, Am 9:6
Are garment of the sea Job 38:9. Job 38:9
God
 Established. Pr 8:28. Pr 8:28
 Balanced in the air. Job 37:16. Job 37:16
 Disposed in order. Job 37:15. Job 37:15
 Brings over the earth. Ge 9:14. Ge 9:14
 Binds up. Job 26:8. Job 26:8
 Spreads out. Job 26:9. Job 26:9
 Scatters. Job 37:11. Job 37:11
Power and wisdom of God exhibited in forming Ps 135:6,7; 147:5,8; Jer 10:13; 51:16. Ps 135:6,7, 147:5,8, Jer 10:13, 51:16
Power and wisdom of God exhibited in condensing Job 36:27,28; 37:10,11; Pr 3:20. Job 36:27,28, 37:10,11, Pr 3:20
Made for the glory of God Ps 148:4. Ps 148:4
Called the
 Clouds of heaven. Da 7:13; Mt 24:30. Da 7:13, Mt 24:30
 Windows of heaven. Ge 7:11; Isa 24:18. Ge 7:11, Isa 24:18
 Bottles of heaven. Job 38:37. Job 38:37
 Chambers of God. Ps 104:3,13. Ps 104:3,13
 Waters above the firmament. Ge 1:7. Ge 1:7
 Dust of God's feet. Na 1:3. Na 1:3
Different kinds of, mentioned
 White. Re 14:14. Re 14:14
 Bright. Job 37:11; Zec 10:1. Job 37:11, Zec 10:1
 Thick. Job 22:14; 37:11. Job 22:14, 37:11
 Black. 1Ki 18:45. 1Ki 18:45
 Swift. Isa 19:1. Isa 19:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Great. Eze 1:4. Eze 1:4
Small. 1Ki 18:44. 1Ki 18:44
Often cover the heavens Ps 147:8. Ps 147:8
Often obscure the sun, &c Job 36:32; Eze 32:7. Job 36:32, Eze 32:7
Often dispersed by the wind Ho 13:3. Ho 13:3
Uses of
 To give rain. Jdj 5:4; Ps 104:13,14. Jdj 5:4, Ps 104:13,14
 To supply dew. Pr 3:20; Isa 18:4. Pr 3:20, Isa 18:4
 To moderate heat. Isa 25:5. Isa 25:5
From the west, bring rain Lu 12:54. Lu 12:54
Though small, often bring much rain 1Ki 18:44,45. 1Ki 18:44,45
Thunder and lightning come from Ps 77:17,18. Ps 77:17,18
The rainbow appears in Ge 9:13,14. Ge 9:13,14
Frequently the instrument of God's judgments Ge 7:11,12; Job 37:13; Ps 77:17. Ge 7:11,12, Job 37:13, Ps 77:17
Man
 Ignorant of the spreading of. Job 36:29. Job 36:29
 Ignorant of the disposing of. Job 37:15. Job 37:15
 Ignorant of the balancing of. Job 37:16. Job 37:16
 Cannot number. Job 38:37. Job 38:37
 Cannot cause to rain. Job 38:34. Job 38:34
 Cannot stay. Job 38:37. Job 38:37
Illustrative
 Of multitudes of persons. Isa 60:8; Heb 12:1. Isa 60:8, Heb 12:1
 Of hostile armies. Jer 4:13; Eze 38:9,16. Jer 4:13, Eze 38:9,16
 Of sins of men. Isa 44:22. Isa 44:22
 Of judgments of God. La 2:1; Eze 30:3; 34:12; Joe 2:2. La 2:1, Eze 30:3, 34:12, Joe 2:2
 Of unsearchableness of God. 2Sa 22:12; Ps 97:2; Eze 1:4. 2Sa 22:12, Ps 97:2, Eze 1:4
 (Riding upon,) of the power and greatness of God. Ps 104:3; Isa 19:1. Ps 104:3, Isa 19:1
 (Passing away,) of the goodness and prosperity of hypocrites. Ho 6:4; 13:3. Ho 6:4, 13:3
 (Without water,) of false teachers. Jude 1:12. Jude 1:12
 (Carried away by a tempest,) of false teachers. 2Pe 2:17. 2Pe 2:17
 (Without rain,) of the fraudulent. Pr 25:14. Pr 25:14
 (A morning without,) of wise rulers. 2Sa 23:3,4. 2Sa 23:3,4
 (When seasonable,) of the favour of good rulers. Pr 16:15. Pr 16:15

Cloud of Glory.

First manifestation of Ex 13:20,21. Ex 13:20,21

Called

 The cloud. Ex 34:5. Ex 34:5
 Pillar of cloud and pillar of fire. Ex 13:22. Ex 13:22
 Cloudy pillar. Ex 33:9,10. Ex 33:9,10
 Cloud of the Lord. Nu 10:34. Nu 10:34
 The presence of God. Ex 33:14,15. Ex 33:14,15
God's glory manifested in Ex 16:10; 40:35. Ex 16:10, 40:35
God came down in Ex 34:5; Nu 11:25. Ex 34:5, Nu 11:25
God spoke from Ex 24:16; Ps 99:7. Ex 24:16, Ps 99:7
Was designed to
 Regulate the movements of Israel. Ex 40:36,37; Nu 9:17-23. Ex 40:36,37, Nu 9:17-23
 Guide Israel. Ex 13:21; Ne 9:19. Ex 13:21, Ne 9:19
 Show light to Israel. Ps 105:39. Ps 105:39
 Defend Israel. Ex 14:19; Ps 105:39. Ex 14:19, Ps 105:39
 Cover the tabernacle. Ex 40:34; Nu 9:15. Ex 40:34, Nu 9:15

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Was dark to the enemies of Israel Ex 14:20. Ex 14:20
Was the Shekinah over the mercy-seat Le 16:2. Le 16:2
Continued during the journeyings of Israel Ex 13:22; 40:38. Ex 13:22, 40:38
Manifested in the temple of Solomon 1Ki 8:10,11; 2Ch 5:13; Eze 10:4. 1Ki 8:10,11, 2Ch 5:13, Eze 10:4
Special appearances of;
 At the murmuring for bread. Ex 16:10. Ex 16:10
 At giving of the law. Ex 19:9,16; 24:16-18. Ex 19:9,16, 24:16-18
 At sedition of Aaron and Miriam. Nu 12:5. Nu 12:5
 At the murmuring of Israel on the report of the spies. Nu 14:10. Nu 14:10
 At the rebellion of Korah &c. Nu 16:19. Nu 16:19
 At the murmuring of Israel on account of Korah's death. Nu 16:42. Nu 16:42
 At Christ's transfiguration. Mt 17:5. Mt 17:5
 At Christ's ascension. Ac 1:9. Ac 1:9
Our Lord shall make his second appearance in Lu 21:27; Ac 1:11. Lu 21:27, Ac 1:11
Illustrative of
 The glory of Christ. Re 10:1. Re 10:1
 The protection of the church. Isa 4:5. Isa 4:5

Commandments, the Ten.

Spoken by God Ex 20:1; De 5:4,22. Ex 20:1, De 5:4,22
Written by God Ex 32:16; 34:1,28; De 4:13; 10:4. Ex 32:16, 34:1,28, De 4:13, 10:4
Enumerated Ex 20:3-17. Ex 20:3-17
Summed up Christ Mt 22:35-40. Mt 22:35-40
Law of, is spiritual See "Law of God". Mt 5:28; Ro 7:14. Mt 5:28, Ro 7:14

Commerce.

The barter of one commodity for another 1Ki 5:8,11. 1Ki 5:8,11
The exchange of commodities for money 1Ki 10:28,29. 1Ki 10:28,29
Called
 Trade. Ge 34:10; Mt 25:16. Ge 34:10, Mt 25:16
 Traffic. Ge 42:34; Eze 17:4. Ge 42:34, Eze 17:4
 Buying and selling. Jas 4:13. Jas 4:13
Articles of, called
 Merchandise. Eze 26:12; Mt 22:5. Eze 26:12, Mt 22:5
 Wares. Jer 10:17; Eze 27:16; Jon 1:5. Jer 10:17, Eze 27:16, Jon 1:5
Persons engaged in, called
 Merchants. Ge 37:28; Pr 31:24. Ge 37:28, Pr 31:24
 Chapmen. 2Ch 9:14. 2Ch 9:14
 Traffickers. Isa 23:8. Isa 23:8
 Sellers and buyers. Isa 24:2. Isa 24:2
Carried on in fairs, &c Eze 27:12,19; Mt 11:16. Eze 27:12,19, Mt 11:16
Inland, by caravans Job 6:19; Isa 21:13. Job 6:19, Isa 21:13
Maritime, by ships 2Ch 8:18; 9:21. 2Ch 8:18, 9:21
Persons of distinction engaged in Isa 23:8. Isa 23:8
Increased the wealth of nations and individuals 2Ch 9:20-22; Pr 31:14-18; Eze 28:4,5. 2Ch 9:20-22, Pr 31:14-18, Eze 28:4,5
Carried on by
 Ishmaelites. Ge 37:25. Ge 37:25
 Egyptians. Ge 42:2-34. Ge 42:2-34

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Ethiopians. Isa 45:14. Isa 45:14
Ninevites. Na 3:16. Na 3:16
Syrians. Eze 27:16,18. Eze 27:16,18
People of Tarshish. Eze 27:25. Eze 27:25
People of Tyre. Eze 28:5,13,16. Eze 28:5,13,16
Jews. Eze 27:17. Eze 27:17

Of the Jews
Under strict laws. Le 19:36,37; 25:14,17. Le 19:36,37, 25:14,17
Commenced after their settlement in Canaan. Ge 49:13; Jdj 5:17. Ge 49:13, Jdj 5:17
Greatly extended by Solomon. 1Ki 9:26,27; 2Ch 9:21. 1Ki 9:26,27, 2Ch 9:21
Checked in Jehoshaphat's time. 1Ki 22:48,49. 1Ki 22:48,49

Success in, led to pride, &c Eze 28:2,16-18. Eze 28:2,16-18
Evil practices connected with Pr 20:14; Eze 22:13; Ho 12:7. Pr 20:14, Eze 22:13, Ho 12:7
Denunciations connected with abuses of Isa 23:11; Eze 7:12,13; 27:32-36; 28:16-18. Isa 23:11,
Eze 7:12,13, 27:32-36, 28:16-18

Articles of
Blue cloth. Eze 27:24. Eze 27:24
Brass. Eze 27:13. Eze 27:13
Corn. 1Ki 5:11; Eze 27:17. 1Ki 5:11, Eze 27:17
Cattle. Eze 27:21. Eze 27:21
Chests of rich apparel. Eze 27:24. Eze 27:24
Chariots. 1Ki 10:29. 1Ki 10:29
Clothes for chariots. Eze 27:20. Eze 27:20
Embroidery. Eze 27:16,24. Eze 27:16,24
Gold. 2Ch 8:18. 2Ch 8:18
Honey. Eze 27:17. Eze 27:17
Horses. 1Ki 10:29; Eze 27:14. 1Ki 10:29, Eze 27:14
Ivory. 2Ch 9:21; Eze 27:15. 2Ch 9:21, Eze 27:15
Iron and steel. Eze 27:12,19. Eze 27:12,19
Land. Ge 23:13-16; Ru 4:3. Ge 23:13-16, Ru 4:3
Lead. Eze 27:12. Eze 27:12
Linen. 1Ki 10:28. 1Ki 10:28
Oil. 1Ki 5:11; Eze 27:17. 1Ki 5:11, Eze 27:17
Perfumes. Song 3:6. Song 3:6
Precious stones. Eze 27:16,22; 28:13,16. Eze 27:16,22, 28:13,16
Purple. Eze 27:16. Eze 27:16
Slaves. Ge 37:28,36; De 24:7. Ge 37:28,36, De 24:7
Silver. 2Ch 9:21. 2Ch 9:21
Timber. 1Ki 5:6,8. 1Ki 5:6,8
Tin. Eze 27:12. Eze 27:12
White wool. Eze 27:18. Eze 27:18
Wine. 2Ch 2:15; Eze 27:18. 2Ch 2:15, Eze 27:18
Illustrative of intercourse with the apostasy Re 18:3-19. Re 18:3-19

Communication - a Biblical Approach.

Key Texts Pr 10:11-14,18-21; 25:11-14; 26:17-28; Jas 3:1-8. Pr 10:11-14,18-21, 25:11-14, 26:17-28,
James 3:1-8

Communication

The Power of Words. Pr 11:9; 12:18; 15:4; 18:21; Mt 12:37; Jas 3:1-8. Pr 11:9, 12:18, 15:4,
18:21, Mt 12:37, Jas 3:1-8
The Value of Words. Pr 20:15; 25:11-14. Pr 20:15, 25:11-14
The Source of Words. Pr 6:12; 15:28; 16:23,24; Mt 12:34. Pr 6:12, 15:28, 16:23,24, Mt 12:34
Handling Communication Properly

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Be Listening. Pr 18:13; 19:20; Jas 1:19. Pr 18:13, 19:20, Jas 1:19
Do Not Talk Too Much. Pr 10:19; 13:2,3; 17:27-28; Ec 10:12-14; Col 4:6. Pr 10:19, 13:2,3,
17:27-28, Ec 10:12-14, Col 4:6
Do Not Nag. Pr 21:19; 26:21. Pr 21:19, 26:21
Do Not Meddle. Pr 26:27. Pr 26:27
Do Not Gossip. Pr 11:13; 20:19; 26:20. Pr 11:13, 20:19, 26:20
Do Not Brag. Pr 14:23; 27:2. Pr 14:23, 27:2
Be Slow to Speak. Pr 15:28; 29:20; Jas 1:19. Pr 15:28, 29:20, Jas 1:19
Be Wise in Timing. Pr 15:23; Eph 4:29. Pr 15:23, Eph 4:29
Admit Wrongs. Pr 29:23; Jas 5:16. Pr 29:23, Jas 5:16
Do Not Lie. Ps 34:13; Pr 12:19,22; 26:18,19; Eph 4:15,25. Ps 34:13, Pr 12:19,22, 26:18,19,
Eph 4:15,25
Do Not Respond in Anger. Pr 15:1; Eph 4:26. Pr 15:1, Eph 4:26
Avoid Quarrels. Pr 17:14; 20:3. Pr 17:14, 20:3
Communication Guidelines
Set a Guard over my Lips. Ps 141:3. Ps 141:3
Deliver me from Lying Lips. Ps 120:3. Ps 120:3
May my Lips Offer up a Sacrifice of Praise. Heb 13:15. Heb 13:15
Let me Speak Encouragingly. Eph 4:29. Eph 4:29
Bride my Tongue. Jas 1:26. Jas 1:26

Communion of Saints.

According to the prayer of Christ Joh 17:20,21. Joh 17:20,21

Is with

God. 1Jo 1:3. 1Jo 1:3
Saints in heaven. Heb 12:22-24. Heb 12:22-24
Each other. Ga 2:9; 1Jo 1:3,7. Ga 2:9, 1Jo 1:3,7
God marks, with his approval Mal 3:16. Mal 3:16
Christ is present in Mt 18:20. Mt 18:20
In public and social worship Ps 34:3; 55:14; Ac 1:14; Heb 10:25. Ps 34:3, 55:14, Ac 1:14, Heb
10:25
In the Lord's supper 1Co 10:17. 1Co 10:17
In holy conversation Mal 3:16. Mal 3:16
In prayer for each other 2Co 1:11; Eph 6:18. 2Co 1:11, Eph 6:18
In exhortation Col 3:16; Heb 10:25. Col 3:16, Heb 10:25
In mutual comfort and edification 1Th 4:18; 5:11. 1Th 4:18, 5:11
In mutual sympathy and kindness Ro 12:15; Eph 4:32. Ro 12:15, Eph 4:32
Delight of Ps 16:3; 42:4; 133:1-3; Ro 15:32. Ps 16:3, 42:4, 133:1-3, Ro 15:32
Exhortation to Eph 4:1-3. Eph 4:1-3
Opposed to communion with the wicked 2Co 6:14-17; Eph 5:11. 2Co 6:14-17, Eph 5:11
Exemplified
Jonathan. 1Sa 23:16. 1Sa 23:16
David. Ps 119:63. Ps 119:63
Daniel. Da 2:17,18. Da 2:17,18
Apostles. Ac 1:14. Ac 1:14
The Church. Ac 2:42; 5:12. Ac 2:42, 5:12
Paul. Ac 20:36-38. Ac 20:36-38

Communion of the Lord's Supper.

Prefigured Ex 12:21-28; 1Co 5:7,8. Ex 12:21-28, 1Co 5:7,8

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Instituted Mt 26:26; 1Co 11:23. Mt 26:26, 1Co 11:23
Object of Lu 22:19; 1Co 11:24,26. Lu 22:19, 1Co 11:24,26
Is the communion of the body and blood of Christ 1Co 10:16. 1Co 10:16
Both bread and wine are necessary to be received in Mt 26:27; 1Co 11:26. Mt 26:27, 1Co 11:26
Self-examination commanded before partaking of 1Co 11:28,31. 1Co 11:28,31
Newness of heart and life necessary to the worthy partaking of 1Co 5:7,8. 1Co 5:7,8
Partakers of, be wholly separate to God 1Co 10:21. 1Co 10:21
Was continually partaken of, by the Church Ac 2:42; 20:7. Ac 2:42, 20:7
Unworthy partakers of
 Are guilty of the body and blood of Christ. 1Co 11:27. 1Co 11:27
 Discern not the Lord's body. 1Co 11:29. 1Co 11:29
 Are visited with judgments. 1Co 11:30. 1Co 11:30

Communion With God.

Is communion with the Father 1Jo 1:3. 1Jo 1:3
Is communion with the Son 1Co 1:9; 1Jo 1:3; Re 3:20. 1Co 1:9, 1Jo 1:3, Re 3:20
Is communion with the Holy Spirit 1Co 12:13; 2Co 13:14; Php 2:1. 1Co 12:13, 2Co 13:14, Php 2:1
Reconciliation must precede Am 3:3. Am 3:3
Holiness essential to 2Co 6:14-16. 2Co 6:14-16
Promised to the obedient Joh 14:23. Joh 14:23
Saints
 Desire. Ps 42:1; Php 1:23. Ps 42:1, Php 1:23
 Have, in meditation. Ps 63:5,6. Ps 63:5,6
 Have, in prayer. Php 4:6; Heb 4:16. Php 4:6, Heb 4:16
 Have, in the Lord's supper. 1Co 10:16. 1Co 10:16
 Should always enjoy. Ps 16:8; Joh 14:16-18. Ps 16:8, Joh 14:16-18
Exemplified
 Enoch. Ge 5:24. Ge 5:24
 Noah. Ge 6:9. Ge 6:9
 Abraham. Ge 18:33. Ge 18:33
 Jacob. Ge 32:24-29. Ge 32:24-29
 Moses. Ex 33:11-23. Ex 33:11-23

Compassion and Sympathy.

Christ set an example of Lu 19:41,42. Lu 19:41,42
Exhortation to Ro 12:15; 1Pe 3:8. Ro 12:15, 1Pe 3:8
Exercise towards
 The afflicted. Job 6:14; Heb 13:3. Job 6:14, Heb 13:3
 The chastened. Isa 22:4; Jer 9:1. Isa 22:4, Jer 9:1
 Enemies. Ps 35:13. Ps 35:13
 The poor. Pr 19:17. Pr 19:17
 The weak. 2Co 11:29; Ga 6:2. 2Co 11:29, Ga 6:2
 Saints. 1Co 12:25,26. 1Co 12:25,26
Inseparable from love to God 1Jo 3:17; Joh 4:20. 1Jo 3:17, Joh 4:20
Motives to
 The compassion of God. Mt 13:27,33. Mt 13:27,33
 The sense of our infirmities. Heb 5:2. Heb 5:2
The wicked made to feel, for saints Ps 106:46. Ps 106:46
Promise to those who show Pr 19:17; Mt 10:42. Pr 19:17, Mt 10:42
Illustrated Lu 10:33; 15:20. Lu 10:33, 15:20

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Exemplified

Pharaoh's daughter. Ex 2:6. Ex 2:6
Shobi, &c. 2Sa 17:27-29. 2Sa 17:27-29
Elijah. 1Ki 17:18,19. 1Ki 17:18,19
Nehemiah. Ne 1:4. Ne 1:4
Job's friends. Job 2:11. Job 2:11
Job. Job 30:25. Job 30:25
David. Ps 35:13,14. Ps 35:13,14
Jews. Joh 11:19. Joh 11:19
Paul. 1Co 9:22. 1Co 9:22

Compassion and Sympathy of Christ, The.

Necessary to his priestly office Heb 5:2,7. Heb 5:2,7

Manifested for the

Weary and heavy-laden. Mt 11:28-30. Mt 11:28-30
Weak in faith. Isa 40:11; 42:3; Mt 12:20. Isa 40:11, 42:3, Mt 12:20
Tempted. Heb 2:18. Heb 2:18
Afflicted. Lu 7:13; Joh 11:33,35. Lu 7:13, Joh 11:33,35
Diseased. Mt 14:14; Mr 1:41. Mt 14:14, Mr 1:41
Poor. Mr 8:2. Mr 8:2
Perishing sinners. Mt 9:36; Lu 19:41; Joh 3:16. Mt 9:36, Lu 19:41, Joh 3:16
An encouragement to prayer Heb 4:15. Heb 4:15

Condemnation.

The sentence of God against sin Mt 25:41. Mt 25:41

Universal, caused by the offence of Adam Ro 5:12,16,18. Ro 5:12,16,18

Inseparable consequence of sin Pr 12:2; Ro 6:23. Pr 12:2, Ro 6:23

Increased by

Impenitence. Mt 11:20-24. Mt 11:20-24
Unbelief. Joh 3:18,19. Joh 3:18,19
Pride. 1Ti 3:6. 1Ti 3:6
Oppression. Jas 5:1-5. Jas 5:1-5
Hypocrisy. Mt 23:14. Mt 23:14

Conscience testifies to the justice of Job 9:20; Ro 2:1; Tit 3:11. Job 9:20, Ro 2:1, Tit 3:11

The law testifies to the justice of Ro 3:19. Ro 3:19

According to men's deserts Mt 12:37; 2Co 11:15. Mt 12:37, 2Co 11:15

Saints are delivered from, by Christ Joh 3:18; 5:24; Ro 8:1,33,34. Joh 3:18, 5:24, Ro 8:1,33,34

Of the wicked, an example 2Pe 2:7; Jude 1:7. 2Pe 2:7, Jude 1:7

Chastisements are designed to rescue us from Ps 94:12,13; 1Co 11:32. Ps 94:12,13, 1Co 11:32

Apostates ordained to Jude 1:4. Jude 1:4

Unbelievers remain under Joh 3:18,36. Joh 3:18,36

The law is the ministration of 2Co 3:9. 2Co 3:9

Conduct, Christian.

Believing God Mr 11:22; Joh 14:11,12. Mark 11:22, Joh 14:11,12

Fearing God Ec 12:13; 1Pe 2:17. Ec 12:13, 1Pe 2:17

Loving God De 6:5; Mt 22:37. De 6:5, Mt 22:37

Following God Eph 5:1; 1Pe 1:15,16. Eph 5:1, 1Pe 1:15,16

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Obeying God Lu 1:6; 1Jo 5:3. Lu 1:6, 1Jo 5:3
Rejoicing in God Ps 33:1; Hab 3:18. Ps 33:1, Hab 3:18
Believing in Christ Joh 6:29; 1Jo 3:23. Joh 6:29, 1Jo 3:23
Loving Christ Joh 21:15; 1Pe 1:7,8. Joh 21:15, 1Pe 1:7,8
Following the example of Christ Joh 13:15; 1Pe 2:21-24. Joh 13:15, 1Pe 2:21-24
Obeying Christ Joh 14:21; 15:14. Joh 14:21, 15:14
Living
 To Christ. Ro 14:8; 2Co 5:15. Ro 14:8, 2Co 5:15
 To righteousness. Mic 6:8; Ro 6:18; 1Pe 2:24. Mic 6:8, Ro 6:18, 1Pe 2:24
 Soberly, righteously, and godly. Tit 2:12. Tit 2:12
Walking
 Honestly. 1Th 4:12. 1Th 4:12
 Worthy of God. 1Th 2:12. 1Th 2:12
 Worthy of the Lord. Col 1:10. Col 1:10
 In the Spirit. Ga 5:25. Ga 5:25
 After the Spirit. Ro 8:1. Ro 8:1
 In newness of life. Ro 6:4. Ro 6:4
 Worthy of vocation. Eph 4:1. Eph 4:1
 As children of light. Eph 5:8. Eph 5:8
Rejoicing in Christ Php 3:1; 4:4. Php 3:1, 4:4
Loving one another Joh 15:12; Ro 12:10; 1Co 13:1-13; Eph 5:2; Heb 13:1. Joh 15:12, Ro 12:10,
1Co 13:1-13, Eph 5:2, Heb 13:1
Striving for the faith Php 1:27; Jude 1:3. Php 1:27, Jude 1:3
Putting away all sin 1Co 5:7; Heb 12:1. 1Co 5:7, Heb 12:1
Abstaining from all appearance of evil 1Th 5:22. 1Th 5:22
Perfecting holiness Mt 5:48; 2Co 7:1; 2Ti 3:17. Mt 5:48, 2Co 7:1, 2Ti 3:17
Hating defilement Jude 1:23. Jude 1:23
Following after that which is good Php 4:8; 1Th 5:15; 1Ti 6:11. Php 4:8, 1Th 5:15, 1Ti 6:11
Overcoming the world 1Jo 5:4,5. 1Jo 5:4,5
Adorning the gospel Mt 5:16; Tit 2:10. Mt 5:16, Tit 2:10
Showing a good example 1Ti 4:12; 1Pe 2:12; Tit 2:7. 1Ti 4:12, 1Pe 2:12, Tit 2:7
Abounding in the work of the Lord 1Co 15:58; 2Co 8:7; 1Th 4:1. 1Co 15:58, 2Co 8:7, 1Th 4:1
Shunning the wicked Ps 1:1; 2Th 3:6. Ps 1:1, 2Th 3:6
Controlling the body 1Co 9:27; Col 3:5. 1Co 9:27, Col 3:5
Subduing the temper Eph 4:26; Jas 1:19. Eph 4:26, James 1:19
Submitting to injuries Mt 5:39-41; 1Co 6:7. Mt 5:39-41, 1Co 6:7
Forgiving injuries Mt 6:14; Ro 12:20. Mt 6:14, Ro 12:20
Living peaceably with all Ro 12:18; Heb 12:14. Ro 12:18, Heb 12:14
Visiting the afflicted Mt 25:36; Jas 1:27. Mt 25:36, James 1:27
Doing as we would be done by Mt 7:12; Lu 6:31. Mt 7:12, Lu 6:31
Sympathising with others Ga 6:2; 1Th 5:14. Ga 6:2, 1Th 5:14
Honouring others Ps 15:4; Ro 12:10. Ps 15:4, Ro 12:10
Fulfilling domestic duties Eph 6:1-8; 1Pe 3:1-7. Eph 6:1-8, 1Pe 3:1-7
Submitting to Authorities Ro 13:1-7. Ro 13:1-7
Being liberal to others Ac 20:35; Ro 12:13. Ac 20:35, Ro 12:13
Being contented Php 4:11; Heb 13:5. Php 4:11, Heb 13:5
Blessedness of maintaining Ps 1:1-3; 19:9-11; 50:23; Mt 5:3-12; Joh 15:10; 7:17. Ps 1:1-3, 19:9-11, 50:23, Mt 5:3-12, Joh 15:10, 7:17

Confessing Christ.

Influences of the Holy Spirit necessary to 1Co 12:3; 1Jo 4:2. 1Co 12:3, 1Jo 4:2
A test of being saints 1Jo 2:23; 4:2,3. 1Jo 2:23, 4:2,3
An evidence of union with God 1Jo 4:15. 1Jo 4:15

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Necessary to salvation Ro 10:9,10. Ro 10:9,10
Ensures his confessing us Mt 10:32. Mt 10:32
The fear of man prevents Joh 7:13; 12:42,43. Joh 7:13, 12:42,43
Persecution should not prevent us from Mr 8:35; 2Ti 2:12. Mark 8:35, 2Ti 2:12
Must be connected with faith Ro 10:9. Ro 10:9
Consequences of not Mt 10:33. Mt 10:33
Exemplified
Nathanael. Joh 1:49. Joh 1:49
Peter. Joh 6:68,69; Ac 2:22-36. Joh 6:68,69, Ac 2:22-36
Man born blind. Joh 9:25,33. Joh 9:25,33
Martha. Joh 11:27. Joh 11:27
Peter and John. Ac 4:7-12. Ac 4:7-12
Apostles. Ac 5:29-32,42. Ac 5:29-32,42
Stephen. Ac 7:52,59. Ac 7:52,59
Paul. Ac 9:29. Ac 9:29
Timothy. 1Ti 6:12. 1Ti 6:12
John. Re 1:9. Re 1:9
Church in Pergamos. Re 2:13. Re 2:13
Martyrs. Re 20:4. Re 20:4

Confession of Sin.

God requires Le 5:5; Ho 5:15. Le 5:5, Ho 5:15
God regards Job 33:27,28; Da 9:20-23. Job 33:27,28, Da 9:20-23
Exhortation to Jos 7:19; Jer 3:13; Jas 5:16. Jos 7:19, Jer 3:13, James 5:16
Promises to Le 26:40-42; Pr 28:13. Le 26:40-42, Pr 28:13
Should be accompanied with
Submission to punishment. Le 26:41; Ne 9:33; Ezr 9:13. Le 26:41, Ne 9:33, Ezr 9:13
Prayer for forgiveness. 2Sa 24:10; Ps 25:11; 51:1; Jer 14:7-9,20. 2Sa 24:10, Ps 25:11, 51:1,
Jer 14:7-9,20
Self-abasement. Isa 64:5,6; Jer 3:25. Isa 64:5,6, Jer 3:25
Godly sorrow. Ps 38:18; La 1:20. Ps 38:18, La 1:20
Forsaking sin. Pr 28:13. Pr 28:13
Restitution. Nu 5:6,7. Nu 5:6,7
Should be full and unreserved Ps 32:5; 51:3; 106:6. Ps 32:5, 51:3, 106:6
Followed by pardon Ps 32:5; 1Jo 1:9. Ps 32:5, 1Jo 1:9
Illustrated Lu 15:21; 18:13. Lu 15:21, 18:13
Exemplified
Aaron. Nu 12:11. Nu 12:11
Israelites. Nu 21:6,7; 1Sa 7:6; 12:19. Nu 21:6,7, 1Sa 7:6, 12:19
Saul. 1Sa 15:24. 1Sa 15:24
David. 2Sa 24:10. 2Sa 24:10
Ezra. Eze 9:6. Eze 9:6
Nehemiah. Ne 1:6,7. Ne 1:6,7
Levites. Ne 9:4,33,34. Ne 9:4,33,34
Job. Job 7:20. Job 7:20
Daniel. Da 9:4. Da 9:4
Peter. Lu 5:8. Lu 5:8
Thief. Lu 23:41. Lu 23:41

Conscience.

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Witnesses in man Pr 20:27; Ro 2:15. Pr 20:27, Ro 2:15
Accuses of sin Ge 42:21; 2Sa 24:10; Mt 27:3; Ac 2:37. Ge 42:21, 2Sa 24:10, Mt 27:3, Ac 2:37
We should have the approval of Job 27:6; Ac 24:16; Ro 9:1; 14:22. Job 27:6, Ac 24:16, Ro 9:1, 14:22
The blood of Christ alone can purify Heb 9:14; 10:2-10,22. Heb 9:14, 10:2-10,22
Keep the faith in purity of 1Ti 1:19; 3:9. 1Ti 1:19, 3:9
Of saints, pure and good Heb 13:18; 1Pe 3:16,21. Heb 13:18, 1Pe 3:16,21
Submit to authority for Ro 13:5. Ro 13:5
Suffer patiently for 1Pe 2:19. 1Pe 2:19
Testimony of, a source of joy 2Co 1:12; 1Jo 3:21. 2Co 1:12, 1Jo 3:21
Of others, not to be offended Ro 14:21; 1Co 10:28-32. Ro 14:21, 1Co 10:28-32
Ministers should commend themselves to that of their people 2Co 4:2; 5:11. 2Co 4:2, 5:11
Of the wicked, seared 1Ti 4:2. 1Ti 4:2
Of the wicked, defiled Tit 1:15. Tit 1:15
Without spiritual illumination, a false guide Ac 23:1; 26:9. Ac 23:1, 26:9

Contempt.

Sin of Job 31:13,14; Pr 14:21. Job 31:13,14, Pr 14:21
Folly of Pr 11:12. Pr 11:12
A characteristic of the wicked Pr 18:3; Isa 5:24; 2Ti 3:3. Pr 18:3, Isa 5:24, 2Ti 3:3
Forbidden towards
 Parents. Pr 23:22. Pr 23:22
 Christ's little ones. Mt 18:10. Mt 18:10
 Weak brethren. Ro 14:3. Ro 14:3
 Young ministers. 1Co 16:11. 1Co 16:11
 Believing masters. 1Ti 6:2. 1Ti 6:2
 The poor. Jas 2:1-3. Jas 2:1-3
Self-righteous prompts to Isa 65:5; Lu 18:9,11. Isa 65:5, Lu 18:9,11
Pride and prosperity prompt to Ps 123:4. Ps 123:4
Ministers should give no occasion for 1Ti 4:12. 1Ti 4:12
Of ministers, is a despising of God Lu 10:16; 1Th 4:8. Lu 10:16, 1Th 4:8
Towards the church
 Often turned into respect. Isa 60:14. Isa 60:14
 Often punished. Eze 28:26. Eze 28:26
Causes saints to cry to God Ne 4:4; Ps 123:3. Ne 4:4, Ps 123:3
The wicked exhibit towards
 Christ. Ps 22:6; Isa 53:3; Mt 27:29. Ps 22:6, Isa 53:3, Mt 27:29
 Saints. Ps 119:141. Ps 119:141
 Authorities. 2Pe 2:10; Jude 1:8. 2Pe 2:10, Jude 1:8
 Parents. Pr 15:5,20. Pr 15:5,20
 The afflicted. Job 19:18. Job 19:18
 The poor. Ps 14:6; Ec 9:16. Ps 14:6, Ec 9:16
Saints sometimes guilty of Jas 2:6. James 2:6
Exemplified
 Hagar. Ge 16:4. Ge 16:4
 Children of Belial. 1Sa 10:27. 1Sa 10:27
 Nabal. 1Sa 25:10,11. 1Sa 25:10,11
 Michal. 2Sa 6:16. 2Sa 6:16
 Sanballat, &c. Ne 2:19; 4:2,3. Ne 2:19, 4:2,3
 False teachers. 2Co 10:10. 2Co 10:10

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Contentment.

With godliness is great gain Ps 37:16; 1Ti 6:6. Ps 37:16, 1Ti 6:6

Saints should exhibit

In their respective callings. 1Co 7:20. 1Co 7:20

With appointed wages. Lu 3:14. Lu 3:14

With what things they have. Heb 13:5. Heb 13:5

With food and raiment. 1Ti 6:8. 1Ti 6:8

God's promises should lead to Heb 13:5. Heb 13:5

The wicked want Isa 5:8; Ec 5:10. Isa 5:8, Ec 5:10

Exemplified

Barzillai. 2Sa 19:33-37. 2Sa 19:33-37

Shunammite. 2Ki 4:13. 2Ki 4:13

David. Ps 16:6. Ps 16:6

Agur. Pr 30:8,9. Pr 30:8,9

Paul. Php 4:11,12. Php 4:11,12

Conversion.

By God 1Ki 18:37; Joh 6:44; Ac 21:19. 1Ki 18:37, Joh 6:44, Ac 21:19

By Christ Ac 3:26; Ro 15:18. Ac 3:26, Ro 15:18

By the power of the Holy Spirit Pr 1:23. Pr 1:23

Is of grace Ac 11:21,23. Ac 11:21,23

Follows repentance Ac 3:19; 26:20. Ac 3:19, 26:20

Is the result of faith Ac 11:21. Ac 11:21

Through the instrumentality of

The scriptures. Ps 19:7. Ps 19:7

Ministers. Ac 26:18; 1Th 1:9. Ac 26:18, 1Th 1:9

Self-examination. Ps 119:59; La 3:40. Ps 119:59, La 3:40

Affliction. Ps 78:34. Ps 78:34

Of sinners, a cause of joy

To God. Eze 18:23; Lu 15:32. Eze 18:23, Lu 15:32

To saints. Ac 15:3; Ga 1:23,24. Ac 15:3, Ga 1:23,24

Is necessary Mt 18:3. Mt 18:3

Commanded Job 36:10. Job 36:10

Exhortations to Pr 1:23; Isa 31:6; 55:7; Jer 3:7; Eze 33:11. Pr 1:23, Isa 31:6, 55:7, Jer 3:7, Eze 33:11

Promises connected with Ne 1:9; Isa 1:27; Jer 3:14; Eze 18:27. Ne 1:9, Isa 1:27, Jer 3:14, Eze 18:27

Pray for Ps 80:7; 85:4; Jer 31:18; La 5:21. Ps 80:7, 85:4, Jer 31:18, La 5:21

Is accompanied by confession of sin, and prayer 1Ki 8:35. 1Ki 8:35

Danger of neglecting Ps 7:12; Jer 44:5,11; Eze 3:19. Ps 7:12, Jer 44:5,11, Eze 3:19

Duty of leading sinners to Ps 51:13. Ps 51:13

Encouragement for leading sinners to Da 12:3; Jas 5:19,20. Da 12:3, James 5:19,20

Of Gentiles, predicted Isa 2:2; 11:10; 60:5; 66:12. Isa 2:2, 11:10, 60:5, 66:12

Of Israel, predicted Eze 36:25-27. Eze 36:25-27

Counsels and Purposes of God, The.

Are great Jer 32:19. Jer 32:19

Are wonderful Isa 28:29. Isa 28:29

Are immutable Ps 33:11; Pr 19:21; Jer 4:28; Ro 9:11; Heb 6:17. Ps 33:11, Pr 19:21, Jer 4:28, Ro 9:11,

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Heb 6:17

Are sovereign Isa 40:13,14; Da 4:35. Isa 40:13,14, Da 4:35

Are eternal Eph 3:11. Eph 3:11

Are faithfulness and truth Isa 25:1. Isa 25:1

None can disannul Isa 14:27. Isa 14:27

Shall be performed Isa 14:24; 46:11. Isa 14:24, 46:11

The sufferings and death of Christ were according to Ac 2:23; 4:28. Ac 2:23, 4:28

Saints called and save according to Ro 8:28; 2Ti 1:9. Ro 8:28, 2Ti 1:9

The union of all saints in Christ, is according to Eph 1:9,10. Eph 1:9,10

The works of God according to Eph 1:11. Eph 1:11

Should be declared by ministers Ac 20:27. Ac 20:27

Attend to Jer 49:20; 50:45. Jer 49:20, 50:45

Secret not to be searched into De 29:29; Mt 24:36; Ac 1:7. De 29:29, Mt 24:36, Ac 1:7

The wicked

Understand not. Mic 4:12. Mic 4:12

Despise. Isa 5:19. Isa 5:19

Reject. Lu 7:30. Lu 7:30

Courts of Justice.

Have authority from God Ro 13:1-5. Ro 13:1-5

Superior court

Held first by Moses alone in the wilderness. Ex 18:13-20. Ex 18:13-20

Consisted subsequently of priests and Levites. De 17:9; Mal 2:7. De 17:9, Mal 2:7

Presided over by the governor or the high priest. De 17:12; Jdj 4:4,5. De 17:12, Jdj 4:4,5

Held at the seat of government. De 17:8. De 17:8

Decided on all appeals and difficult cases. Ex 18:26; De 1:17; 17:8,9. Ex 18:26, De 1:17, 17:8,9

Decisions of, conclusive. De 17:10,11. De 17:10,11

Inferior court

In all cities. De 16:18; 2Ch 19:5-7. De 16:18, 2Ch 19:5-7

Held at the gates. Ge 34:20; De 16:18; 21:19; Job 5:4. Ge 34:20, De 16:18, 21:19, Job 5:4

Judges of, appointed by the governor. Ex 18:21,25; De 1:9-15; 2Sa 15:3. Ex 18:21,25, De 1:9-15, 2Sa 15:3

All minor cases decided by. Ex 18:26; 2Sa 15:4. Ex 18:26, 2Sa 15:4

All transfers of property made before. Ge 23:17-20; Ru 4:1,2. Ge 23:17-20, Ru 4:1,2

Re-established by Jehoshaphat 2Ch 19:5-10. 2Ch 19:5-10

Re-established by Ezra Ezr 7:25. Ezr 7:25

Sanhedrim or court of the seventy

Probably derived from the seventy elders appointed by Moses. Ex 24:9; Nu 11:16,17,24-30. Ex 24:9, Nu 11:16,17,24-30

Mentioned in the latter part of sacred history. Lu 22:66; Joh 11:47; Ac 5:27. Lu 22:66, Joh 11:47, Ac 5:27

Consisted of chief priest, &c. Mt 26:57,59. Mt 26:57,59

Presided over by high priest. Mt 26:62-66. Mt 26:62-66

Sat in high priest's palace. Mt 26:57,58. Mt 26:57,58

Of the romans in Judea

Presided over by the governor or deputy. Mt 27:2,11; Ac 18:12. Mt 27:2,11, Ac 18:12

Place of, called the hall of judgment. Joh 18:28,33; 19:9. Joh 18:28,33, 19:9

Never interfered in any dispute about minor matters or about religion. Ac 18:14,15. Ac 18:14,15

Could alone award death. Joh 18:31. Joh 18:31

Never examined their own citizens by torture. Ac 22:25-29. Ac 22:25-29

Appeals from, made to the emperor. Ac 25:11; 26:32; 28:19. Ac 25:11, 26:32, 28:19

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Generally held in the morning Jer 21:12; Mt 27:1; Lu 22:66; Ac 5:21. Jer 21:12, Mt 27:1, Lu 22:66, Ac 5:21

Sometimes held in synagogues Mt 10:17; Ac 22:19; 26:11; Jas 2:2. Mt 10:17, Ac 22:19, 26:11, James 2:2

Provided with

Judges. De 16:18. De 16:18

Officers. De 16:18; Mt 5:25. De 16:18, Mt 5:25

Tormentors or executioners. Mt 18:34. Mt 18:34

Judges of

Called elders. De 25:7; 1Sa 16:4. De 25:7, 1Sa 16:4

Called magistrates. Lu 12:58. Lu 12:58

Rode often on white asses. Jdj 5:10. Jdj 5:10

To judge righteously. Le 19:15; De 1:6. Le 19:15, De 1:6

To judge without respect of persons. Ex 23:3,6; Le 19:15; De 1:17; Pr 22:22. Ex 23:3,6, Le 19:15, De 1:17, Pr 22:22

To investigate every case. De 19:18. De 19:18

Not to take bribes. Ex 23:8; De 16:19. Ex 23:8, De 16:19

To judge as for God. 2Ch 19:6,7,9. 2Ch 19:6,7,9

To decide according to the law. Eze 44:24. Eze 44:24

To promote peace. Zec 8:16. Zec 8:16

Sat on the judgment-seat while hearing causes. Ex 18:13; Jdj 5:10; Isa 28:6; Mt 27:19. Ex 18:13, Jdj 5:10, Isa 28:6, Mt 27:19

Examined the parties. Ac 24:8. Ac 24:8

Conferred together before giving judgment. Ac 5:34-40; 25:12; 26:30,31. Ac 5:34-40, 25:12, 26:30,31

Pronounced the judgment of the court. Mt 26:65,66; Lu 23:24; Ac 5:40. Mt 26:65,66, Lu 23:24, Ac 5:40

Both the accusers and accused required to appear before De 25:1; Ac 25:16. De 25:1, Ac 25:16

Causes in, were opened by

The complainant. 1Ki 3:17-21; Ac 16:19-21. 1Ki 3:17-21, Ac 16:19-21

An advocate. Ac 24:1. Ac 24:1

The accused

Stood before the judge. Nu 35:12; Mt 27:11. Nu 35:12, Mt 27:11

Permitted to plead their own cause. 1Ki 3:22; Ac 24:10; 26:1. 1Ki 3:22, Ac 24:10, 26:1

Might have advocates. Pr 31:8,9; Isa 1:17. Pr 31:8,9, Isa 1:17

Exhorted to confess. Jos 7:19. Jos 7:19

Examined on oath. Le 5:1; Mt 26:63. Le 5:1, Mt 26:63

Sometimes examined by torture. Ac 22:24,29. Ac 22:24,29

Sometimes treated with insult. Mt 26:67; Joh 18:22,23; Ac 23:2,3. Mt 26:67, Joh 18:22,23, Ac 23:2,3

The evidence of two or more witnesses required in. De 17:6; 19:15; Joh 8:17; 2Co 13:1. De 17:6, 19:15, Joh 8:17, 2Co 13:1

Witnesses sometimes laid their hands on the criminal's head before punishment. Le 24:14. Le 24:14

False witnesses in to receive the punishment of the accused De 19:19. De 19:19

Corruption and bribery often practised in Isa 10:1; Am 5:12; 8:6. Isa 10:1, Am 5:12, 8:6

The judgment of

Not given till accused was heard. Joh 7:51. Joh 7:51

Recorded in writing. Isa 10:1. Isa 10:1

Immediately executed. De 25:2; Jos 7:25; Mr 15:15-20. De 25:2, Jos 7:25, Mr 15:15-20

Witnesses first to execute. De 17:7; Ac 7:58. De 17:7, Ac 7:58

Allusions to. Job 5:4; Ps 127:5; Mt 5:22. Job 5:4, Ps 127:5, Mt 5:22

Illustrative of the last judgment. Mt 19:28; Ro 14:10; 1Co 6:2. Mt 19:28, Ro 14:10, 1Co 6:2

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Covenants.

Agreements between two parties Ge 26:28; Da 11:6. Ge 26:28, Da 11:6

Designed for

Establishing friendship. 1Sa 18:3. 1Sa 18:3

Procuring assistance in war. 1Ki 15:18,19. 1Ki 15:18,19

Mutual protection. Ge 26:28,29; 31:50-52. Ge 26:28,29, 31:50-52

Establishing peace. Jos 9:15,16. Jos 9:15,16

Promoting commerce. 1Ki 5:6-11. 1Ki 5:6-11

Selling land. Ge 23:14-16. Ge 23:14-16

Conditions of

Clearly specified. 1Sa 11:1,2. 1Sa 11:1,2

Conformed by oath. Ge 21:23,31; 26:31. Ge 21:23,31, 26:31

Witnessed. Ge 23:17,18; Ru 4:9-11. Ge 23:17,18, Ru 4:9-11

Written and sealed. Ne 9:38; 10:1. Ne 9:38, 10:1

God often called to witness Ge 31:50,53. Ge 31:50,53

When confirmed, unalterable Ga 3:15. Ga 3:15

Made by passing between the pieces of the divided sacrifices Ge 15:9-17; Jer 34:18,19. Ge 15:9-17, Jer 34:18,19

Salt a sign of perpetuity in Nu 18:19; 2Ch 13:5. Nu 18:19, 2Ch 13:5

Ratified by joining hands Pr 11:21; Eze 17:18. Pr 11:21, Eze 17:18

Followed by a feast Ge 26:30; 31:54. Ge 26:30, 31:54

Presents given as tokens Ge 21:27-30; 1Sa 18:3,4. Ge 21:27-30, 1Sa 18:3,4

Pillars raised in token of Ge 31:45,46. Ge 31:45,46

Names given to places where made Ge 21:31; 31:47-49. Ge 21:31, 31:47-49

The Jews

Forbidden to make, with the nations of Canaan. Ex 23:32; De 7:2. Ex 23:32, De 7:2

Frequently made with other nations. 1Ki 5:12; 2Ki 17:4. 1Ki 5:12, 2Ki 17:4

Condemned for making, with idolatrous nations. Isa 30:2-5; Ho 12:1. Isa 30:2-5, Ho 12:1

Regarded, as sacred. Jos 9:16-19; Ps 15:4. Jos 9:16-19, Ps 15:4

Violated by the wicked Ro 1:31; 2Ti 3:3. Ro 1:31, 2Ti 3:3

Illustrative

Of the contract of marriage. Mal 2:14. Mal 2:14

Of God's promises to man. Ge 9:9-11; Eph 2:12. Ge 9:9-11, Eph 2:12

Of the united determination of a people to serve God. 2Ki 11:17; 2Ch 15:12; Ne 10:29. 2Ki 11:17, 2Ch 15:12, Ne 10:29

Of good resolutions. Job 31:1. Job 31:1

(With death and hell,) of carnal security. Isa 28:15,18. Isa 28:15,18

(With stones and beasts, of the earth,) of peace and prosperity. Job 5:23; Ho 2:18. Job 5:23, Ho 2:18

Covenant, The.

Christ, the substance of Isa 42:6; 49:8. Isa 42:6, 49:8

Christ, the Mediator of Heb 8:6; 9:15; 12:24. Heb 8:6, 9:15, 12:24

Christ, the Messenger of Mal 3:1. Mal 3:1

Made with

Abraham. Ge 15:7-18; 17:2-14; Lu 1:72-75; Ac 3:25; Ga 3:16. Ge 15:7-18, 17:2-14, Lu 1:72-75, Ac 3:25, Ga 3:16

Isaac. Ge 17:19,21; 26:3,4. Ge 17:19,21, 26:3,4

Jacob. Ge 28:13,14; 1Ch 16:16,17. Ge 28:13,14, 1Ch 16:16,17

Israel. Ex 6:4; Ac 3:25. Ex 6:4, Ac 3:25

David. 2Sa 23:5; Ps 89:3,4. 2Sa 23:5, Ps 89:3,4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Renewed under the gospel Jer 31:31-33; Ro 11:27; Heb 8:8-10,13. Jer 31:31-33, Ro 11:27, Heb 8:8-10,13
Fulfilled in Christ Lu 1:68-79. Lu 1:68-79
Confirmed in Christ Ga 3:17. Ga 3:17
Ratified by the blood of Christ Heb 9:11-14,16-23. Heb 9:11-14,16-23
Is a covenant of peace Isa 54:9,10; Eze 34:25; 37:26. Isa 54:9,10, Eze 34:25, 37:26
Is unalterable Ps 89:34; Isa 54:10; 59:21; Ga 3:17. Ps 89:34, Isa 54:10, 59:21, Ga 3:17
Is everlasting Ps 111:9; Isa 55:3; 61:8; Eze 16:60-63; Heb 13:20. Ps 111:9, Isa 55:3, 61:8, Eze 16:60-63, Heb 13:20
All saints interested in Ps 25:14; 89:29-37; Heb 8:10. Ps 25:14, 89:29-37, Heb 8:10
The wicked have no interest in Eph 2:12. Eph 2:12
Blessings connected with Isa 56:4-7; Heb 8:10-12. Isa 56:4-7, Heb 8:10-12
God is faithful to De 7:9; 1Ki 8:23; Ne 1:5; Da 9:4. De 7:9, 1Ki 8:23, Ne 1:5, Da 9:4
God is ever mindful of Ps 105:8; 111:5; Lu 1:72. Ps 105:8, 111:5, Lu 1:72
Be mindful of 1Ch 16:15. 1Ch 16:15
Caution against forgetting De 4:23. De 4:23
Plead, in prayer Ps 74:20; Jer 14:21. Ps 74:20, Jer 14:21
Punishment for despising Heb 10:29,30. Heb 10:29,30

Covetousness.

Comes from the heart Mr 7:22,23. Mark 7:22,23
Engrosses the heart Eze 33:31; 2Pe 2:14. Eze 33:31, 2Pe 2:14
Is idolatry Eph 5:5; Col 3:5. Eph 5:5, Col 3:5
Is the root of all evil 1Ti 6:10. 1Ti 6:10
Is never satisfied Ec 5:10; Hab 2:5. Ec 5:10, Hab 2:5
Is vanity Ps 39:6; Ec 4:8. Ps 39:6, Ec 4:8
Is inconsistent
 In saints. Eph 5:3; Heb 13:5. Eph 5:3, Heb 13:5
 Specially in ministers. 1Ti 3:3. 1Ti 3:3
Leads to
 Injustice and oppression. Pr 28:20; Mic 2:2. Pr 28:20, Mic 2:2
 Foolish and hurtful lusts. 1Ti 6:9. 1Ti 6:9
 Departure from the faith. 1Ti 6:10. 1Ti 6:10
 Lying. 2Ki 5:22-25. 2Ki 5:22-25
 Murder. Pr 1:18,19; Eze 22:12. Pr 1:18,19, Eze 22:12
 Theft. Jos 7:21. Jos 7:21
 Poverty. Pr 28:22. Pr 28:22
 Misery. 1Ti 6:10. 1Ti 6:10
 Domestic affliction. Pr 15:27. Pr 15:27
Abhorred by God Ps 10:3. Ps 10:3
Forbidden Ex 20:17. Ex 20:17
A characteristic of the wicked Ro 1:29. Ro 1:29
A characteristic of the slothful Pr 21:26. Pr 21:26
Commended by the wicked alone Ps 10:3. Ps 10:3
Hated by saints Ex 18:21; Ac 20:33. Ex 18:21, Ac 20:33
To be mortified by saints Col 3:5. Col 3:5
Woe denounced against Isa 5:8; Hab 2:9. Isa 5:8, Hab 2:9
Punishment of Job 20:15; Isa 57:17; Jer 22:17-19; Mic 2:2,3. Job 20:15, Isa 57:17, Jer 22:17-19, Mic 2:2,3
Excludes from heaven 1Co 6:10; Eph 5:5. 1Co 6:10, Eph 5:5
Beware of Lu 12:15. Lu 12:15
Avoid those guilty of 1Co 5:11. 1Co 5:11
Pray against Ps 119:36. Ps 119:36

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Reward of those who hate Pr 28:16. Pr 28:16
Shall abound in the last days 2Ti 3:2; 2Pe 2:1-3. 2Ti 3:2, 2Pe 2:1-3
Exemplified

Laban. Ge 31:41. Ge 31:41
Achan. Jos 7:21. Jos 7:21
Eli's sons. 1Sa 2:12-14. 1Sa 2:12-14
Samuel's sons. 1Sa 8:3. 1Sa 8:3
Saul. 1Sa 15:9,19. 1Sa 15:9,19
Ahab. 1Ki 21:2-4. 1Ki 21:2-4
Gehazi. 2Ki 5:20-24. 2Ki 5:20-24
Nobles of the Jews. Ne 5:7; Isa 1:23. Ne 5:7, Isa 1:23
Jewish people. Isa 56:11; Jer 6:13. Isa 56:11, Jer 6:13
Babylon. Jer 51:13. Jer 51:13
Young man. Mt 19:22. Mt 19:22
Judas. Mt 26:14,15; Joh 12:6. Mt 26:14,15, Joh 12:6
Pharisees. Lu 16:14. Lu 16:14
Ananias &c. Ac 5:1-10. Ac 5:1-10
Felix. Ac 24:26. Ac 24:26
Balaam. 2Pe 2:15; Jude 1:11. 2Pe 2:15, Jude 1:11

Creation.

The formation of things which had no previous existence Ro 4:17; Heb 11:3. Ro 4:17, Heb 11:3
Effectuated

By God. Ge 1:1; 2:4,5; Pr 26:10. Ge 1:1, 2:4,5, Pr 26:10
By Christ. Joh 1:3,10; Col 1:16. Joh 1:3,10, Col 1:16
By the Holy Spirit. Job 26:13; Ps 104:30. Job 26:13, Ps 104:30
By the command of God. Ps 33:9; Heb 11:3. Ps 33:9, Heb 11:3
In the beginning. Ge 1:1; Mt 24:21. Ge 1:1, Mt 24:21
In six normal days. Ex 20:11; 31:17. Ex 20:11, 31:17
According to God's purpose. Ps 135:6. Ps 135:6
For God's pleasure. Pr 16:4; Re 4:11. Pr 16:4, Re 4:11
For Christ. Col 1:16. Col 1:16

By faith we believe, to be God's work Heb 11:3. Heb 11:3

Order of

First day, making light and dividing it from darkness. Ge 1:3-5; 2Co 4:6. Ge 1:3-5, 2Co 4:6
Second day, making the firmament or atmosphere, and separating the waters. Ge 1:6-8. Ge 1:6-8
Third day, separating the land from the water, and making it fruitful. Ge 1:9-13. Ge 1:9-13
Fourth day, placing the sun, moon, and stars to give light, &c. Ge 1:14-19. Ge 1:14-19
Fifth day, making birds, insects, and fishes. Ge 1:20-23. Ge 1:20-23
Sixth day, making beasts of the earth, and man. Ge 1:24,28. Ge 1:24,28

God rested from, on the seventh day Ge 2:2,3. Ge 2:2,3

Approved of by God Ge 1:31. Ge 1:31

A subject of joy to angels Job 38:7. Job 38:7

Exhibits

The deity of God. Ro 1:20. Ro 1:20
The power of God. Isa 40:26,28; Ro 1:20. Isa 40:26,28, Ro 1:20
The glory and handiwork of God. Ps 19:1. Ps 19:1
The wisdom of God. Ps 104:24; 136:5. Ps 104:24, 136:5
The goodness of God. Ps 33:5. Ps 33:5
God as the sole object of worship. Isa 45:16,18; Ac 17:24,27. Isa 45:16,18, Ac 17:24,27
Glorifies God Ps 145:10; 148:5. Ps 145:10, 148:5
God to be praised for Ne 9:6; Ps 146:5,6. Ne 9:6, Ps 146:5,6

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Leads to confidence Ps 124:8; 146:5,6. Ps 124:8, 146:5,6
Insignificance of man seen from Ps 8:3,4; Isa 40:12,17. Ps 8:3,4, Isa 40:12,17
Groans because of sin Ro 8:22. Ro 8:22
Illustrative of
The new birth. 2Co 5:17; Eph 2:10. 2Co 5:17, Eph 2:10
Daily renewal of saints. Ps 51:10; Eph 4:24. Ps 51:10, Eph 4:24
Renewal of the earth. Isa 65:17; 2Pe 3:11,13. Isa 65:17, 2Pe 3:11,13

Creditors.

Defined Phm 1:18. Phm 1:18

Might demand

Pledges. De 24:10,11; Pr 22:27. De 24:10,11, Pr 22:27

Security of others. Pr 6:1; 22:26. Pr 6:1, 22:26

Mortgages on property. Ne 5:3. Ne 5:3

Bills or promissory notes. Lu 16:6,7. Lu 16:6,7

To return before sunset, garments taken in pledge Ex 22:26,27; De 24:12,13; Eze 18:7,12. Ex 22:26,27, De 24:12,13, Eze 18:7,12

Prohibited from

Taking millstones in pledge. De 24:6. De 24:6

Violently selecting pledges. De 24:10. De 24:10

Exacting usury from brethren. Ex 22:25; Le 25:36,37. Ex 22:25, Le 25:36,37

Exacting debts from brethren during sabbatical year. De 15:2,3. De 15:2,3

Might take interest from strangers De 23:20. De 23:20

Sometimes entirely remitted debts Ne 5:10-12; Mt 18:27; Lu 7:42. Ne 5:10-12, Mt 18:27, Lu 7:42

Often cruel in exacting debts Ne 5:7-9; Job 24:3-9; Mt 18:28-30. Ne 5:7-9, Job 24:3-9, Mt 18:28-30

Often exacted debts

By selling the debtor or taking him for a servant. Mt 18:25; Ex 21:2. Mt 18:25, Ex 21:2

By selling the debtor's property. Mt 18:25. Mt 18:25

By selling the debtor's family. 2Ki 4:1; Job 24:9; Mt 18:25. 2Ki 4:1, Job 24:9, Mt 18:25

By imprisonment. Mt 5:25,26; 18:34. Mt 5:25,26, 18:34

From the sureties. Pr 11:15; 22:26,27. Pr 11:15, 22:26,27

Were often defrauded 1Sa 22:2; Lu 16:5-7. 1Sa 22:2, Lu 16:5-7

Illustrative of

God's claim upon men. Mt 5:25,26; 18:23,25; Lu 7:41,47. Mt 5:25,26, 18:23,25, Lu 7:41,47

The demands of the law. Ga 5:3. Ga 5:3

D

Daily Sacrifice, The.

Ordained in mount Sinai Nu 28:6. Nu 28:6

A lamb as a burnt offering morning and evening Ex 29:38,39; Nu 28:3,4. Ex 29:38,39, Nu 28:3,4

Doubled on the sabbath Nu 28:9,10. Nu 28:9,10

Required to be

With a meat and drink offering. Ex 29:40,41; Nu 28:5-8. Ex 29:40,41, Nu 28:5-8

Slowly and entirely consumed. Le 6:9-12. Le 6:9-12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Perpetually observed. Ex 29:42; Nu 28:3,6. Ex 29:42, Nu 28:3,6
Peculiarly acceptable Nu 28:8; Ps 141:2. Nu 28:8, Ps 141:2
Secured God's presence and favour Ex 29:43,44. Ex 29:43,44
Times of offering, were seasons of prayer Ezr 9:5; Da 9:20,21; Ac 3:1. Ezr 9:5, Da 9:20,21, Ac 3:1
Restored after the captivity Ezr 3:3. Ezr 3:3
The abolition of, foretold Da 9:26,27; 11:31. Da 9:26,27, 11:31
Illustrative of
Christ. Joh 1:29,36; 1Pe 1:19. Joh 1:29,36, 1Pe 1:19
Acceptable prayer. Ps 141:2. Ps 141:2

Dan, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's fifth son Ge 30:6. Ge 30:6
Predictions respecting Ge 49:16,17; De 33:22. Ge 49:16,17, De 33:22
Persons selected from
To number the people. Nu 1:12. Nu 1:12
To spy out the land. Nu 13:12. Nu 13:12
To divide the land. Nu 34:22. Nu 34:22
Strength of, on leaving Egypt Nu 1:38,39. Nu 1:38,39
Led the fourth and last division of Israel Nu 2:31; 10:25. Nu 2:31, 10:25
Encamped north of the tabernacle Nu 2:25. Nu 2:25
Offering of, at dedication Nu 7:66-71. Nu 7:66-71
Families of Nu 26:42. Nu 26:42
Strength of, entering Canaan Nu 26:43. Nu 26:43
On Ebal, said amen to the curses De 27:13. De 27:13
Bounds of its inheritance Jos 19:40-46. Jos 19:40-46
A commercial people Jdj 5:17; Eze 27:19. Judg 5:17, Eze 27:19
Restricted to the hills by Amorites Jdj 1:34. Judg 1:34
A part of
Sent to seek new settlements. Jdj 18:1,2. Jdj 18:1,2
Took Laish and called it Dan. Jos 19:47; Jdj 18:8-13,27-29. Jos 19:47, Jdj 18:8-13,27-29
Plundered Michah of his idols and his ephod. Jdj 18:17-21,27. Jdj 18:17-21,27
Set up Micah's idols in Dan. Jdj 18:30,31. Jdj 18:30,31
Reproved for not aiding against Sisera Jdj 5:17. Judg 5:17
Samson was of Jdj 13:2,24,25. Judg 13:2,24,25
Some of, at coronation of David 1Ch 12:35. 1Ch 12:35
Ruler appointed over, by David 1Ch 27:22. 1Ch 27:22

Darkness.

Created by God Ps 104:20; Isa 45:7. Ps 104:20, Isa 45:7
Originally covered the earth Ge 1:2. Ge 1:2
Separated from the light Ge 1:4. Ge 1:4
Called night Ge 1:5. Ge 1:5
Caused by the setting of the sun Ge 15:17; Joh 6:17. Ge 15:17, Joh 6:17
Inexplicable nature of Job 38:19,20. Job 38:19,20
Exhibits God's power and greatness Job 38:8,9. Job 38:8,9
Degrees of, mentioned
Great. Ge 15:12. Ge 15:12
That may be felt. Ex 10:21. Ex 10:21
Thick. De 5:22; Joe 2:2. De 5:22, Joe 2:2

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Gross. Jer 13:16. Jer 13:16
Outer or extreme. Mt 8:12. Mt 8:12
Effects of
Keeps us from seeing objects. Ex 10:23. Ex 10:23
Causes us to go astray. Joh 12:35; 1Jo 2:11. Joh 12:35, 1Jo 2:11
Causes us to stumble. Isa 59:10. Isa 59:10
Often put for night Ps 91:6. Ps 91:6
Called the swaddling band of the sea Job 38:9. Job 38:9
Cannot hide us from God Ps 139:11,12. Ps 139:11,12
The wicked
The children of. 1Th 5:5. 1Th 5:5
Live in. Ps 107:10. Ps 107:10
Walk in. Ps 82:5. Ps 82:5
Perpetuate their designs in. Job 24:16. Job 24:16
Are full of. Mt 6:23. Mt 6:23
Miraculous
On mount Sinai. Ex 19:16; Heb 12:18. Ex 19:16, Heb 12:18
Over the land of Egypt. Ex 10:21,22. Ex 10:21,22
At the death of Christ. Mt 27:45. Mt 27:45
Before the destruction of Jerusalem. Mt 24:29. Mt 24:29
Illustrative of
Greatness and unsearchableness of God. Ex 20:21; 2Sa 22:10,12; 1Ki 8:12; Ps 97:2. Ex 20:21, 2Sa 22:10,12, 1Ki 8:12, Ps 97:2
Abstruse and deep subjects. Job 28:3. Job 28:3
Secrecy. Isa 45:19; Mt 10:27. Isa 45:19, Mt 10:27
Ignorance and error. Job 37:19; Isa 60:2; Joh 1:5; 3:19; 12:35; Ac 26:18. Job 37:19, Isa 60:2, Joh 1:5, 3:19, 12:35, Ac 26:18
Anything hateful. Job 3:4-9. Job 3:4-9
A course of sin. Pr 2:13; Eph 5:11. Pr 2:13, Eph 5:11
Heavy afflictions. Job 23:17; Ps 112:4; Ec 5:17; Isa 5:30; 8:22; 59:9. Job 23:17, Ps 112:4, Ec 5:17, Isa 5:30, 8:22, 59:9
The power of Satan. Eph 6:12; Col 1:13. Eph 6:12, Col 1:13
The grave. 1Sa 2:9; Job 10:21,22. 1Sa 2:9, Job 10:21,22
The punishment of devils and wicked men. Mt 22:13; 2Pe 2:4,17; Jude 1:6,13. Mt 22:13, 2Pe 2:4,17, Jude 1:6,13

Day.

The light first called Ge 1:5. Ge 1:5
Natural, from evening to evening Ge 1:5; Le 23:32. Ge 1:5, Le 23:32
Artificial, the time of the sun's continuance above the horizon Ge 31:39,40; Ne 4:21,22. Ge 31:39,40, Ne 4:21,22
Prophetical, a year Eze 4:6; Da 12:12. Eze 4:6, Da 12:12
Artificial, divided into
Break of. Ge 32:24,26; Song 2:17. Ge 32:24,26, Song 2:17
Morning. Ex 29:39; 2Sa 23:4. Ex 29:39, 2Sa 23:4
Noon. Ge 43:16; Ps 55:17. Ge 43:16, Ps 55:17
Decline of. Jdj 19:8,9; Lu 9:12; 24:29. Jdj 19:8,9, Lu 9:12, 24:29
Evening. Ge 8:11; Ps 104:23; Jer 6:4. Ge 8:11, Ps 104:23, Jer 6:4
Sometimes divided into four parts Ne 9:3. Ne 9:3
Later subdivided into twelve hours Mt 20:3,5,6; Joh 11:9. Mt 20:3,5,6, Joh 11:9
Time of, ascertained by the dial 2Ki 20:11. 2Ki 20:11
Succession of, secured by covenant Ge 8:22. Ge 8:22
Made for the glory of God Ps 74:16. Ps 74:16

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Proclaims the glory of God Ps 19:2. Ps 19:2
Under the control of God Am 5:8; 8:9. Am 5:8, 8:9
A time of judgment called a day of
 Anger. La 2:21. La 2:21
 Wrath. Job 20:28; Zep 1:15,18; Ro 2:5. Job 20:28, Zep 1:15,18, Ro 2:5
 Visitation. Mic 7:4. Mic 7:4
 Destruction. Job 21:30. Job 21:30
 Darkness. Joe 2:2; Zep 1:15. Joe 2:2, Zep 1:15
 Trouble. Ps 102:2. Ps 102:2
 Calamity. De 32:35; Jer 18:17. De 32:35, Jer 18:17
 Adversity. Pr 24:10. Pr 24:10
 Vengeance. Pr 6:34; Isa 61:2. Pr 6:34, Isa 61:2
 Slaughter. Isa 30:25; Jer 12:3. Isa 30:25, Jer 12:3
 Evil. Jer 17:17; Am 6:3; Eph 6:13. Jer 17:17, Am 6:3, Eph 6:13
 The Lord. Isa 2:12; 13:6; Zep 1:14. Isa 2:12, 13:6, Zep 1:14
A time of mercy called a day of
 Salvation. 2Co 6:2. 2Co 6:2
 Redemption. Eph 4:30. Eph 4:30
 Visitation. Jer 27:22; 1Pe 2:12. Jer 27:22, 1Pe 2:12
 God's power. Ps 110:3. Ps 110:3
A time of festivity called a
 Good day. Es 8:17; 9:19. Es 8:17, 9:19
 Day of good tidings. 2Ki 7:9. 2Ki 7:9
 Day which the Lord has made. Ps 118:24. Ps 118:24
 Solemn day. Nu 10:10; Ho 9:5. Nu 10:10, Ho 9:5
 Day of gladness. Nu 10:10. Nu 10:10
The time for labour Ps 104:22. Ps 104:22
Wild beasts hide during Ps 104:22. Ps 104:22
Illustrative of
 Time of judgment. 1Co 3:13; 4:3. 1Co 3:13, 4:3
 Spiritual light. 1Th 5:5,8; 2Pe 1:19. 1Th 5:5,8, 2Pe 1:19
 The path of the just. Pr 4:18. Pr 4:18

Dead, The.

They who have departed this life Ge 23:2; 25:8; Job 1:19. Ge 23:2, 25:8, Job 1:19

Terms used to express

 Corpses. 2Ki 19:35; Na 3:3. 2Ki 19:35, Na 3:3
 Carcases. Nu 14:29,32,33; 1Ki 13:24. Nu 14:29,32,33, 1Ki 13:24
 Those who are not. Mt 2:18. Mt 2:18
 Deceased. Isa 26:14; Mt 22:25. Isa 26:14, Mt 22:25

Characterised by

 Being without the Spirit. Jas 2:26. Jas 2:26
 Being incapable of motion. Mt 28:4; Re 1:17. Mt 28:4, Re 1:17
 Ignorance of all human affairs. Ec 9:5. Ec 9:5
 Absence of all human passions. Ec 9:6. Ec 9:6
 Inability to glorify God. Ps 115:17. Ps 115:17

Return not to this life Job 7:9,10; 14:10,14. Job 7:9,10, 14:10,14

Eyes of, closed by nearest of kin Ge 46:4. Ge 46:4

Were washed and laid out Ac 9:37. Ac 9:37

Were wrapped in lined with spices Joh 19:40. Joh 19:40

Mourning for, often

 Very great. Ge 27:35; Jer 31:15; Mt 2:18; Joh 11:33. Ge 27:35, Jer 31:15, Mt 2:18, Joh 11:33
 Loud and clamorous. Jer 16:6; Mr 5:38. Jer 16:6, Mr 5:38

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

By hired mourners. Jer 9:17,18; Am 5:16. Jer 9:17,18, Am 5:16
With plaintive music. Jer 48:36; Mt 9:23. Jer 48:36, Mt 9:23
Testified by change of apparel. 2Sa 14:2. 2Sa 14:2
Testified by taring the hair. Jer 16:7. Jer 16:7
Testified by covering the head. 2Sa 19:4. 2Sa 19:4
Testified by rending the garments. Ge 37:34; 2Sa 3:31. Ge 37:34, 2Sa 3:31
Lasted many days. Ge 37:34; 50:3,10. Ge 37:34, 50:3,10
Regard often shown to the memory of Ru 1:8. Ru 1:8
Too soon forgotten Ps 31:12; Ec 9:5. Ps 31:12, Ec 9:5
Heathenish expressions of grief for, forbidden Le 19:28; De 14:1,2. Le 19:28, De 14:1,2
All offerings to, forbidden De 26:14. De 26:14
Touching of, caused uncleanness Nu 19:11,13,16; 9:6,7. Nu 19:11,13,16, 9:6,7
In a house rendered it unclean Nu 19:14,15. Nu 19:14,15
Even bones of, caused uncleanness Nu 19:16; 2Ch 34:5. Nu 19:16, 2Ch 34:5
A priest not to mourn for, except when near of kin Le 21:1-3; Eze 44:25. Le 21:1-3, Eze 44:25
High priest in no case to mourn for Le 21:10,11. Le 21:10,11
Nazarites not to touch or mourn for Nu 6:6,7. Nu 6:6,7
Those defiled by, removed from the camp Nu 5:2. Nu 5:2
Uncleanness contracted from, removed by the water separation Nu 19:12,18. Nu 19:12,18
Idolaters
 Tore themselves for. Jer 16:7. Jer 16:7
 Offered sacrifices for. Ps 106:28. Ps 106:28
 Invoked and consulted. 1Sa 28:7,8. 1Sa 28:7,8
 Consecrated part of their crops to. De 26:14. De 26:14
The Jews looked for a resurrection from Isa 26:19; Ac 24:15. Isa 26:19, Ac 24:15
Instances of, restored to life before Christ 1Ki 17:22; 2Ki 4:34-36; 13:21. 1Ki 17:22, 2Ki 4:34-36, 13:21
Instances of, restored by Christ Mt 9:25; Lu 7:15; Joh 11:44; Ac 9:40; 20:12. Mt 9:25, Lu 7:15, Joh 11:44, Ac 9:40, 20:12
Illustrative of
 Man's state by nature. 2Co 5:4; Eph 2:1,5. 2Co 5:4, Eph 2:1,5
 A state of deep affliction, &c. Ps 88:5,6; 143:3; Isa 59:10. Ps 88:5,6, 143:3, Isa 59:10
 Freedom from the power of sin. Ro 6:2,8,11; Col 3:3. Ro 6:2,8,11, Col 3:3
 Freedom from the law. Ro 7:4. Ro 7:4
 Faith without works. 1Ti 5:6; Jas 2:17,26. 1Ti 5:6, Jas 2:17,26
 Diviners &c. Isa 8:19. Isa 8:19
 Impotence. Ge 20:3; Ro 4:19. Ge 20:3, Ro 4:19

Death, Eternal.

The necessary consequence of sin Ro 6:16,21; 8:13; Jas 1:15. Ro 6:16,21, 8:13, James 1:15
The wages of sin Ro 6:23. Ro 6:23
The portion of the wicked Mt 25:41,46; Ro 1:32. Mt 25:41,46, Ro 1:32
The way to, described Ps 9:17; Mt 7:13. Ps 9:17, Mt 7:13
Self-righteousness leads to Pr 14:12. Pr 14:12
God alone can inflict Mt 10:28; Jas 4:12. Mt 10:28, James 4:12
Is described as
 Banishment from God. 2Th 1:9. 2Th 1:9
 Society with the devil &c. Mt 25:41. Mt 25:41
 A lake of fire. Re 19:20; 21:8. Re 19:20, 21:8
 The worm that dies not. Mr 9:44. Mr 9:44
 Outer darkness. Mt 25:30. Mt 25:30
 A mist of darkness for ever. 2Pe 2:17. 2Pe 2:17
 Indignation, wrath, &c. Ro 2:8,9. Ro 2:8,9

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Is called

Destruction. Ro 9:22; 2Th 1:9. Ro 9:22, 2Th 1:9
Perishing. 2Pe 2:12. 2Pe 2:12
The wrath to come. 1Th 1:10. 1Th 1:10
The second death. Re 2:11. Re 2:11
A resurrection to damnation. Joh 5:29. Joh 5:29
A resurrection to shame &c. Da 12:2. Da 12:2
Damnation of hell. Mt 23:33. Mt 23:33
Everlasting punishment. Mt 25:46. Mt 25:46
Shall be inflicted by Christ Mt 25:31,41; 2Th 1:7,8. Mt 25:31,41, 2Th 1:7,8
Christ, the only way of escape from Joh 3:16; 8:51; Ac 4:12. Joh 3:16, 8:51, Ac 4:12
Saints shall escape Re 2:11; 20:6. Re 2:11, 20:6
Strive to preserve others from Jas 5:20. James 5:20
Illustrated Lu 16:23-26. Lu 16:23-26

Death, Natural.

By Adam Ge 3:19; 1Co 15:21,22. Ge 3:19, 1Co 15:21,22
Consequence of sin Ge 2:17; Ro 5:12. Ge 2:17, Ro 5:12
Lot of all Ec 8:8; Heb 9:27. Ec 8:8, Heb 9:27
Ordered by God De 32:39; Job 14:5. De 32:39, Job 14:5
Puts an end to earthly projects Ec 9:10. Ec 9:10
Strips of earthly possessions Job 1:21; 1Ti 6:7. Job 1:21, 1Ti 6:7
Levels all ranks Job 3:17-19. Job 3:17-19
Conquered by Christ Ro 6:9; Re 1:18. Ro 6:9, Re 1:18
Abolished by Christ 2Ti 1:10. 2Ti 1:10
Shall finally be destroyed by Christ Ho 13:14; 1Co 15:26. Ho 13:14, 1Co 15:26
Christ delivers from the fear of Heb 2:15. Heb 2:15
Regard, as at hand Job 14:1,2; Ps 39:4,5; 90:9; 1Pe 1:24. Job 14:1,2, Ps 39:4,5, 90:9, 1Pe 1:24
Prepare for 2Ki 20:1. 2Ki 20:1
Pray to be prepared for Ps 39:4,13; 90:12. Ps 39:4,13, 90:12
Consideration of, a motive to diligence Ec 9:10; Joh 9:4. Ec 9:10, Joh 9:4
When averted for a season, is a motive to increased devotedness Ps 56:12,13; 118:17; Isa 38:18,20. Ps 56:12,13, 118:17, Isa 38:18,20
Enoch and Elijah were exempted from Ge 5:24; Heb 11:5; 2Ki 2:11. Ge 5:24, Heb 11:5, 2Ki 2:11
All shall be raised from Ac 24:15. Ac 24:15
None subject to in heaven Lu 20:36; Re 21:4. Lu 20:36, Re 21:4
Illustrates the change produced in conversion Ro 6:2; Col 2:20. Ro 6:2, Col 2:20
Is described as
A sleep. De 31:16; Joh 11:11. De 31:16, Joh 11:11
The earthly house of this tabernacle being dissolved. 2Co 5:1. 2Co 5:1
Putting off this tabernacle. 2Pe 1:14. 2Pe 1:14
God requiring the soul. Lu 12:20. Lu 12:20
Going the way whence there is no return. Job 16:22. Job 16:22
Gathering to our people. Ge 49:33. Ge 49:33
Going down into silence. Ps 115:17. Ps 115:17
Yielding up the spirit. Ac 5:10. Ac 5:10
Returning to dust. Ge 3:19; Ps 104:29. Ge 3:19, Ps 104:29
Being cut down. Job 14:2. Job 14:2
Fleeing as a shadow. Job 14:2. Job 14:2
Departing. Php 1:23. Php 1:23

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Death of Christ, The.

Foretold Isa 53:8; Da 9:26; Zec 13:7. Isa 53:8, Da 9:26, Zec 13:7
Appointed by God Isa 53:6,10; Ac 2:23. Isa 53:6,10, Ac 2:23
Necessary for the redemption of man Lu 24:46; Ac 17:3. Lu 24:46, Ac 17:3
Acceptable, as a sacrifice to God Mt 20:28; Eph 5:2; 1Th 5:10. Mt 20:28, Eph 5:2, 1Th 5:10
Was voluntary Isa 53:12; Mt 26:53; Joh 10:17,18. Isa 53:12, Mt 26:53, Joh 10:17,18
Was undeserved Isa 53:9. Isa 53:9
Mode of
Foretold by Christ. Mt 20:18,19; Joh 12:32,33. Mt 20:18,19, Joh 12:32,33
Prefigured. Nu 21:8; Joh 3:14. Nu 21:8, Joh 3:14
Ignominious. Heb 12:2. Heb 12:2
Accursed. Ga 3:13. Ga 3:13
Exhibited His humility. Php 2:8. Php 2:8
A stumbling block to Jews. 1Co 1:23. 1Co 1:23
Foolishness to Gentiles. 1Co 1:18,23. 1Co 1:18,23
Demanded by the Jews Mt 27:22,23. Mt 27:22,23
Inflicted by the Gentiles Mt 27:26-35. Mt 27:26-35
In the company of malefactors Isa 53:12; Mt 27:38. Isa 53:12, Mt 27:38
Accompanied by supernatural signs Mt 27:45,51-53. Mt 27:45,51-53
Emblematical of the death to sin Ro 6:3-8; Ga 2:20. Ro 6:3-8, Ga 2:20
Commemorated in the ordinance of the Lord's supper Lu 22:19,20; 1Co 11:26-29. Lu 22:19,20,
1Co 11:26-29

Death of Saints, The.

A sleep in Christ 1Co 15:18; 1Th 4:14. 1Co 15:18, 1Th 4:14
Is blessed Re 14:13. Re 14:13
Is gain Php 1:21. Php 1:21
Is full of
Faith. Heb 11:13. Heb 11:13
Peace. Isa 57:2. Isa 57:2
Hope. Pr 14:32. Pr 14:32
Sometimes desired Lu 2:29. Lu 2:29
Waited for Job 14:14. Job 14:14
Met with resignation Ge 50:24; Jos 23:14; 1Ki 2:2. Ge 50:24, Jos 23:14, 1Ki 2:2
Met without fear 1Co 15:55. 1Co 15:55
Precious in God's sight Ps 116:15. Ps 116:15
God preserves them to Ps 48:14. Ps 48:14
God is with them in Ps 23:4. Ps 23:4
Removes from coming evil 2Ki 22:20; Isa 57:1. 2Ki 22:20, Isa 57:1
Leads to
Rest. Job 3:17; 2Th 1:7. Job 3:17, 2Th 1:7
Comfort. Lu 16:25. Lu 16:25
Christ's presence. 2Co 5:8; Php 1:23. 2Co 5:8, Php 1:23
A crown of life. 2Ti 4:8; Re 2:10. 2Ti 4:8, Re 2:10
A joyful resurrection. Isa 26:19; Da 12:2. Isa 26:19, Da 12:2
Disregarded by the wicked Isa 57:1. Isa 57:1
Survivors consoled for 1Th 4:13-18. 1Th 4:13-18
The wicked wish theirs to resemble Nu 23:10. Nu 23:10
Illustrated Lu 16:22. Lu 16:22
Exemplified
Abraham. Ge 25:8. Ge 25:8

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Isaac. Ge 35:29. Ge 35:29
Jacob. Ge 49:33. Ge 49:33
Aaron. Nu 20:28. Nu 20:28
Moses. De 34:5. De 34:5
Joshua. Jos 24:29. Jos 24:29
Elisha. 2Ki 13:14,20. 2Ki 13:14,20
One thief. Lu 23:43. Lu 23:43
Dorcas. Ac 9:37. Ac 9:37

Death of the Wicked, The.

Is in their sins Eze 3:19; Joh 8:21. Eze 3:19, Joh 8:21
Is without hope Pr 11:7. Pr 11:7
Sometimes without fear Jer 34:5; 2Ch 36:11-13. Jer 34:5, 2Ch 36:11-13
Frequently sudden and unexpected Job 21:13,23; 27:21; Pr 29:1. Job 21:13,23, 27:21, Pr 29:1
Frequently marked by terror Job 18:11-15; 27:19-21; Ps 73:19. Job 18:11-15, 27:19-21, Ps 73:19
Punishment follows Isa 14:9; Ac 1:25. Isa 14:9, Ac 1:25
The remembrance of them perishes in Job 18:17; Ps 34:16; Pr 10:7. Job 18:17, Ps 34:16, Pr 10:7
God has no pleasure in Eze 18:23,32. Eze 18:23,32
Like the death of beasts Ps 49:14. Ps 49:14
Illustrated Lu 12:20; 16:22,23. Lu 12:20, 16:22,23
Exemplified
Korah, &c. Nu 16:32. Nu 16:32
Absalom. 2Sa 18:9,10. 2Sa 18:9,10
Ahab. 1Ki 22:34. 1Ki 22:34
Jezebel. 2Ki 9:33. 2Ki 9:33
Athaliah. 2Ch 23:15. 2Ch 23:15
Haman. Es 7:10. Es 7:10
Belshazzar. Da 5:30. Da 5:30
Judas. Mt 27:5; Ac 1:18. Mt 27:5, Ac 1:18
Ananias, &c. Ac 5:5,9,10. Ac 5:5,9,10
Herod. Ac 12:23. Ac 12:23

Death, Spiritual.

Alienation from God is Eph 4:18. Eph 4:18
Carnal-mindedness is Ro 8:6. Ro 8:6
Walking in trespasses and sins is Eph 2:1; Col 2:13. Eph 2:1, Col 2:13
Spiritual ignorance is Isa 9:2; Mt 4:16; Lu 1:79; Eph 4:18. Isa 9:2, Mt 4:16, Lu 1:79, Eph 4:18
Unbelief is Joh 3:36; 1Jo 5:12. Joh 3:36, 1Jo 5:12
Living in pleasure is 1Ti 5:6. 1Ti 5:6
Hypocrisy is Re 3:1,2. Re 3:1,2
Is a consequence of the fall Ro 5:15. Ro 5:15
Is the state of all men by nature Ro 6:13; 8:6. Ro 6:13, 8:6
The fruits of, are dead works Heb 6:1; 9:14. Heb 6:1, 9:14
A call to arise from Eph 5:14. Eph 5:14
Deliverance from, is through Christ Joh 5:24,25; Eph 2:5; 1Jo 5:12. Joh 5:24,25, Eph 2:5, 1Jo 5:12
Saints are raised from Ro 6:13. Ro 6:13
Love of the brethren, a proof of being raised from 1Jo 3:14. 1Jo 3:14
Illustrated Eze 37:2,3; Lu 15:24. Eze 37:2,3, Lu 15:24

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Deceit.

Is falsehood Ps 119:118. Ps 119:118

The tongue, the instrument of Ro 3:13. Ro 3:13

Comes from the heart Mr 7:22. Mark 7:22

Characteristic of the heart Jer 17:9. Jer 17:9

God abhors Ps 5:6. Ps 5:6

Forbidden Pr 24:28; 1Pe 3:10. Pr 24:28, 1Pe 3:10

Christ was perfectly free from Isa 53:9; 1Pe 2:22. Isa 53:9, 1Pe 2:22

Saints

Free from. Ps 24:4; Zep 3:13; Re 14:5. Ps 24:4, Zep 3:13, Re 14:5

Purposed against. Job 27:4. Job 27:4

Avoid. Job 31:5. Job 31:5

Shun those addicted to. Ps 101:7. Ps 101:7

Pray for deliverance from those who use. Ps 43:1; 120:2. Ps 43:1, 120:2

Delivered from those who use. Ps 72:14. Ps 72:14

Should beware of those who teach. Eph 5:6; Col 2:8. Eph 5:6, Col 2:8

Should lay aside, in seeking truth. 1Pe 2:1. 1Pe 2:1

Ministers should lay aside 2Co 4:2; 1Th 2:3. 2Co 4:2, 1Th 2:3

The wicked

Are full of. Ro 1:29. Ro 1:29

Devise. Ps 35:20; 38:12; Pr 12:5. Ps 35:20, 38:12, Pr 12:5

Utter. Ps 10:7; 36:3. Ps 10:7, 36:3

Work. Pr 11:18. Pr 11:18

Increase in. 2Ti 3:13. 2Ti 3:13

Use, to each other. Jer 9:5. Jer 9:5

Use, to themselves. Jer 37:9; Ob 3:7. Jer 37:9, Ob 3:7

Delight in. Pr 20:17. Pr 20:17

False teachers

Are workers of. 2Co 11:13. 2Co 11:13

Preach. Jer 14:14; 23:26. Jer 14:14, 23:26

Impose on others by. Ro 16:18; Eph 4:14. Ro 16:18, Eph 4:14

Sport themselves with. 2Pe 2:13. 2Pe 2:13

Hypocrites devise Job 15:35. Job 15:35

Hypocrites practise Ho 11:12. Ho 11:12

False witnesses use Pr 12:17; 14:5. Pr 12:17, 14:5

A characteristic of Antichrist 2Jo 1:7. 2Jo 1:7

A characteristic of the Apostasy 2Th 2:10. 2Th 2:10

Evil of

Keeps from knowledge of God. Jer 9:6. Jer 9:6

Keeps from turning to God. Jer 8:5. Jer 8:5

Leads to pride and oppression. Jer 5:27,28. Jer 5:27,28

Leads to lying. Pr 14:25. Pr 14:25

Often accompanied by fraud and injustice Ps 10:7; 43:1. Ps 10:7, 43:1

Hatred often concealed by Pr 26:24-28. Pr 26:24-28

The folly of fools is Pr 14:8. Pr 14:8

The kisses of an enemy are Pr 27:6. Pr 27:6

Blessedness of being free from Ps 24:4,5; 32:2. Ps 24:4,5, 32:2

Punishment of Ps 55:23; Jer 9:7-9. Ps 55:23, Jer 9:7-9

Exemplified

The devil. Ge 3:1,4,5; Joh 8:44. Ge 3:1,4,5, Joh 8:44

Rebecca and Jacob. Ge 27:9,19. Ge 27:9,19

Laban. Ge 31:7. Ge 31:7

Joseph's brothers. Ge 37:31,32. Ge 37:31,32

Pharaoh. Ex 8:29. Ex 8:29

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

David. 1Sa 21:13. 1Sa 21:13
Job's friends. Job 6:15. Job 6:15
Doeg. Ps 52:1,2. Ps 52:1,2
Herod. Mt 2:8. Mt 2:8
Pharisees. Mt 22:16. Mt 22:16
Chief Priests. Mr 14:1. Mr 14:1

Decision.

Necessary to the service of God Lu 9:62. Lu 9:62

Exhortations to Jos 24:14,15. Jos 24:14,15

Exhibited in

Seeking God with the heart. 2Ch 15:12. 2Ch 15:12

Keeping the commandments of God. Ne 10:29. Ne 10:29

Being on the Lord's side. Ex 32:26. Ex 32:26

Following God fully. Nu 14:24; 32:12; Jos 14:8. Nu 14:24, 32:12, Jos 14:8

Serving God. Isa 56:6. Isa 56:6

Loving God perfectly. De 6:5. De 6:5

Blessedness of. Jos 1:7. Jos 1:7

Opposed to

A divided service. Mt 6:24. Mt 6:24

Double-mindedness. Jas 1:8. Jas 1:8

Halting between two opinions. 1Ki 18:21. 1Ki 18:21

Turning to the right or left. De 5:32. De 5:32

Not setting the heart aright. Ps 78:8,37. Ps 78:8,37

Exemplified

Moses. Ex 32:26. Ex 32:26

Caleb. Nu 13:30. Nu 13:30

Joshua. Jos 24:15. Jos 24:15

Ruth. Ru 1:16. Ru 1:16

Asa. 2Ch 15:8. 2Ch 15:8

David. Ps 17:3. Ps 17:3

Peter. Joh 6:68. Joh 6:68

Paul. Ac 21:13. Ac 21:13

Abraham. Heb 11:8. Heb 11:8

Dedication.

Consecration of a place of worship 2Ch 2:4. 2Ch 2:4

Solemn confirmation of a covenant Heb 9:18. Heb 9:18

Devoting any thing to sacred uses 1Ch 28:12. 1Ch 28:12

Subjects of

Tabernacle. Nu 7:1-89. Nu 7:1-89

Temple of Solomon. 1Ki 8:1-63; 2Ch 7:5. 1Ki 8:1-63, 2Ch 7:5

Second temple. Ezr 6:16,17. Ezr 6:16,17

Persons. Ex 22:29; 1Sa 1:11. Ex 22:29, 1Sa 1:11

Property. Le 27:28; Mt 15:5. Le 27:28, Mt 15:5

Spoils of war. 2Sa 8:11; 1Ch 18:11. 2Sa 8:11, 1Ch 18:11

Tribute from foreigners. 2Sa 8:10,11. 2Sa 8:10,11

Walls of cities. Ne 12:27. Ne 12:27

Houses when built. De 20:5; Ps 30:1. De 20:5, Ps 30:1

By idolaters in setting up idols Da 3:2,3. Da 3:2,3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Things dedicated to God

- Esteemed holy. Le 27:28; 2Ki 12:18. Le 27:28, 2Ki 12:18
- Placed with the treasures of the Lord's house. 1Ki 7:51; 2Ch 5:1. 1Ki 7:51, 2Ch 5:1
- Special chambers prepared for. 2Ch 31:11,12. 2Ch 31:11,12
- Levites place over. 1Ch 26:20,26; 2Ch 31:12. 1Ch 26:20,26, 2Ch 31:12
- Applied to the repair and maintenance of the temple. 2Ki 12:4,5; 1Ch 26:27. 2Ki 12:4,5, 1Ch 26:27
- For support of priests. Nu 18:14; Eze 44:29. Nu 18:14, Eze 44:29
- Given to propitiate enemies. 2Ki 12:17,18. 2Ki 12:17,18
- Law respecting the release of. Le 27:1-34. Le 27:1-34
- Of property often perverted Mr 7:9-13. Mark 7:9-13
- Illustrated of devotedness to God Ps 119:38. Ps 119:38

Defilement.

Forbidden to the Jews Le 11:44,45. Le 11:44,45

Things liable to ceremonial

- The person. Le 5:3. Le 5:3
- Garments. Le 13:59. Le 13:59
- Furniture, &c. Le 15:9,10; Nu 19:14,15. Le 15:9,10, Nu 19:14,15
- Houses. Le 14:44. Le 14:44
- The land. Le 18:25; De 21:23. Le 18:25, De 21:23
- The sanctuary. Le 20:3; Zep 3:4. Le 20:3, Zep 3:4

Ceremonial caused by

- Eating unclean things. Le 11:8; Ac 10:11,14. Le 11:8, Ac 10:11,14
- Eating things that died. Le 17:15. Le 17:15
- Touching a dead body or a bone. Nu 9:6,7; 19:11,16. Nu 9:6,7, 19:11,16
- Touching a grave. Nu 19:16. Nu 19:16
- Touching a dead beast. Le 5:2; 11:24-28. Le 5:2, 11:24-28
- Being alone with a dead body. Nu 19:14. Nu 19:14
- Mourning for the dead. Le 21:1-3. Le 21:1-3
- Having a leprosy. Le 13:3,11; Nu 5:2,3. Le 13:3,11, Nu 5:2,3
- Having an issue, &c. Le 15:2; Nu 5:2. Le 15:2, Nu 5:2
- Touching anything defiled by an issue, &c. Le 15:5-11. Le 15:5-11
- Going into a leprous house. Le 14:46. Le 14:46
- Sacrificing the red heifer. Nu 19:7. Nu 19:7
- Burning the red heifer. Nu 19:8. Nu 19:8
- Gathering the ashes of the red heifer. Nu 19:10. Nu 19:10
- Touching an unclean person. Nu 19:22. Nu 19:22
- Child bearing. Le 12:2. Le 12:2

Causes of, improperly enlarged by tradition Mr 7:2; Mt 15:20. Mark 7:2, Mt 15:20

Moral, caused by

- Following the sins of the heathen. Le 18:24. Le 18:24
- Seeking after wizards. Le 19:31. Le 19:31
- Giving children to Molech. Le 20:3. Le 20:3
- Making and serving idols. Eze 20:17,18; 22:3,4; 23:7. Eze 20:17,18, 22:3,4, 23:7
- Blood shedding. Isa 59:3. Isa 59:3

Moral, punished Le 18:24,25,28,29. Le 18:24,25,28,29

Those under, removed from the camp Nu 5:3,4; De 23:14. Nu 5:3,4, De 23:14

Priests

- To decide in all cases of. Le 10:10; 13:3. Le 10:10, 13:3
- Specially required to avoid. Le 21:1-6,11,12. Le 21:1-6,11,12
- Not to eat holy things while under. Le 22:2,4-6. Le 22:2,4-6
- Punished for eating of the holy things while under. Le 22:3. Le 22:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Cleansed by legal offerings Nu 19:18,19; Heb 9:13. Nu 19:18,19, Heb 9:13
Neglecting purification from, punished by cutting off Nu 19:13,20. Nu 19:13,20
Ceremonial, abolished under the gospel Ac 10:15; Ro 14:14; Col 2:20-22. Ac 10:15, Ro 14:14,
Col 2:20-22
Illustrative
Of sin. Mt 15:11,18; Jude 1:8. Mt 15:11,18, Jude 1:8
Of unholy doctrines. 1Co 3:16,17. 1Co 3:16,17

Delighting In God.

Commanded Ps 37:4. Ps 37:4
Reconciliation leads to Job 22:21,26. Job 22:21,26
Observing the sabbath leads to Isa 58:13,14. Isa 58:13,14
Saints' experience in
Communion with God. Song 2:3. Song 2:3
The law of God. Ps 1:1; 119:24,35. Ps 1:1, 119:24,35
The goodness of God. Ne 9:25. Ne 9:25
The comforts of God. Ps 94:19. Ps 94:19
Hypocrites
Pretend to. Isa 58:2. Isa 58:2
In heart despise. Job 27:10; Jer 6:10. Job 27:10, Jer 6:10
Promises to. Ps 37:4. Ps 37:4
Blessedness. Ps 112:1. Ps 112:1

Deluge, The.

Sent as a punishment for the extreme wickedness of man Ge 6:5-7,11-13,17. Ge 6:5-7,11-13,17
Called the
Flood. Ge 9:28. Ge 9:28
Waters of Noah. Isa 54:9. Isa 54:9
Noah forewarned of Ge 6:13; Heb 11:7. Ge 6:13, Heb 11:7
Long-suffering of God exhibited in deferring Ge 6:3; 1Pe 3:20. Ge 6:3, 1Pe 3:20
The wicked warned of 1Pe 3:19,20; 2Pe 2:5. 1Pe 3:19,20, 2Pe 2:5
Noah, &c, saved from Ge 6:18-22; 7:13,14. Ge 6:18-22, 7:13,14
Date of its commencement Ge 7:11. Ge 7:11
Came suddenly and unexpectedly Mt 24:38,39. Mt 24:38,39
Produced by
Forty days' incessant rain. Ge 7:4,12,17. Ge 7:4,12,17
Opening up of the fountains of the great deep. Ge 7:11. Ge 7:11
Increased gradually Ge 7:17,18. Ge 7:17,18
Extreme height of Ge 7:19,20. Ge 7:19,20
Time of its increase and prevailing Ge 7:24. Ge 7:24
Causes of its abatement Ge 8:1,2. Ge 8:1,2
Decrease of gradual Ge 8:3,5. Ge 8:3,5
Date of its complete removal Ge 8:13. Ge 8:13
Complete destruction of whole earth effected by Ge 7:23. Ge 7:23
Entire face of the earth changed by 2Pe 3:5,6. 2Pe 3:5,6
Traditional notice of Job 22:15-17. Job 22:15-17
That it shall never again occur
Promised. Ge 8:21,22. Ge 8:21,22
Confirmed by covenant. Ge 9:9-11. Ge 9:9-11
The rainbow a token. Ge 9:12-17. Ge 9:12-17

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

A pledge of God's faithfulness. Isa 54:9,10. Isa 54:9,10
Illustrative
Of the destruction of sinners. Ps 32:6; Isa 28:2,18. Ps 32:6, Isa 28:2,18
Of baptism. 1Pe 3:20,21. 1Pe 3:20,21
(Unexpectedness of,) of suddenness of Christ's coming. Mt 24:36-39; Lu 17:26,27-30. Mt 24:36-39, Lu 17:26,27-30

Denial of Christ.

In doctrine Mr 8:38; 2Ti 1:8. Mark 8:38, 2Ti 1:8
In practice Php 3:18,10; Tit 1:16. Php 3:18,10, Tit 1:16
A characteristic of false teachers 2Pe 2:1; Jude 1:4. 2Pe 2:1, Jude 1:4
Is the spirit of Antichrist 1Jo 2:22,23; 4:3. 1Jo 2:22,23, 4:3
Christ will deny those guilty of Mt 10:33; 2Ti 2:12. Mt 10:33, 2Ti 2:12
Leads to destruction 2Pe 2:1; Jude 1:4,15. 2Pe 2:1, Jude 1:4,15
Exemplified
Peter. Mt 26:69-75. Mt 26:69-75
The Jews. Joh 18:40; Ac 3:13,14. Joh 18:40, Ac 3:13,14

Desert, Journey of Israel Through The.

Date of its commencement Ex 12:41,42. Ex 12:41,42
Their number commencing Ex 12:37. Ex 12:37
Their healthy state commencing Ps 105:37. Ps 105:37
A mixed multitude accompanied them in Ex 12:38; Nu 11:4. Ex 12:38, Nu 11:4
Commenced in haste Ex 12:39. Ex 12:39
Conducted with regularity Ex 13:18. Ex 13:18
Under Moses as leader Ex 3:10-12; Ac 7:36,38. Ex 3:10-12, Ac 7:36,38
By a circuitous route Ex 13:17,18. Ex 13:17,18
Order of marching during Nu 10:14-29. Nu 10:14-29
Order of encamping during Nu 2:1-34. Nu 2:1-34
Difficulty and danger of De 8:15. De 8:15
Continued forty years
As a punishment. Nu 14:33,34. Nu 14:33,34
To prove and humble them, &c. De 8:2. De 8:2
To teach them to live on God's word. De 8:3. De 8:3
Under God's guidance Ex 13:21,22; 15:13; Ne 9:12; Ps 78:52; Isa 63:11-14. Ex 13:21,22, 15:13, Ne 9:12, Ps 78:52, Isa 63:11-14
Under God's protection Ex 14:19,20; Ps 105:39; Ex 23:20; Ps 78:53. Ex 14:19,20, Ps 105:39, Ex 23:20, Ps 78:53
With miraculous provision Ex 16:35; De 8:3. Ex 16:35, De 8:3
Their clothing preserved during De 8:4; 29:5; Ne 9:21. De 8:4, 29:5, Ne 9:21
Worship of God celebrated during Ex 24:5-8; 29:38-42; 40:24-29. Ex 24:5-8, 29:38-42, 40:24-29
Justice administered during Ex 18:13,26. Ex 18:13,26
Circumcision omitted during Jos 5:5. Jos 5:5
Caused universal terror and dismay Ex 15:14-16; Nu 22:3,4. Ex 15:14-16, Nu 22:3,4
Obstructed, &c by the surrounding nations Ex 17:8; Nu 20:21. Ex 17:8, Nu 20:21
Territory acquired during De 29:7,8. De 29:7,8
Marked by constant murmurings and rebellions Ps 78:40; 95:10; 106:7-39. Ps 78:40, 95:10, 106:7-39
Constant goodness and mercy of God to them during Ps 106:10,43-46; 107:6,13. Ps 106:10,43-46, 107:6,13

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Commenced from Rameses in Egypt Ex 12:37. Ex 12:37
To Succoth Ex 12:37; Nu 33:5. Ex 12:37, Nu 33:5
To Etham Ex 13:20; Nu 33:6. Ex 13:20, Nu 33:6
Between baalzephon and pihahiroth Ex 14:2; Nu 33:7. Ex 14:2, Nu 33:7
Overtaken by Pharaoh. Ex 14:9. Ex 14:9
Exhorted to look to God. Ex 14:13,14. Ex 14:13,14
The cloud removed to the rear. Ex 14:19,20. Ex 14:19,20
Red Sea divided. Ex 14:16,21. Ex 14:16,21
Through the Red Sea Ex 14:22,29. Ex 14:22,29
Faith exhibited in passing. Heb 11:29. Heb 11:29
Pharaoh and his host destroyed. Ex 14:23-28; Ps 106:11. Ex 14:23-28, Ps 106:11
Israel's song of praise. Ex 15:1-21; Ps 106:12. Ex 15:1-21, Ps 106:12
Through the wilderness of Shur or Etham Ex 15:22; Nu 33:8. Ex 15:22, Nu 33:8
To Marah Ex 15:23; Nu 33:8. Ex 15:23, Nu 33:8
Murmuring of the people on account of bitter water. Ex 15:24. Ex 15:24
Water sweetened. Ex 15:25. Ex 15:25
To Elim Ex 15:27; Nu 33:9. Ex 15:27, Nu 33:9
By the Red Sea Nu 33:10. Nu 33:10
Through the wilderness of Sin Ex 16:1; Nu 33:11. Ex 16:1, Nu 33:11
Murmuring for bread. Ex 16:2,3. Ex 16:2,3
Quails given for one night. Ex 16:8,12,13. Ex 16:8,12,13
Manna sent. Ex 16:4,8,16-31. Ex 16:4,8,16-31
To Dophkah Nu 33:12. Nu 33:12
To Alush Nu 33:13. Nu 33:13
To Rephidim Ex 17:1; Nu 33:14. Ex 17:1, Nu 33:14
Murmuring for water. Ex 17:2,3. Ex 17:2,3
Water brought from the rock. Ex 17:5,6. Ex 17:5,6
Called Massah and Meribah. Ex 17:7. Ex 17:7
Amalek opposes Israel. Ex 17:8. Ex 17:8
Amalek overcome. Ex 17:9-13. Ex 17:9-13
To Mount Sinai Ex 19:1,2; Nu 33:15. Ex 19:1,2, Nu 33:15
Jethro's visit. Ex 18:1-6. Ex 18:1-6
Judges appointed. Ex 18:14-26; De 1:9-15. Ex 18:14-26, De 1:9-15
Moral law given. Ex 19:3; 20:1-26. Ex 19:3, 20:1-26
Covenant made. Ex 24:3-8. Ex 24:3-8
Moral law written on tables. Ex 31:18. Ex 31:18
Order for making the tabernacle, &c. Ex 24:1-27:21. Ex 24:1-27:21
Tribe of Levi taken instead of the first-born. Nu 3:11-13. Nu 3:11-13
Aaron and his sons selected for priesthood. Ex 28:1-29:46; Nu 3:1-3,10. Ex 28:1-29:46, Nu 3:1-3,10
Levites set apart. Nu 3:5-9. Nu 3:5-9
Golden calf made. Ex 32:1,4. Ex 32:1,4
Tables of testimony broken. Ex 32:19. Ex 32:19
People punished for idolatry. Ex 32:25-29,35. Ex 32:25-29,35
God's glory shown to Moses. Ex 33:18-23; 34:5-8. Ex 33:18-23, 34:5-8
The tables of testimony renewed. Ex 34:1-4,27-29; De 10:1-5. Ex 34:1-4,27-29, De 10:1-5
Tabernacle first set up. Ex 40:1-38. Ex 40:1-38
Nadab and Abihu destroyed for offering strange fire. Le 10:1,2; Nu 3:4. Le 10:1,2, Nu 3:4
Passover first commemorated. Nu 9:1-5. Nu 9:1-5
Second numbering of the people. Nu 1:1-46; Ex 38:25,26. Nu 1:1-46, Ex 38:25,26
To Kibrothhattaavah Nu 33:16. Nu 33:16
Complaining punished by fire. Nu 11:1-3. Nu 11:1-3
Called Taberah. Nu 11:3. Nu 11:3
Murmuring of the mixed multitude and of Israel, for flesh. Nu 11:4-9. Nu 11:4-9
Flesh promised. Nu 11:10-15,18-23. Nu 11:10-15,18-23
Seventy elders appointed to assist Moses. Nu 11:16,17,24-30. Nu 11:16,17,24-30
Quails sent for a month. Nu 11:19,20,31,32. Nu 11:19,20,31,32

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Their murmuring punished. Nu 11:33; Ps 78:30,31. Nu 11:33, Ps 78:30,31
Why called Kibrothhattaavah. Nu 11:34. Nu 11:34
To Hazeroth Nu 11:35; 33:17. Nu 11:35, 33:17
Aaron and Miriam envy Moses. Nu 12:1,2. Nu 12:1,2
Miriam punished by leprosy. Nu 12:10. Nu 12:10
Delayed seven day for Miriam. Nu 12:14,15. Nu 12:14,15
To Kadeshbarnea in wilderness of Rithmah or Paran De 1:19; Nu 32:8; 12:16; 33:18. De 1:19, Nu 32:8, 12:16, 33:18
The people anxious to have the land of Canaan searched. De 1:22. De 1:22
Moses commanded to send spies. Nu 13:1,2. Nu 13:1,2
Persons selected as spies. Nu 13:3-16. Nu 13:3-16
Spies sent. Jos 14:7; Nu 13:17-20. Jos 14:7, Nu 13:17-20
Spies bring back evil report. Nu 13:26-33. Nu 13:26-33
The people terrified and rebel. Nu 14:1-4. Nu 14:1-4
Punishment for rebellion. Nu 14:26,35; 32:11-13; De 1:35,36,40. Nu 14:26,35, 32:11-13, De 1:35,36,40
Guilty spies slain by plague. Nu 14:36,37. Nu 14:36,37
People smitten by Amalek for going up without the Lord. Nu 14:40-45; De 1:41-44. Nu 14:40-45, De 1:41-44
Returned by the way to the Red Sea Nu 14:25; De 1:40; 2:1. Nu 14:25, De 1:40, 2:1
Sabbath breaker stoned. Nu 15:32-36. Nu 15:32-36
Rebellion of Korah. Nu 16:1-19. Nu 16:1-19
Korah, &c punished. Nu 16:30-35. Nu 16:30-35
Plague sent. Nu 16:41-46. Nu 16:41-46
Plague stayed. Nu 16:47-50. Nu 16:47-50
God's choice of Aaron confirmed. Nu 17:1-13. Nu 17:1-13
To Rimmonparez Nu 33:19. Nu 33:19
To Libnah or Laban Nu 33:20; De 1:1. Nu 33:20, De 1:1
To Rissah Nu 33:21. Nu 33:21
To Kehelathah Nu 33:22. Nu 33:22
To Mount Shapher Nu 33:23. Nu 33:23
To Haradah Nu 33:24. Nu 33:24
To Makheloth Nu 33:25. Nu 33:25
To Tahath Nu 33:26. Nu 33:26
To Tarah Nu 33:37. Nu 33:37
To Mithcah Nu 33:28. Nu 33:28
To Hashmonah Nu 33:29. Nu 33:29
To Moseroth or Mosera Nu 33:30. Nu 33:30
TO BENE-JAAKAN Nu 33:31. Nu 33:31
To Horhagidgad or GudGodah Nu 33:32; De 10:7. Nu 33:32, De 10:7
To Jotbathah or land of rivers Nu 33:33; De 10:7. Nu 33:33, De 10:7
Several of these stations probably revisited De 10:6,7; Nu 33:30-32. De 10:6,7, Nu 33:30-32
To Ebronah Nu 33:34. Nu 33:34
To Eziongaber Nu 33:35. Nu 33:35
To Kadesh in the wilderness of Zin Nu 20:1; 33:36; Jdj 11:16. Nu 20:1, 33:36, Jdj 11:16
Miriam dies and is buried. Nu 20:1. Nu 20:1
Second murmuring for water. Nu 20:2-6. Nu 20:2-6
Moses striking the rock instead of speaking to it, disobeys God. Nu 20:7-11. Nu 20:7-11
Moses and Aaron punished. Nu 20:12. Nu 20:12
Called Meribah to commemorate the murmuring. Nu 20:13; 27:14. Nu 20:13, 27:14
Orders given respecting Edom. De 2:3-6. De 2:3-6
The king of Edom refuses a passage. Nu 20:14-21; Jdj 11:17. Nu 20:14-21, Jdj 11:17
To Mount Hor Nu 20:22; 33:37. Nu 20:22, 33:37
Aaron dies. Nu 20:28,29; 33:38,39. Nu 20:28,29, 33:38,39
Arad conquered. Nu 21:1-3; 33:40. Nu 21:1-3, 33:40
Called Hormah. Nu 21:2,3. Nu 21:2,3
To Zalmonah Nu 33:41. Nu 33:41

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Murmuring of the people. Nu 21:4,5. Nu 21:4,5
Fiery serpents sent. Nu 21:6. Nu 21:6
Brazen serpent raised up. Nu 21:7-9. Nu 21:7-9
To Punon Nu 33:42. Nu 33:42
To Oboth Nu 21:10; 33:43. Nu 21:10, 33:43
To Ijeabarim before Moab Nu 21:11; 33:44. Nu 21:11, 33:44
Orders given respecting Moab. De 2:8,9. De 2:8,9
TO ZARED OR DIBON-GAD Nu 21:12; 33:45. Nu 21:12, 33:45
To Almondiblathaim Nu 33:46. Nu 33:46
Across the brook Zered De 2:13. De 2:13
Time occupied in going from Kadeshbarnea to this station. De 2:14. De 2:14
Order to pass through Ar. De 2:18. De 2:18
Orders given respecting Ammon. De 2:19. De 2:19
Across the arnon Nu 21:13-15; De 2:24. Nu 21:13-15, De 2:24
To beer or the well Nu 21:16. Nu 21:16
To Mattanah Nu 21:18. Nu 21:18
To Nahaliel Nu 21:19. Nu 21:19
To Bamoth Nu 21:19. Nu 21:19
To the mountains of Abarim Nu 21:20; 33:47. Nu 21:20, 33:47
The Amorites refuse a passage to Israel. Nu 21:21-23; De 2:26-30. Nu 21:21-23, De 2:26-30
Sihon conquered. Nu 21:23-32; De 2:32-36. Nu 21:23-32, De 2:32-36
Og conquered. Nu 21:33-35; De 3:1-11. Nu 21:33-35, De 3:1-11
Reubenites, &c obtained the land taken from the Amorites. Nu 32:1-42; De 3:12-17. Nu 32:1-42, De 3:12-17
Return to the plains of Moab Nu 22:1; 33:48,49. Nu 22:1, 33:48,49
Balak sends for Balaam. Nu 22:5,6,15-17. Nu 22:5,6,15-17
Balaam not permitted to curse Israel. Nu 22:9-41; 23:1-24:25. Nu 22:9-41, 23:1-24:25
Israel seduced to idolatry, &c by advice of Balaam. Nu 25:1-3; Re 2:14. Nu 25:1-3, Re 2:14
Israel punished. Nu 25:5,9. Nu 25:5,9
Third numbering. Nu 26:1-62. Nu 26:1-62
All formerly numbered over twenty years old, except Caleb and Joshua, dead. Nu 26:63-65; 14:29. Nu 26:63-65, 14:29
The law of female inheritance settled. Nu 27:1-11; 36:1-9. Nu 27:1-11, 36:1-9
Appointment of Joshua. Nu 27:15-23. Nu 27:15-23
Midianites destroyed and Balaam slain. Nu 31:1-54; 25:17,18. Nu 31:1-54, 25:17,18
The law rehearsed. De 1:3. De 1:3
The law written by Moses. De 31:9. De 31:9
Moses beholds Canaan. De 34:1-4. De 34:1-4
Moses dies and is buried. De 34:5,6. De 34:5,6
Joshua ordered to cross Jordan. Jos 1:2. Jos 1:2
Two spies sent to Jericho. Jos 2:1. Jos 2:1
Across the river Jordan Jos 4:10. Jos 4:10
Illustrative of the pilgrimage of the church Song 8:5; 1Pe 1:17. Song 8:5, 1Pe 1:17

Deserts.

Vast barren plains Ex 5:3; Joh 6:13. Ex 5:3, Joh 6:13
Uninhabited places Mt 14:15; Mr 6:31. Mt 14:15, Mark 6:31
Described as
 Uninhabited and lonesome. Jer 2:6. Jer 2:6
 Uncultivated. Nu 20:5; Jer 2:2. Nu 20:5, Jer 2:2
 Desolate. Eze 6:14. Eze 6:14
 Dry and without water. Ex 17:1; De 8:15. Ex 17:1, De 8:15
 Trackless. Isa 43:19. Isa 43:19

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Great and terrible. De 1:19. De 1:19
Waste and howling. De 32:10. De 32:10
Infested with wild beasts Isa 13:21; Mr 1:13. Isa 13:21, Mark 1:13
Infested with serpents De 8:15. De 8:15
Infested with robbers Jer 3:2; La 4:19. Jer 3:2, La 4:19
Danger of travelling in Ex 14:3; 2Co 11:26. Ex 14:3, 2Co 11:26
Guides required in Nu 10:31; De 32:10. Nu 10:31, De 32:10
Phenomena of, alluded to
 Mirage or deceptive appearance of water. Jer 15:18. Jer 15:18
 Simoom or deadly wind. 2Ki 19:7; Jer 4:11. 2Ki 19:7, Jer 4:11
 Tornadoes or whirlwinds. Isa 21:1. Isa 21:1
 Clouds of sand and dust. De 28:24; Jer 4:12,13. De 28:24, Jer 4:12,13
Mentioned in scripture
 Arabian or great desert. Ex 23:31. Ex 23:31
 Bethaven. Jos 18:12. Jos 18:12
 Beersheba. Ge 21:14; 1Ki 19:3,4. Ge 21:14, 1Ki 19:3,4
 Damascus. 1Ki 19:15. 1Ki 19:15
 Edom. 2Ki 3:8. 2Ki 3:8
 Engedi. 1Sa 24:1. 1Sa 24:1
 Gibeon. 2Sa 2:24. 2Sa 2:24
 Judea. Mt 3:1. Mt 3:1
 Jeruel. 2Ch 20:16. 2Ch 20:16
 Kedemoth. De 2:26. De 2:26
 Kadesh. Ps 29:8. Ps 29:8
 Maon. 1Sa 23:24,25. 1Sa 23:24,25
 Paran. Ge 21:21; Nu 10:12. Ge 21:21, Nu 10:12
 Shur. Ge 16:7. Ge 16:7
 Sin. Ex 16:1. Ex 16:1
 Sinai. Ex 19:1,2; Nu 33:16. Ex 19:1,2, Nu 33:16
 Ziph. 1Sa 23:14,15. 1Sa 23:14,15
 Zin. Nu 20:1; 27:14. Nu 20:1, 27:14
 Of the Red Sea. Ex 13:18. Ex 13:18
 Near Gaza. Ac 8:26. Ac 8:26
Heath often found in Jer 17:6. Jer 17:6
Parts of, afforded pasture Ge 36:24; Ex 3:1. Ge 36:24, Ex 3:1
Inhabited by wandering tribes Ge 21:20,21; Ps 72:9; Jer 25:24. Ge 21:20,21, Ps 72:9, Jer 25:24
The persecuted fled to 1Sa 23:14; Heb 11:38. 1Sa 23:14, Heb 11:38
The disaffected fled to 1Sa 22:2; Ac 21:38. 1Sa 22:2, Ac 21:38
Illustrative of
 Barrenness. Ps 106:9; 107:33,35. Ps 106:9, 107:33,35
 Those deprived of blessings. Ho 2:3. Ho 2:3
 The world. Song 3:6; 8:5. Song 3:6, 8:5
 The Gentiles. Isa 35:1,6; 41:19. Isa 35:1,6, 41:19
 What affords no support. Jer 2:31. Jer 2:31
 Desolation by armies. Jer 12:10-13; 50:12. Jer 12:10-13, 50:12

Despair.

Produced in the wicked by divine judgments De 28:34,67; Re 9:6; 16:10. De 28:34,67, Re 9:6, 16:10
Leads to
 Continuing in sin. Jer 2:25; 18:12. Jer 2:25, 18:12
 Blasphemy. Isa 8:21; Re 16:10,11. Isa 8:21, Re 16:10,11
 Shall seize upon the wicked at the appearing of Christ Re 6:16. Re 6:16
 Saints sometimes tempted to Job 7:6; La 3:18. Job 7:6, La 3:18

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Saints enabled to overcome 2Co 4:8,9. 2Co 4:8,9
Trust in God, a preservative against Ps 42:5,11. Ps 42:5,11
Exemplified
Cain. Ge 4:13,14. Ge 4:13,14
Ahitophel. 2Sa 17:23. 2Sa 17:23
Judas. Mt 27:5. Mt 27:5

Devil, The.

Sinned against God 2Pe 2:4; 1Jo 3:8. 2Pe 2:4, 1Jo 3:8
Cast out of heaven Lu 10:18. Lu 10:18
Cast down to hell 2Pe 2:4; Jude 1:6. 2Pe 2:4, Jude 1:6
The author of the fall Ge 3:1,6,14,24. Ge 3:1,6,14,24
Tempted Christ Mt 4:3-10. Mt 4:3-10
Perverts the Scripture Mt 4:6; Ps 91:11,12. Mt 4:6, Ps 91:11,12
Opposes God's work Zec 3:1; 1Th 2:18. Zec 3:1, 1Th 2:18
Hinders the gospel Mt 13:19; 2Co 4:4. Mt 13:19, 2Co 4:4
Works lying wonders 2Th 2:9; Re 16:14. 2Th 2:9, Re 16:14
Assumes the form of an angel of light 2Co 11:14. 2Co 11:14
The wicked
Are the children of. Mt 13:38; Ac 13:10; 1Jo 3:10. Mt 13:38, Ac 13:10, 1Jo 3:10
Turn aside after. 1Ti 5:15. 1Ti 5:15
Do the lusts of. Joh 8:44. Joh 8:44
Possessed by. Lu 22:3; Ac 5:3; Eph 2:2. Lu 22:3, Ac 5:3, Eph 2:2
Blinded by. 2Co 4:4. 2Co 4:4
Deceived by. 1Ki 22:21,22; Re 20:7,8. 1Ki 22:21,22, Re 20:7,8
Ensnared by. 1Ti 3:7; 2Ti 2:26. 1Ti 3:7, 2Ti 2:26
Troubled by. 1Sa 16:14. 1Sa 16:14
Punished, together with. Mt 25:41. Mt 25:41
Saints
Afflicted by, only as God permits. Job 1:12; 2:4-7. Job 1:12, 2:4-7
Tempted by. 1Ch 21:1; 1Th 3:5. 1Ch 21:1, 1Th 3:5
Sifted by. Lu 22:31. Lu 22:31
Should resist. Jas 4:7; 1Pe 5:9. Jas 4:7, 1Pe 5:9
Should be armed against. Eph 6:11-16. Eph 6:11-16
Should be watchful against. 2Co 2:11. 2Co 2:11
Overcome. 1Jo 2:13; Re 12:10,11. 1Jo 2:13, Re 12:10,11
Shall finally triumph over. Ro 16:20. Ro 16:20
Triumph over, by Christ
Predicted. Ge 3:15. Ge 3:15
In resisting his temptations. Mt 4:11. Mt 4:11
In casting out the spirits of. Lu 11:20; 13:32. Lu 11:20, 13:32
In empowering his disciples to cast out. Mt 10:1; Mr 16:17. Mt 10:1, Mr 16:17
In destroying the works of. 1Jo 3:8. 1Jo 3:8
Completed by his death. Col 2:15; Heb 2:14. Col 2:15, Heb 2:14
Illustrated. Lu 11:21,22. Lu 11:21,22
Character of
Presumptuous. Job 1:6; Mt 4:5,6. Job 1:6, Mt 4:5,6
Proud. 1Ti 3:6. 1Ti 3:6
Powerful. Eph 2:2; 6:12. Eph 2:2, 6:12
Wicked. 1Jo 2:13. 1Jo 2:13
Malignant. Job 1:9; 2:4. Job 1:9, 2:4
Subtle. Ge 3:1; 2Co 11:3. Ge 3:1, 2Co 11:3
Deceitful. 2Co 11:14; Eph 6:11. 2Co 11:14, Eph 6:11

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Fierce and cruel. Lu 8:29; 9:39,42; 1Pe 5:8. Lu 8:29, 9:39,42, 1Pe 5:8
Cowardly. Jas 4:7. Jas 4:7
The Apostasy is of 2Th 2:9; 2Ti 4:1. 2Th 2:9, 2Ti 4:1
Shall be condemned at the judgment Jude 1:6; Re 20:10. Jude 1:6, Re 20:10
Everlasting fire is prepared for Mt 25:41. Mt 25:41
Compared to
A fowler. Ps 91:3. Ps 91:3
Fowls. Mt 13:4. Mt 13:4
A sower of tares. Mt 13:25,28. Mt 13:25,28
A wolf. Joh 10:12. Joh 10:12
A roaring lion. 1Pe 5:8. 1Pe 5:8
A serpent. Re 12:9; 20:2. Re 12:9, 20:2

Devotedness to God.

A characteristic of saints Job 23:12. Job 23:12
Christ, an example of Joh 4:34; 17:4. Joh 4:34, 17:4
Grounded upon
The mercies of God. Ro 12:1. Ro 12:1
The goodness of God. 1Sa 12:24. 1Sa 12:24
The call of God. 1Th 2:12. 1Th 2:12
The death of Christ. 2Co 5:15. 2Co 5:15
Our creation. Ps 86:9. Ps 86:9
Our preservation. Isa 46:4. Isa 46:4
Our redemption. 1Co 6:19,20. 1Co 6:19,20
Should be
With our spirit. 1Co 6:20; 1Pe 4:6. 1Co 6:20, 1Pe 4:6
With our bodies. Ro 12:1; 1Co 6:20. Ro 12:1, 1Co 6:20
With our members. Ro 6:12,13; 1Pe 4:2. Ro 6:12,13, 1Pe 4:2
With our substance. Ex 22:29; Pr 3:9. Ex 22:29, Pr 3:9
Unreserved. Mt 6:24; Lu 14:33. Mt 6:24, Lu 14:33
Abounding. 1Th 4:1. 1Th 4:1
Persevering. Lu 1:74,75; 9:62. Lu 1:74,75, 9:62
In life and death. Ro 14:8; Php 1:20. Ro 14:8, Php 1:20
Should be exhibited in
Loving God. De 6:5; Lu 10:27. De 6:5, Lu 10:27
Serving God. 1Sa 12:24; Ro 12:11. 1Sa 12:24, Ro 12:11
Walking worthy of God. 1Th 2:12. 1Th 2:12
Doing all to God's glory. 1Co 10:31. 1Co 10:31
Bearing the cross. Mr 8:34. Mr 8:34
Self-denial. Mr 8:34. Mr 8:34
Living to Christ. 2Co 5:15. 2Co 5:15
Giving up all for Christ. Mt 19:21,28,29. Mt 19:21,28,29
Want of, condemned. Re 3:16. Re 3:16
Exemplified
Joshua. Jos 24:15. Jos 24:15
Peter, Andrew, James, John. Mt 4:20-22. Mt 4:20-22
Joanna, &c. Lu 8:3. Lu 8:3
Paul. Php 1:21. Php 1:21
Timothy. Php 2:19-22. Php 2:19-22
Epaphroditus. Php 2:30. Php 2:30

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Diet of the Jews, The.

In patriarchal age Ge 18:7,8; 27:4. Ge 18:7,8, 27:4
In Egypt Ex 16:3; Nu 11:5. Ex 16:3, Nu 11:5
In the wilderness Ex 16:4-12. Ex 16:4-12
Of the poor, frugal Ru 2:14; Pr 15:17. Ru 2:14, Pr 15:17
Of the rich, luxurious Pr 23:1-3; La 4:5; Am 6:4,5; Lu 16:19. Pr 23:1-3, La 4:5, Am 6:4,5, Lu 16:19
Articles used for
Milk. Ge 49:12; Pr 27:27. Ge 49:12, Pr 27:27
Butter. De 32:14; 2Sa 17:29. De 32:14, 2Sa 17:29
Cheese. 1Sa 17:18; Job 10:10. 1Sa 17:18, Job 10:10
Bread. Ge 18:5; 1Sa 17:17. Ge 18:5, 1Sa 17:17
Parched corn. Ru 2:14; 1Sa 17:17. Ru 2:14, 1Sa 17:17
Flesh. 2Sa 6:19; Pr 9:2. 2Sa 6:19, Pr 9:2
Fish. Mt 7:10; Lu 24:42. Mt 7:10, Lu 24:42
Herbs. Pr 15:17; Ro 14:2; Heb 6:7. Pr 15:17, Ro 14:2, Heb 6:7
Fruit. 2Sa 16:2. 2Sa 16:2
Dried fruit. 1Sa 25:18; 30:12. 1Sa 25:18, 30:12
Honey. Song 5:1; Isa 7:15. Song 5:1, Isa 7:15
Oil. De 12:17; Pr 21:17; Eze 16:13. De 12:17, Pr 21:17, Eze 16:13
Vinegar. Nu 6:3; Ru 2:14. Nu 6:3, Ru 2:14
Wine. 2Sa 6:19; Joh 2:3,10. 2Sa 6:19, Joh 2:3,10
Water. Ge 21:14; Mt 10:42. Ge 21:14, Mt 10:42
Expressed by bread and water 1Ki 13:9,16. 1Ki 13:9,16
Generally prepared by females Ge 27:9; Pr 31:15; Isa 8:13. Ge 27:9, Pr 31:15, Isa 8:13
Was taken
In the morning, sparingly. Jdj 19:5; Ec 10:16,17. Jdj 19:5, Ec 10:16,17
At noon. Ge 43:16; Joh 4:6,8. Ge 43:16, Joh 4:6,8
In the evening. Ge 24:11,33; Lu 24:29,30. Ge 24:11,33, Lu 24:29,30
Often sitting. Ge 27:19; 43:33. Ge 27:19, 43:33
Often reclining. Am 6:4; Joh 13:23. Am 6:4, Joh 13:23
With the hand. Mt 26:23; Lu 22:21. Mt 26:23, Lu 22:21
Thanks given before Mr 8:6; Ac 27:35. Mark 8:6, Ac 27:35
Purification before 2Ki 3:11; Mt 15:2. 2Ki 3:11, Mt 15:2
A hymn sung after Mt 26:30. Mt 26:30
Men and women did not partake of together Ge 18:8,9; Es 1:3,9. Ge 18:8,9, Es 1:3,9
Articles of, often sent as presents 1Sa 17:18; 25:18,27; 2Sa 16:1,2. 1Sa 17:18, 25:18,27, 2Sa 16:1,2

Diligence.

Christ, an example Mr 1:35; Lu 2:49. Mark 1:35, Lu 2:49
Required by God in
Seeking him. 1Ch 22:19; Heb 11:6. 1Ch 22:19, Heb 11:6
Obeying him. De 6:17; 11:13. De 6:17, 11:13
Harkening to him. Isa 55:2. Isa 55:2
Striving after perfection. Php 3:13,14. Php 3:13,14
Cultivating Christian graces. 2Pe 1:5. 2Pe 1:5
Keeping the souls. De 4:9. De 4:9
Keeping the heart. Pr 4:23. Pr 4:23
Labours of love. Heb 6:10-12. Heb 6:10-12
Following every good work. 1Ti 5:10. 1Ti 5:10
Guarding against defilement. Heb 12:15. Heb 12:15

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Seeking to be found spotless. 2Pe 3:14. 2Pe 3:14
Making our call, &c, sure. 2Pe 1:10. 2Pe 1:10
Self-examination. Ps 77:6. Ps 77:6
Lawful business. Pr 27:23; Ec 9:10. Pr 27:23, Ec 9:10
Teaching religion. 2Ti 4:2; Jude 1:3. 2Ti 4:2, Jude 1:3
Instructing children. De 11:19. De 11:19
Discharging official duties. De 19:18. De 19:18
Saints should abound in 2Co 8:7. 2Co 8:7
In the service of God
Should be preserved in. Ga 6:9. Ga 6:9
Is not in vain. 1Co 15:58. 1Co 15:58
Preserves from evil. Ex 15:26. Ex 15:26
Leads to assured hope. Heb 6:11. Heb 6:11
God rewards De 11:14; Heb 11:6. De 11:14, Heb 11:6
In temporal matters, leads to
Favour. Pr 11:27. Pr 11:27
Prosperity. Pr 10:4; 13:4. Pr 10:4, 13:4
Honour. Pr 12:24; 22:29. Pr 12:24, 22:29
Illustrated Pr 6:6-8. Pr 6:6-8
Exemplified
Jacob. Ge 31:40. Ge 31:40
Ruth. Ru 2:17. Ru 2:17
Hezekiah. 2Ch 31:21. 2Ch 31:21
Nehemiah, &c. Ne 4:6. Ne 4:6
Psalmist. Ps 119:60. Ps 119:60
Apostles. Ac 5:42. Ac 5:42
Apollos. Ac 18:25. Ac 18:25
Titus. 2Co 8:22. 2Co 8:22
Paul. 1Th 2:9. 1Th 2:9
Onesiphorus. 2Ti 1:17. 2Ti 1:17

Discipline of the Church.

Ministers authorised to establish Mt 16:19; 18:18. Mt 16:19, 18:18
Consists in
Maintaining sound doctrine. 1Ti 1:3; Tit 1:13. 1Ti 1:3, Tit 1:13
Ordering its affairs. 1Co 11:34; Tit 1:5. 1Co 11:34, Tit 1:5
Rebuking offenders. 1Ti 5:20; 2Ti 4:2. 1Ti 5:20, 2Ti 4:2
Removing obstinate offenders. 1Co 5:3-5,13; 1Ti 1:20. 1Co 5:3-5,13, 1Ti 1:20
Should be submitted to Heb 13:17. Heb 13:17
Is for edification 2Co 10:8; 13:10. 2Co 10:8, 13:10
Decency and order, the objects of 1Co 14:40. 1Co 14:40
Exercise, in a spirit of charity 1Co 2:6-8. 1Co 2:6-8
Prohibits women preaching 1Co 14:34; 1Ti 2:12. 1Co 14:34, 1Ti 2:12

Diseases.

Often sent as punishment De 28:21; Joh 5:14. De 28:21, Joh 5:14
Often brought from other countries De 7:15. De 7:15
Often through Satan 1Sa 16:14-16; Job 2:7. 1Sa 16:14-16, Job 2:7
Regarded as visitations Job 2:7-10; Ps 38:2,7. Job 2:7-10, Ps 38:2,7
Intemperance a cause of Ho 7:5. Ho 7:5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Sins of youth a cause of Job 20:11. Job 20:11

Over-excitement a cause of Da 8:27. Da 8:27

Were many and divers Mt 4:24. Mt 4:24

Mentioned in scripture

Ague. Le 26:16. Le 26:16

Abscess. 2Ki 20:7. 2Ki 20:7

Atrophy. Job 16:8; 19:20. Job 16:8, 19:20

Blindness. Job 29:15; Mt 9:27. Job 29:15, Mt 9:27

Boils and blains. Ex 9:10. Ex 9:10

Consumption. Le 26:16; De 28:22. Le 26:16, De 28:22

Demoniacal possession. Mt 15:22; Mr 5:15. Mt 15:22, Mr 5:15

Deafness. Ps 38:13; Mr 7:32. Ps 38:13, Mr 7:32

Debility. Ps 102:23; Eze 7:17. Ps 102:23, Eze 7:17

Dropsy. Lu 14:2. Lu 14:2

Dumbness. Pr 31:8; Mt 9:32. Pr 31:8, Mt 9:32

Dysentery. 2Ch 21:12-19; Ac 28:8. 2Ch 21:12-19, Ac 28:8

Emerods. De 28:27; 1Sa 5:6,12. De 28:27, 1Sa 5:6,12

Fever. De 28:22; Mt 8:14. De 28:22, Mt 8:14

Impediment speech. Mr 7:32. Mr 7:32

Itch. De 28:27. De 28:27

Inflammation. De 28:22. De 28:22

Issue of blood. Mt 9:20. Mt 9:20

Lameness. 2Sa 4:4; 2Ch 16:12. 2Sa 4:4, 2Ch 16:12

Leprosy. Le 13:2; 2Ki 5:1. Le 13:2, 2Ki 5:1

Loss of appetite. Job 33:20; Ps 107:18. Job 33:20, Ps 107:18

Lunacy. Mt 4:24; 17:15. Mt 4:24, 17:15

Melancholy. 1Sa 16:14. 1Sa 16:14

Palsy. Mt 8:6; 9:2. Mt 8:6, 9:2

Plague. Nu 11:33; 2Sa 24:15,21,25. Nu 11:33, 2Sa 24:15,21,25

Scab. De 28:27. De 28:27

Sunstroke. 2Ki 4:18-20; Isa 49:10. 2Ki 4:18-20, Isa 49:10

Ulcers. Isa 1:6; Lu 16:20. Isa 1:6, Lu 16:20

Worms. Ac 12:23. Ac 12:23

Children subject to 2Sa 12:15; 1Ki 17:17. 2Sa 12:15, 1Ki 17:17

Frequently

Loathsome. Ps 38:7; 41:8. Ps 38:7, 41:8

Painful. 2Ch 21:15; Job 33:19. 2Ch 21:15, Job 33:19

Tedious. De 28:59; Joh 5:5; Lu 13:16. De 28:59, Joh 5:5, Lu 13:16

Complicated. De 28:60,61; Ac 28:8. De 28:60,61, Ac 28:8

Incurable. 2Ch 21:18; Jer 14:19. 2Ch 21:18, Jer 14:19

Physicians undertook the cure of Jer 8:22; Mt 9:12; Lu 4:23. Jer 8:22, Mt 9:12, Lu 4:23

Medicine used for curing Pr 17:22; Isa 1:6. Pr 17:22, Isa 1:6

Art of curing, defective Job 13:4; Mr 5:26. Job 13:4, Mark 5:26

God often entreated to cure 2Sa 12:16; 2Ki 20:1-3; Ps 6:2; Jas 5:14. 2Sa 12:16, 2Ki 20:1-3, Ps 6:2, James 5:14

Not looking to God in, condemned 2Ch 16:12. 2Ch 16:12

Those afflicted with

Anointed. Mr 6:13; Jas 5:14. Mr 6:13, Jas 5:14

Often laid in the streets to receive advice from passers by. Mr 6:56; Ac 5:15. Mr 6:56, Ac 5:15

Often divinely supported. Ps 41:3. Ps 41:3

Often divinely cured. 2Ki 20:5; Jas 5:15. 2Ki 20:5, Jas 5:15

Illustrative of sin Isa 1:5. Isa 1:5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Disobedience to God.

Provokes his anger Ps 78:10,40; Isa 3:8. Ps 78:10,40, Isa 3:8
Forfeits his favour 1Sa 13:14. 1Sa 13:14
Forfeits his promised blessings Jos 5:6; 1Sa 2:30; Jer 18:10. Jos 5:6, 1Sa 2:30, Jer 18:10
Brings a curse De 11:28; 28:15. De 11:28, 28:15
A characteristic of the wicked Eph 2:2; Tit 1:16; 3:3. Eph 2:2, Tit 1:16, 3:3
The wicked persevere in Jer 2:21. Jer 2:21
Heinousness of, illustrated Jer 35:14. Jer 35:14
Men prone to excuse Ge 3:12,13. Ge 3:12,13
Shall be punished Isa 42:24,25; Heb 2:2. Isa 42:24,25, Heb 2:2
Acknowledge the punishment of, to be just Ne 9:32,33; Da 9:10,11,14. Ne 9:32,33, Da 9:10,11,14
Warnings against 1Sa 12:15; Jer 12:17. 1Sa 12:15, Jer 12:17
Bitter results of, illustrated Jer 9:13,15. Jer 9:13,15
Exemplified
 Adam and Eve. Ge 3:6,11. Ge 3:6,11
 Pharaoh. Ex 5:2. Ex 5:2
 Nadab, &c. Le 10:1. Le 10:1
 Moses, &c. Nu 20:8,11,24. Nu 20:8,11,24
 Saul. 1Sa 28:18. 1Sa 28:18
 The prophet. 1Ki 13:20-23. 1Ki 13:20-23
 Israel. 2Ki 18:9-12. 2Ki 18:9-12
 Jonah. Jon 1:2,3. Jon 1:2,3

Divination.

An abominable practice 1Sa 15:23. 1Sa 15:23
All who practised it, abominable De 18:12. De 18:12
Practised by
 Diviners. De 18:14. De 18:14
 Enchanters. De 18:10; Jer 27:9. De 18:10, Jer 27:9
 Witches. Ex 22:18; De 18:10. Ex 22:18, De 18:10
 Charmers. De 18:11. De 18:11
 Wizards. De 18:11; 1Sa 28:3. De 18:11, 1Sa 28:3
 Consulters of familiar spirits. De 18:11. De 18:11
 Magicians. Ge 41:8; Da 4:7. Ge 41:8, Da 4:7
 Astrologers. Isa 47:13; Da 4:7. Isa 47:13, Da 4:7
 Sorcerers. Jer 27:9; Ac 13:6,8. Jer 27:9, Ac 13:6,8
 Necromancers. De 18:11. De 18:11
 Soothsayers. Isa 2:6; Da 2:27. Isa 2:6, Da 2:27
 False prophets. Jer 14:14; Eze 13:3,6. Jer 14:14, Eze 13:3,6
Effected through
 Enchantments. Ex 7:11; Nu 24:1. Ex 7:11, Nu 24:1
 Sorcery. Isa 47:12; Ac 8:11. Isa 47:12, Ac 8:11
 Observing times. 2Ki 21:6. 2Ki 21:6
 Observing heavenly bodies. Isa 37:13. Isa 37:13
 Raising the dead. 1Sa 28:11,12. 1Sa 28:11,12
 Inspecting the inside of beasts. Eze 21:21. Eze 21:21
 The flight of arrows. Eze 21:21,22. Eze 21:21,22
 Cups. Ge 44:2,5. Ge 44:2,5
 Rods. Ho 4:12. Ho 4:12
 Dreams. Jer 29:8; Zec 10:2. Jer 29:8, Zec 10:2
 Connected with idolatry. 2Ch 33:5,6. 2Ch 33:5,6

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Books of, numerous and expensive. Ac 19:19. Ac 19:19
A lucrative employment. Nu 22:7; Ac 16:16. Nu 22:7, Ac 16:16
Those who practised
 Regarded as wise men. Da 2:12,27. Da 2:12,27
 Regarded with awe. Ac 8:9,11. Ac 8:9,11
 Consulted in difficulties. Da 2:2; 4:6,7. Da 2:2, 4:6,7
 Used mysterious words and gestures. Isa 8:19. Isa 8:19
A system of fraud Eze 13:6,7; Jer 29:8. Eze 13:6,7, Jer 29:8
Frustrated by God Isa 44:25. Isa 44:25
Could not injure the Lord's people Nu 23:23. Nu 23:23
The law
 Forbade to the Israelites the practice of. Le 19:26; De 18:10,11. Le 19:26, De 18:10,11
 Forbade seeking to. Le 19:31; De 18:14. Le 19:31, De 18:14
 Punished with death those who used. Ex 22:18; Le 20:27. Ex 22:18, Le 20:27
 Punished those who sought to. Le 20:6. Le 20:6
The Jews prone to 2Ki 17:17; Isa 2:6. 2Ki 17:17, Isa 2:6

Divisions.

Forbidden in the church 1Co 1:10. 1Co 1:10
Condemned in the church 1Co 1:11-13; 11:18. 1Co 1:11-13, 11:18
Unbecoming in the church 1Co 12:24,25. 1Co 12:24,25
Are contrary to the
 Unity of Christ. 1Co 1:13; 12:13. 1Co 1:13, 12:13
 Desire of Christ. Joh 17:21-23. Joh 17:21-23
 Purpose of Christ. Joh 10:16. Joh 10:16
 Spirit of the church. 1Co 11:16. 1Co 11:16
Are proof of a carnal spirit 1Co 3:3. 1Co 3:3
Avoid those who cause Ro 16:17. Ro 16:17
Evil of, illustrated Mt 12:25. Mt 12:25

Divorce.

Law of marriage against Ge 2:24; Mt 19:6. Ge 2:24, Mt 19:6
Permitted
 By the Mosaic law. De 24:1. De 24:1
 On account of hardness of heart. Mt 19:8. Mt 19:8
Often sought by the Jews Mic 2:9; Mal 2:14. Mic 2:9, Mal 2:14
Sought on slight grounds Mt 5:31; 19:3. Mt 5:31, 19:3
Not allowed to those who falsely accused their wives De 22:18,19. De 22:18,19
Women
 Could obtain. Pr 2:17; Mr 10:12. Pr 2:17, Mr 10:12
 Could marry after. De 24:2. De 24:2
 Responsible for vows after. Nu 30:9. Nu 30:9
 Married after, could not return to first husband. De 24:3,4; Jer 3:1. De 24:3,4, Jer 3:1
 Afflicted by. Isa 54:4,6. Isa 54:4,6
Priests not to marry women after Le 21:14. Le 21:14
Of servants, regulated by law Ex 21:7,11. Ex 21:7,11
Of captives, regulated by law De 21:13,14. De 21:13,14
Forced on those who had idolatrous wives Eze 10:2-17; Ne 13:23,30. Eze 10:2-17, Ne 13:23,30
Jews condemned for love of Mal 2:14-16. Mal 2:14-16
Forbidden by Christ except for adultery Mt 5:32; 19:9. Mt 5:32, 19:9

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Prohibition of, offended the Jews Mt 19:10. Mt 19:10
Illustrative of God's casting off of the Jewish church Isa 50:1; Jer 3:8. Isa 50:1, Jer 3:8

Doctrines, False.

Destructive to faith 2Ti 2:18. 2Ti 2:18
Hateful to God Re 2:14,15. Re 2:14,15
Unprofitable and vain Tit 3:9; Heb 13:9. Tit 3:9, Heb 13:9
Should be avoided by
Ministers. 1Ti 1:4; 6:20. 1Ti 1:4, 6:20
Saints. Eph 4:14; Col 2:8. Eph 4:14, Col 2:8
All men. Jer 23:16; 29:8. Jer 23:16, 29:8
The wicked love 2Ti 4:3,4. 2Ti 4:3,4
The wicked given up to believe 2Th 2:11. 2Th 2:11
Teachers of
Not to be countenanced. 2Jo 1:10. 2Jo 1:10
Should be avoided. Ro 16:17,18. Ro 16:17,18
Bring reproach on religion. 2Pe 2:2. 2Pe 2:2
Speak perverse things. Ac 20:30. Ac 20:30
Attract many. 2Pe 2:2. 2Pe 2:2
Deceive many. Mt 24:5. Mt 24:5
Shall abound in the latter days. 1Ti 4:1. 1Ti 4:1
Pervert the gospel of Christ. Ga 1:6,7. Ga 1:6,7
Shall be exposed. 2Ti 3:9. 2Ti 3:9
Teachers of, are described as
Cruel. Ac 20:29. Ac 20:29
Deceitful. 2Co 11:13. 2Co 11:13
Covetous. Tit 1:11; 2Pe 2:3. Tit 1:11, 2Pe 2:3
Ungodly. Jdj 1:4,8. Jdj 1:4,8
Proud and ignorant. 1Ti 6:3,4. 1Ti 6:3,4
Corrupt and reprobate. 2Ti 3:8. 2Ti 3:8
Try, by Scripture Isa 8:20; 1Jo 4:1. Isa 8:20, 1Jo 4:1
Curse on those who teach Ga 1:8,9. Ga 1:8,9
Punishment on those who teach Mic 3:6,7; 2Pe 2:1,3. Mic 3:6,7, 2Pe 2:1,3

Doctrines of the Gospel, The.

Are from God Joh 7:16; Ac 13:12. Joh 7:16, Ac 13:12
Are taught by Scripture 2Ti 3:16. 2Ti 3:16
Are godly 1Ti 6:3; Tit 1:1. 1Ti 6:3, Tit 1:1
Immortality condemned by 1Ti 1:9-11. 1Ti 1:9-11
Lead to fellowship with the Father and with the Son 1Jo 1:3; 2Jo 1:9. 1Jo 1:3, 2Jo 1:9
Lead to holiness Ro 6:17-22; Tit 2:12. Ro 6:17-22, Tit 2:12
Bring no reproach on 1Ti 6:1; Tit 2:5. 1Ti 6:1, Tit 2:5
Ministers should
Be nourished up in. 1Ti 4:6. 1Ti 4:6
Attend to. 1Ti 4:13,16. 1Ti 4:13,16
Hold, in sincerity. 2Co 2:17; Tit 2:7. 2Co 2:17, Tit 2:7
Hold steadfastly. 2Ti 1:13; Tit 1:9. 2Ti 1:13, Tit 1:9
Continue in. 1Ti 4:16. 1Ti 4:16
Speak things which become. Tit 2:1. Tit 2:1
Saints obey, from the heart Ro 6:17. Ro 6:17

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Saints abide in Ac 2:42. Ac 2:42
A faithful walk adorns Tit 2:10. Tit 2:10
The obedience of saints leads to surer knowledge of Joh 7:17. Joh 7:17
Those who oppose are
Proud. 1Ti 6:3,4. 1Ti 6:3,4
Ignorant. 1Ti 6:4. 1Ti 6:4
Doting about questions, &c. 1Ti 6:4. 1Ti 6:4
Not to be received. 2Jo 1:10. 2Jo 1:10
To be avoided. Ro 16:17. Ro 16:17
Not endured by the wicked 2Ti 4:3. 2Ti 4:3

Dog, The.

Despised by the Jews 2Sa 3:8. 2Sa 3:8
Described as
Impatient of injury. Pr 26:17. Pr 26:17
Unclean. Lu 16:21; 2Pe 2:22. Lu 16:21, 2Pe 2:22
Carnivorous. 1Ki 14:11; 2Ki 9:35,36. 1Ki 14:11, 2Ki 9:35,36
Fond of blood. 1Ki 21:19; 22:38. 1Ki 21:19, 22:38
Dangerous and destructive. Ps 22:16. Ps 22:16
Infested cities by night Ps 59:14,15. Ps 59:14,15
Nothing holy to be given to Mt 7:6; 15:26. Mt 7:6, 15:26
Things torn by beasts given to Ex 22:31. Ex 22:31
Sacrificing of, an abomination Isa 66:3. Isa 66:3
Price of, not to be consecrated De 23:18. De 23:18
When domesticated
Employed in watching flocks. Job 30:1. Job 30:1
Fed with the crumbs, &c. Mt 15:27. Mt 15:27
Manner of, in drinking alluded to Jdj 7:5. Judg 7:5
Illustrative
Of Gentiles. Mt 15:22,26. Mt 15:22,26
Of covetous ministers. Isa 56:11. Isa 56:11
Of fools. Pr 26:11. Pr 26:11
Of apostates. 2Pe 2:22. 2Pe 2:22
Of persecutors. Ps 22:16,20. Ps 22:16,20
Of obstinate sinners. Mt 7:6; Re 22:15. Mt 7:6, Re 22:15
Of false teachers. Php 3:2. Php 3:2
(Dumb,) of unfaithful ministers. Isa 56:10. Isa 56:10
(Dead,) of the mean. 1Sa 24:14; 2Sa 9:8. 1Sa 24:14, 2Sa 9:8

Dove, The.

Clean and used as food De 14:11. De 14:11
Offered in sacrifice Ge 15:9; Le 1:14. Ge 15:9, Le 1:14
Impiously sold in the court of the temple Mt 21:12; Joh 2:16. Mt 21:12, Joh 2:16
Characterised by
Simplicity. Mt 10:16. Mt 10:16
Comeliness of countenance. Song 2:14. Song 2:14
Softness of eyes. Song 1:15. Song 1:15
Sweetness of voice. Song 2:14. Song 2:14
Richness of plumage. Ps 68:13. Ps 68:13
Mournful tabering of, alluded to Na 2:7. Na 2:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Dwells in rocks Song 2:14; Jer 48:28. Song 2:14, Jer 48:28
Frequents streams and rivers Song 5:12. Song 5:12
Sent from the ark by Noah Ge 8:8,10,12. Ge 8:8,10,12
Why considered the emblem of peace Ge 8:11. Ge 8:11
The harbinger of spring Song 2:12. Song 2:12
Illustrative
Of the Holy Spirit. Mt 3:16; Joh 1:32. Mt 3:16, Joh 1:32
Of the meekness of Christ. Song 5:12. Song 5:12
Of the church. Song 2:14; 5:2. Song 2:14, 5:2
Of mourners. Isa 38:14; 59:11. Isa 38:14, 59:11
Of converts to the church. Isa 60:8. Isa 60:8
(In its flight,) of the return of Israel from captivity. Ho 11:11. Ho 11:11

Dragon, The.

Often of a red colour Re 12:3. Re 12:3
Described as
Powerful. Re 12:4. Re 12:4
Poisonous. De 32:33. De 32:33
Of solitary habits. Job 30:29. Job 30:29
Its mournful voice alluded to Mic 1:8. Mic 1:8
Its wailing alluded to Mic 1:8. Mic 1:8
Its snuffing up the air alluded to Jer 14:6. Jer 14:6
Its swallowing of its prey alluded to Jer 51:34. Jer 51:34
Found in
The wilderness. Mal 1:3. Mal 1:3
Deserted cities. Isa 13:22; Jer 9:11. Isa 13:22, Jer 9:11
Dry places. Isa 34:13; 43:20. Isa 34:13, 43:20
A species of, in rivers Ps 74:13; Isa 27:1. Ps 74:13, Isa 27:1
Illustrative
Of cruel and persecuting kings. Isa 27:1; 51:9; Eze 29:3. Isa 27:1, 51:9, Eze 29:3
Of enemies of the church. Ps 9:13. Ps 9:13
Of wicked men. Ps 44:19. Ps 44:19
Of the devil. Re 13:2; 20:2,7. Re 13:2, 20:2,7
(Poison of,) of wine. De 32:33. De 32:33

Dreams.

Visions in sleep Job 33:15; Da 2:28. Job 33:15, Da 2:28
Often by imaginary Job 20:8; Isa 29:8. Job 20:8, Isa 29:8
Excess of business frequently leads to Ec 5:3. Ec 5:3
God's will often revealed in Nu 12:6; Job 33:15. Nu 12:6, Job 33:15
False prophets
Pretended to. Jer 23:25-28; 29:8. Jer 23:25-28, 29:8
Not to be regarded in. De 13:1-3; Jer 27:9. De 13:1-3, Jer 27:9
Condemned for pretending to. Jer 23:32. Jer 23:32
Vanity of trusting to natural Ec 5:7. Ec 5:7
The ancients
Put great faith in. Jdj 7:15. Jdj 7:15
Often perplexed by. Ge 40:6; 41:8; Job 7:14; Da 2:1; 4:5. Ge 40:6, 41:8, Job 7:14, Da 2:1, 4:5
Anxious to have, explained. Ge 40:8; Da 2:3. Ge 40:8, Da 2:3
Consulting magicians on. Ge 41:8; Da 2:2-4. Ge 41:8, Da 2:2-4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

God the only interpreter of Ge 40:8; 41:16; Da 2:27-30; 7:16. Ge 40:8, 41:16, Da 2:27-30, 7:16

Mentioned in scripture of

Abimelech. Ge 20:3-7. Ge 20:3-7

Jacob. Ge 28:12; 31:10. Ge 28:12, 31:10

Laban. Ge 31:24. Ge 31:24

Joseph. Ge 37:5-9. Ge 37:5-9

Pharaoh's butler and baker. Ge 40:5-19. Ge 40:5-19

Pharaoh. Ge 41:1-7. Ge 41:1-7

Midianite. Jdj 7:13-15. Jdj 7:13-15

Solomon. 1Ki 3:5-15. 1Ki 3:5-15

Nebuchadnezzar. Da 2:1,31; 4:5,8. Da 2:1,31, 4:5,8

Daniel. Da 7:1-28. Da 7:1-28

Joseph. Mt 1:20,21; 2:13,19,20. Mt 1:20,21, 2:13,19,20

Wise men. Mt 2:11,12. Mt 2:11,12

Pilate's wife. Mt 27:19. Mt 27:19

Illustrative of

Prosperity of sinners. Job 20:5-8, Ps 73:19,20. Job 20:5-8, Ps 73:19,20

Impure imaginations. Jude 1:8. Jude 1:8

Enemies of the church. Isa 29:7,8. Isa 29:7,8

Drink Offering.

Antiquity of Ge 35:14. Ge 35:14

Sacrifices accompanied by Ex 29:40; Le 23:13. Ex 29:40, Le 23:13

Quantity appointed to be used for each kind of sacrifice Nu 15:3-10. Nu 15:3-10

For public sacrifices provided by the state Ezr 7:17; Eze 45:17. Ezr 7:17, Eze 45:17

Not poured on the altar of incense Ex 30:9. Ex 30:9

Omission of, caused by bad vintage Joe 1:9,13. Joe 1:9,13

Idolatrous Jews

Offered to the queen of heaven. Jer 7:18; 44:17-19. Jer 7:18, 44:17-19

Reproved for offering, to idols. Isa 57:5,6; 65:11; Jer 19:13; Eze 20:28. Isa 57:5,6, 65:11, Jer 19:13, Eze 20:28

Idolaters often used blood for Ps 16:4. Ps 16:4

Vanity of offering, to idols De 32:37,38. De 32:37,38

Illustrative of the

Offering of Christ. Isa 53:12. Isa 53:12

Pouring out of the Spirit. Joe 2:28. Joe 2:28

Devotedness of ministers. Php 2:17. Php 2:17

Drunkenness.

Forbidden Eph 5:18. Eph 5:18

Caution against Lu 21:34. Lu 21:34

Is a work of the flesh Ga 5:21. Ga 5:21

Is debasing Isa 28:8. Isa 28:8

Is inflaming Isa 5:11. Isa 5:11

Overcharges the heart Lu 21:34. Lu 21:34

Takes away the heart Ho 4:11. Ho 4:11

Leads to

Poverty. Pr 21:17; 23:21. Pr 21:17, 23:21

Strife. Pr 23:29,30. Pr 23:29,30

Woe and sorrow. Pr 23:29,30. Pr 23:29,30

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Error. Isa 28:7. Isa 28:7
Contempt of God's works. Isa 5:12. Isa 5:12
Scorning. Ho 7:5. Ho 7:5
Rioting and wantonness. Ro 13:13. Ro 13:13
The wicked addicted to Da 5:1-4. Da 5:1-4
False teachers often addicted to Isa 56:12. Isa 56:12
Folly of yielding to Pr 20:1. Pr 20:1
Avoid those given to Pr 23:20; 1Co 5:11. Pr 23:20, 1Co 5:11
Denunciations against
 Those given to. Isa 5:11,12; 28:1-3. Isa 5:11,12, 28:1-3
 Those who encourage. Hab 2:15. Hab 2:15
Excludes from heaven 1Co 6:10; Ga 5:21. 1Co 6:10, Ga 5:21
Punishment of De 21:20; Joe 1:5,6; Am 6:6,7; Mt 24:49-51. De 21:20, Joe 1:5,6, Am 6:6,7, Mt 24:49-51
Exemplified
 Noah. Ge 9:21. Ge 9:21
 Nabal. 1Sa 25:36. 1Sa 25:36
 Uriah. 2Sa 11:13. 2Sa 11:13
 Elah. 1Ki 16:9,10. 1Ki 16:9,10
 Benhadad. 1Ki 20:16. 1Ki 20:16
 Belshazzar. Da 5:4. Da 5:4
 Corinthians. 1Co 11:21. 1Co 11:21

E

Eagle, The.

A bird of prey Job 9:26; Mt 24:28. Job 9:26, Mt 24:28
Unclean Le 11:13; De 14:12. Le 11:13, De 14:12
Different kinds of Le 11:13,18; Eze 17:3. Le 11:13,18, Eze 17:3
Called the eagle of the heavens La 4:19. La 4:19
Described as
 Long-sighted. Job 39:29. Job 39:29
 Swift. 2Sa 1:23. 2Sa 1:23
 Soaring to heaven. Pr 23:5. Pr 23:5
Strength of its feathers alluded to Da 4:33. Da 4:33
Greatness of its wings alluded to Eze 17:3,7. Eze 17:3,7
Peculiarity of its flight alluded to Pr 30:19. Pr 30:19
Delights in the lofty cedars Eze 17:3,4. Eze 17:3,4
Dwells in the high rocks Job 39:27,28. Job 39:27,28
Feeds her young with blood Job 39:29,30. Job 39:29,30
Illustrative
 Of wisdom and zeal of God's ministers. Eze 1:10; Re 4:7. Eze 1:10, Re 4:7
 Of great and powerful kings. Eze 17:3; Ho 8:1. Eze 17:3, Ho 8:1
 (Renewed strength and beauty of,) of the renewal of saints. Ps 103:5. Ps 103:5
 (Mode of teaching her young to fly,) of God's care of his church. Ex 19:4; De 32:11. Ex 19:4, De 32:11
 (Wings of,) of protection afforded to the church. Re 12:14. Re 12:14
 (Upward flight of,) of the saint's rapid progress toward heaven. Isa 40:31. Isa 40:31
 (Swiftness of,) of the melting away of riches. Pr 23:5. Pr 23:5
 (Swiftness of,) of the swiftness of hostile armies. De 28:49; Jer 4:13; 48:40; La 4:19. De

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

28:49, Jer 4:13, 48:40, La 4:19
(Height and security of its dwelling,) of the fancied but fatal security of the wicked. Jer 49:16;
Ob 1:4. Jer 49:16, Ob 1:4
(Increase baldness of, in the moulting season,) of calamities. Mic 1:16. Mic 1:16
(Hasting to the prey,) of the swiftness of man's days. Job 9:26. Job 9:26
Was the standard of the Roman armies Mt 24:15,28. Mt 24:15,28

Ear, The.

The organ of hearing Job 13:1; 29:11. Job 13:1, 29:11
Capable of trying and distinguishing words Job 12:11. Job 12:11
God
 Made. Pr 20:12. Pr 20:12
 Planted. Ps 94:9. Ps 94:9
 Opens. Job 33:16; 36:10. Job 33:16, 36:10
 Judicially closed. Isa 6:10; Mt 13:15. Isa 6:10, Mt 13:15
Christ opens Isa 35:5; 43:8,10. Isa 35:5, 43:8,10
Instruction received through Isa 30:21. Isa 30:21
That hears and receives the word of God, blessed Ex 15:26; Mt 13:16. Ex 15:26, Mt 13:16
Should
 Seek knowledge. Pr 18:15. Pr 18:15
 Be bowed down to instructions. Pr 5:1. Pr 5:1
 Be incline to wisdom. Pr 2:2. Pr 2:2
 Be given to the law of God. Isa 1:10. Isa 1:10
 Receive the word of God. Jer 9:20. Jer 9:20
 Hear and obey reproof. Pr 15:31; 25:12. Pr 15:31, 25:12
Not satisfied with earthly things Ec 1:8. Ec 1:8
Of the wicked
 Uncircumcised. Jer 6:10; Ac 7:51. Jer 6:10, Ac 7:51
 Itching. 2Ti 4:3. 2Ti 4:3
 Not inclined to hear God. Jer 7:24; 35:15. Jer 7:24, 35:15
 Turned away from God's law. Pr 28:9. Pr 28:9
 Stopped against God's word. Ps 58:4; Zec 7:11. Ps 58:4, Zec 7:11
Not to be stopped at cry of the poor Pr 21:13. Pr 21:13
Blood put on the right ear of
 Priests at consecration. Ex 29:20; Le 8:23. Ex 29:20, Le 8:23
 The healed leper in cleansing him. Le 14:14. Le 14:14
Often adorned with rings Eze 16:12; Ho 2:13. Eze 16:12, Ho 2:13
Of servants who refused to leave their masters, bored to the door Ex 21:6; De 15:17. Ex 21:6, De 15:17

Early Rising.

Christ set an example of Mr 1:35; Lu 21:38; Joh 8:2. Mark 1:35, Lu 21:38, Joh 8:2
Requisite for
 Devotion. Ps 5:3; 59:16; 63:1; 88:13; Isa 26:9. Ps 5:3, 59:16, 63:1, 88:13, Isa 26:9
 Executing God's commands. Ge 22:3. Ge 22:3
 Discharge of daily duties. Pr 31:15. Pr 31:15
Neglect of, leads to poverty Pr 6:9-11. Pr 6:9-11
Practised by the wicked, for
 Deceit. Pr 27:14. Pr 27:14
 Executing plans of evil. Mic 2:1. Mic 2:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Illustrates spiritual diligence Ro 13:11,12. Ro 13:11,12

Exemplified

Abraham. Ge 19:27. Ge 19:27
Isaac, &c. Ge 26:31. Ge 26:31
Jacob. Ge 28:18. Ge 28:18
Joshua &c. Jos 3:1. Jos 3:1
Gideon. Jdj 6:38. Jdj 6:38
Samuel. 1Sa 15:12. 1Sa 15:12
David. 1Sa 17:20. 1Sa 17:20
Mary, &c. Mr 16:2. Mr 16:2
Apostles. Ac 5:21. Ac 5:21

Earth, The.

The world in general Ge 1:2. Ge 1:2

The dry land as divided from waters Ge 1:10. Ge 1:10

God

Created. Ge 1:1; Ne 9:6. Ge 1:1, Ne 9:6
Laid the foundation of. Job 38:4; Ps 102:25. Job 38:4, Ps 102:25
Formed. Ps 90:2. Ps 90:2
Spread abroad. Isa 42:5; 44:24. Isa 42:5, 44:24
Suspended in space. Job 26:7. Job 26:7
Supports. Ps 75:3. Ps 75:3
Establishes. Ps 78:69; 119:90. Ps 78:69, 119:90
Enlightens. Ge 1:14-16; Jer 33:25. Ge 1:14-16, Jer 33:25
Waters. Ps 65:9; 147:8. Ps 65:9, 147:8
Makes fruitful. Ge 1:11; 27:28. Ge 1:11, 27:28
Inspects. Zec 4:10. Zec 4:10
Governs supremely. Job 34:13; Ps 135:6. Job 34:13, Ps 135:6
Reigns in. Ex 8:22; Ps 97:1. Ex 8:22, Ps 97:1
Shall be exalted in. Ps 46:10. Ps 46:10

Is the Lord's Ex 9:29; 1Co 10:26. Ex 9:29, 1Co 10:26

Created to be inhabited Isa 45:18. Isa 45:18

First division of Ge 10:25. Ge 10:25

Ideas of the ancients respecting the form of Job 11:9; 38:18; Pr 25:3. Job 11:9, 38:18, Pr 25:3

Diversified by hills and mountains Hab 3:6. Hab 3:6

Full of minerals De 8:9; Job 28:1-5,15-19. De 8:9, Job 28:1-5,15-19

Described as

God's footstool. Isa 66:1; Mt 5:35. Isa 66:1, Mt 5:35
Full of God's goodness. Ps 33:5. Ps 33:5
Full of God's riches. Ps 104:24. Ps 104:24
Full of God's mercy. Ps 119:64. Ps 119:64
Full of God's glory. Nu 14:21; Isa 6:3. Nu 14:21, Isa 6:3
Shining with God's glory. Eze 43:2. Eze 43:2
Trembling before God. Ps 68:8; Jer 10:10. Ps 68:8, Jer 10:10
Melting at God's voice. Ps 46:6. Ps 46:6
Burning at God presence. Na 1:5. Na 1:5

Man

Formed out of. Ge 2:7; Ps 103:14. Ge 2:7, Ps 103:14
Given dominion over. Ge 1:26; Ps 115:16. Ge 1:26, Ps 115:16
By nature is of. 1Co 15:47-48. 1Co 15:47-48
By nature minds the thing of. Php 3:19. Php 3:19
Brought a curse on. Ge 3:17. Ge 3:17
Shall return to. Ge 3:19; Ps 146:4. Ge 3:19, Ps 146:4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Subject to God's judgments Ps 46:8; Isa 11:4. Ps 46:8, Isa 11:4
Corrupted by sin Ge 6:11,12; Isa 24:5. Ge 6:11,12, Isa 24:5
Made barren by sin De 28:23; Ps 107:34. De 28:23, Ps 107:34
Made to mourn and languish by sin Isa 24:4; Jer 4:28; 12:4; Ho 4:3. Isa 24:4, Jer 4:28, 12:4, Ho 4:3
Satan goes to and fro in Job 1:7; 1Pe 5:8. Job 1:7, 1Pe 5:8
Shall be filled with the knowledge of God Isa 11:9; Hab 2:14. Isa 11:9, Hab 2:14
Once inundated Ge 7:17-24. Ge 7:17-24
Not to be again inundated Ge 9:11; 2Pe 3:6,7. Ge 9:11, 2Pe 3:6,7
To be dissolved by fire 2Pe 3:7,10,12. 2Pe 3:7,10,12
To be renewed Isa 65:17; 2Pe 3:13. Isa 65:17, 2Pe 3:13
Saints shall inherit Ps 25:13; Mt 5:5. Ps 25:13, Mt 5:5

Earthquakes.

Islands and mountainous districts liable to Ps 114:4,6; Re 6:14; 16:18,20. Ps 114:4,6, Re 6:14, 16:18,20
Frequently accompanied by
 Volcanic eruptions. Ps 104:32; Na 1:5. Ps 104:32, Na 1:5
 Convulsion and receding of the sea. 2Sa 22:8,16; Ps 18:7,15; 46:3. 2Sa 22:8,16, Ps 18:7,15, 46:3
 Opening of the earth. Nu 16:31,32. Nu 16:31,32
 Overturning of mountains. Ps 46:2; Zec 14:4. Ps 46:2, Zec 14:4
 Rending of rocks. Mt 27:51. Mt 27:51
Are visible tokens of
 God's power. Job 9:6; Heb 12:26. Job 9:6, Heb 12:26
 God's presence. Ps 68:7,8; 114:7. Ps 68:7,8, 114:7
 God's anger. Ps 18:7; 60:2; Isa 13:13. Ps 18:7, 60:2, Isa 13:13
Men always terrified by Nu 16:34; Zec 14:5; Mt 27:54; Re 11:13. Nu 16:34, Zec 14:5, Mt 27:54, Re 11:13
Mentioned in scripture
 At mount Sinai. Ex 19:18. Ex 19:18
 In the wilderness. Nu 16:31,32. Nu 16:31,32
 In strongholds of Philistines. 1Sa 14:15. 1Sa 14:15
 When Elijah fled from Jezebel. 1Ki 19:11. 1Ki 19:11
 In Uzziah's reign. Am 1:1; Zec 14:5. Am 1:1, Zec 14:5
 At our Lord's death. Mt 27:51. Mt 27:51
 At our Lord's resurrection. Mt 28:2. Mt 28:2
 At Philippi. Ac 16:26. Ac 16:26
 Before destruction of Jerusalem, predicted. Mt 24:7; Lu 21:11. Mt 24:7, Lu 21:11
 At Christ's second coming, predicted. Zec 14:4. Zec 14:4
Illustrative of
 The judgments of God. Isa 24:19,20; 29:6; Jer 4:24; Re 8:5. Isa 24:19,20, 29:6, Jer 4:24, Re 8:5
 The overthrow of kingdoms. Hag 2:6,22; Re 6:12,13; 16:18,19. Hag 2:6,22, Re 6:12,13, 16:18,19

Edification.

Described Eph 4:12-16. Eph 4:12-16
Is the object of
 The ministerial office. Eph 4:11,12. Eph 4:11,12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Ministerial gifts. 1Co 14:3-5,12. 1Co 14:3-5,12
Ministerial authority. 2Co 10:8; 13:10. 2Co 10:8, 13:10
The Church's union in Christ. Eph 4:16. Eph 4:16
The gospel, the instrument of Ac 20:32. Ac 20:32
Love leads to 1Co 8:1. 1Co 8:1
Exhortation to Jude 1:20,21. Jude 1:20,21
Mutual, commanded Ro 14:19; 1Th 5:11. Ro 14:19, 1Th 5:11
All to be done to 2Co 12:19; Eph 4:29. 2Co 12:19, Eph 4:29
Use self-denial to promote, in others 1Co 10:23,33. 1Co 10:23,33
The peace of the Church favours Ac 9:31. Ac 9:31
Foolish questions opposed to 1Ti 1:4. 1Ti 1:4

Edomites, The.

Descended from Esau Ge 36:9. Ge 36:9
Dwelt in Mount Seir Ge 32:3; De 2:4,5. Ge 32:3, De 2:4,5
Were called
 Children of Esau. De 2:4. De 2:4
 Brethren of Israel. Nu 20:14. Nu 20:14
Governed by dukes Ge 36:15-30,40-43; Ex 15:15. Ge 36:15-30,40-43, Ex 15:15
Afterwards had kings Ge 36:31-29; Nu 20:14. Ge 36:31-29, Nu 20:14
Under a deputy or viceroy while subject to Judah 1Ki 22:47. 1Ki 22:47
Character of
 Wise. Jer 49:7. Jer 49:7
 Proud and self-confident. Jer 49:16; Ob 1:3. Jer 49:16, Ob 1:3
 Strong and cruel. Jer 49:19. Jer 49:19
 Vindictive. Eze 25:12. Eze 25:12
 Idolatrous. 2Ch 25:14,20. 2Ch 25:14,20
 Superstitious. Jer 27:3,9. Jer 27:3,9
Carried on extensive commerce Eze 27:20. Eze 27:20
Country of
 Specially given to them. De 2:5. De 2:5
 Fertile and rich. Ge 27:39. Ge 27:39
 Mountainous and rocky. Jer 49:16; Mal 1:3. Jer 49:16, Mal 1:3
 Traversed by roads. Nu 20:17. Nu 20:17
 Well fortified. Ps 60:9. Ps 60:9
 Called Mount Seir. Eze 35:2. Eze 35:2
 Called Mount of Esau. Ob 1:21. Ob 1:21
 Called Dumah. Isa 21:11. Isa 21:11
 Called Idumea. Isa 34:6; Mr 3:8. Isa 34:6, Mr 3:8
 Called Edom. Isa 63:1. Isa 63:1
Cities of
 Dinhabah or Dedan. Ge 36:32; Jer 49:8. Ge 36:32, Jer 49:8
 Avith. Ge 36:35. Ge 36:35
 Pau. Ge 36:39. Ge 36:39
 Bozrah. Jer 49:22; Am 1:12. Jer 49:22, Am 1:12
 Teman. Jer 49:7; Eze 25:13. Jer 49:7, Eze 25:13
 Eziongeber, a sea port. 1Ki 9:26. 1Ki 9:26
Implacable enemies of Israel Eze 35:5. Eze 35:5
Israel forbidden to hate De 23:7. De 23:7
Israel forbidden to spoil De 2:4,6; 2Ch 20:10. De 2:4,6, 2Ch 20:10
Might be received into the congregation in third generation De 23:8. De 23:8
Refused Israel a passage Nu 20:21; Jdj 11:17. Nu 20:21, Judg 11:17
Saul made war against 1Sa 14:47. 1Sa 14:47

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

David subdued, &c 2Sa 8:14; 1Ch 18:11,13. 2Sa 8:14, 1Ch 18:11,13
Slaughter of, by Joab and Abishai 1Ki 11:16; 1Ch 18:12. 1Ki 11:16, 1Ch 18:12
Took refuge in Egypt 1Ki 11:17-19. 1Ki 11:17-19
Returned after David's death 1Ki 11:21-22. 1Ki 11:21-22
Were stirred up against Solomon 1Ki 11:14. 1Ki 11:14
Confederated with enemies of Israel against Jehoshaphat 2Ch 20:10; Ps 83:4-6. 2Ch 20:10, Ps 83:4-6
Miraculous overthrow of 2Ch 20:22. 2Ch 20:22
Revolted from Joram, king of Judah 2Ki 8:20-22; 2Ch 21:8-10. 2Ki 8:20-22, 2Ch 21:8-10
Re-conquered by Amaziah 2Ki 14:7,10; 2Ch 25:11,12. 2Ki 14:7,10, 2Ch 25:11,12
The Jews ensnared by the idols of, and punished 2Ch 25:14,15,20. 2Ch 25:14,15,20
Rebelle against Ahaz 2Ch 28:17. 2Ch 28:17
Aided Babylon against Judah Ps 137:7; Ob 1:11. Ps 137:7, Ob 1:11
Predictions respecting
 Subjection to Israel. Ge 25:23; 27:29,37. Ge 25:23, 27:29,37
 Revolt from Israel. Ge 27:40. Ge 27:40
 Israel's occupation of their country. Nu 24:18; Ob 1:17-19. Nu 24:18, Ob 1:17-19
 To share in the punishment of the nations. Jer 9:26; 25:15-27; Eze 32:29. Jer 9:26, 25:15-27, Eze 32:29
 Punishment for persecuting Israel. Isa 34:5-8; 63:1-4; La 4:21; Eze 25:13,14; Am 1:11,12; Ob 1:10,15. Isa 34:5-8, 63:1-4, La 4:21, Eze 25:13,14, Am 1:11,12, Ob 1:10,15
 Exterminating slaughter of. Ob 1:18. Ob 1:18
 Utter desolation of their country. Isa 34:9-17; Eze 35:7-15. Isa 34:9-17, Eze 35:7-15
 The king of Babylon an instrument of their punishment. Jer 27:3-6. Jer 27:3-6
 Israel an instrument of their punishment. Eze 25:14; Ob 1:18. Eze 25:14, Ob 1:18
 Their ruin to be an astonishment. Jer 49:17,21. Jer 49:17,21
 Their future subjection to the Jews. Isa 11:14; Am 9:12. Isa 11:14, Am 9:12
Remarkable persons of
 Doeg. 1Sa 22:18. 1Sa 22:18
 Hadad. 1Ki 11:14,19. 1Ki 11:14,19
 Eliphaz. Job 2:11. Job 2:11

Egypt.

Peopled by Mizraim's posterity Ge 10:6,13,14. Ge 10:6,13,14
Boundaries of Eze 29:10. Eze 29:10
Dry climate of De 11:10,11. De 11:10,11
Watered by the Nile Ge 41:1-3; Ex 1:22. Ge 41:1-3, Ex 1:22
Inundations of, alluded to Am 8:8. Am 8:8
Subject to plague, &c De 7:15; 28:27,60. De 7:15, 28:27,60
Sometimes visited by famine Ge 41:30. Ge 41:30
Called
 The land of Ham. Ps 105:23; 106:22. Ps 105:23, 106:22
 The South. Jer 13:19; Da 11:14,25. Jer 13:19, Da 11:14,25
 Sihor. Isa 23:3. Isa 23:3
 Rahab. Ps 87:4; 89:10. Ps 87:4, 89:10
 House of Bondmen. Ex 13:3,14; De 7:8. Ex 13:3,14, De 7:8
Celebrated for
 Fertility. Ge 13:10; 45:18. Ge 13:10, 45:18
 Wealth. Heb 11:26. Heb 11:26
 Literature. 1Ki 4:30; Ac 7:22. 1Ki 4:30, Ac 7:22
 Fine horses. 1Ki 10:28,29. 1Ki 10:28,29
 Fine linen, &c. Pr 7:16; Isa 19:9. Pr 7:16, Isa 19:9
 Commerce. Ge 41:57; Eze 27:7. Ge 41:57, Eze 27:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Religion of, idolatrous Ex 12:12; Nu 33:4; Isa 19:1; Eze 29:7. Ex 12:12, Nu 33:4, Isa 19:1, Eze 29:7

Idolatry of, followed by Israel Ex 32:4; Eze 20:8,19. Ex 32:4, Eze 20:8,19

Magic practised in Ex 7:11,12,22; 8:7. Ex 7:11,12,22, 8:7

Ruled by kings who assumed the name of Pharaoh Ge 12:14,15; 40:1,2; Ex 1:8,22. Ge 12:14,15, 40:1,2, Ex 1:8,22

Under a governor Ge 41:41-44. Ge 41:41-44

Had princes and counsellors Ge 12:15; Isa 19:11. Ge 12:15, Isa 19:11

As a power was

- Proud and arrogant. Eze 29:3; 30:6. Eze 29:3, 30:6
- Pompous. Eze 32:12. Eze 32:12
- Mighty. Isa 30:2,3. Isa 30:2,3
- Ambitious of conquests. Jer 46:8. Jer 46:8
- Treacherous. Isa 36:6; 29:6,7. Isa 36:6, 29:6,7

Inhabitants of

- Superstitious. Isa 19:3. Isa 19:3
- Hospitable. Ge 47:5,6; 1Ki 11:18. Ge 47:5,6, 1Ki 11:18
- Often intermarried with strangers. Ge 21:21; 1Ki 3:1; 11:19; 1Ch 2:34,35. Ge 21:21, 1Ki 3:1, 11:19, 1Ch 2:34,35
- Abhorred shepherds. Ge 46:34. Ge 46:34
- Abhorred the sacrifice of oxen, &c. Ex 8:26. Ex 8:26
- Not to be abhorred by Israel. De 23:7. De 23:7
- Might be received into the congregation in the third generation. De 23:8. De 23:8

Mode of entertaining in Ge 43:32-34. Ge 43:32-34

Diet used in Nu 11:5. Nu 11:5

Mode of embalming in Ge 50:3. Ge 50:3

Often a refuge to strangers Ge 12:10; 47:4; 1Ki 11:17,40; 2Ki 25:26; Mt 2:12,13. Ge 12:10, 47:4, 1Ki 11:17,40, 2Ki 25:26, Mt 2:12,13

The armies of

- Described. Ex 14:7-9. Ex 14:7-9
- Destroyed in the Red Sea. Ex 14:23-28. Ex 14:23-28
- Captured and burned Gezer. 1Ki 9:16. 1Ki 9:16
- Besieged and plundered Jerusalem in Rehoboam's time. 1Ki 14:25,26. 1Ki 14:25,26
- Invaded Assyria and killed Josiah who assisted it. 2Ki 23:29. 2Ki 23:29
- Deposed Jehoahaz and made Judea tributary. 2Ki 23:31-35. 2Ki 23:31-35
- Assistance of, sought by Judah against the Chaldees. Eze 17:15; Jer 37:5,7. Eze 17:15, Jer 37:5,7

History of Israel in

- Their sojourn in it, foretold. Ge 15:13. Ge 15:13
- Joseph sold into. Ge 37:28; 39:1. Ge 37:28, 39:1
- Potiphar blessed for Joseph's sake. Ge 39:2-6. Ge 39:2-6
- Joseph unjustly cast into prison. Ge 39:7-20. Ge 39:7-20
- Joseph interprets the chief baker's and the chief butler's dreams. Ge 40:5-19. Ge 40:5-19
- Joseph interprets Pharaoh's dreams. Ge 41:14-32. Ge 41:14-32
- Joseph counsels Pharaoh. Ge 41:33-36. Ge 41:33-36
- Joseph made governor. Ge 41:41-44. Ge 41:41-44
- Joseph's successful provision against the years of famine. Ge 41:46-56. Ge 41:46-56
- Joseph's ten brethren arrive. Ge 42:1-6. Ge 42:1-6
- Joseph recognises his brethren. Ge 42:7,8. Ge 42:7,8
- Benjamin brought. Ge 43:15. Ge 43:15
- Joseph makes himself known to his brethren. Ge 45:1-8. Ge 45:1-8
- Joseph sends for his father. Ge 45:9-11. Ge 45:9-11
- Pharaoh invites Jacob into. Ge 45:16-20. Ge 45:16-20
- Jacob's journey. Ge 46:5-7. Ge 46:5-7
- Jacob, &c presented to Pharaoh. Ge 47:1-10. Ge 47:1-10
- Israel placed in the land of Goshen. Ge 46:34; 47:11,27. Ge 46:34, 47:11,27

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Joseph enriches the king. Ge 47:13-26. Ge 47:13-26
Jacob's death and burial. Ge 49:33; 50:1-13. Ge 49:33, 50:1-13
Israel increases and are oppressed. Ex 1:1-14. Ex 1:1-14
Male children destroyed. Ex 1:15-22. Ex 1:15-22
Moses born and hid for three months. Ex 2:2. Ex 2:2
Moses exposed on the Nile. Ex 2:3,4. Ex 2:3,4
Moses adopted and brought up by Pharaoh's daughter. Ex 2:5-10. Ex 2:5-10
Moses slays an Egyptian. Ex 2:11,12. Ex 2:11,12
Moses flies to Midian. Ex 2:15. Ex 2:15
Moses sent to Pharaoh. Ex 3:2-10. Ex 3:2-10
Pharaoh increases their affliction. Ex 5:1-23. Ex 5:1-23
Moses proves his divine mission by miracles. Ex 4:29-31; 7:10. Ex 4:29-31, 7:10
Egypt is plagued for Pharaoh's obstinacy. Ex 7:14-10:29. Ex 7:14-10:29
The passover instituted. Ex 12:1-28. Ex 12:1-28
Destruction of the first-born. Ex 12:29,30. Ex 12:29,30
Israel spoils the Egyptians. Ex 12:35,36. Ex 12:35,36
Israel driven out of. Ex 12:31-33. Ex 12:31-33
Date of the Exodus. Ex 12:41; Heb 11:27. Ex 12:41, Heb 11:27
Pharaoh pursues Israel and is miraculously destroyed. Ex 14:5-25. Ex 14:5-25

Prophecies respecting

Dismay of its inhabitants. Isa 19:1,16,17. Isa 19:1,16,17
Infatuation of its princes. Isa 19:3,11-14. Isa 19:3,11-14
Failure of internal resources. Isa 19:5-10. Isa 19:5-10
Civil war and domestic strife. Isa 19:2. Isa 19:2
Armies destroyed by Babylon. Jer 46:2-12. Jer 46:2-12
Invasion by Babylon. Jer 46:13,24; Eze 32:11. Jer 46:13,24, Eze 32:11
Destruction of its power. Eze 30:24,25. Eze 30:24,25
Destruction of its cities. Eze 30:14-18. Eze 30:14-18
Destruction of its idols. Jer 43:12,13; 46:25; Eze 30:13. Jer 43:12,13, 46:25, Eze 30:13
Spoil of, a reward to Babylon for services against Tyre. Eze 29:18-20. Eze 29:18-20
Captivity of its people. Isa 20:4; Jer 46:19,24,26; Eze 30:4. Isa 20:4, Jer 46:19,24,26, Eze 30:4
Utter desolation of, for forty years. Eze 29:8-12; 30:12; 32:15. Eze 29:8-12, 30:12, 32:15
Allies to share its misfortunes. Eze 30:4,6. Eze 30:4,6
The Jews who practised its idolatry to share its punishments. Jer 44:7-28. Jer 44:7-28
Terror occasioned by its fall. Eze 32:9,10. Eze 32:9,10
Ever to be a base kingdom. Eze 29:15. Eze 29:15
Christ to be called out of. Ho 11:1; Mt 2:15. Ho 11:1, Mt 2:15
Conversion of. Isa 19:18-20. Isa 19:18-20
To be numbered and blessed along with Israel. Isa 19:23-25. Isa 19:23-25
Prophetic illustration of its destruction. Jer 43:9,10; Eze 30:21,22; 32:4-6. Jer 43:9,10, Eze 30:21,22, 32:4-6

Election.

Of Christ, as Messiah Isa 42:1; 1Pe 2:6. Isa 42:1, 1Pe 2:6
Of good angels 1Ti 5:21. 1Ti 5:21
Of Israel De 7:6; Isa 45:5. De 7:6, Isa 45:5
Of ministers Lu 6:13; Ac 9:15. Lu 6:13, Ac 9:15
Of churches 1Pe 5:13. 1Pe 5:13
Of saints, is
Of God. 1Th 1:4; Tit 1:1. 1Th 1:4, Tit 1:1
By Christ. Joh 13:18; 15:16. Joh 13:18, 15:16
In Christ. Eph 1:4. Eph 1:4
Personal. Mt 20:16; Joh 6:44; Ac 22:14; 2Jo 1:13. Mt 20:16, Joh 6:44, Ac 22:14, 2Jo 1:13

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

According to the purpose of God. Ro 9:11; Eph 1:11. Ro 9:11, Eph 1:11
According to the foreknowledge of God. Ro 8:29; 1Pe 1:2. Ro 8:29, 1Pe 1:2
Eternal. Eph 1:4. Eph 1:4
Sovereign. Ro 9:15,16; 1Co 1:27; Eph 1:11. Ro 9:15,16, 1Co 1:27, Eph 1:11
Irrespective of merit. Ro 9:11. Ro 9:11
Of grace. Ro 11:5. Ro 11:5
Recorded in heaven. Lu 10:20. Lu 10:20
For the glory of God. Eph 1:6. Eph 1:6
Through faith. 2Th 2:13. 2Th 2:13
Through sanctification of the Spirit. 1Pe 1:2. 1Pe 1:2
To adoption. Eph 1:5. Eph 1:5
To salvation. 2Th 2:13. 2Th 2:13
To conformity with Christ. Ro 8:29. Ro 8:29
To good works. Eph 2:10. Eph 2:10
To spiritual warfare. 2Ti 2:4. 2Ti 2:4
To eternal glory. Ro 9:23. Ro 9:23
Ensures to saints
Effectual calling. Ro 8:30. Ro 8:30
Divine teaching. Joh 17:6. Joh 17:6
Belief in Christ. Ac 13:48. Ac 13:48
Acceptance with God. Ro 11:7. Ro 11:7
Protection. Mr 13:20. Mr 13:20
Vindication of their wrongs. Lu 18:7. Lu 18:7
Working of all things for good. Ro 8:28. Ro 8:28
Blessedness. Ps 33:12; 65:4. Ps 33:12, 65:4
The inheritance. Isa 65:9; 1Pe 1:4,5. Isa 65:9, 1Pe 1:4,5
Should lead to cultivation of graces Col 3:12. Col 3:12
Should be evidenced by diligence 2Pe 1:10. 2Pe 1:10
Saints may have assurance of 1Th 1:4. 1Th 1:4
Exemplified
Isaac. Ge 21:12. Ge 21:12
Abram. Ne 9:7. Ne 9:7
Zerubbabel. Hag 2:23. Hag 2:23
Apostles. Joh 13:18; 15:19. Joh 13:18, 15:19
Jacob. Ro 9:12,13. Ro 9:12,13
Rufus. Ro 16:13. Ro 16:13
Paul. Ga 1:15. Ga 1:15

Embalming.

Unknown to early patriarchs Ge 23:4. Ge 23:4
Learned by the Jews in Egypt Ge 50:2,26. Ge 50:2,26
Time required for Ge 50:3. Ge 50:3
How performed by the Jews 2Ch 16:14; Lu 23:56; Joh 19:40. 2Ch 16:14, Lu 23:56, Joh 19:40
Not always practised by the Jews Joh 11:39. Joh 11:39
An attempt to defeat God's purpose Ge 3:19. Ge 3:19

Emblems of the Holy Spirit, The.

Water Joh 3:5; 7:38,39. Joh 3:5, 7:38,39
Cleansing. Eze 16:9; 36:25; Eph 5:26; Heb 10:22. Eze 16:9, 36:25, Eph 5:26, Heb 10:22
Fertilising. Ps 1:3; Isa 27:3,6; 44:3,4; 58:11. Ps 1:3, Isa 27:3,6, 44:3,4, 58:11

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Refreshing. Ps 46:4; Isa 41:17,18. Ps 46:4, Isa 41:17,18

Abundant. Joh 7:37,38. Joh 7:37,38

Freely given. Isa 55:1; Joh 4:14; Re 22:17. Isa 55:1, Joh 4:14, Re 22:17

Fire

Purifying. Isa 4:4; Mal 3:2,3. Isa 4:4, Mal 3:2,3

Illuminating. Ex 13:21; Ps 78:14. Ex 13:21, Ps 78:14

Searching. Zep 1:12; 1Co 2:10. Zep 1:12, 1Co 2:10

Wind

Independent. Joh 3:8; 1Co 12:11. Joh 3:8, 1Co 12:11

Powerful. 1Ki 19:11; Ac 2:2. 1Ki 19:11, Ac 2:2

Sensible in its effects. Joh 3:8. Joh 3:8

Reviving. Eze 37:9,10,14. Eze 37:9,10,14

Oil Ps 45:7. Ps 45:7

Healing. Lu 10:34; Re 3:18. Lu 10:34, Re 3:18

Comforting. Isa 61:3; Heb 1:9. Isa 61:3, Heb 1:9

Illuminating. Mt 25:3,4; 1Jo 2:20,27. Mt 25:3,4, 1Jo 2:20,27

Consecrating. Ex 29:7; 30:30; Isa 61:1. Ex 29:7, 30:30, Isa 61:1

Rain and dew Ps 72:6. Ps 72:6

Fertilising. Eze 34:26,27; Ho 6:3; 10:12; 14:5. Eze 34:26,27, Ho 6:3, 10:12, 14:5

Refreshing. Ps 68:9; Isa 18:5. Ps 68:9, Isa 18:5

Abundant. Ps 133:3. Ps 133:3

Imperceptible. 2Sa 17:12; Mr 4:26-28. 2Sa 17:12, Mr 4:26-28

A dove Mt 3:16. Mt 3:16

Gentle. Mt 10:16; Ga 5:22. Mt 10:16, Ga 5:22

A voice Isa 6:8. Isa 6:8

Speaking. Mt 10:20. Mt 10:20

Guiding. Isa 30:21; Joh 16:13. Isa 30:21, Joh 16:13

Warning. Heb 3:7-11. Heb 3:7-11

A seal Re 7:2. Re 7:2

Securing. Eph 1:13,14; 4:30. Eph 1:13,14, 4:30

Authenticating. Joh 6:27; 2Co 1:22. Joh 6:27, 2Co 1:22

Cloven tongues Ac 2:3,6-11. Ac 2:3,6-11

Enemies.

Christ prayed for his Lu 23:34. Lu 23:34

The lives of, to be spared 1Sa 24:10; 2Sa 16:10,11. 1Sa 24:10, 2Sa 16:10,11

The goods of, to be taken care of Ex 23:4,5. Ex 23:4,5

Should be

Loved. Mt 5:44. Mt 5:44

Prayed for. Ac 7:60. Ac 7:60

Assisted. Pr 25:21; Ro 12:20. Pr 25:21, Ro 12:20

Overcome by kindness. 1Sa 26:21. 1Sa 26:21

Rejoice not at the misfortunes of Job 31:29. Job 31:29

Rejoice not at the failings of Pr 24:17. Pr 24:17

Desire not the death of 1Ki 3:11. 1Ki 3:11

Curse them not Job 31:30. Job 31:30

Be affectionately concerned for Ps 35:13. Ps 35:13

The friendship of, deceitful 2Sa 20:9,10; Pr 26:26; 27:6; Mt 26:48,49. 2Sa 20:9,10, Pr 26:26, 27:6,

Mt 26:48,49

God defends against Ps 59:9; 61:3. Ps 59:9, 61:3

God delivers from 1Sa 12:11; Ezr 8:31; Ps 18:48. 1Sa 12:11, Ezr 8:31, Ps 18:48

Made to be at peace with saints Pr 16:7. Pr 16:7

Pray for deliverance from 1Sa 12:10; Ps 17:9; 59:1; 64:1. 1Sa 12:10, Ps 17:9, 59:1, 64:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Of saints, God will destroy Ps 60:12. Ps 60:12
Praise God for deliverance from Ps 136:24. Ps 136:24

Entertainments.

Often great Ge 21:8; Da 5:1; Lu 5:29. Ge 21:8, Da 5:1, Lu 5:29

Given on occasions of

Marriage. Mt 22:2. Mt 22:2

Birthdays. Mr 6:21. Mr 6:21

Weaning children. Ge 21:8. Ge 21:8

Taking leave of friends. 1Ki 19:21. 1Ki 19:21

Return of friends. 2Sa 12:4; Lu 15:23. 2Sa 12:4, Lu 15:23

Ratifying covenants. Ge 26:30; 31:54. Ge 26:30, 31:54

Sheep-shearing. 1Sa 25:2,36; 2Sa 13:23. 1Sa 25:2,36, 2Sa 13:23

Harvest home. Ru 3:2-7; Isa 9:3. Ru 3:2-7, Isa 9:3

Vintage. Jdj 9:27. Jdj 9:27

Coronation of Kings. 1Ki 1:9,18,19; 1Ch 12:39,40; Ho 7:5. 1Ki 1:9,18,19, 1Ch 12:39,40, Ho 7:5

Offering voluntary sacrifice. Ge 31:54; De 12:6,7; 1Sa 1:4,5,9. Ge 31:54, De 12:6,7, 1Sa 1:4,5,9

Festivals. 1Sa 20:5,24-26. 1Sa 20:5,24-26

National deliverance. Es 8:17; 9:17-19. Es 8:17, 9:17-19

Preparations made for Ge 18:6,7; Pr 9:2; Mt 22:4; Lu 15:23. Ge 18:6,7, Pr 9:2, Mt 22:4, Lu 15:23

Kinds of, mentioned in scripture

Dinner. Ge 43:16; Mt 22:4; Lu 14:12. Ge 43:16, Mt 22:4, Lu 14:12

Supper. Lu 14:12; Joh 12:2. Lu 14:12, Joh 12:2

Banquet of wine. Es 5:6. Es 5:6

Under the direction of a master of the feast Joh 2:8,9. Joh 2:8,9

Served often by hired servants Mt 22:13; Joh 2:5. Mt 22:13, Joh 2:5

Served often by members of the family Ge 18:8; Lu 10:40; Joh 12:2. Ge 18:8, Lu 10:40, Joh 12:2

Invitations to

Often addressed to many. Lu 14:16. Lu 14:16

Often only to relatives and friends. 1Ki 1:9; Lu 14:12. 1Ki 1:9, Lu 14:12

Often by the master in person. 2Sa 13:24; Es 5:4; Zep 1:7; Lu 7:36. 2Sa 13:24, Es 5:4, Zep 1:7, Lu 7:36

Repeated through servants when all things were ready. Pr 9:1-5; Lu 14:17. Pr 9:1-5, Lu 14:17

Should be sent to the poor, &c. De 14:29; Lu 14:13. De 14:29, Lu 14:13

Often given in

The house. Lu 5:29. Lu 5:29

The air, besides fountains. 1Ki 1:9. 1Ki 1:9

The court of the house. Es 1:5,6; Lu 7:36,37. Es 1:5,6, Lu 7:36,37

The upper room or guest chamber. Mr 14:14,15. Mr 14:14,15

Guests at

Saluted by the master. Lu 7:45. Lu 7:45

Usually anointed. Ps 23:5; Lu 7:46. Ps 23:5, Lu 7:46

Had their feet washed when they came a distance. Ge 18:4; 43:24; Lu 7:38,44. Ge 18:4, 43:24, Lu 7:38,44

Arranged according to rank. Ge 43:33; 1Sa 9:22; Lu 14:10. Ge 43:33, 1Sa 9:22, Lu 14:10

Often had separate dishes. Ge 43:34; 1Sa 1:4. Ge 43:34, 1Sa 1:4

Often ate from the same dish. Mt 26:23. Mt 26:23

Forwardness to take chief seats at, condemned Mt 23:6; Lu 14:7,8. Mt 23:6, Lu 14:7,8

A choice portion reserved in, for principal guests Ge 43:34; 1Sa 1:5; 9:23,24. Ge 43:34, 1Sa 1:5, 9:23,24

Custom of presenting the sop at, to one of the guests, alluded to Joh 13:26. Joh 13:26

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Portions of, often sent to the absent 2Sa 11:8; Ne 8:10; Es 9:19. 2Sa 11:8, Ne 8:10, Es 9:19
Offence given by refusing to go to Lu 14:18,24. Lu 14:18,24
Anxiety to have many guests at, alluded to Lu 14:22,23. Lu 14:22,23
Men and women did not usually meet at Es 1:8,9; Mr 6:21; Mt 14:11. Es 1:8,9, Mark 6:21, Mt 14:11
None admitted to, after the master had risen and shut the door Lu 13:24,25. Lu 13:24,25
Began with thanksgiving 1Sa 9:13; Mr 8:6. 1Sa 9:13, Mark 8:6
Concluded with a hymn Mr 14:26. Mark 14:26
None asked to eat or drink more than he liked at Es 1:8. Es 1:8
Music and dancing often introduced at Am 6:5; Mr 6:22; Lu 15:25. Am 6:5, Mark 6:22, Lu 15:25
Often scenes of great intemperance 1Sa 25:36; Da 5:3,4; Ho 7:5. 1Sa 25:36, Da 5:3,4, Ho 7:5
Given by the guests in return Job 1:4; Lu 14:12. Job 1:4, Lu 14:12

Envy.

Forbidden Pr 3:31; Ro 13:13. Pr 3:31, Ro 13:13
Produced by foolish disputation 1Ti 6:4. 1Ti 6:4
Excited by good deeds of others Ec 4:4. Ec 4:4
A work of the flesh Ga 5:21; Jas 4:5. Ga 5:21, James 4:5
Hurtful to the envious Job 5:2; Pr 14:30. Job 5:2, Pr 14:30
None can stand before Pr 27:4. Pr 27:4
A proof of carnal-mindedness 1Co 3:1,3. 1Co 3:1,3
Inconsistent with the gospel Jas 3:14. James 3:14
Hinders growth in grace 1Pe 2:1,2. 1Pe 2:1,2
The wicked
 Are full of. Ro 1:29. Ro 1:29
 Live in. Tit 3:3. Tit 3:3
Leads to every evil work Jas 3:16. James 3:16
Prosperity of the wicked should not excite Ps 37:1,35; 73:3,17-20. Ps 37:1,35, 73:3,17-20
Punishment of Isa 26:11. Isa 26:11
Exemplified
 Cain. Ge 4:5. Ge 4:5
 Philistines. Ge 26:14. Ge 26:14
 Laban's sons. Ge 31:1. Ge 31:1
 Joseph's brethren. Ge 37:11. Ge 37:11
 Joshua. Nu 11:28,29. Nu 11:28,29
 Aaron, &c. Nu 12:2. Nu 12:2
 Korah, &c. Nu 16:3; Ps 106:16. Nu 16:3, Ps 106:16
 Saul. 1Sa 18:8. 1Sa 18:8
 Sanballat, &c. Ne 2:10. Ne 2:10
 Haman. Es 5:13. Es 5:13
 Edomites. Eze 35:11. Eze 35:11
 Princes of Babylon. Da 6:3,4. Da 6:3,4
 Chief Priests. Mr 15:10. Mr 15:10
 Jews. Ac 13:45; 17:5. Ac 13:45, 17:5

Ephod, The.

The emblem of the priestly office Ho 3:4. Ho 3:4
Worn by
 The high priest. 1Sa 2:28; 14:3. 1Sa 2:28, 14:3
 Ordinary priests. 1Sa 22:18. 1Sa 22:18

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Persons engaged in the service of God. 1Sa 2:18; 2Sa 6:14. 1Sa 2:18, 2Sa 6:14

Generally of linen. 1Sa 2:18; 2Sa 6:14. 1Sa 2:18, 2Sa 6:14

For the high priest

Commanded to be made. Ex 28:4. Ex 28:4

Made of offerings of the people. Ex 25:4,7. Ex 25:4,7

Made of gold, blue, purple, scarlet, &c. Ex 28:6; 29:2,3. Ex 28:6, 29:2,3

Shoulders of, joined by onyx stones engraved with names of the twelve tribes of Israel. Ex 28:7,9-12; 39:4,6,7. Ex 28:7,9-12, 39:4,6,7

Had a girdle of curious work. Ex 28:8. Ex 28:8

Breastplate of judgment inseparably united to. Ex 28:25-28; 39:20,21. Ex 28:25-28, 39:20,21

Worn over the robe. Ex 28:31; Le 8:7. Ex 28:31, Le 8:7

Fastened on with its own girdle. Le 8:7. Le 8:7

Worn or held by him when consulted. 1Sa 23:6,9-12; 30:7,8. 1Sa 23:6,9-12, 30:7,8

Used by idolatrous priests. Jdj 8:27; 17:5; 18:14. Jdj 8:27, 17:5, 18:14

Israel deprived of, for sin. Ho 3:4. Ho 3:4

Ephraim, Tribe Of.

Descended from Joseph's second son adopted by Jacob Ge 41:52; 48:5. Ge 41:52, 48:5

Predictions respecting Ge 48:20; De 33:13-17. Ge 48:20, De 33:13-17

Persons selected from

To number the people. Nu 1:10. Nu 1:10

To spy out the land. Nu 13:8. Nu 13:8

To divide the land. Nu 34:24. Nu 34:24

Strength of, on leaving Egypt Nu 1:32,33. Nu 1:32,33

Led the third division of Israel Nu 10:22. Nu 10:22

Encamped west of the tabernacle Nu 2:18. Nu 2:18

Offering of, at the dedication Nu 7:48-53. Nu 7:48-53

Families of Nu 26:35,36. Nu 26:35,36

Strength of, on entering Canaan Nu 26:37. Nu 26:37

On Gerizim, said amen to blessings De 27:12. De 27:12

Bounds of its inheritance Jos 16:5-9. Jos 16:5-9

Could not drive out the Canaanites but made them tributary Jos 16:10; Jdj 1:29. Jos 16:10, Judg 1:29

Assisted

Manasseh in taking Bethel. Jdj 1:22-25. Jdj 1:22-25

Deborah and Barak against Sisera. Jdj 5:14. Jdj 5:14

Gideon against Midian. Jdj 7:24,25. Jdj 7:24,25

Remonstrated with Gideon for not calling them sooner against Midian Jdj 8:1-3. Judg 8:1-3

Quarrelled with Jephthah for not seeking their aid against Ammon Jdj 12:1-4. Judg 12:1-4

Defeated and many slain Jdj 12:5,6. Judg 12:5,6

Some of, at coronation of David 1Ch 12:30. 1Ch 12:30

Officers appointed over, by David 1Ch 27:10,20. 1Ch 27:10,20

The leading tribe of the kingdom of Israel Isa 7:2-17; Jer 31:9,20. Isa 7:2-17, Jer 31:9,20

Many of, joined Judah under Asa 2Ch 15:9. 2Ch 15:9

Many of, joined in Hezekiah's passover and reformation 2Ch 30:18; 31:1. 2Ch 30:18, 31:1

The tabernacle continued a long time in Shiloh, a city of Jos 18:1; 19:51. Jos 18:1, 19:51

One of Jeroboam's calves set up in Bethel, a city of 1Ki 12:29. 1Ki 12:29

Remarkable persons of

Joshua. Nu 13:8; Jos 1:1. Nu 13:8, Jos 1:1

Abdon. Jdj 12:13-15. Jdj 12:13-15

Zichri. 2Ch 28:7. 2Ch 28:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Euphrates, The.

A branch of the river of Eden Ge 2:14. Ge 2:14

Called

The river. Ex 23:31; Ne 2:7; Ps 72:8. Ex 23:31, Ne 2:7, Ps 72:8

The great river. Ge 15:18; De 1:7. Ge 15:18, De 1:7

The flood. Jos 24:2. Jos 24:2

Waters of, considered wholesome Jer 2:18. Jer 2:18

Often overflowed its banks Isa 8:7,8. Isa 8:7,8

Assyria bounded by 2Ki 23:29; Isa 7:20. 2Ki 23:29, Isa 7:20

Babylon situated on Jer 51:13,36. Jer 51:13,36

Extreme eastern boundary of the promised land Ge 15:18; De 1:7; 11:24. Ge 15:18, De 1:7, 11:24

Egyptian army destroyed at Jer 46:2,6,10. Jer 46:2,6,10

Frequented by the captive Jews Ps 137:1. Ps 137:1

Captivity of Judah represented by the marring of Jeremiah's girdle in Jer 13:3-9. Jer 13:3-9

Prophecies respecting Babylon thrown into, as a sign Jer 51:63. Jer 51:63

Shall be the scene of future judgments Re 16:12. Re 16:12

Evening, The.

The day originally began with Ge 1:5. Ge 1:5

Divided into two, commencing at 3 o'clock, and sunset Ex 12:6; Nu 9:3. Ex 12:6, Nu 9:3

Called

Even. Ge 19:1; De 28:67. Ge 19:1, De 28:67

Eventide. Jos 8:29; Ac 4:3. Jos 8:29, Ac 4:3

Cool of the day. Ge 3:8. Ge 3:8

Stretches out its shadows Jer 6:4. Jer 6:4

The outgoings of, praise God Ps 65:8. Ps 65:8

Man ceases from labour in Ru 2:17; Ps 104:23. Ru 2:17, Ps 104:23

Wild beasts come forth in Ps 59:6,14; Jer 5:6. Ps 59:6,14, Jer 5:6

A season for

Meditation. Ge 24:63. Ge 24:63

Prayer. Ps 55:17; Mt 14:15,23. Ps 55:17, Mt 14:15,23

Exercise. 2Sa 11:2. 2Sa 11:2

Taking food. Mr 14:17,18; Lu 24:29,30. Mr 14:17,18, Lu 24:29,30

Humiliation often continued until Jos 7:6; Jdj 20:23,26; 21:2; Ezr 9:4,5. Jos 7:6, Judg 20:23,26, 21:2, Ezr 9:4,5

Custom of sitting at the gates in Ge 19:1. Ge 19:1

All defiled persons uncleaned until Le 11:24-28; 15:5-7; 17:15; Nu 19:19. Le 11:24-28, 15:5-7, 17:15, Nu 19:19

Part of the daily sacrifice offered in Ex 29:41; Ps 141:2; Da 9:21. Ex 29:41, Ps 141:2, Da 9:21

Paschal lamb killed in Ex 12:6,18. Ex 12:6,18

The golden candlestick lighted in Ex 27:21; 30:8. Ex 27:21, 30:8

The sky red in, a token of fair weather Mt 16:2. Mt 16:2

Example of Christ, The.

Is perfect Heb 7:26. Heb 7:26

Conformity to, required in

Holiness. 1Pe 1:15,16; Ro 1:6. 1Pe 1:15,16, Ro 1:6

Righteousness. 1Jo 2:6. 1Jo 2:6

Purity. 1Jo 3:3. 1Jo 3:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Love. Joh 13:34; Eph 5:2; 1Jo 3:16. Joh 13:34, Eph 5:2, 1Jo 3:16
Humility. Lu 22:27; Php 2:5,7. Lu 22:27, Php 2:5,7
Meekness. Mt 11:29. Mt 11:29
Obedience. Joh 15:10. Joh 15:10
Self-denial. Mt 16:24; Ro 15:3. Mt 16:24, Ro 15:3
Ministering to others. Mt 20:28; Joh 13:14,15. Mt 20:28, Joh 13:14,15
Benevolence. Ac 20:35; 2Co 8:7,9. Ac 20:35, 2Co 8:7,9
Forgiving injuries. Col 3:13. Col 3:13
Overcoming the world. Joh 16:33; 1Jo 5:4. Joh 16:33, 1Jo 5:4
Being not of the world. Joh 17:16. Joh 17:16
Being guileless. 1Pe 2:21-22. 1Pe 2:21-22
Suffering wrongfully. 1Pe 2:21-23. 1Pe 2:21-23
Suffering for righteousness. Heb 12:3,4. Heb 12:3,4
Saints predestinated to follow Ro 8:29. Ro 8:29
Conformity to, progressive 2Co 3:18. 2Co 3:18

Excellency and Glory of Christ, The.

As God Joh 1:1-5; Php 2:6,9,10. Joh 1:1-5, Php 2:6,9,10
As the Son of God Mt 3:17; Heb 1:6,8. Mt 3:17, Heb 1:6,8
As one with the Father Joh 10:30,38. Joh 10:30,38
As the First-born Col 1:15,18. Col 1:15,18
As the First-begotten Heb 1:6. Heb 1:6
As Lord of lords, &c Re 17:14. Re 17:14
As the image of God Col 1:15; Heb 1:3. Col 1:15, Heb 1:3
As creator Joh 1:3; Col 1:16; Heb 1:2. Joh 1:3, Col 1:16, Heb 1:2
As the Blessed of God Ps 45:2. Ps 45:2
As Mediator 1Ti 2:5; Heb 8:6. 1Ti 2:5, Heb 8:6
As Prophet De 18:15,16; Ac 3:22. De 18:15,16, Ac 3:22
As Priest Ps 110:4; Heb 4:15. Ps 110:4, Heb 4:15
As King Isa 6:1-5; Joh 12:41. Isa 6:1-5, Joh 12:41
As Judge Mt 16:27; 25:31,33. Mt 16:27, 25:31,33
As Shepherd Isa 40:10,11; Joh 10:11,14. Isa 40:10,11, Joh 10:11,14
As Head of the Church Eph 1:22. Eph 1:22
As the true Light Lu 1:78,79; Joh 1:4,9. Lu 1:78,79, Joh 1:4,9
As the foundation of the Church Isa 28:16. Isa 28:16
As the way Joh 14:6; Heb 10:19,20. Joh 14:6, Heb 10:19,20
As the truth 1Jo 5:20; Re 3:7. 1Jo 5:20, Re 3:7
As the life Joh 11:25; Col 3:4; 1Jo 5:11. Joh 11:25, Col 3:4, 1Jo 5:11
As incarnate Joh 1:14. Joh 1:14
In his words Lu 4:22; Joh 7:46. Lu 4:22, Joh 7:46
In his works Mt 13:54; Joh 2:11. Mt 13:54, Joh 2:11
In his sinless perfection Heb 7:26-28. Heb 7:26-28
In the fulness of his grace and truth Ps 45:2; Joh 1:14. Ps 45:2, Joh 1:14
In his transfiguration Mt 17:2; 2Pe 1:16-18. Mt 17:2, 2Pe 1:16-18
In his exaltation Ac 7:55,56; Eph 1:21. Ac 7:55,56, Eph 1:21
In the calling of the Gentiles Ps 72:17; Joh 12:21,23. Ps 72:17, Joh 12:21,23
In the restoration of the Jews Ps 102:16. Ps 102:16
In his triumph Isa 63:1-3; Re 19:11,16. Isa 63:1-3, Re 19:11,16
Followed his sufferings 1Pe 1:10,11. 1Pe 1:10,11
Followed his resurrection 1Pe 1:21. 1Pe 1:21
Is unchangeable Heb 1:10-12. Heb 1:10-12
Is incomparable Song 5:10; Php 2:9. Song 5:10, Php 2:9
Imparted to saints Joh 17:22; 2Co 3:18. Joh 17:22, 2Co 3:18

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Celebrated by the redeemed Re 5:8-14; 7:9-12. Re 5:8-14, 7:9-12
Revealed in the gospel Isa 40:5. Isa 40:5
Saints shall rejoice at the revelation of 1Pe 4:13. 1Pe 4:13
Saints shall behold, in heaven Joh 17:24. Joh 17:24

Excellency and Glory of the Church, The.

Derived from God Isa 28:5. Isa 28:5
Derived from Christ Isa 60:1; Lu 2:34. Isa 60:1, Lu 2:34
Result from the favour of God Isa 43:4. Isa 43:4
God delights in Ps 45:11; Isa 62:3-5. Ps 45:11, Isa 62:3-5
Saints delight in Isa 66:11. Isa 66:11
Consist in its
 Being the seat of God's worship. Ps 96:6. Ps 96:6
 Being the temple of God. 1Co 3:16,17; Eph 2:21,22. 1Co 3:16,17, Eph 2:21,22
 Being the body of Christ. Eph 1:22,23. Eph 1:22,23
 Being the bride of Christ. Ps 45:13,14; Re 19:7,8; 21:2. Ps 45:13,14, Re 19:7,8, 21:2
 Being established. Ps 48:8; Isa 33:20. Ps 48:8, Isa 33:20
 Eminent position. Ps 48:2; Isa 2:2. Ps 48:2, Isa 2:2
 Graces of character. Song 2:14. Song 2:14
 Perfection of beauty. Ps 50:2. Ps 50:2
 Members being righteous. Isa 60:21; Re 19:8. Isa 60:21, Re 19:8
 Strength and defence. Ps 48:12,13. Ps 48:12,13
 Sanctification. Eph 5:26,27. Eph 5:26,27
Augmented by increase of its members Isa 49:18; 60:4-14. Isa 49:18, 60:4-14
Are abundant Isa 66:11. Isa 66:11
Sin obscures La 2:14,15. La 2:14,15

Eye, The.

The light of the body Mt 6:22; Lu 11:34. Mt 6:22, Lu 11:34
God
 Made. Pr 20:12. Pr 20:12
 Formed. Ps 94:9. Ps 94:9
 Opens. 2Ki 6:17; Ps 146:8. 2Ki 6:17, Ps 146:8
 Enlightens. Ezr 9:8; Ps 13:3. Ezr 9:8, Ps 13:3
Frequently fair 1Sa 16:12. 1Sa 16:12
Sometimes tender Ge 29:17. Ge 29:17
Sometimes blemished Le 21:20. Le 21:20
Parts of mentioned in scripture
 The apple or ball. De 32:10. De 32:10
 The lid. Job 16:16. Job 16:16
 The brow. Le 14:9. Le 14:9
Actions of, mentioned in scripture
 Seeing. Job 7:8; 28:10. Job 7:8, 28:10
 Winking. Pr 10:1. Pr 10:1
 Weeping. Job 16:20; Ps 88:9; La 1:16. Job 16:20, Ps 88:9, La 1:16
 Directing. Nu 10:31; Ps 32:8. Nu 10:31, Ps 32:8
The light of, rejoices the heart Pr 15:30. Pr 15:30
Not satisfied with seeing Pr 27:20; Ec 1:8. Pr 27:20, Ec 1:8
Not satisfied with riches Ec 4:8. Ec 4:8
Not evil thing to be set before Ps 101:3. Ps 101:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

A guard to be set on Job 31:1; Pr 23:31. Job 31:1, Pr 23:31
Made red by wine Ge 49:12; Pr 23:29. Ge 49:12, Pr 23:29
Grows dim by sorrow Job 17:7. Job 17:7
Grows dim by age Ge 27:1; 1Sa 3:2. Ge 27:1, 1Sa 3:2
Consumed by grief Ps 6:7; 31:9. Ps 6:7, 31:9
Consumed by sickness Le 26:16. Le 26:16
The Jews
 Wore their phylacteries between. Ex 13:16; Mt 23:5. Ex 13:16, Mt 23:5
 Not to make baldness between. De 14:1. De 14:1
 Raised up, in prayer. Ps 121:1; 123:1. Ps 121:1, 123:1
 Cast, on the ground in humiliation. Lu 18:13. Lu 18:13
The Jewish women often painted 2Ki 9:30; Jer 4:30; Eze 23:40. 2Ki 9:30, Jer 4:30, Eze 23:40
Often put out as a punishment Jdj 16:21; 1Sa 11:2; 2Ki 25:7. Judg 16:21, 1Sa 11:2, 2Ki 25:7
Punishment for injuring Ex 21:24,26; Le 24:20; Mt 5:38. Ex 21:24,26, Le 24:20, Mt 5:38
Illustrative
 Of the mind. Mt 6:22,23. Mt 6:22,23
 (Open,) of spiritual illumination. Ps 119:18,37. Ps 119:18,37
 (Anointing with eyesalve,) of healing by the Spirit. Re 3:18. Re 3:18

F

Faith.

Is the substance of things hoped for Heb 11:1. Heb 11:1
Is the evidence of things not seen Heb 11:1. Heb 11:1
Commanded Mt 11:22; 1Jo 3:23. Mt 11:22, 1Jo 3:23
The objects of, are
 God. Joh 14:1. Joh 14:1
 Christ. Joh 6:29; Ac 20:21. Joh 6:29, Ac 20:21
 Writings of Moses. Joh 5:46; Ac 24:14. Joh 5:46, Ac 24:14
 Writings of the prophets. 2Ch 20:20; Ac 26:27. 2Ch 20:20, Ac 26:27
 The gospel. Mr 1:15. Mr 1:15
 Promises of God. Ro 4:21; Heb 11:13. Ro 4:21, Heb 11:13
In Christ is
 The gift of God. Ro 12:3; Eph 2:8; 6:23; Php 1:29. Ro 12:3, Eph 2:8, 6:23, Php 1:29
 The work of God. Ac 11:21; 1Co 2:5. Ac 11:21, 1Co 2:5
 Precious. 2Pe 1:1. 2Pe 1:1
 Most holy. Jude 1:20. Jude 1:20
 Fruitful. 1Th 1:3. 1Th 1:3
 Accompanied by repentance. Mr 1:15; Lu 24:47. Mr 1:15, Lu 24:47
 Followed by conversion. Ac 11:21. Ac 11:21
Christ is the Author and Finisher of Heb 12:2. Heb 12:2
Is a gift of the Holy Spirit 1Co 12:9. 1Co 12:9
The Scriptures designed to produce Joh 20:31; 2Ti 3:15. Joh 20:31, 2Ti 3:15
Preaching designed to produce Joh 17:20; Ac 8:12; Ro 10:14,15,17; 1Co 3:5. Joh 17:20, Ac 8:12, Ro 10:14,15,17, 1Co 3:5
Through it is
 Remission of sins. Ac 10:43; Ro 3:25. Ac 10:43, Ro 3:25
 Justification. Ac 13:39; Ro 3:21,22,28,30; 5:1; Ga 2:16. Ac 13:39, Ro 3:21,22,28,30, 5:1, Ga 2:16
 Salvation. Mr 16:16; Ac 16:31. Mr 16:16, Ac 16:31

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Sanctification. Ac 15:9; 26:18. Ac 15:9, 26:18
Spiritual light. Joh 12:36,46. Joh 12:36,46
Spiritual life. Joh 20:31; Ga 2:20. Joh 20:31, Ga 2:20
Eternal life. Joh 3:15,16; 6:40,47. Joh 3:15,16, 6:40,47
Rest in heaven. Heb 4:3. Heb 4:3
Edification. 1Ti 1:4; Jude 1:20. 1Ti 1:4, Jude 1:20
Preservation. 1Pe 1:5. 1Pe 1:5
Adoption. Joh 1:12; Ga 3:26. Joh 1:12, Ga 3:26
Access to God. Ro 5:2; Eph 3:12. Ro 5:2, Eph 3:12
Inheritance of the promises. Ga 3:22; Heb 6:12. Ga 3:22, Heb 6:12
The gift of the Holy Spirit. Ac 11:15-17; Ga 3:14; Eph 1:13. Ac 11:15-17, Ga 3:14, Eph 1:13
Impossible to please God without Heb 11:6. Heb 11:6
Justification is by, to be of grace Ro 4:16. Ro 4:16
Essential to the profitable reception of the gospel Heb 4:2. Heb 4:2
Necessary in the Christian warfare 1Ti 1:18,19; 6:12. 1Ti 1:18,19, 6:12
The gospel effectual in those who have 1Th 2:13. 1Th 2:13
Excludes self-justification Ro 10:3,4. Ro 10:3,4
Excludes boasting Ro 3:27. Ro 3:27
Works by love Ga 5:6; 1Ti 1:5; Phm 1:5. Ga 5:6, 1Ti 1:5, Phm 1:5
Produces
 Hope. Ro 5:2. Ro 5:2
 Joy. Ac 16:34; 1Pe 1:8. Ac 16:34, 1Pe 1:8
 Peace. Ro 15:13. Ro 15:13
 Confidence. Isa 28:16; 1Pe 2:6. Isa 28:16, 1Pe 2:6
 Boldness in preaching. Ps 116:10; 2Co 4:13. Ps 116:10, 2Co 4:13
 Christ is precious to those having. 1Pe 2:7. 1Pe 2:7
 Christ dwells in the heart by. Eph 3:17. Eph 3:17
 Necessary in prayer. Mt 21:22; Jas 1:6. Mt 21:22, Jas 1:6
 Those who are not Christ's have not. Joh 10:26,27. Joh 10:26,27
 An evidence of the new birth. 1Jo 5:1. 1Jo 5:1
By it saints
 Live. Ga 2:20. Ga 2:20
 Stand. Ro 11:20; 2Co 1:24. Ro 11:20, 2Co 1:24
 Walk. Ro 4:12; 2Co 5:7. Ro 4:12, 2Co 5:7
 Obtain a good report. Heb 11:2. Heb 11:2
 Overcome the world. 1Jo 5:4,5. 1Jo 5:4,5
 Resist the devil. 1Pe 5:9. 1Pe 5:9
 Overcome the devil. Eph 6:16. Eph 6:16
 Are supported. Ps 27:13; 1Ti 4:10. Ps 27:13, 1Ti 4:10
Saints die in Heb 11:13. Heb 11:13
Saints should
 Be sincere in. 1Ti 1:5; 2Ti 1:5. 1Ti 1:5, 2Ti 1:5
 Abound in. 2Co 8:7. 2Co 8:7
 Continue in. Ac 14:22; Col 1:23. Ac 14:22, Col 1:23
 Be strong in. Ro 4:20-24. Ro 4:20-24
 Stand fast in. 1Co 16:13. 1Co 16:13
 Be grounded and settled in. Col 1:23. Col 1:23
 Hold, with a good conscience. 1Ti 1:19. 1Ti 1:19
 Pray for the increase of. Lu 17:5. Lu 17:5
 Have full assurance of. 2Ti 1:12; Heb 10:22. 2Ti 1:12, Heb 10:22
True, evidenced by its fruits Jas 2:21-25. James 2:21-25
Without fruits, is dead Jas 2:17,20,26. James 2:17,20,26
Examine whether you be in 2Co 13:5. 2Co 13:5
All difficulties overcome by Mt 17:20; 21:21; Mr 9:23. Mt 17:20, 21:21, Mark 9:23
All things should be done in Ro 14:22. Ro 14:22
Whatever is not of, is sin Ro 14:23. Ro 14:23

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Often tried by affliction 1Pe 1:6,7. 1Pe 1:6,7
Trial of, works patience Jas 1:3. James 1:3
The wicked often profess Ac 8:13,21. Ac 8:13,21
The wicked destitute of Joh 10:25; 12:37; Ac 19:9; 2Th 3:2. Joh 10:25, 12:37, Ac 19:9, 2Th 3:2
Protection of, illustrated
 A shield. Eph 6:16. Eph 6:16
 A breastplate. 1Th 5:8. 1Th 5:8
Exemplified
 Caleb. Nu 13:30. Nu 13:30
 Job. Job 19:25. Job 19:25
 Shadrach, &c. Da 3:17. Da 3:17
 Daniel. Da 6:10,23. Da 6:10,23
 Peter. Mt 16:16. Mt 16:16
 Woman who was a sinner. Lu 7:50. Lu 7:50
 Nathanael. Joh 1:49. Joh 1:49
 Samaritans. Joh 4:39. Joh 4:39
 Martha. Joh 11:27. Joh 11:27
 The Disciples. Joh 16:30. Joh 16:30
 Thomas. Joh 20:28. Joh 20:28
 Stephen. Ac 6:5. Ac 6:5
 Priests. Ac 6:7. Ac 6:7
 Ethiopian. Ac 8:37. Ac 8:37
 Barnabas. Ac 11:24. Ac 11:24
 Sergius Paulus. Ac 13:12. Ac 13:12
 Philippian jailor. Ac 16:31,34. Ac 16:31,34
 Romans. Ro 1:8. Ro 1:8
 Colossians. Col 1:4. Col 1:4
 Thessalonians. 1Th 1:3. 1Th 1:3
 Lois. 2Ti 1:5. 2Ti 1:5
 Paul. 2Ti 4:7. 2Ti 4:7
 Abel. Heb 11:4. Heb 11:4
 Enoch. Heb 11:5. Heb 11:5
 Noah. Heb 11:7. Heb 11:7
 Abraham. Heb 11:8,17. Heb 11:8,17
 Isaac. Heb 11:20. Heb 11:20
 Jacob. Heb 11:21. Heb 11:21
 Joseph. Heb 11:22. Heb 11:22
 Moses. Heb 11:24,27. Heb 11:24,27
 Rahab. Heb 11:31. Heb 11:31
 Gideon &c. Heb 11:32,33,39. Heb 11:32,33,39

Faithfulness.

A characteristic of saints Eph 1:1; Col 1:2; 1Ti 6:2; Re 17:14. Eph 1:1, Col 1:2, 1Ti 6:2, Re 17:14
Exhibited in

 The service of God. Mt 24:45. Mt 24:45
 Declaring the word of God. Jer 23:28; 2Co 2:17; 4:2. Jer 23:28, 2Co 2:17, 4:2
 The care of dedicated things. 2Ch 31:12. 2Ch 31:12
 Helping the brethren. 3Jo 1:5. 3Jo 1:5
 Bearing witness. Pr 14:5. Pr 14:5
 Reproving others. Pr 27:6; Ps 141:5. Pr 27:6, Ps 141:5
 Situations of trust. 2Ki 12:15; Ne 13:13; Ac 6:1-3. 2Ki 12:15, Ne 13:13, Ac 6:1-3
 Doing work. 2Ch 34:12. 2Ch 34:12
 Keeping secrets. Pr 11:13. Pr 11:13

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Conveying messages. Pr 13:17; 25:13. Pr 13:17, 25:13
All things. 1Ti 3:11. 1Ti 3:11
The smallest matters. Lu 16:10-12. Lu 16:10-12
Should be to death Re 2:10. Re 2:10
Especially required in
Ministers. 1Co 4:2; 2Ti 2:2. 1Co 4:2, 2Ti 2:2
The wives of ministers. 1Ti 3:11. 1Ti 3:11
The children of ministers. Tit 1:6. Tit 1:6
Difficulty of finding Pr 20:6. Pr 20:6
The wicked devoid of Ps 5:9. Ps 5:9
Associate with those who exhibit Ps 101:6. Ps 101:6
Blessedness of 1Sa 26:23; Pr 28:20. 1Sa 26:23, Pr 28:20
Blessedness of, illustrated Mt 24:45,46; 25:21,23. Mt 24:45,46, 25:21,23
Exemplified
Joseph. Ge 39:22,23. Ge 39:22,23
Moses. Nu 12:7; Heb 3:2,5. Nu 12:7, Heb 3:2,5
David. 1Sa 22:14. 1Sa 22:14
Hananiah. Ne 7:2. Ne 7:2
Abraham. Ne 9:8; Ga 3:9. Ne 9:8, Ga 3:9
Daniel. Da 6:4. Da 6:4
Paul. Ac 20:20,27. Ac 20:20,27
Timothy. 1Co 4:17. 1Co 4:17
Tychicus. Eph 6:21. Eph 6:21
Epaphras. Col 1:7. Col 1:7
Onesimus. Col 4:9. Col 4:9
Silvanus. 1Pe 5:12. 1Pe 5:12
Antipas. Re 2:13. Re 2:13

Faithfulness of God, The.

Is part of his character Isa 49:7; 1Co 1:9; 1Th 5:24. Isa 49:7, 1Co 1:9, 1Th 5:24

Declared to be

Great. La 3:23. La 3:23

Established. Ps 89:2. Ps 89:2

Incomparable. Ps 89:8. Ps 89:8

Unfailing. Ps 89:33; 2Ti 2:13. Ps 89:33, 2Ti 2:13

Infinite. Ps 36:5. Ps 36:5

Everlasting. Ps 119:90; 146:6. Ps 119:90, 146:6

Should be pleaded in prayer Ps 143:1. Ps 143:1

Should be proclaimed Ps 40:10; 89:1. Ps 40:10, 89:1

Manifested

In his counsels. Isa 25:1. Isa 25:1

In afflicting his saints. Ps 119:75. Ps 119:75

In fulfilling his promises. 1Ki 8:20; Ps 132:11; Mic 7:20; Heb 10:23. 1Ki 8:20, Ps 132:11,
Mic 7:20, Heb 10:23

In keeping his covenant. De 7:9; Ps 111:5. De 7:9, Ps 111:5

In executing his judgments. Jer 23:20; 51:29. Jer 23:20, 51:29

In forgiving sins. 1Jo 1:9. 1Jo 1:9

To his saints. Ps 89:24; 2Th 3:3. Ps 89:24, 2Th 3:3

Saints encouraged to depend on. 1Pe 4:19. 1Pe 4:19

Should be magnified. Ps 89:5; 92:2. Ps 89:5, 92:2

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Fall of Man, The.

By the disobedience of Adam Ge 3:6,11,12; Ro 5:12,15,19. Ge 3:6,11,12, Ro 5:12,15,19
Through temptation of the devil Ge 3:1-5; 2Co 11:3; 1Ti 2:14. Ge 3:1-5, 2Co 11:3, 1Ti 2:14
Man in consequence of
 Made in the image of Adam. Ge 5:3; 1Co 15:48,49. Ge 5:3, 1Co 15:48,49
 Born in sin. Job 15:14; 25:4; Ps 51:5; Isa 48:8; Joh 3:6. Job 15:14, 25:4, Ps 51:5, Isa 48:8, Joh 3:6
 A child of wrath. Eph 2:3. Eph 2:3
 Evil in heart. Ge 6:5; 8:21; Jer 16:12; Mt 15:19. Ge 6:5, 8:21, Jer 16:12, Mt 15:19
 Blinded in heart. Eph 4:18. Eph 4:18
 Corrupt and perverse in his ways. Ge 6:12; Ps 10:5; Ro 3:12-16. Ge 6:12, Ps 10:5, Ro 3:12-16
 Depraved in mind. Ro 8:5-7; Eph 4:17; Col 1:21; Tit 1:15. Ro 8:5-7, Eph 4:17, Col 1:21, Tit 1:15
 Without understanding. Ps 14:2,3; Ro 3:11; 1:31. Ps 14:2,3, Ro 3:11, 1:31
 Receives not the things of God. 1Co 2:14. 1Co 2:14
 Comes short of God's glory. Ro 3:23. Ro 3:23
 Defiled in conscience. Tit 1:15; Heb 10:22. Tit 1:15, Heb 10:22
 Intractable. Job 11:12. Job 11:12
 Estranged from God. Ge 3:8; Ps 58:3; Eph 4:18; Col 1:21. Ge 3:8, Ps 58:3, Eph 4:18, Col 1:21
 In bondage to sin. Ro 6:19; 7:5,23; Ga 5:17; Tit 3:3. Ro 6:19, 7:5,23, Ga 5:17, Tit 3:3
 In bondage to the devil. 2Ti 2:26; Heb 2:14,15. 2Ti 2:26, Heb 2:14,15
 Constant in evil. Ps 10:5; 2Pe 2:14. Ps 10:5, 2Pe 2:14
 Conscious of guilt. Ge 3:7,8,10. Ge 3:7,8,10
 Unrighteous. Ec 7:20; Ro 3:10. Ec 7:20, Ro 3:10
 Abominable. Job 15:16; Ps 14:3. Job 15:16, Ps 14:3
 Turned to his own way. Isa 53:6. Isa 53:6
 Loves darkness. Joh 3:19. Joh 3:19
 Corrupt &c in speech. Ro 3:13,14. Ro 3:13,14
 Devoid of the fear of God. Ro 3:18. Ro 3:18
 Totally depraved. Ge 6:5; Ro 7:18. Ge 6:5, Ro 7:18
Dead in sin Eph 2:1; Col 2:13. Eph 2:1, Col 2:13
All men partake of the effects of 1Ki 8:46; Ga 3:22; 1Jo 1:8; 5:19. 1Ki 8:46, Ga 3:22, 1Jo 1:8, 5:19
Punishment consequent upon
 Banishment from Paradise. Ge 3:24. Ge 3:24
 Condemnation to labour and sorrow. Ge 3:16,19; Job 5:6,7. Ge 3:16,19, Job 5:6,7
 Temporal death. Ge 3:19; Ro 5:12; 1Co 15:22. Ge 3:19, Ro 5:12, 1Co 15:22
 Eternal death. Job 21:30; Ro 5:18,21; 6:23. Job 21:30, Ro 5:18,21, 6:23
Cannot be remedied by man Pr 20:9; Jer 2:22; 13:23. Pr 20:9, Jer 2:22, 13:23
Remedy for, provided by God Ge 3:15; Joh 3:16. Ge 3:15, Joh 3:16

Families.

Of saints blessed Ps 128:3-6. Ps 128:3-6

Should

 Be taught the Scriptures. De 4:9,10. De 4:9,10
 Worship God together. 1Co 16:19. 1Co 16:19
 Be duly regulated. Pr 31:27; 1Ti 3:4,5,12. Pr 31:27, 1Ti 3:4,5,12
 Live in unity. Ge 45:24; Ps 133:1. Ge 45:24, Ps 133:1
 Live in mutual forbearance. Ge 50:17-21; Mt 18:21,22. Ge 50:17-21, Mt 18:21,22
 Rejoice together before God. De 14:26. De 14:26

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Deceivers and liars should be removed from Ps 101:7. Ps 101:7

Warning against departing from God De 29:18. De 29:18

Punishment of irreligious Jer 10:25. Jer 10:25

Good-Exemplified

Abraham. Ge 18:19. Ge 18:19

Jacob. Ge 35:2. Ge 35:2

Joshua. Jos 24:15. Jos 24:15

David. 2Sa 6:20. 2Sa 6:20

Job. Job 1:5. Job 1:5

Lazarus of Bethany. Joh 11:1-5. Joh 11:1-5

Cornelius. Ac 10:2,33. Ac 10:2,33

Lydia. Ac 16:15. Ac 16:15

Jailor of Philippi. Ac 16:31-34. Ac 16:31-34

Crispus. Ac 18:8. Ac 18:8

Lois. 2Ti 1:5. 2Ti 1:5

Famine.

Sent by God Ps 10:16. Ps 10:16

Often on account of sin Le 26:21,26; La 4:4-6. Le 26:21,26, La 4:4-6

One of God's four sore judgments Eze 14:21. Eze 14:21

Caused by

God's blessing withheld. Ho 2:8,9; Hag 1:6. Ho 2:8,9, Hag 1:6

Want of seasonable rain. 1Ki 17:1; Jer 14:1-4; Am 4:7. 1Ki 17:1, Jer 14:1-4, Am 4:7

Rotting of the seed in the ground. Joe 1:17. Joe 1:17

Swarms of insects. De 28:38,42; Joe 1:4. De 28:38,42, Joe 1:4

Blasting and mildew. Am 4:9; Hag 2:17. Am 4:9, Hag 2:17

Devastation by enemies. De 28:33,51. De 28:33,51

Often long continued Ge 41:27; 2Ki 8:1,2. Ge 41:27, 2Ki 8:1,2

Often severe Ge 12:10; 1Ki 18:2; Jer 52:6. Ge 12:10, 1Ki 18:2, Jer 52:6

Expressed by

Taking away the stay of bread, &c. Isa 3:1. Isa 3:1

Cleanness of Teeth. Am 4:6. Am 4:6

The arrows of famine. Eze 5:16. Eze 5:16

Often accompanied by war Jer 14:15; 29:18. Jer 14:15, 29:18

Often followed by pestilence Jer 42:17; Eze 7:15; Mt 24:7. Jer 42:17, Eze 7:15, Mt 24:7

Things eaten during

Wild herbs. 2Ki 4:39,40. 2Ki 4:39,40

Ass's flesh. 2Ki 6:25. 2Ki 6:25

Dung. 2Ki 6:25; La 4:5. 2Ki 6:25, La 4:5

Human flesh. Le 26:29; 2Ki 6:28,29. Le 26:29, 2Ki 6:28,29

Provisions sold by weight during Eze 4:16. Eze 4:16

Suffering of brute creation from Jer 14:5,6. Jer 14:5,6

Caused

Burning and fever. De 32:24. De 32:24

Blackness of the skin. La 4:8; 5:10. La 4:8, 5:10

Grief and mourning. Joe 1:11-13. Joe 1:11-13

Faintness. Ge 47:13. Ge 47:13

Wasting of the body. La 4:8; Eze 4:17. La 4:8, Eze 4:17

Death. 2Ki 7:4; Jer 11:22. 2Ki 7:4, Jer 11:22

God provided for his people during 1Ki 17:4,9; Job 5:20; Ps 33:19; 37:19. 1Ki 17:4,9, Job 5:20, Ps 33:19, 37:19

Instances of, in scripture

In the days of Abraham. Ge 12:10. Ge 12:10

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

In the days of Isaac. Ge 26:1. Ge 26:1
In the days of Joseph. Ge 41:53-56. Ge 41:53-56
In the day of the Judges. Ru 1:1. Ru 1:1
In the reign of David. 2Sa 21:1. 2Sa 21:1
In the reign of Ahab. 1Ki 17:1; 18:5. 1Ki 17:1, 18:5
In the time of Elisha. 2Ki 4:38. 2Ki 4:38
During the siege of Samaria. 2Ki 6:25. 2Ki 6:25
Of seven years foretold by Elisha. 2Ki 8:1. 2Ki 8:1
In the time of Jeremiah. Jer 14:1. Jer 14:1
During the siege of Jerusalem. 2Ki 25:3. 2Ki 25:3
After the captivity. Ne 5:3. Ne 5:3
In the reign of Claudius Caesar. Ac 11:28. Ac 11:28
Before destruction of Jerusalem. Mt 24:7. Mt 24:7
The Jews in their restored state not to be afflicted by Eze 36:29,30. Eze 36:29,30
Illustrative of
A dearth of the means of grace. Am 8:11,12. Am 8:11,12
Destruction of idols. Zep 2:11. Zep 2:11

Fasting.

Spirit of, explained Isa 58:6,7. Isa 58:6,7
Not to be made a subject of display Mt 6:16-18. Mt 6:16-18
Should be to God Zec 7:5; Mt 6:18. Zec 7:5, Mt 6:18
For the chastening of the soul Ps 69:10. Ps 69:10
For the humbling of the soul Ps 35:13. Ps 35:13
Observed on occasions of
Judgments of God. Joe 1:14; 2:12. Joe 1:14, 2:12
Public calamities. 2Sa 1:12. 2Sa 1:12
Afflictions of the Church. Lu 5:33-35. Lu 5:33-35
Afflictions of others. Ps 35:13; Da 6:18. Ps 35:13, Da 6:18
Private afflictions. 2Sa 12:16. 2Sa 12:16
Approaching danger. Es 4:16. Es 4:16
Ordination of ministers. Ac 13:3; 14:23. Ac 13:3, 14:23
Accompanied by
Prayer. Eze 8:23; Da 9:3. Eze 8:23, Da 9:3
Confession of sin. 1Sa 7:6; Ne 9:1,2. 1Sa 7:6, Ne 9:1,2
Mourning. Joe 2:12. Joe 2:12
Humiliation. De 9:18; Ne 9:1. De 9:18, Ne 9:1
Promises connected with Isa 58:8-12; Mt 6:18. Isa 58:8-12, Mt 6:18
Of hypocrites
Described. Isa 58:4,5. Isa 58:4,5
Ostentatious. Mt 6:16. Mt 6:16
Boasted of, before God. Lu 18:12. Lu 18:12
Rejected. Isa 58:3; Jer 14:12. Isa 58:3, Jer 14:12
Extraordinary Exemplified
Our Lord. Mt 4:2. Mt 4:2
Moses. Ex 34:28; De 9:9,18. Ex 34:28, De 9:9,18
Elijah. 1Ki 19:8. 1Ki 19:8
National Exemplified
Israel. Jdj 20:26; Eze 8:21; Es 4:3,16; Jer 36:9. Jdj 20:26, Eze 8:21, Es 4:3,16, Jer 36:9
Men of Jabesh-gilead. 1Sa 31:13. 1Sa 31:13
Ninevites. Jon 3:5-8. Jon 3:5-8
Of Saints Exemplified
David. 2Sa 12:16; Ps 109:24. 2Sa 12:16, Ps 109:24

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Nehemiah. Ne 1:4. Ne 1:4
Esther. Es 4:16. Es 4:16
Daniel. Da 9:3. Da 9:3
Disciples of John. Mt 9:14. Mt 9:14
Anna. Lu 2:37. Lu 2:37
Cornelius. Ac 10:30. Ac 10:30
Christians. Ac 13:2. Ac 13:2
Apostles. 2Co 6:5. 2Co 6:5
Paul. 2Co 11:27. 2Co 11:27
Of the wicked-Exemplified
Elders of Jezreel. 1Ki 21:12. 1Ki 21:12
Ahab. 1Ki 21:27. 1Ki 21:27
Pharisees. Mr 2:18; Lu 18:12. Mr 2:18, Lu 18:12

Fatherless.

Find mercy in God Ho 14:3. Ho 14:3
God will
 Be a father of. Ps 68:5. Ps 68:5
 Be a helper of. Ps 10:14. Ps 10:14
 Hear the cry of. Ex 22:23. Ex 22:23
 Execute the judgment of. De 10:18; Ps 10:18. De 10:18, Ps 10:18
 Punish those who oppress. Ex 22:24; Isa 10:1-3; Mal 3:5. Ex 22:24, Isa 10:1-3, Mal 3:5
 Punish those who judge not. Jer 5:28,29. Jer 5:28,29
Visit in affliction Jas 1:27. James 1:27
Let them share in our blessings De 14:29. De 14:29
Defend Ps 82:3; Isa 1:17. Ps 82:3, Isa 1:17
Wrong not, in judgment De 24:17. De 24:17
Defraud not Pr 23:10. Pr 23:10
Afflict not Ex 22:22. Ex 22:22
Oppress not Zec 7:10. Zec 7:10
Do no violence to Jer 22:3. Jer 22:3
Blessedness of taking care of De 14:29; Job 29:12,13; Jer 7:6,7. De 14:29, Job 29:12,13, Jer 7:6,7
The wicked
 Rob. Isa 10:2. Isa 10:2
 Overwhelm. Job 6:27. Job 6:27
 Vex. Eze 22:7. Eze 22:7
 Oppress. Job 24:3. Job 24:3
 Murder. Ps 94:6. Ps 94:6
 Judge not for. Isa 1:23; Jer 5:28. Isa 1:23, Jer 5:28
A curse on those who oppress De 27:19. De 27:19
Promises with respect to Jer 49:11. Jer 49:11
A type of Zion in affliction La 5:3. La 5:3
Exemplified
 Lot. Ge 11:27,28. Ge 11:27,28
 Daughters of Zelophehad. Nu 27:1-5. Nu 27:1-5
 Jotham. Jdj 9:16-21. Jdj 9:16-21
 Mephibosheth. 2Sa 9:3. 2Sa 9:3
 Joash. 2Ki 11:1-12. 2Ki 11:1-12
 Esther. Es 2:7. Es 2:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Favour of God, The.

Christ the special object of Lu 2:52. Lu 2:52

Is the source of

Mercy. Isa 60:10. Isa 60:10

Spiritual life. Ps 30:5. Ps 30:5

Spiritual wisdom leads to Pr 8:35. Pr 8:35

Mercy and truth lead to Pr 3:3,4. Pr 3:3,4

Saints

Obtain. Pr 12:2. Pr 12:2

Encompassed by. Ps 5:12. Ps 5:12

Strengthened by. Ps 30:7. Ps 30:7

Victorious through. Ps 44:3. Ps 44:3

Preserved through. Job 10:12. Job 10:12

Exalted in. Ps 89:17. Ps 89:17

Sometimes tempted to doubt. Ps 77:7. Ps 77:7

Domestic blessings traced to Pr 18:22. Pr 18:22

Disappointment of enemies an assured evidence of Ps 41:11. Ps 41:11

Given in answer to prayer Job 33:26. Job 33:26

Pray for Ps 106:4; 119:58. Ps 106:4, 119:58

Plead, in prayer Ex 33:12; Nu 11:15. Ex 33:12, Nu 11:15

To be acknowledged Ps 85:1. Ps 85:1

The wicked

Uninfluenced by. Isa 26:10. Isa 26:10

Do not obtain. Isa 27:11; Jer 16:13. Isa 27:11, Jer 16:13

Exemplified

Naphtali. De 33:23. De 33:23

Samuel. 1Sa 2:26. 1Sa 2:26

Job. Job 10:12. Job 10:12

The Virgin Mary. Lu 1:28,30. Lu 1:28,30

David. Ac 7:46. Ac 7:46

Fear, Godly.

God is the object of Isa 8:13. Isa 8:13

God is the author of Jer 32:39,40. Jer 32:39,40

Searching the Scriptures gives the understanding of Pr 2:3-5. Pr 2:3-5

Described as

Hatred of evil. Pr 8:13. Pr 8:13

Wisdom. Job 28:28; Ps 111:10. Job 28:28, Ps 111:10

A treasure to saints. Pr 15:16; Isa 33:6. Pr 15:16, Isa 33:6

A fountain of life. Pr 14:27. Pr 14:27

Sanctifying. Ps 19:9. Ps 19:9

Filial and reverential. Heb 12:9,28. Heb 12:9,28

Commanded De 13:4; Ps 22:23; Ec 12:13; 1Pe 2:17. De 13:4, Ps 22:23, Ec 12:13, 1Pe 2:17

Motives to

The holiness of God. Re 15:4. Re 15:4

The greatness of God. De 10:12,17. De 10:12,17

The goodness of God. 1Sa 12:24. 1Sa 12:24

The forgiveness of God. Ps 130:4. Ps 130:4

Wondrous works of God. Jos 4:23,24. Jos 4:23,24

Judgments of God. Re 14:7. Re 14:7

A characteristic of saints Mal 3:16. Mal 3:16

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Should accompany the joy of saints Ps 2:11. Ps 2:11

Necessary to

The worship of God. Ps 5:7; 89:7. Ps 5:7, 89:7

The service of God. Ps 2:11; Heb 12:28. Ps 2:11, Heb 12:28

Avoiding of sin. Ex 20:20. Ex 20:20

Righteous government. 2Sa 23:3. 2Sa 23:3

Impartial administration of justice. 2Ch 19:6-9. 2Ch 19:6-9

Perfecting holiness. 2Co 7:1. 2Co 7:1

Those who have

Afford pleasure to God. Ps 147:11. Ps 147:11

Are pitied by God. Ps 103:13. Ps 103:13

Are accepted of God. Ac 10:35. Ac 10:35

Receive mercy from God. Ps 103:11,17; Lu 1:50. Ps 103:11,17, Lu 1:50

Are blessed. Ps 112:1; 115:13. Ps 112:1, 115:13

Confide in God. Ps 115:11; Pr 14:26. Ps 115:11, Pr 14:26

Depart from evil. Pr 16:6. Pr 16:6

Converse together of holy things. Mal 3:16. Mal 3:16

Should not fear man. Isa 8:12,13; Mt 10:28. Isa 8:12,13, Mt 10:28

Desires of, fulfilled by God. Ps 145:19. Ps 145:19

Days of, prolonged. Pr 10:27. Pr 10:27

Should be

Prayed for. Ps 86:11. Ps 86:11

Exhibited in our callings. Col 3:22. Col 3:22

Exhibited in giving a reason for our hope. 1Pe 3:15. 1Pe 3:15

Constantly maintained. De 14:23; Jos 4:24; Pr 23:17. De 14:23, Jos 4:24, Pr 23:17

Taught to others. Ps 34:11. Ps 34:11

Advantages of Pr 15:16; 19:23; Ec 8:12,13. Pr 15:16, 19:23, Ec 8:12,13

The wicked destitute of Ps 36:1; Pr 1:29; Jer 2:19; Ro 3:18. Ps 36:1, Pr 1:29, Jer 2:19, Ro 3:18

Exemplified

Abraham. Ge 22:12. Ge 22:12

Joseph. Ge 39:9; 42:18. Ge 39:9, 42:18

Obadiah. 1Ki 18:12. 1Ki 18:12

Nehemiah. Ne 5:15. Ne 5:15

Job. Job 1:1,8. Job 1:1,8

Christians. Ac 9:31. Ac 9:31

Cornelius. Ac 10:2. Ac 10:2

Noah. Heb 11:7. Heb 11:7

Fear, Unholy.

A characteristic of the wicked Re 21:8. Re 21:8

Is described as

A fear of idols. 2Ki 17:38. 2Ki 17:38

A fear of man. 1Sa 15:24; Joh 9:22. 1Sa 15:24, Joh 9:22

A fear of judgments. Isa 2:19; Lu 21:26; Re 6:16,17. Isa 2:19, Lu 21:26, Re 6:16,17

A fear of future punishment. Heb 10:27. Heb 10:27

Overwhelming. Ex 15:16; Job 15:21,24. Ex 15:16, Job 15:21,24

Consuming. Ps 73:19. Ps 73:19

A guilty conscience leads to Ge 3:8,10; Ps 53:5; Pr 28:1. Ge 3:8,10, Ps 53:5, Pr 28:1

Seizes the wicked Job 15:24; 18:11. Job 15:24, 18:11

Surprises the hypocrite Isa 33:14,18. Isa 33:14,18

The wicked judicially filled with Le 26:16,17; De 28:65-67; Jer 49:5. Le 26:16,17, De 28:65-67, Jer 49:5

Shall be realised Pr 1:27; 10:24. Pr 1:27, 10:24

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

God mocks Pr 1:26. Pr 1:26
Saints sometimes tempted to Ps 55:5. Ps 55:5
Saints delivered from Pr 1:33; Isa 14:3. Pr 1:33, Isa 14:3
Trust in God, a preservative from Ps 27:1. Ps 27:1
Exhortations against Isa 8:12; Joh 14:27. Isa 8:12, Joh 14:27
Exemplified
Adam. Ge 3:10. Ge 3:10
Cain. Ge 4:14. Ge 4:14
Midianites. Jdj 7:21,22. Jdj 7:21,22
Philistines. 1Sa 14:15. 1Sa 14:15
Saul. 1Sa 28:5,20. 1Sa 28:5,20
Adonijah's guests. 1Ki 1:49. 1Ki 1:49
Haman. Es 7:6. Es 7:6
Ahaz. Isa 7:2. Isa 7:2
Belshazzar. Da 5:6. Da 5:6
Pilate. Joh 19:8. Joh 19:8
Felix. Ac 24:25. Ac 24:25

Feast of Dedication, The.

To commemorate the cleansing of the temple after its defilement by Antiochus Da 11:31. Da 11:31
Held in the winter month, Chisleu Joh 10:22. Joh 10:22

Feast of Jubilee, The.

Held every fiftieth year Le 25:8,10. Le 25:8,10
Began upon the day of atonement Le 25:9. Le 25:9
Called the
Year of liberty. Eze 46:17. Eze 46:17
Year of the redeemed. Isa 63:4. Isa 63:4
Acceptable year. Isa 61:2. Isa 61:2
Was specially holy Le 25:12. Le 25:12
Proclaimed by trumpets Le 25:9; Ps 89:15. Le 25:9, Ps 89:15
Enactments respecting
Cessation of all field labour. Le 25:11. Le 25:11
The fruits of the earth to be common property. Le 25:12. Le 25:12
Redemption of sold property. Le 25:23-27. Le 25:23-27
Restoration of all inheritances. Le 25:10,13,28; 27:24. Le 25:10,13,28, 27:24
Release of Hebrew servants. Le 25:40,41,54. Le 25:40,41,54
Houses in walled cities not redeemed within a year, exempted from the benefit of Le 25:30. Le 25:30
Sale of property calculated from Le 25:15,16. Le 25:15,16
Value of devoted property calculated from Le 27:14-23. Le 27:14-23
Illustrative of the Gospel Isa 61:1,2; Lu 4:18,19. Isa 61:1,2, Lu 4:18,19

Feast of the New Moon, The.

Held first day of the month Nu 10:10. Nu 10:10
Celebrated with blowing of trumpets Nu 10:10; Ps 81:3,4. Nu 10:10, Ps 81:3,4
Sacrifices at Nu 28:11-15. Nu 28:11-15
A season for

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Inquiring of God's messengers. 2Ki 4:23. 2Ki 4:23
Worship in God's house. Isa 66:23; Eze 46:1. Isa 66:23, Eze 46:1
Entertainments. 1Sa 20:5,18. 1Sa 20:5,18
Observed with great solemnity 1Ch 23:31; 2Ch 2:4; 8:13; 31:3. 1Ch 23:31, 2Ch 2:4, 8:13, 31:3
Restored after captivity Ezr 3:5; Ne 10:33. Ezr 3:5, Ne 10:33
Mere outward observance of, hateful to God Isa 1:13,14. Isa 1:13,14
Disliked by the ungodly Am 8:5. Am 8:5
The Jews deprived of, for sin Ho 2:11. Ho 2:11
Observance of, by Christians, condemned Col 2:16; Ga 4:10. Col 2:16, Ga 4:10

Feast of Pentecost, The.

Held fiftieth day after offering first sheaf of barley harvest Le 23:15,16; De 16:9. Le 23:15,16, De 16:9
Called the
 Feast of harvest. Ex 23:16. Ex 23:16
 Feast of weeks. Ex 34:22; De 16:10. Ex 34:22, De 16:10
 Day of the first fruits. Nu 28:26. Nu 28:26
 Day of Pentecost. Ac 2:1. Ac 2:1
To be perpetually observed Le 23:21. Le 23:21
All males to attend Ex 23:16,17; De 16:16. Ex 23:16,17, De 16:16
A holy convocation Le 23:21; Nu 28:26. Le 23:21, Nu 28:26
A time of holy rejoicing De 16:11,12. De 16:11,12
The first fruits of bread presented at Le 23:17; De 16:10. Le 23:17, De 16:10
Sacrifices at Le 23:18,19; Nu 28:27-31. Le 23:18,19, Nu 28:27-31
The law given from Mount Sinai upon Ex 12:6,12; 19:1,11. Ex 12:6,12, 19:1,11
The Holy Spirit given to apostles at Ac 2:1-3. Ac 2:1-3
Observed by the church Ac 20:16; 1Co 16:8. Ac 20:16, 1Co 16:8

Feast of Purim, or Lots, The.

Instituted by Mordecai Es 9:20. Es 9:20
To commemorate the defeat of Haman's wicked design Es 3:7-15; 9:24-26. Es 3:7-15, 9:24-26
Began fourteenth of twelfth month Es 9:17. Es 9:17
Lasted two days Es 9:21. Es 9:21
Mode of celebrating Es 9:17-19,22. Es 9:17-19,22
The Jews bound themselves to keep Es 9:27,28. Es 9:27,28
Confirmed by royal authority Es 9:29-32. Es 9:29-32

Feast of Sabbatical Year, The.

A sabbath for the land Le 25:2. Le 25:2
Kept every seventh year Ex 23:11; Le 25:4. Ex 23:11, Le 25:4
Surplus of sixth year to provide for Le 25:20-22. Le 25:20-22
Enactments respecting
 Cessation of all field labour. Le 25:4,5. Le 25:4,5
 The fruits of the earth to be common property. Ex 23:11; Le 25:6,7. Ex 23:11, Le 25:6,7
 Remission of debts. De 15:1-3; Ne 10:31. De 15:1-3, Ne 10:31
 Release of all Hebrew servants. Ex 21:2; De 15:12. Ex 21:2, De 15:12
 Public reading of the law at feast of tabernacles. De 31:10-13. De 31:10-13
 No release to strangers during. De 15:3. De 15:3
Release of, not to hinder the exercise of benevolence De 15:9-11. De 15:9-11

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Jews threatened for neglecting Le 26:34,35,43; Jer 34:13-18. Le 26:34,35,43, Jer 34:13-18
The seventy years captivity a punishment for neglecting 2Ch 36:20,21. 2Ch 36:20,21
Restored after the captivity Ne 10:31. Ne 10:31

Feast of Tabernacles, The.

Held after harvest and vintage De 16:13. De 16:13
Began fifteenth of seventh month Le 23:34,39. Le 23:34,39
Lasted seven days Le 23:34,41; De 16:13,15. Le 23:34,41, De 16:13,15
Called the feast of ingathering Ex 23:16,17. Ex 23:16,17
All males obliged to appear at Ex 23:16,17. Ex 23:16,17
First and last days of, holy convocations Le 23:35,39; Nu 29:12,35. Le 23:35,39, Nu 29:12,35
Sacrifices during Le 23:36,37; Nu 29:13-39. Le 23:36,37, Nu 29:13-39
To be observed
 With rejoicing. De 16:14,15. De 16:14,15
 Perpetually. Le 23:41. Le 23:41
The people dwelt in booths during Le 23:42; Ne 8:15,16. Le 23:42, Ne 8:15,16
The law publicly read every seventh year at De 31:10-12; Ne 8:18. De 31:10-12, Ne 8:18
Customs observed at
 Bearing branches of palms. Le 23:40; Re 7:9. Le 23:40, Re 7:9
 Drawing water from the pool of Siloam. Isa 12:3; Joh 7:2,37-39. Isa 12:3, Joh 7:2,37-39
 Singing hosannas. Ps 118:24-29; Mt 21:8,9. Ps 118:24-29, Mt 21:8,9
To commemorate the sojourn of Israel in the desert Le 23:43. Le 23:43
Remarkable celebrations of
 At the dedication of Solomon's temple. 1Ki 8:2,65. 1Ki 8:2,65
 After the captivity. Ex 3:4; Ne 8:17. Ex 3:4, Ne 8:17

Feast of the Passover, The.

Ordained by God Ex 12:1,2. Ex 12:1,2
Commenced the fourteenth of the first month at even Ex 12:2,6,18; Le 23:5; Nu 9:3. Ex 12:2,6,18, Le 23:5, Nu 9:3
Lasted seven days Ex 12:15; Le 23:6. Ex 12:15, Le 23:6
Called the
 Passover. Nu 9:5; Joh 2:23. Nu 9:5, Joh 2:23
 Jew's passover. Joh 2:13; 11:55. Joh 2:13, 11:55
 Lord's passover. Ex 12:11,27. Ex 12:11,27
 Feast of unleavened bread. Mr 14:1; Lu 22:1. Mr 14:1, Lu 22:1
 Days of unleavened bread. Ac 12:3; 20:6. Ac 12:3, 20:6
All males to appear at Ex 23:17; De 16:16. Ex 23:17, De 16:16
Paschal lamb eaten first day of Ex 12:6,8. Ex 12:6,8
Unleavened bread eaten at Ex 12:15; De 16:3. Ex 12:15, De 16:3
Leaven
 Not to be in their houses during. Ex 12:19. Ex 12:19
 Not to be in any of their quarters. Ex 13:7; De 16:4. Ex 13:7, De 16:4
 Nothing with, to be eaten. Ex 12:20. Ex 12:20
 Punishment for eating. Ex 12:15,19. Ex 12:15,19
First and last days of, holy convocations Ex 12:16; Nu 28:18,25. Ex 12:16, Nu 28:18,25
Sacrifices during Le 23:8; Nu 28:19-24. Le 23:8, Nu 28:19-24
The first sheaf of barley harvest offered the day after the Sabbath in Le 23:10-14. Le 23:10-14
To commemorate the

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Passing over the first-born. Ex 12:12,13. Ex 12:12,13
Deliverance of Israel from bondage of Egypt. Ex 12:17,42; 13:9; De 16:3. Ex 12:17,42, 13:9, De 16:3
To be perpetually observed during the Mosaic age Ex 12:14; 13:10. Ex 12:14, 13:10
Children to be taught the nature and design of Ex 12:26,27; 13:8. Ex 12:26,27, 13:8
Purification necessary to the due observance of 2Ch 30:15-19; Joh 11:55. 2Ch 30:15-19, Joh 11:55
Might be kept in the second month by those who were unclean at the appointed time Nu 9:6-11; 2Ch 30:2,3,15. Nu 9:6-11, 2Ch 30:2,3,15
No uncircumcised person to keep Ex 12:43,45. Ex 12:43,45
Strangers and servants when circumcised might keep Ex 12:44,48. Ex 12:44,48
Neglect of, punished with death Nu 9:13. Nu 9:13
Improper keeping of, punished 2Ch 30:18,20. 2Ch 30:18,20
Remarkable celebrations of
 On leaving Egypt. Ex 12:28,50. Ex 12:28,50
 In the wilderness of Sinai. Nu 9:3-5. Nu 9:3-5
 On entering the land of promise. Jos 5:10,11. Jos 5:10,11
 In Hezekiah's reign. 2Ch 30:1. 2Ch 30:1
 In Josiah's reign. 2Ki 23:22,23; 2Ch 35:1,18. 2Ki 23:22,23, 2Ch 35:1,18
 After the captivity. Ezr 6:19,20. Ezr 6:19,20
 Before the death of Christ. Lu 22:15. Lu 22:15
Moses kept through faith Heb 11:28. Heb 11:28
Christ always observed Mt 26:17-20; Lu 22:15; Joh 2:13,23. Mt 26:17-20, Lu 22:15, Joh 2:13,23
The people of Jerusalem lent their rooms to strangers for Lu 22:11,12. Lu 22:11,12
The Lord's Supper instituted at Mt 26:26-28. Mt 26:26-28
Custom of releasing a prisoner at Mt 27:15; Lu 23:16,17. Mt 27:15, Lu 23:16,17
The Sabbath in, a high day Joh 19:31. Joh 19:31
The day before the Sabbath in, called the preparation Joh 19:14,31. Joh 19:14,31
Illustrative of redemption through Christ 1Co 5:7,8. 1Co 5:7,8

Feasts of Trumpets, The.

Held the first day of seventh month Le 23:24; Nu 29:1. Le 23:24, Nu 29:1
A memorial of blowing of trumpets Le 23:24. Le 23:24
A holy convocation and rest Le 23:24,25. Le 23:24,25
Sacrifices at Nu 29:2-6. Nu 29:2-6

Feasts, the Anniversary.

Instituted by God Ex 23:14. Ex 23:14
Enumerated Ex 23:15,16. Ex 23:15,16
Called
 Appointed feasts. Isa 1:14. Isa 1:14
 Feasts of the Lord. Le 23:4. Le 23:4
 Solemn feasts. 2Ch 8:13; La 1:4. 2Ch 8:13, La 1:4
 Solemn meetings. Isa 1:13. Isa 1:13
Were a time of thankfulness Ps 122:4. Ps 122:4
All males to attend Ex 23:17; 34:23. Ex 23:17, 34:23
Children commenced attending, when twelve years old Lu 2:42. Lu 2:42
Females often attended 1Sa 1:3,9; Lu 2:41. 1Sa 1:3,9, Lu 2:41
The Jews attended gladly Ps 122:1,2. Ps 122:1,2
The Jews went up to, in large companies Ps 42:4; Lu 2:44. Ps 42:4, Lu 2:44
The dangers and difficulties encountered in going up to, alluded to Ps 84:6,7. Ps 84:6,7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The land divinely protected during Ex 34:24. Ex 34:24
Offerings to made at Ex 34:20; De 16:16,17. Ex 34:20, De 16:16,17
Were seasons of
Joy and gladness. Ps 42:4; Isa 30:20. Ps 42:4, Isa 30:20
Sacrificing. 1Sa 1:3; 1Ki 9:25; 2Ch 8:13. 1Sa 1:3, 1Ki 9:25, 2Ch 8:13
Entertainments. 1Sa 1:4,9. 1Sa 1:4,9
The ten tribes seduced by Jeroboam from attending. 1Ki 12:27. 1Ki 12:27
The Jews dispersed in distant parts often attended. Ac 2:5-11; 8:27. Ac 2:5-11, 8:27
Christ attended. Joh 5:1; 7:10. Joh 5:1, 7:10
Rendered unavailing by the impiety of the Jews. Isa 1:13,14; Am 5:21. Isa 1:13,14, Am 5:21
Illustrative of general assembly of the church. Heb 12:23. Heb 12:23

Feet, The.

Necessary members of the body 1Co 12:15,21. 1Co 12:15,21
Parts of, mentioned in scripture
Heel. Ps 41:9; 49:5; Ho 12:3. Ps 41:9, 49:5, Ho 12:3
Sole. De 11:24; 1Ki 5:3. De 11:24, 1Ki 5:3
Toes. Ex 29:20; 2Sa 21:20; Da 2:41. Ex 29:20, 2Sa 21:20, Da 2:41
Often swift 2Sa 2:18; 22:34. 2Sa 2:18, 22:34
Were liable to
Disease. 1Ki 15:23. 1Ki 15:23
Swelling from walking. De 8:4. De 8:4
Injury from stones, &c. Ps 91:12. Ps 91:12
Early use of shoes Ex 12:11. Ex 12:11
Of women often adorned with tingling ornaments Isa 3:16,18. Isa 3:16,18
Of the Jews
Neglected in affliction. 2Sa 19:24; Eze 24:17. 2Sa 19:24, Eze 24:17
Bare in affliction. 2Sa 15:30. 2Sa 15:30
Washed frequently. 2Sa 11:8; Song 5:3. 2Sa 11:8, Song 5:3
Stamped on the ground in extreme joy or grief Eze 6:11; 25:6. Eze 6:11, 25:6
Washing for others, a menial office 1Sa 25:41; Joh 13:5-14. 1Sa 25:41, Joh 13:5-14
Of strangers and travellers washed Ge 18:4; 19:2; 24:32; 1Ti 5:10. Ge 18:4, 19:2, 24:32, 1Ti 5:10
Neglect of washing, disrespectful to guest Lu 7:44. Lu 7:44
Respect exhibited by falling at 1Sa 25:24; 2Ki 4:37; Es 8:3; Mr 5:22; Ac 10:25. 1Sa 25:24, 2Ki 4:37, Es 8:3, Mark 5:22, Ac 10:25
Reverence expressed by kissing Lu 7:38,45. Lu 7:38,45
Sleep expressed by covering 1Sa 24:3. 1Sa 24:3
Subjection expressed by licking the dust of Isa 49:23. Isa 49:23
Condemnation expressed by shaking the dust from Mt 10:14; Mr 6:11. Mt 10:14, Mark 6:11
Subjugation of enemies expressed by placing on their necks Jos 10:24; Ps 110:1. Jos 10:24, Ps 110:1
Origin of uncovering in consecrated places Ex 3:5; Jos 5:15. Ex 3:5, Jos 5:15
Of enemies often maimed and cut off Jdj 1:6,7; 2Sa 4:12. Judg 1:6,7, 2Sa 4:12
Of criminals
Bound with fetters. Ps 105:18. Ps 105:18
Placed in stocks. Job 13:27; Ac 16:24. Job 13:27, Ac 16:24
Path of, to be pondered Pr 4:26. Pr 4:26
To be refrained from evil Pr 1:15; Heb 12:13. Pr 1:15, Heb 12:13
To be turned to God's testimonies Ps 119:59. Ps 119:59
To be directed by God's word Ps 119:105. Ps 119:105
To be guided by wisdom and discretion Pr 3:21,23,26. Pr 3:21,23,26
Of the wicked
Swift to mischief. Pr 6:18. Pr 6:18

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Swift to shed blood. Pr 1:16; Ro 3:15. Pr 1:16, Ro 3:15

Ensnared. Job 18:8; Ps 9:15. Job 18:8, Ps 9:15

Of saints

At liberty. Ps 18:36; 31:8. Ps 18:36, 31:8

Kept by God. 1Sa 2:9; Ps 116:8. 1Sa 2:9, Ps 116:8

Established by God. Ps 66:9; 121:3. Ps 66:9, 121:3

Guided by Christ. Isa 48:17; Lu 1:79. Isa 48:17, Lu 1:79

Illustrative

(Set on a rock,) of stability. Ps 40:2. Ps 40:2

(Set in a large place,) of liberty. Ps 31:8. Ps 31:8

(Sliding,) of yielding to temptation. Job 12:5; Ps 17:5; 38:16; 94:18. Job 12:5, Ps 17:5, 38:16, 94:18

(Treading under,) of complete destruction. Isa 18:7; La 1:15. Isa 18:7, La 1:15

(Washed or dipped in oil,) of abundance. De 33:24; Job 29:6. De 33:24, Job 29:6

(Dipped in blood,) of victory. Ps 68:23. Ps 68:23

Fig Tree, The.

Produces a rich sweet fruit Jdj 9:11. Judg 9:11

Not found in desert places Nu 20:5. Nu 20:5

Abounded in

Egypt. Ps 105:33. Ps 105:33

Canaan. Nu 13:23; De 8:8. Nu 13:23, De 8:8

Often grew wild Am 7:14. Am 7:14

Sometimes planted in vineyards Lu 13:6. Lu 13:6

Propagated by the Jews Am 4:9. Am 4:9

Required cultivation Lu 13:8. Lu 13:8

Fruit of, formed after winter Song 2:11,13. Song 2:11,13

Leaves of, put forth, a sign of the approach of summer Mt 24:32. Mt 24:32

Reasonableness of expecting fruit upon, when full of leaves Mr 11:13. Mark 11:13

Fruit of

Eaten fresh from the tree. Mt 21:18,19. Mt 21:18,19

Eaten dried in cakes. 1Sa 30:12. 1Sa 30:12

Gathered and kept in baskets. Jer 24:1. Jer 24:1

First ripe esteemed. Jer 24:2; Ho 9:10. Jer 24:2, Ho 9:10

Used in the miraculous healing of Hezekiah. 2Ki 20:7; Isa 38:21. 2Ki 20:7, Isa 38:21

Sold in the markets. Ne 13:15. Ne 13:15

Sent as presents. 1Sa 25:18; 1Ch 12:40. 1Sa 25:18, 1Ch 12:40

A species of, produced vile and worthless fruit Jer 29:17. Jer 29:17

Leaves of, used by Adam for covering Ge 3:7. Ge 3:7

Afforded a thick shade Joh 1:48,50. Joh 1:48,50

Often unfruitful Lu 13:7. Lu 13:7

Failure of, a great calamity Hab 3:17. Hab 3:17

The Jews punished by

God's breaking down. Ho 2:12. Ho 2:12

Failure of fruit on. Jer 8:13; Hag 2:19. Jer 8:13, Hag 2:19

Enemies devouring fruit of. Jer 5:17. Jer 5:17

Barking and eating of, by locusts. Joe 1:4,7,12; Am 4:9. Joe 1:4,7,12, Am 4:9

Illustrative

(Barren,) of mere professors of religion. Mt 21:19; Lu 13:6,7. Mt 21:19, Lu 13:6,7

(Sitting under one's own,) of prosperity and peace. 1Ki 4:25; Mic 4:4. 1Ki 4:25, Mic 4:4

Fruit of, illustrative

Of good works. Mt 7:16. Mt 7:16

(Good,) of saints. Jer 24:2,3. Jer 24:2,3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

(Bad,) of wicked men. Jer 24:2-8. Jer 24:2-8
(First ripe,) of the fathers of the Jewish church. Ho 9:10. Ho 9:10
(Untimely and dropping,) of the wicked ripe for judgment. Isa 34:4; Na 3:12; Re 6:13. Isa 34:4, Na 3:12, Re 6:13

Fire.

Can be increased in intensity Da 3:19,22. Da 3:19,22

Though small, kindles a great matter Jas 3:5. James 3:5

Things connected with

Burning coals. Pr 26:21. Pr 26:21

Flame. Song 8:6; Isa 66:15. Song 8:6, Isa 66:15

Sparks. Job 18:5; Isa 1:31. Job 18:5, Isa 1:31

Ashes. 1Ki 13:3; 2Pe 2:6. 1Ki 13:3, 2Pe 2:6

Smoke. Isa 34:10; Joe 2:30. Isa 34:10, Joe 2:30

Kept alive by fuel Pr 26:20; Isa 9:5. Pr 26:20, Isa 9:5

Characterised as

Bright. Eze 1:13. Eze 1:13

Spreading. Jas 3:5. Jas 3:5

Enlightening. Ps 78:14; 105:39. Ps 78:14, 105:39

Heating. Mr 14:54. Mr 14:54

Melting. Ps 68:2; Isa 64:2. Ps 68:2, Isa 64:2

Purifying. Nu 31:23; 1Pe 1:7; Re 3:18. Nu 31:23, 1Pe 1:7, Re 3:18

Drying. Job 15:30; Joe 1:20. Job 15:30, Joe 1:20

Consuming. Jdj 15:4,5; Ps 46:9; Isa 10:16,17. Jdj 15:4,5, Ps 46:9, Isa 10:16,17

Insatiable. Pr 30:16. Pr 30:16

Sacred

Came from before the Lord. Le 9:24. Le 9:24

Always burning on the altar. Le 6:13. Le 6:13

All burn offerings consumed by. Le 6:9,12. Le 6:9,12

Incense burned with. Le 16:12; Nu 16:46. Le 16:12, Nu 16:46

Guilt of burning incense without. Le 10:1. Le 10:1

Restored to the temple. 2Ch 7:1-3. 2Ch 7:1-3

Frequently employed as an instrument of divine vengeance Ps 97:3; Isa 47:14; 66:16. Ps 97:3, Isa 47:14, 66:16

Miraculous

In the burning bush. Ex 3:2. Ex 3:2

Plagued the Egyptians. Ex 9:23,24. Ex 9:23,24

Led the people of Israel in the desert. Ex 13:22; 40:38. Ex 13:22, 40:38

On Mount Sinai at giving of law. De 4:11,37. De 4:11,37

Destroyed Nadab and Abihu. Le 10:2. Le 10:2

Destroyed the people at Taberah. Nu 11:1. Nu 11:1

Consumed the company of Korah. Nu 16:35. Nu 16:35

Consumed the sacrifice of Gideon. Jdj 6:21. Jdj 6:21

Angel ascended in. Jdj 13:20. Jdj 13:20

Consumed the sacrifice of Elijah. 1Ki 18:38. 1Ki 18:38

Destroyed the enemies of Elijah. 2Ki 1:10,12. 2Ki 1:10,12

Elijah taken up in a chariot of. 2Ki 2:11. 2Ki 2:11

God appeared in Ex 3:2; 19:18. Ex 3:2, 19:18

Christ shall appear in Da 7:10; 2Th 1:8. Da 7:10, 2Th 1:8

Punishment of the wicked shall be in Mt 13:42; 25:41. Mt 13:42, 25:41

In houses

Lighted in the winter. Jer 36:22. Jer 36:22

Lighted in spring mornings. Joh 18:18. Joh 18:18

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Not to be lighted on the Sabbath. Ex 35:3. Ex 35:3
Made of charcoal. Joh 18:18. Joh 18:18
Made of wood. Ac 28:3. Ac 28:3
Injury from, to be made good by the person who kindled it Ex 22:6. Ex 22:6
Illustrative of
God's protection. Nu 9:16; Zec 2:5. Nu 9:16, Zec 2:5
God's vengeance. De 4:24; Heb 12:29. De 4:24, Heb 12:29
Christ as judge. Isa 10:17; Mal 3:2. Isa 10:17, Mal 3:2
The Holy Spirit. Isa 4:4; Ac 2:3. Isa 4:4, Ac 2:3
The church destroying her enemies. Ob 1:18. Ob 1:18
The word of God. Jer 5:14; 23:29. Jer 5:14, 23:29
Zeal of saints. Ps 39:3; 119:139. Ps 39:3, 119:139
Zeal of angels. Ps 104:4; Heb 1:7. Ps 104:4, Heb 1:7
God's enemies. Isa 10:17; Ob 1:18. Isa 10:17, Ob 1:18
Lust. Pr 6:27,28. Pr 6:27,28
Wickedness. Isa 9:18. Isa 9:18
The tongue. Pr 16:27; Jas 3:6. Pr 16:27, Jas 3:6
The self-righteous. Isa 65:5. Isa 65:5
The hope of hypocrites. Isa 50:11. Isa 50:11
Persecution. Lu 12:49-53. Lu 12:49-53
Affliction. Isa 43:2. Isa 43:2
Judgments. Jer 48:45; La 1:13; Eze 39:6. Jer 48:45, La 1:13, Eze 39:6

First Born, The.

Of man and beast dedicated to God Ex 13:2,12; 22:29. Ex 13:2,12, 22:29
Dedicated to commemorate the sparing of the first born of Israel Ex 13:15; Nu 3:13; 8:17. Ex 13:15,
Nu 3:13, 8:17
Of clean beasts
Not to labour. De 15:19. De 15:19
Not shorn. De 15:19. De 15:19
Not taken from the dam for seven days. Ex 22:30; Le 22:27. Ex 22:30, Le 22:27
Offered in sacrifice. Nu 18:17. Nu 18:17
Could not be a free-will offering. Le 27:26. Le 27:26
Antiquity of offering. Ge 4:4. Ge 4:4
Flesh of, the priest's portion. Nu 18:18. Nu 18:18
Of clean beasts
To be redeemed. Nu 18:15. Nu 18:15
Law of redemption for. Nu 18:16. Nu 18:16
Of the ass to be redeemed with lamb or its neck broken Ex 13:13; 34:20. Ex 13:13, 34:20
Of Israel
Tribe of Levi taken for. Nu 3:12,40-43; 8:18. Nu 3:12,40-43, 8:18
To be redeemed. Ex 34:20; Nu 18:15. Ex 34:20, Nu 18:15
Price of redemption for. Nu 3:46,47. Nu 3:46,47
Price of, given to the priests. Nu 3:48-51. Nu 3:48-51
Laws respecting, restored after the captivity Ne 10:36. Ne 10:36
Laws respecting, observed at Christ's birth Lu 2:22,23. Lu 2:22,23
The beginning of strength and excellency of power Ge 49:3; De 21:17. Ge 49:3, De 21:17
Precious and valuable Mic 6:7; Zec 12:10. Mic 6:7, Zec 12:10
Objects of special love Ge 25:28; Jer 31:9,20. Ge 25:28, Jer 31:9,20
Privileges of
Precedence in the family. Ge 48:13,14. Ge 48:13,14
Authority over the younger children. Ge 27:29; 1Sa 20:29. Ge 27:29, 1Sa 20:29
Special blessing by the father. Ge 27:4,35. Ge 27:4,35

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The father's title and power. 2Ch 21:3. 2Ch 21:3
A double portion of inheritance. De 21:17. De 21:17
In case of death the next brother to raise up seed to. De 25:5,6; Mt 22:24-28. De 25:5,6, Mt 22:24-28
Not to be alienated by parents through caprice. De 21:15,16. De 21:15,16
Could be forfeited by misconduct. Ge 49:3,4,8; 1Ch 5:1. Ge 49:3,4,8, 1Ch 5:1
Could be sold. Ge 25:31,33; Heb 12:16,17. Ge 25:31,33, Heb 12:16,17

Instances of superseded

Cain. Ge 4:4,5. Ge 4:4,5
Japheth. Ge 10:21. Ge 10:21
Ishmael. Ge 17:19-21. Ge 17:19-21
Esau. Ge 25:23; Ro 9:12,13. Ge 25:23, Ro 9:12,13
Manasseh. Ge 48:15-20. Ge 48:15-20
Reuben, &c. 1Ch 5:1,2. 1Ch 5:1,2
Aaron. Ex 7:1,2; Nu 12:2,8. Ex 7:1,2, Nu 12:2,8
David's brothers. 1Sa 16:6-12. 1Sa 16:6-12
Adonijah. 1Ki 2:15,22. 1Ki 2:15,22

Illustrative of

The dignity, &c of Christ. Ps 89:27; Ro 8:29; Col 1:18. Ps 89:27, Ro 8:29, Col 1:18
The dignity, &c of the church. Heb 12:23. Heb 12:23

First Fruits, The.

To be brought to God's house Ex 34:26. Ex 34:26

Different kinds of

Barley harvest. Le 23:10-14. Le 23:10-14
Wheat harvest. Ex 23:16; Le 23:16,17. Ex 23:16, Le 23:16,17
Wine and oil. De 18:4. De 18:4
Wool. De 18:4. De 18:4
Honey. 2Ch 31:5. 2Ch 31:5
Fruit of new trees in fourth year. Le 19:23,24. Le 19:23,24
All agricultural produce. De 26:2. De 26:2

To be the very best of their kind Nu 18:12. Nu 18:12

Holy to the Lord Eze 48:14. Eze 48:14

God honoured by the offering of Pr 3:9. Pr 3:9

Offering of, consecrated the whole Ro 11:16. Ro 11:16

To be offered

Without delay. Ex 22:29. Ex 22:29

In a basket. De 26:2. De 26:2

With thanksgiving. De 26:3-10. De 26:3-10

Allotted to the priests Nu 18:12,13; Le 23:20; De 18:3-5. Nu 18:12,13, Le 23:20, De 18:3-5

Law of, restored after the captivity Ne 10:35,37; 13:31. Ne 10:35,37, 13:31

Illustrative of

The Jewish church. Jer 2:3. Jer 2:3

First converts in any place. Ro 16:5. Ro 16:5

Church of Christ. Jas 1:18; Re 14:4. Jas 1:18, Re 14:4

Resurrection of Christ. 1Co 15:20,23. 1Co 15:20,23

Fishes.

Created by God Ge 1:20,21; Ex 20:11. Ge 1:20,21, Ex 20:11

Made for God's glory Job 12:8,9; Ps 69:34. Job 12:8,9, Ps 69:34

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Inhabit

Seas. Nu 11:22; Eze 47:10. Nu 11:22, Eze 47:10

Rivers. Ex 7:18; Eze 29:5. Ex 7:18, Eze 29:5

Ponds. Song 7:4; Isa 19:10. Song 7:4, Isa 19:10

Number and variety of Ps 104:25. Ps 104:25

Different in flesh from beasts &c 1Co 15:39. 1Co 15:39

Cannot live without water Isa 50:2. Isa 50:2

Man given dominion over Ge 1:26,28; Ps 8:8. Ge 1:26,28, Ps 8:8

Man permitted to eat Ge 9:2,3. Ge 9:2,3

Used as food

By the Egyptians. Nu 11:5. Nu 11:5

By the Jews. Mt 7:10. Mt 7:10

Mode of cooking alluded to Lu 24:42; Joh 21:9. Lu 24:42, Joh 21:9

The people of Tyre traded in Ne 13:16. Ne 13:16

Sold near the fish gate at Jerusalem 2Ch 33:14; Zep 1:10. 2Ch 33:14, Zep 1:10

Distinction between clean and unclean Le 11:9-12; De 14:9,10. Le 11:9-12, De 14:9,10

Mentioned in scripture

Leviathan. Job 41:1; Ps 74:14. Job 41:1, Ps 74:14

Whale. Ge 1:21; Mt 12:40. Ge 1:21, Mt 12:40

Solomon wrote the history of 1Ki 4:33. 1Ki 4:33

No likeness of, to be made for worship Ex 20:4; De 4:18. Ex 20:4, De 4:18

Catching of, a trade Mt 4:18; Lu 5:2. Mt 4:18, Lu 5:2

Taken with

Nets. Lu 5:4-6; Joh 21:6-8. Lu 5:4-6, Joh 21:6-8

Hooks. Am 4:2; Mt 17:27. Am 4:2, Mt 17:27

Spears. Job 41:7. Job 41:7

Often suffered for man's sin. Ex 7:21; Eze 38:20. Ex 7:21, Eze 38:20

Miracles connected with

Multiplying a few. Mt 14:17-21; 15:34. Mt 14:17-21, 15:34

Immense draughts of. Lu 5:6,9; Joh 21:6,11. Lu 5:6,9, Joh 21:6,11

Procuring tribute money from. Mt 17:27. Mt 17:27

Dressed on the shore. Joh 21:9. Joh 21:9

Illustrative

Of the whole population of Egypt. Eze 29:4,5. Eze 29:4,5

Of the visible church. Mt 13:48. Mt 13:48

Of men ignorant of future events. Ec 9:12. Ec 9:12

Of those ensnared by the wicked. Hab 1:14. Hab 1:14

(Good,) of saints. Mt 13:48,49. Mt 13:48,49

(Bad,) of mere professors. Mt 13:48,49. Mt 13:48,49

Flattery.

Saints should not use Job 32:21,22. Job 32:21,22

Ministers should not use 1Th 2:5. 1Th 2:5

The wicked use, to

Others. Ps 5:9; 12:2. Ps 5:9, 12:2

Themselves. Ps 36:2. Ps 36:2

Hypocrites use, to

God. Ps 78:36. Ps 78:36

Those in authority. Da 11:34. Da 11:34

False prophets and teachers use Eze 12:24; Ro 16:18. Eze 12:24, Ro 16:18

Wisdom, a preservative against Pr 4:5. Pr 4:5

Worldly advantage obtained by Da 11:21,22. Da 11:21,22

Seldom gains respect Pr 28:23. Pr 28:23

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Avoid those given to Pr 20:19. Pr 20:19
Danger of Pr 7:21-23; 20:5. Pr 7:21-23, 20:5
Punishment of Job 17:5; Ps 12:3. Job 17:5, Ps 12:3
Exemplified
 Woman of Tekoah. 2Sa 14:17,20. 2Sa 14:17,20
 Absalom. 2Sa 15:2-6. 2Sa 15:2-6
 False prophets. 1Ki 22:13. 1Ki 22:13
 Darius's courtiers. Da 6:7. Da 6:7
 Pharisees, &c. Mt 12:14. Mt 12:14
 People of Tyre, &c. Ac 12:22. Ac 12:22

Flowers.

Wild in fields Ps 103:15. Ps 103:15
Cultivated in gardens Song 6:2,3. Song 6:2,3
Described as
 Beautiful. Mt 6:29. Mt 6:29
 Sweet. Song 5:13. Song 5:13
 Evanescence. Ps 103:16; Isa 40:8. Ps 103:16, Isa 40:8
 Appear in spring. Song 2:12. Song 2:12
Mentioned in scripture
 The lily. Ho 14:5; Mt 6:28. Ho 14:5, Mt 6:28
 The lily of the valley. Song 2:1. Song 2:1
 The rose. Isa 35:1. Isa 35:1
 The rose of Sharon. Song 2:1. Song 2:1
 Of the grass. 1Pe 1:24. 1Pe 1:24
Garlands of, used in worship of idols Ac 14:13. Ac 14:13
Representations of, on the
 Golden candlestick. Ex 25:31,33; 2Ch 4:21. Ex 25:31,33, 2Ch 4:21
 Sea of brass. 1Ki 7:26; 2Ch 4:5. 1Ki 7:26, 2Ch 4:5
 Wood work of the temple. 1Ki 6:18,29,33,35. 1Ki 6:18,29,33,35
Illustrative of
 The graces of Christ. Song 5:13. Song 5:13
 Shortness of man's life. Job 14:2; Ps 103:15. Job 14:2, Ps 103:15
 Kingdom of Israel. Isa 28:1. Isa 28:1
 Glory of man. 1Pe 1:24. 1Pe 1:24
 Rich men. Jas 1:10,11. Jas 1:10,11

Fools.

All men are, without the knowledge of God Tit 3:3. Tit 3:3
Deny God Ps 14:1; 53:1. Ps 14:1, 53:1
Blaspheme God Ps 74:18. Ps 74:18
Reproach God Ps 74:22. Ps 74:22
Make a mock at sin Pr 14:9. Pr 14:9
Despise instruction Pr 1:7; 15:5. Pr 1:7, 15:5
Hate knowledge Pr 1:22. Pr 1:22
Delight not in understanding Pr 18:2. Pr 18:2
Sport themselves in mischief Pr 10:23. Pr 10:23
Walk in darkness Ec 2:14. Ec 2:14
Hate to depart from evil Pr 13:19. Pr 13:19
Worship of, hateful to God Ec 5:1. Ec 5:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Are

Corrupt and abominable. Ps 14:1. Ps 14:1
Self-sufficient. Pr 12:15; Ro 1:22. Pr 12:15, Ro 1:22
Self-confident. Pr 14:16. Pr 14:16
Self-deceivers. Pr 14:8. Pr 14:8
Mere professors of religion. Mt 25:2-12. Mt 25:2-12
Full of words. Ec 10:14. Ec 10:14
Given to meddling. Pr 20:3. Pr 20:3
Slanderers. Pr 10:18. Pr 10:18
Liars. Pr 10:18. Pr 10:18
Slothful. Ec 4:5. Ec 4:5
Angry. Ec 7:9. Ec 7:9
Contentious. Pr 18:6. Pr 18:6
A grief to parents. Pr 17:25; 19:13. Pr 17:25, 19:13
Come to shame Pr 3:35. Pr 3:35
Destroy themselves by their speech Pr 10:8,14; Ec 10:12. Pr 10:8,14, Ec 10:12
The company of, ruinous Pr 13:20. Pr 13:20
Lips of, a snare to the soul Pr 18:7. Pr 18:7
Cling to their folly Pr 26:11; 27:22. Pr 26:11, 27:22
Worship idols Jer 10:8; Ro 1:22,23. Jer 10:8, Ro 1:22,23
Trust to their own hearts Pr 28:26. Pr 28:26
Depend upon their wealth Lu 12:20. Lu 12:20
Hear the gospel and obey it not Mt 7:26. Mt 7:26
The mouth of, pours out folly Pr 15:2. Pr 15:2
Honour is unbecoming for Pr 26:1,8. Pr 26:1,8
God has no pleasure in Ec 5:4. Ec 5:4
Shall not stand in the presence of God Ps 5:5. Ps 5:5
Avoid them Pr 9:6; 14:7. Pr 9:6, 14:7
Exhorted to seek wisdom Pr 8:5. Pr 8:5
Punishment of Ps 107:17; Pr 19:29; 26:10. Ps 107:17, Pr 19:29, 26:10
Exemplified
Rehoboam. 1Ki 12:8. 1Ki 12:8
Israel. Jer 4:22. Jer 4:22
Pharisees. Mt 23:17,19. Mt 23:17,19

Forests.

Tracts of land covered with trees Isa 44:14. Isa 44:14
Underbrush often in Isa 9:18. Isa 9:18
Infested by wild beasts Ps 50:10; 104:20; Isa 56:9; Jer 5:6; Mic 5:8. Ps 50:10, 104:20, Isa 56:9, Jer 5:6, Mic 5:8
Abounded with wild honey 1Sa 14:25,26. 1Sa 14:25,26
Often afforded pasture Mic 7:14. Mic 7:14
Mentioned in scripture
Bashan. Isa 2:13; Eze 27:6; Zec 11:2. Isa 2:13, Eze 27:6, Zec 11:2
Hareth. 1Sa 22:5. 1Sa 22:5
Ephraim. 2Sa 18:6,8. 2Sa 18:6,8
Lebanon. 1Ki 7:2; 10:17. 1Ki 7:2, 10:17
Carmel. 2Ki 19:23; Isa 37:24. 2Ki 19:23, Isa 37:24
Arabian. Isa 21:13. Isa 21:13
The south. Eze 20:46,47. Eze 20:46,47
The king's. Ne 2:8. Ne 2:8
Supplied timber for building 1Ki 5:6-8. 1Ki 5:6-8
Were places of refuge 1Sa 22:5; 23:16. 1Sa 22:5, 23:16

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Jotham built towers, &c, in 2Ch 27:4. 2Ch 27:4
The power of God extends over Ps 29:9. Ps 29:9
Called on to rejoice at God's mercy Isa 44:23. Isa 44:23
Often destroyed by enemies 2Ki 19:23; Isa 37:24; Jer 46:23. 2Ki 19:23, Isa 37:24, Jer 46:23
Illustrative
Of the unfruitful world. Isa 32:19. Isa 32:19
(A fruitful field turned into,) of the Jews rejected by God. Isa 29:17; 32:15. Isa 29:17, 32:15
(Destroyed by fire,) of destruction of the wicked. Isa 9:18; 10:17,18; Jer 21:14. Isa 9:18,
10:17,18, Jer 21:14

Forgetting God.

A characteristic of the wicked Pr 2:17; Isa 65:11. Pr 2:17, Isa 65:11
Backsliders are guilty of Jer 3:21,22. Jer 3:21,22
Is forgetting his
Covenant. De 4:23; 2Ki 17:38. De 4:23, 2Ki 17:38
Works. Ps 78:7,11; 106:13. Ps 78:7,11, 106:13
Benefits. Ps 103:2; 106:7. Ps 103:2, 106:7
Word. Heb 12:5; Jas 1:25. Heb 12:5, Jas 1:25
Law. Ps 119:153,176; Ho 4:6. Ps 119:153,176, Ho 4:6
Past deliverance. Jdj 8:34; Ps 78:42. Jdj 8:34, Ps 78:42
Power to deliver. Isa 51:13-15. Isa 51:13-15
Encouraged by false teachers Jer 23:27. Jer 23:27
Prosperity often leads to De 8:12-14; Ho 13:6. De 8:12-14, Ho 13:6
Trials should not lead to Ps 44:17-20. Ps 44:17-20
Resolve against Ps 119:16,93. Ps 119:16,93
Cautions against De 6:12; 8:11. De 6:12, 8:11
Exhortation to those guilty of Ps 50:22. Ps 50:22
Punishment of Job 8:12,13; Ps 9:17; Isa 17:10,11; Eze 23:35; Ho 8:14. Job 8:12,13, Ps 9:17, Isa
17:10,11, Eze 23:35, Ho 8:14

Forgiveness of Injuries.

Christ set an example of Lu 23:34. Lu 23:34
Commanded Mr 11:25; Ro 12:19. Mark 11:25, Ro 12:19
To be unlimited Mt 18:22; Lu 17:4. Mt 18:22, Lu 17:4
A characteristic of saints Ps 7:4. Ps 7:4
Motives to
The mercy of God. Lu 6:36. Lu 6:36
Our need of forgiveness. Mr 11:25. Mr 11:25
God's forgiveness of us. Eph 4:32. Eph 4:32
Christ's forgiveness of us. Col 3:13. Col 3:13
A glory to saints Pr 19:11. Pr 19:11
Should be accompanied by
Forbearance. Col 3:13. Col 3:13
Kindness. Ge 45:5-11; Ro 12:20. Ge 45:5-11, Ro 12:20
Blessing and prayer. Mt 5:44. Mt 5:44
Promises to Mt 6:14; Lu 6:37. Mt 6:14, Lu 6:37
No forgiveness without Mt 6:15; Jas 2:13. Mt 6:15, James 2:13
Illustrated Mt 18:23-35. Mt 18:23-35
Exemplified
Joseph. Ge 50:20,21. Ge 50:20,21

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

David. 1Sa 24:7; 2Sa 18:5; 19:23. 1Sa 24:7, 2Sa 18:5, 19:23
Solomon. 1Ki 1:53. 1Ki 1:53
Stephen. Ac 7:60. Ac 7:60
Paul. 2Ti 4:16. 2Ti 4:16

Forsaking God.

Idolaters guilty of 1Sa 8:8; 1Ki 11:33. 1Sa 8:8, 1Ki 11:33
The wicked guilty of De 28:20. De 28:20
Backsliders guilty of Jer 15:6. Jer 15:6
Is forsaking
 His house. 2Ch 29:6. 2Ch 29:6
 His covenant. De 29:25; 1Ki 19:10; Jer 22:9; Da 11:30. De 29:25, 1Ki 19:10, Jer 22:9, Da 11:30
 His commandments. Ezr 9:10. Ezr 9:10
 The right way. 2Pe 2:15. 2Pe 2:15
Trusting in man is Jer 17:5. Jer 17:5
Leads men to follow their own devices Jer 2:13. Jer 2:13
Prosperity tempts to De 31:20; 32:15. De 31:20, 32:15
Wickedness of Jer 2:13; 5:7. Jer 2:13, 5:7
Unreasonableness and ingratitude of Jer 2:5,6. Jer 2:5,6
Brings confusion Jer 17:13. Jer 17:13
Followed by remorse Eze 6:9. Eze 6:9
Brings down his wrath Ezr 8:22. Ezr 8:22
Provokes God to forsake men Jdj 10:13; 2Ch 15:2; 24:20,24. Judg 10:13, 2Ch 15:2, 24:20,24
Resolve against Jos 24:16; Ne 10:29-39. Jos 24:16, Ne 10:29-39
Curse pronounced upon Jer 17:5. Jer 17:5
Sin of, to be confessed Ezr 9:10. Ezr 9:10
Warnings against Jos 24:20; 1Ch 28:9. Jos 24:20, 1Ch 28:9
Punishment of De 28:20; 2Ki 22:16,17; Isa 1:28; Jer 1:16; 5:19. De 28:20, 2Ki 22:16,17, Isa 1:28, Jer 1:16, 5:19
Exemplified
 Children of Israel. 1Sa 12:10. 1Sa 12:10
 Saul. 1Sa 15:11. 1Sa 15:11
 Ahab. 1Ki 18:18. 1Ki 18:18
 Amon. 2Ki 21:22. 2Ki 21:22
 Kingdom of Judah. 2Ch 12:1,5; 21:10; Isa 1:4; Jer 15:6. 2Ch 12:1,5, 21:10, Isa 1:4, Jer 15:6
 Kingdom of Israel. 2Ch 13:11; 2Ki 17:7-18. 2Ch 13:11, 2Ki 17:7-18
 Many disciples. Joh 6:66. Joh 6:66
 Phygellus, &c. 2Ti 1:15. 2Ti 1:15
 Balaam. 2Pe 2:15. 2Pe 2:15

Fortresses.

Places strong by nature Nu 24:21. Nu 24:21
Places fortified by art Jer 51:53. Jer 51:53
The security of a nation Isa 33:16; Da 11:10. Isa 33:16, Da 11:10
Places used as
 Cities. Jdj 9:31; Ne 4:2. Jdj 9:31, Ne 4:2
 Strong-holds. Jdj 6:2; 2Ch 11:11. Jdj 6:2, 2Ch 11:11
 Forts. 2Sa 5:9; Isa 25:12. 2Sa 5:9, Isa 25:12
 Strong towers. 2Ch 26:9. 2Ch 26:9

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Afforded protection in danger Jdj 6:2. Judg 6:2

Defended against enemies Na 2:1. Na 2:1

Often

Entered by the enemy. Da 11:7. Da 11:7

Spoiled. Ho 10:14. Ho 10:14

Levelled. Isa 25:12. Isa 25:12

Deserted, &c. Isa 34:13. Isa 34:13

Destruction of, threatened. Isa 17:3. Isa 17:3

Illustrative of

God's protection. Ps 18:2; Jer 16:19. Ps 18:2, Jer 16:19

Christ, the defence of saints. Isa 33:16. Isa 33:16

Protection afforded to ministers. Jer 6:27. Jer 6:27

Foundation.

The lowest part of a building, and on which it rests Lu 14:29; Ac 16:26. Lu 14:29, Ac 16:26

Figuratively applied to

The heavens. 2Sa 22:8. 2Sa 22:8

The earth. Job 38:4; Ps 104:5. Job 38:4, Ps 104:5

The world. Ps 18:15; Mt 13:35. Ps 18:15, Mt 13:35

The mountains. De 32:22. De 32:22

The ocean. Ps 104:8. Ps 104:8

Kingdoms. Ex 9:18. Ex 9:18

Laid for

Cities. Jos 6:26; 1Ki 16:34. Jos 6:26, 1Ki 16:34

Walls. Ezr 4:12; Re 21:14. Ezr 4:12, Re 21:14

Houses. Lu 6:48. Lu 6:48

Temples. 1Ki 6:37; Ezr 3:10. 1Ki 6:37, Ezr 3:10

Towers. Lu 14:28,29. Lu 14:28,29

Described as

Of stone. 1Ki 5:17. 1Ki 5:17

Deep laid. Lu 6:48. Lu 6:48

Strongly laid. Ezr 6:3. Ezr 6:3

Joined together by corner stones. Ezr 4:12; 1Pe 2:6; Eph 2:20. Ezr 4:12, 1Pe 2:6, Eph 2:20

Security afforded by Mt 7:25; Lu 6:48. Mt 7:25, Lu 6:48

Illustrative of

Christ. Isa 28:16; 1Co 3:11. Isa 28:16, 1Co 3:11

Doctrines of the apostles, &c. Eph 2:20. Eph 2:20

First principles of the gospel. Heb 6:1,2. Heb 6:1,2

Decrees and purposes of God. 2Ti 2:19. 2Ti 2:19

Magistrates. Ps 82:5. Ps 82:5

The righteous. Pr 10:25. Pr 10:25

Hope of saints. Ps 87:1. Ps 87:1

Security of saints' inheritance. Heb 11:10. Heb 11:10

Fountains and Springs.

Created by God Ps 74:15; 104:10. Ps 74:15, 104:10

God to be praised for Re 14:7. Re 14:7

Come from the great deep Ge 7:11; Job 38:16. Ge 7:11, Job 38:16

Found in hills and valleys De 8:7; Ps 104:10. De 8:7, Ps 104:10

Send forth each but one kind of water Jas 3:11. James 3:11

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Afford

Drink to the beasts. Ps 104:11. Ps 104:11

Refreshment to the birds. Ps 104:12. Ps 104:12

Fruitfulness to the earth. 1Ki 18:5; Joe 3:18. 1Ki 18:5, Joe 3:18

Frequented by travellers Ge 16:7. Ge 16:7

Abound in Canaan De 8:7; 1Ki 18:5. De 8:7, 1Ki 18:5

Sometimes dried up Isa 58:11. Isa 58:11

Drying up of, a severe punishment Ps 107:33,34; Ho 13:15. Ps 107:33,34, Ho 13:15

Constantly flowing

Especially esteemed. Isa 58:11. Isa 58:11

Could not be ceremonially defiled. Le 11:36. Le 11:36

Sometimes stopped or turned off to distress enemies 2Ch 32:3,4. 2Ch 32:3,4

Mentioned in scripture

In the way to Shur. Ge 16:7. Ge 16:7

Of the waters of Nephtoah. Jos 15:9. Jos 15:9

Of Jezreel. 1Sa 29:1. 1Sa 29:1

Of Pisgah. De 4:49. De 4:49

Upper and nether springs. Jos 15:19; Jdj 1:15. Jos 15:19, Jdj 1:15

Illustrative

Of God. Ps 36:9; Jer 2:13; 17:13. Ps 36:9, Jer 2:13, 17:13

Of Christ. Zec 13:1. Zec 13:1

Of the Holy Spirit. Joh 7:38,39. Joh 7:38,39

Of constant supplies of grace. Ps 87:7. Ps 87:7

Of eternal life. Joh 4:14; Re 21:6. Joh 4:14, Re 21:6

Of the means of grace. Isa 41:18; Joe 3:18. Isa 41:18, Joe 3:18

Of a good wife. Pr 5:18. Pr 5:18

Of a numerous posterity. De 33:28. De 33:28

Of spiritual wisdom. Pr 16:22; 18:4. Pr 16:22, 18:4

Of the law of the wise. Pr 13:14. Pr 13:14

Of godly fear. Pr 14:27. Pr 14:27

(Sealed up,) of the church. Song 4:12. Song 4:12

(Not failing,) of the church. Isa 58:11. Isa 58:11

(Always flowing,) of unceasing wickedness of the Jews. Jer 6:7. Jer 6:7

(Corrupt,) of the natural heart. Jas 3:11; Mt 15:18,19. Jas 3:11, Mt 15:18,19

(Troubled,) of saints led astray. Pr 25:26. Pr 25:26

Fox, The.

Found in deserts Eze 13:4. Eze 13:4

Abounded in Palestine Jdj 15:4; La 5:18. Judg 15:4, La 5:18

Described as

Active. Ne 4:3. Ne 4:3

Crafty. Lu 13:32. Lu 13:32

Carnivorous. Ps 63:10. Ps 63:10

Destructive to vines Song 2:15. Song 2:15

Dwells in holes Mt 8:20; Lu 9:58. Mt 8:20, Lu 9:58

Illustrative of

False prophets. Eze 13:4. Eze 13:4

Cunning and deceitful persons. Lu 13:32. Lu 13:32

Enemies of the church. Song 2:15. Song 2:15

Used by Samson for annoying the Philistines. Jdj 15:4-6. Jdj 15:4-6

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Fruits.

The produce of corn, &c De 22:9; Ps 107:37. De 22:9, Ps 107:37
The produce of trees Ge 1:29; Ec 2:5. Ge 1:29, Ec 2:5
Called the
 Fruit of the ground. Ge 4:3; Jer 7:20. Ge 4:3, Jer 7:20
 Fruit of the earth. Isa 4:2. Isa 4:2
 Increase of the land. Ps 85:12. Ps 85:12
Given by God Ac 14:17. Ac 14:17
Preserved to us by God Mal 3:11. Mal 3:11
Require
 A fruitful land. Ps 107:31. Ps 107:31
 Rain from heaven. Ps 104:13; Jas 5:18. Ps 104:13, Jas 5:18
 Influence of the sun and moon. De 33:14. De 33:14
Produced in their due seasons Mt 21:41. Mt 21:41
First of, devoted to God De 26:2. De 26:2
Divided into
 Hasty or precocious. Isa 28:4. Isa 28:4
 Summer fruits. 2Sa 16:1. 2Sa 16:1
 New and old. Song 7:13. Song 7:13
 Goodly. Jer 11:16. Jer 11:16
 Pleasant. Song 4:16. Song 4:16
 Precious. De 33:14. De 33:14
 Evil or bad. Mt 7:17. Mt 7:17
To be waited for with patience Jas 5:7. James 5:7
Often sent as presents Ge 43:11. Ge 43:11
Often destroyed
 In God's anger. Jer 7:20. Jer 7:20
 By blight. Joe 1:12. Joe 1:12
 By locusts, &c. De 28:38,39; Joe 1:4. De 28:38,39, Joe 1:4
 By enemies. Eze 25:4. Eze 25:4
 By drought. Hag 1:10. Hag 1:10
Illustrative
 Of effects of repentance. Mt 3:8. Mt 3:8
 Of works of the Spirit. Ga 5:22,23; Eph 5:9. Ga 5:22,23, Eph 5:9
 Of doctrines of Christ. Song 2:3. Song 2:3
 Of good works. Mt 7:17,18; Php 4:17. Mt 7:17,18, Php 4:17
 Of a holy conversation. Pr 12:14; 18:20. Pr 12:14, 18:20
 Of praise. Heb 13:15. Heb 13:15
 Of the example, &c of the godly. Pr 11:30. Pr 11:30
 Of effects of industry. Pr 31:16,31. Pr 31:16,31
 Of the reward of saints. Isa 3:10. Isa 3:10
 Of the reward of the wicked. Jer 17:9,10. Jer 17:9,10
 Of converts to the church. Ps 72:16; Joh 4:36. Ps 72:16, Joh 4:36
 (Bad,) of the conduct and conversation of evil men. Mt 12:33. Mt 12:33

G

Gad, the Tribe Of.

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Descended from Jacob's seventh son Ge 30:11. Ge 30:11
Predictions respecting Ge 49:19; De 33:20,21. Ge 49:19, De 33:20,21
Persons selected from
 To number the people. Nu 1:14. Nu 1:14
 To spy out the land. Nu 13:15. Nu 13:15
Strength of, on leaving Egypt Nu 1:24,25. Nu 1:24,25
The rear of second division of Israel in their journeys Nu 10:18-20. Nu 10:18-20
Encamped south of the tabernacle under the standard of Reuben Nu 2:10,14. Nu 2:10,14
Offering of, at the dedication Nu 7:42-47. Nu 7:42-47
Families of Nu 26:15-17. Nu 26:15-17
Strength of, on entering Canaan Nu 26:18. Nu 26:18
On Ebal, said amen to the curse De 27:13. De 27:13
Sought and obtained its inheritance east of Jordan Nu 32:1-33. Nu 32:1-33
Bounds of its inheritance Jos 13:24-28. Jos 13:24-28
Cities built by Nu 32:34-36. Nu 32:34-36
Assisted in conquest of Canaan Jos 4:12,13. Jos 4:12,13
After the conquest, returned home Jos 22:9. Jos 22:9
Assisted in building the altar of witness which excited the jealousy of Israel Jos 22:10-29. Jos 22:10-29
Many from other tribes sought refuge with, from the Philistines 1Sa 13:7. 1Sa 13:7
Eleven of, swam the Jordan, and joined David in the hold 1Ch 12:8-15. 1Ch 12:8-15
Some of, at coronation of David 1Ch 12:37,38. 1Ch 12:37,38
David appointed rulers over 1Ch 26:32. 1Ch 26:32
Spoiled the Hagarites 1Ch 5:18-22. 1Ch 5:18-22
Subdued by Hazael king of Syria 2Ki 10:33. 2Ki 10:33
Taken captive to Assyria 2Ki 15:29; 1Ch 5:22,26. 2Ki 15:29, 1Ch 5:22,26
Land of, seized by the Moabites and Ammonites Jer 48:18-24; 49:1. Jer 48:18-24, 49:1

Galilee.

Separated from Judea by Samaria Joh 4:3,4. Joh 4:3,4
Upper part of, called Galilee of the Gentiles Isa 9:1; Mt 4:15. Isa 9:1, Mt 4:15
Lake of Gennesaret, called the sea of Mt 15:29; Lu 5:1. Mt 15:29, Lu 5:1
Kadesh the city of refuge for Jos 21:32. Jos 21:32
Inhabitants of
 Called Galilaeans. Ac 2:7. Ac 2:7
 Used a peculiar dialect. Mt 26:73; Mr 14:70. Mt 26:73, Mr 14:70
 Despised by the Jews. Joh 7:41,52. Joh 7:41,52
 Opposed the Roman taxation. Ac 5:37. Ac 5:37
 Cruelly treated by Pilate. Lu 13:1. Lu 13:1
Twenty cities of, given to Hiram 1Ki 9:11. 1Ki 9:11
Conquered by the Syrians 1Ki 15:20. 1Ki 15:20
Conquered by the Assyrians 2Ki 15:29. 2Ki 15:29
Jurisdiction of, granted to Herod by the Romans Lu 3:1; 23:6,7. Lu 3:1, 23:6,7
Supplied Tyre, &c with provisions Ac 12:20. Ac 12:20
Christ
 Brought up in. Mt 2:22; Lu 2:39,51. Mt 2:22, Lu 2:39,51
 Despised as of. Mt 26:69; Joh 7:52. Mt 26:69, Joh 7:52
 Chose his Apostles from. Mt 4:18,21; Joh 1:43,44; Ac 1:11. Mt 4:18,21, Joh 1:43,44, Ac 1:11
 Preaching in, predicted. Isa 9:1,2; Mt 4:14,15. Isa 9:1,2, Mt 4:14,15
 Preached throughout. Mr 1:39; Lu 4:44. Mr 1:39, Lu 4:44
 Commenced, and wrought many miracles in. Mt 4:23,24; 15:29-31. Mt 4:23,24, 15:29-31
 Kindly received in. Joh 4:45. Joh 4:45
 Followed by the people of. Mt 4:25. Mt 4:25

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Ministered to by women of. Mt 27:55; Mr 15:41; Lu 8:3. Mt 27:55, Mr 15:41, Lu 8:3

Sought refuge in. Joh 4:1,3. Joh 4:1,3

Appeared in, to his disciples after his resurrection. Mt 26:32; 28:7. Mt 26:32, 28:7

Modern towns of

Accho or Ptolemais. Jdj 1:31. Jdj 1:31

Tiberias. Joh 6:23. Joh 6:23

Nazareth. Mt 2:22,23; Lu 1:26. Mt 2:22,23, Lu 1:26

Cana. Joh 2:1; 21:2. Joh 2:1, 21:2

Capernaum. Mt 4:13. Mt 4:13

Chorazin. Mt 11:21. Mt 11:21

Bethsaida. Mr 6:45; Joh 1:44. Mr 6:45, Joh 1:44

Nain. Lu 7:11. Lu 7:11

Caesarea. Ac 9:30; 10:24. Ac 9:30, 10:24

Caesarea Philippi. Mt 16:13; Mr 8:27. Mt 16:13, Mr 8:27

Christian churches established in Ac 9:31. Ac 9:31

Gardens.

Often made by the banks of rivers Nu 24:6. Nu 24:6

Kinds of, mentioned in scripture

Herbs. De 11:10; 1Ki 21:2. De 11:10, 1Ki 21:2

Cucumbers. Isa 1:8. Isa 1:8

Fruit trees. Ec 2:5,6. Ec 2:5,6

Spices, &c. Song 4:16; 6:2. Song 4:16, 6:2

Often enclosed Song 4:12. Song 4:12

Often refreshed by fountains Song 4:15. Song 4:15

Taken care of by gardeners Joh 20:15. Joh 20:15

Lodges erected in Isa 1:8. Isa 1:8

Often used for

Entertainments. Song 5:1. Song 5:1

Retirement. Joh 18:1. Joh 18:1

Burial places. 2Ki 21:18,26; Joh 19:41. 2Ki 21:18,26, Joh 19:41

Idolatrous worship. Isa 1:29; 65:3. Isa 1:29, 65:3

Blasting of, a punishment Am 4:9. Am 4:9

Jews ordered to plant, in Babylon Jer 29:5,28. Jer 29:5,28

Of eden

Planted by the Lord. Ge 2:8. Ge 2:8

Called the garden of the Lord. Ge 13:10. Ge 13:10

Called the garden of God. Eze 28:13. Eze 28:13

Had every tree good for food. Ge 2:9. Ge 2:9

Watered by a river. Ge 2:10-14. Ge 2:10-14

Man placed in, to dress and keep. Ge 2:8,15. Ge 2:8,15

Man driven from, after the fall. Ge 3:23,24. Ge 3:23,24

Fertility of Canaan like. Ge 13:10; Joe 2:3. Ge 13:10, Joe 2:3

The future state of the Jews shall be like. Isa 51:3; Eze 36:35. Isa 51:3, Eze 36:35

Illustrative

Of the church. Song 5:1; 6:2,11. Song 5:1, 6:2,11

(Enclosed,) of the pleasantness, fruitfulness, and security of the church. Song 4:12. Song 4:12

(Well watered,) of spiritual prosperity of the church. Isa 58:11; Jer 31:12. Isa 58:11, Jer 31:12

(When dried up,) of the wicked. Isa 1:30. Isa 1:30

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Garments.

Origin of Ge 3:7,21. Ge 3:7,21

Called

Raiment. Ge 28:20; De 8:4. Ge 28:20, De 8:4

Clothes. Pr 6:27; Eze 16:39. Pr 6:27, Eze 16:39

Clothing. Job 22:6; 31:19. Job 22:6, 31:19

Vesture. Ge 41:42; Re 19:16. Ge 41:42, Re 19:16

Materials used for

Wool. Pr 27:26; Eze 34:3. Pr 27:26, Eze 34:3

Silk. Pr 31:22. Pr 31:22

Linen. Le 6:10; Es 8:15. Le 6:10, Es 8:15

Camel's hair. Mt 3:4. Mt 3:4

Skins. Heb 11:37. Heb 11:37

Sackcloth. 2Sa 3:31; 2Ki 19:1. 2Sa 3:31, 2Ki 19:1

Not to be made of mixed materials De 22:11. De 22:11

Of the sexes, not to be interchanged De 22:5. De 22:5

Colours of, mentioned

White. Ec 9:8. Ec 9:8

Blue. Eze 23:6. Eze 23:6

Purple. Eze 7:27; Lu 16:19. Eze 7:27, Lu 16:19

Scarlet. 2Sa 1:24; Da 5:7. 2Sa 1:24, Da 5:7

Different colours. Ge 37:3; 2Sa 13:18. Ge 37:3, 2Sa 13:18

Were often fringed and bordered Nu 15:38; De 22:12. Nu 15:38, De 22:12

Scribes and Pharisees condemned for making broad the borders of Mt 23:5. Mt 23:5

Worn long and flowing Lu 20:46; Re 1:13. Lu 20:46, Re 1:13

Girt up during employment Lu 17:8; Joh 13:4. Lu 17:8, Joh 13:4

Mentioned in scripture

Hyke or upper garment. De 24:13; Mt 21:8. De 24:13, Mt 21:8

Burnouse or cloak. Lu 6:29; 2Ti 4:13. Lu 6:29, 2Ti 4:13

Tunic or coat. Joh 19:23; 21:7. Joh 19:23, 21:7

Girdle. 1Sa 18:4; Ac 21:11. 1Sa 18:4, Ac 21:11

Bonnet or hat. Le 8:13; Da 3:21. Le 8:13, Da 3:21

Shoe or sandal. Ex 3:5; Mr 6:9. Ex 3:5, Mr 6:9

Vail. Ge 24:65. Ge 24:65

Liable to plague and leprosy Le 13:47-59. Le 13:47-59

Cleansed by water from ceremonial uncleanness Le 11:32; Nu 31:20. Le 11:32, Nu 31:20

Of the rich

Of the finest materials. Mt 11:8. Mt 11:8

Gay. Jas 2:23. Jas 2:23

Gorgeous. Lu 7:25; Ac 12:21. Lu 7:25, Ac 12:21

Embroidered. Ps 45:14; Eze 16:18. Ps 45:14, Eze 16:18

Perfumed. Ps 45:8; Song 4:11. Ps 45:8, Song 4:11

Multiplied and heaped up. Job 27:17; Isa 3:22. Job 27:17, Isa 3:22

Often moth-eaten. Job 13:28; Jas 5:2. Job 13:28, Jas 5:2

Of the poor

Provided specially by God. De 10:18. De 10:18

Vile. Jas 2:2. Jas 2:2

Used as a covering by night. De 24:13. De 24:13

Not to be retained in pledge. De 24:12,13. De 24:12,13

Grew old and wore out Jos 9:5; Ps 102:26. Jos 9:5, Ps 102:26

Of Israel preserved for forty years De 8:4. De 8:4

Were often changed Ge 35:2; 41:14. Ge 35:2, 41:14

Of those slain with a sword not used Isa 14:19. Isa 14:19

Given as a token of covenants 1Sa 18:4. 1Sa 18:4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Given as presents Ge 45:22; 2Ki 5:22. Ge 45:22, 2Ki 5:22
Often rent in affliction 2Sa 15:32; Ezr 9:3,5. 2Sa 15:32, Ezr 9:3,5
Illustrative
(White,) of righteousness. Mt 28:3; Re 3:18. Mt 28:3, Re 3:18
(Rolled in blood,) of victory. Isa 9:5. Isa 9:5
(Washed in wine,) of abundance. Ge 49:11. Ge 49:11

Gates.

Design of Isa 62:10. Isa 62:10

Made of

Brass. Ps 107:16; Isa 45:2. Ps 107:16, Isa 45:2

Iron. Ac 12:10. Ac 12:10

Often two-leaved Isa 45:1. Isa 45:1

Fastened with bars of iron Ps 107:16; Isa 45:2. Ps 107:16, Isa 45:2

Made to

Cities. 1Ki 17:10. 1Ki 17:10

Houses. Lu 16:20; Ac 12:14. Lu 16:20, Ac 12:14

Temples. Ac 3:2. Ac 3:2

Palaces. Es 5:13. Es 5:13

Prisons. Ac 12:10. Ac 12:10

Camps. Ex 32:26. Ex 32:26

Rivers. Na 2:6. Na 2:6

Of cities

Chief places of concourse. Pr 1:21. Pr 1:21

Courts of justice held at. De 16:18; 2Sa 15:2; Pr 22:22,23. De 16:18, 2Sa 15:2, Pr 22:22,23

Land sold at. Ge 23:10,16. Ge 23:10,16

Land redeemed at. 2Ki 7:1,18. 2Ki 7:1,18

Markets held at. 2Ki 7:1,18. 2Ki 7:1,18

Proclamations made at. Pr 1:21; Jer 17:19. Pr 1:21, Jer 17:19

Councils of state held at. 2Ch 18:9; Jer 39:3. 2Ch 18:9, Jer 39:3

Conferences held at. Ge 34:20; 2Sa 3:27. Ge 34:20, 2Sa 3:27

Public commendation given at. Pr 31:23,31. Pr 31:23,31

Public censure passed at. Job 5:4; Isa 29:21. Job 5:4, Isa 29:21

Shut at night-fall. Jos 2:5; Ne 13:19. Jos 2:5, Ne 13:19

Chief points of attack in war. Jdj 5:8; Isa 22:7; Eze 21:15. Jdj 5:8, Isa 22:7, Eze 21:15

Battering rams used against. Eze 21:22. Eze 21:22

Experienced officers placed over. 2Ki 7:17. 2Ki 7:17

Troops reviewed at, going to war. 2Sa 18:4. 2Sa 18:4

Often razed and burned. Ne 1:3; La 2:9. Ne 1:3, La 2:9

Idolatrous rites performed at. Ac 14:13. Ac 14:13

Criminals punished at. De 17:5; Jer 20:2. De 17:5, Jer 20:2

Custom of sitting at, in the evening, alluded to. Ge 19:1. Ge 19:1

Of the temple

Called gates of Zion. La 1:4. La 1:4

Called gates of righteousness. Ps 118:19. Ps 118:19

Called gates of the Lord. Ps 118:20. Ps 118:20

Overlaid with gold. 2Ki 18:16. 2Ki 18:16

One specially beautiful. Ac 3:2. Ac 3:2

Levites the porters of. 2Ch 8:14; 23:4. 2Ch 8:14, 23:4

Charge of, given by lot. 1Ch 26:13-19. 1Ch 26:13-19

The treasury placed at. 2Ch 24:8; Mr 12:41. 2Ch 24:8, Mr 12:41

The pious Israelites delighted to enter. Ps 118:19,20; 100:4. Ps 118:19,20, 100:4

Frequented by beggars. Ac 3:2. Ac 3:2

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Of Jerusalem

High gate of Benjamin. Jer 20:2; 37:13. Jer 20:2, 37:13

Fish gate. 2Ch 33:14; Ne 3:3. 2Ch 33:14, Ne 3:3

Sheep gate. Ne 3:1; Joh 5:2. Ne 3:1, Joh 5:2

Gate of Miphkad. Ne 3:31. Ne 3:31

Gate of Ephraim. Ne 12:39. Ne 12:39

Valley gate. 2Ch 26:9; Ne 2:13. 2Ch 26:9, Ne 2:13

Water gate. Ne 3:26; 8:3. Ne 3:26, 8:3

Horse gate. 2Ch 23:15; Ne 3:28. 2Ch 23:15, Ne 3:28

Old gate. Ne 3:6; 12:39. Ne 3:6, 12:39

Corner gate. 2Ch 26:9. 2Ch 26:9

Dung gate. Ne 3:14; 12:31. Ne 3:14, 12:31

Gate of the fountain. Ne 3:15. Ne 3:15

Carcass of sin-offering burned without Le 4:12; Heb 13:11-13. Le 4:12, Heb 13:11-13

Criminals generally punished without Le 24:23; Joh 19:17; Heb 13:12. Le 24:23, Joh 19:17, Heb 13:12

Illustrative

Of Christ. Joh 10:9. Joh 10:9

(Of heaven,) of access to God. Ge 28:12-17. Ge 28:12-17

(Of hell,) of Satan's power. Mt 16:18. Mt 16:18

(Of the grave,) of death. Isa 38:10. Isa 38:10

(Strait,) of the entrance to life. Mt 7:14. Mt 7:14

(Wide,) of the entrance to ruin. Mt 7:13. Mt 7:13

Genealogies.

The Jews reckoned by 1Ch 9:1; 2Ch 31:19. 1Ch 9:1, 2Ch 31:19

Public registers kept of 2Ch 12:15; Ne 7:5. 2Ch 12:15, Ne 7:5

Of christ

Given. Mt 1:1-17; Lu 3:23-38. Mt 1:1-17, Lu 3:23-38

Prove his descent from Judah. Heb 7:14. Heb 7:14

Priests who could not prove their own, excluded from the priesthood Ezr 2:62; Ne 7:64. Ezr 2:62, Ne 7:64

Subject of, to be avoided 1Ti 1:4; Tit 3:9. 1Ti 1:4, Tit 3:9

Illustrative of the record of saints in the book of life Lu 10:20; Heb 12:23; Re 3:5. Lu 10:20, Heb 12:23, Re 3:5

Gentiles.

Comprehend all nations except the Jews Ro 2:9; 3:9; 9:24. Ro 2:9, 3:9, 9:24

Called

Heathen. Ps 2:1; Ga 3:8. Ps 2:1, Ga 3:8

Nations. Ps 9:20; 22:28; Isa 9:1. Ps 9:20, 22:28, Isa 9:1

Uncircumcised. Isa 14:6; 52:1. Isa 14:6, 52:1

Uncircumcision. Ro 2:26. Ro 2:26

Greeks. Ro 1:16; 10:12. Ro 1:16, 10:12

Strangers. Isa 14:1; 60:10. Isa 14:1, 60:10

Ruled by God 2Ch 20:6; Ps 47:8. 2Ch 20:6, Ps 47:8

Chastised by God Ps 9:5; 94:10. Ps 9:5, 94:10

Counsel of, brought to nought Ps 33:10. Ps 33:10

Characterised as

Ignorant of God. Ro 1:21; 1Th 4:5. Ro 1:21, 1Th 4:5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Refusing to know God. Ro 1:28. Ro 1:28
Without the law. Ro 2:14. Ro 2:14
Idolatrous. Ro 1:23,25; 1Co 12:2. Ro 1:23,25, 1Co 12:2
Superstitious. De 18:14. De 18:14
Depraved and wicked. Ro 1:28-32; Eph 4:19. Ro 1:28-32, Eph 4:19
Blasphemous and reproachful. Ne 5:9. Ne 5:9
Constant to their false gods. Jer 2:11. Jer 2:11
Hated and despised the Jews Es 9:1,5; Ps 44:13,14; 123:3. Es 9:1,5, Ps 44:13,14, 123:3
Often ravaged and defiled the holy land and sanctuary Ps 79:1; La 1:10. Ps 79:1, La 1:10
The Jews
Not to follow the ways of. Le 18:3; Jer 10:2. Le 18:3, Jer 10:2
Not to intermarry with. De 7:3. De 7:3
Permitted to have, as servants. Le 25:44. Le 25:44
Despised, as if dogs. Mt 15:26. Mt 15:26
Never associated with. Ac 10:28; 11:2,3. Ac 10:28, 11:2,3
Often corrupted by. 2Ki 17:7,8. 2Ki 17:7,8
Dispersed amongst. Joh 7:35. Joh 7:35
Excluded from Israel's privileges Eph 2:11,12. Eph 2:11,12
Not allowed to enter the temple Ac 21:28,29. Ac 21:28,29
Outer court of temple for Eph 2:14; Re 11:2. Eph 2:14, Re 11:2
Given to Christ as His inheritance Ps 2:8. Ps 2:8
Christ given as a light to Isa 42:6; Lu 2:32. Isa 42:6, Lu 2:32
Conversion of, predicted Isa 2:2; 11:10. Isa 2:2, 11:10
United with the Jews against Christ Ac 4:27. Ac 4:27
The gospel not to be preached to, till preached to the Jews Mt 10:5; Lu 24:47; Ac 13:46. Mt 10:5, Lu 24:47, Ac 13:46
First special introduction of the gospel to Ac 10:34-45; 15:14. Ac 10:34-45, 15:14
First general introduction of the gospel to Ac 13:48,49,52; 15:12. Ac 13:48,49,52, 15:12
Paul the apostle of Ac 9:15; Ga 2:7,8. Ac 9:15, Ga 2:7,8
Jerusalem trodden down by, &c Lu 21:24. Lu 21:24
Israel rejected till the fulness of Ro 11:25. Ro 11:25

Gibeonites.

Descended from the Hivites and Amorites Jos 9:3,7; 2Sa 21:2. Jos 9:3,7, 2Sa 21:2
A mighty and warlike people Jos 10:2. Jos 10:2
Cities of Jos 9:17. Jos 9:17
Israel
Deceived by. Jos 9:4-13. Jos 9:4-13
Made a league with. Jos 9:15. Jos 9:15
Spared on account of their oath. Jos 9:18,19. Jos 9:18,19
Appointed, hewers of wood, &c. Jos 9:20-27. Jos 9:20-27
Attacked by the kings of Canaan Jos 10:1-5. Jos 10:1-5
Delivered by Israel Jos 10:6-10. Jos 10:6-10
Saul sought to destroy 2Sa 21:2. 2Sa 21:2
Israel plagued for Saul's cruelty to 2Sa 21:1. 2Sa 21:1
Effected the destruction of the remnant of Saul's house 2Sa 21:4-9. 2Sa 21:4-9
The office of the Nethinim probably originated in 1Ch 9:2. 1Ch 9:2
Part of, returned from the captivity Ne 7:25. Ne 7:25

Gift of the Holy Spirit, The.

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

By the Father Ne 9:20; Lu 11:13. Ne 9:20, Lu 11:13

By the Son Joh 20:22. Joh 20:22

To Christ without measure Joh 3:34. Joh 3:34

Given

According to promise. Ac 2:38,39. Ac 2:38,39

Upon the exaltation. Ps 68:18; Joh 7:39. Ps 68:18, Joh 7:39

Through the intercession of Christ. Joh 14:16. Joh 14:16

In answer to prayer. Lu 11:13; Eph 1:16,17. Lu 11:13, Eph 1:16,17

For instruction. Ne 9:20. Ne 9:20

For comfort of saints. Joh 14:16. Joh 14:16

To those who repent and believe. Ac 2:38. Ac 2:38

To those who obey God. Ac 5:32. Ac 5:32

To the Gentiles. Ac 10:44,45; 11:17; 15:8. Ac 10:44,45, 11:17, 15:8

Is abundant Ps 68:9; Joh 7:38,39. Ps 68:9, Joh 7:38,39

Is permanent Isa 59:21; Hag 2:5; 1Pe 4:14. Isa 59:21, Hag 2:5, 1Pe 4:14

Is fruit bearing Isa 32:15. Isa 32:15

Received through faith Ga 3:14. Ga 3:14

An evidence of union with Christ 1Jo 3:24; 4:13. 1Jo 3:24, 4:13

An earnest of the inheritance of the saints 2Co 1:22; 5:5; Eph 1:14. 2Co 1:22, 5:5, Eph 1:14

A pledge of the continued favour of God Eze 39:29. Eze 39:29

Gifts of God, The.

All blessings are Jas 1:17; 2Pe 1:3. James 1:17, 2Pe 1:3

Are dispensed according to his will Ec 2:26; Da 2:21; Ro 12:6; 1Co 7:7. Ec 2:26, Da 2:21, Ro 12:6, 1Co 7:7

Are free and abundant Nu 14:8; Ro 8:32. Nu 14:8, Ro 8:32

Spiritual

Christ the chief of. Isa 42:6; 55:4; Joh 3:16; 4:10; 6:32,33. Isa 42:6, 55:4, Joh 3:16, 4:10, 6:32,33

Are through Christ. Ps 68:18; Eph 4:7,8; Joh 6:27. Ps 68:18, Eph 4:7,8, Joh 6:27

The Holy Spirit. Lu 11:13; Ac 8:20. Lu 11:13, Ac 8:20

Grace. Ps 84:11; Jas 4:6. Ps 84:11, Jas 4:6

Wisdom. Pr 2:6; Jas 1:5. Pr 2:6, Jas 1:5

Repentance. Ac 11:18. Ac 11:18

Faith. Eph 2:8; Php 1:29. Eph 2:8, Php 1:29

Righteousness. Ro 5:16,17. Ro 5:16,17

Strength and power. Ps 68:35. Ps 68:35

A new heart. Eze 11:19. Eze 11:19

Peace. Ps 29:11. Ps 29:11

Rest. Mt 11:28; 2Th 1:7. Mt 11:28, 2Th 1:7

Glory. Ps 84:11; Joh 17:22. Ps 84:11, Joh 17:22

Eternal life. Ro 6:23. Ro 6:23

Not repented of by him. Ro 11:29. Ro 11:29

To be used for mutual profit. 1Pe 4:10. 1Pe 4:10

Pray for. Mt 7:7,11; Joh 16:23,24. Mt 7:7,11, Joh 16:23,24

Acknowledge Ps 4:7; 21:2. Ps 4:7, 21:2

Temporal

Life. Isa 42:5. Isa 42:5

Food and raiment. Mt 6:25-33. Mt 6:25-33

Rain and fruitful seasons. Ge 27:28; Le 26:4,5; Isa 30:23. Ge 27:28, Le 26:4,5, Isa 30:23

Wisdom. 2Ch 1:12. 2Ch 1:12

Peace. Le 26:6; 1Ch 22:9. Le 26:6, 1Ch 22:9

All good things. Ps 34:10; 1Ti 6:17. Ps 34:10, 1Ti 6:17

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

To be used and enjoyed. Ec 3:13; 5:19,20; 1Ti 4:4,5. Ec 3:13, 5:19,20, 1Ti 4:4,5
Should cause us to remember God. De 8:18. De 8:18
All creatures partake of. Ps 136:25; 145:15,16. Ps 136:25, 145:15,16
Pray for. Zec 10:1; Mt 6:11. Zec 10:1, Mt 6:11
Illustrated Mt 25:15-30. Mt 25:15-30

Girdles.

Worn upon the loins 1Ki 2:5; Jer 13:1,11. 1Ki 2:5, Jer 13:1,11

Worn by priests about the breasts Re 1:13. Re 1:13

Made of

Fine linen. Eze 16:10. Eze 16:10

Twined linen with blue purple, &c. Ex 39:29. Ex 39:29

Gold. Re 1:13; 15:6. Re 1:13, 15:6

Leather. 2Ki 1:8; Mt 3:4. 2Ki 1:8, Mt 3:4

Sackcloth. Isa 3:24; La 2:10. Isa 3:24, La 2:10

Made for sale by industrious women Pr 31:24. Pr 31:24

Used for

Strengthening the loins. Pr 31:17; Isa 22:21; 23:10. Pr 31:17, Isa 22:21, 23:10

Girding up the garments when walking. 1Ki 18:46; 2Ki 4:29. 1Ki 18:46, 2Ki 4:29

Girding up the garments when working. Lu 12:37; 17:8; Joh 13:4. Lu 12:37, 17:8, Joh 13:4

Suspending the sword. 2Sa 20:8; Ne 4:18. 2Sa 20:8, Ne 4:18

Suspending the inkhorn. Eze 9:2. Eze 9:2

Holding money. Mt 10:9; Mr 6:8. Mt 10:9, Mr 6:8

Taken off when at rest. Isa 5:27; Joh 13:4. Isa 5:27, Joh 13:4

Given as

A token of friendship. 1Sa 18:4. 1Sa 18:4

A reward of military service. 2Sa 18:11. 2Sa 18:11

Illustrative of

Strength. Ps 18:39; Isa 22:21. Ps 18:39, Isa 22:21

Gladness. Ps 30:11. Ps 30:11

Righteousness of Christ. Isa 11:5. Isa 11:5

Faithfulness of Christ. Isa 11:5. Isa 11:5

Truth. Eph 6:14. Eph 6:14

Glorifying God.

Commanded 1Ch 16:28; Ps 22:23; Isa 42:12. 1Ch 16:28, Ps 22:23, Isa 42:12

Due to him 1Ch 16:29. 1Ch 16:29

For his

Holiness. Ps 99:9; Re 15:4. Ps 99:9, Re 15:4

Mercy and truth. Ps 115:1; Ro 15:9. Ps 115:1, Ro 15:9

Faithfulness and truth. Isa 25:1. Isa 25:1

Wondrous works. Mt 15:31; Ac 4:21. Mt 15:31, Ac 4:21

Judgments. Isa 25:3; Eze 28:22; Re 14:7. Isa 25:3, Eze 28:22, Re 14:7

Deliverance. Ps 50:15. Ps 50:15

Grace to others. Ac 11:18; 2Co 9:13; Ga 1:24. Ac 11:18, 2Co 9:13, Ga 1:24

Obligation of saints to 1Co 6:20. 1Co 6:20

Is acceptable through Christ Php 1:11; 1Pe 4:11. Php 1:11, 1Pe 4:11

Christ, an example of Joh 17:4. Joh 17:4

Accomplished by

Relying on his promises. Ro 4:20. Ro 4:20

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Praising him. Ps 50:23. Ps 50:23
Doing all to him. 1Co 10:31. 1Co 10:31
Dying for him. Joh 21:19. Joh 21:19
Confessing Christ. Php 2:11. Php 2:11
Suffering for Christ. 1Pe 4:14,16. 1Pe 4:14,16
Glorifying Christ. Ac 19:17; 2Th 1:12. Ac 19:17, 2Th 1:12
Bringing forth fruits of righteousness. Joh 15:8; Php 1:11. Joh 15:8, Php 1:11
Patience in affliction. Isa 24:15. Isa 24:15
Faithfulness. 1Pe 4:11. 1Pe 4:11
Required in body and spirit 1Co 6:20. 1Co 6:20
Shall be universal Ps 86:9; Re 5:13. Ps 86:9, Re 5:13
Saints should
 Resolve on. Ps 69:30; 118:28. Ps 69:30, 118:28
 Unite in. Ps 34:3; Ro 15:6. Ps 34:3, Ro 15:6
 Persevere in. Ps 86:12. Ps 86:12
All the blessings of God are designed to lead to Isa 60:21; 61:3. Isa 60:21, 61:3
The holy example of saints may lead others to Mt 5:16; 1Pe 2:12. Mt 5:16, 1Pe 2:12
All, by nature, fail in Ro 3:23. Ro 3:23
The wicked averse to Da 5:23; Ro 1:21. Da 5:23, Ro 1:21
Punishment for not Da 5:23,30; Mal 2:2; Ac 12:23; Ro 1:21. Da 5:23,30, Mal 2:2, Ac 12:23, Ro 1:21
Heavenly host engaged in Re 4:11. Re 4:11
Exemplified
 David. Ps 57:5. Ps 57:5
 The Multitude. Mt 9:8; 15:31. Mt 9:8, 15:31
 The Virgin Mary. Lu 1:46. Lu 1:46
 Angels. Lu 2:14. Lu 2:14
 Shepherds. Lu 2:20. Lu 2:20
 Man sick of the palsy. Lu 5:25. Lu 5:25
 Woman with infirmity. Lu 13:13. Lu 13:13
 Leper. Lu 17:15. Lu 17:15
 Blind man. Lu 18:43. Lu 18:43
 Centurion. Lu 23:47. Lu 23:47
 The Church at Jerusalem. Ac 11:18. Ac 11:18
 Gentiles at Antioch. Ac 13:48. Ac 13:48
 Abraham. Ro 4:20. Ro 4:20
 Paul. Ro 11:36. Ro 11:36

Glory.

God is, to his people Ps 3:3; Zec 2:5. Ps 3:3, Zec 2:5
Christ is, to his people Isa 60:1; Lu 2:32. Isa 60:1, Lu 2:32
The gospel ordained to be, to saints 1Co 2:7. 1Co 2:7
Of the gospel, exceeds that of the law 2Co 3:9,10. 2Co 3:9,10
The joy of saints is full of 1Pe 1:8. 1Pe 1:8
Spiritual

 Is given by God. Ps 84:11. Ps 84:11
 Is given by Christ. Joh 17:22. Joh 17:22
 Christ. Joh 17:22. Joh 17:22
 Is the work of the Holy Spirit. 2Co 3:18. 2Co 3:18

Eternal

 Procured by the death of Christ. Heb 2:10. Heb 2:10
 Accompanies salvation by Christ. 2Ti 2:10. 2Ti 2:10
 Inherited by saints. 1Sa 2:8; Ps 73:24; Pr 3:35; Col 3:4; 1Pe 5:10. 1Sa 2:8, Ps 73:24, Pr 3:35,

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Col 3:4, 1Pe 5:10
Saints called to. 2Th 2:14; 1Pe 5:10. 2Th 2:14, 1Pe 5:10
Saints afore prepared to. Ro 9:23. Ro 9:23
Enhanced by present afflictions. 2Co 4:17. 2Co 4:17
Present afflictions not worthy to be compared with. Ro 8:18. Ro 8:18
Of the Church shall be rich and abundant Isa 60:11-13. Isa 60:11-13
The bodies of saints shall be raised in 1Co 15:43; Php 3:21. 1Co 15:43, Php 3:21
Saints shall be, of their ministers 1Th 2:19,20. 1Th 2:19,20
Temporal
Is given by God. Da 2:37. Da 2:37
Passes away. 1Pe 1:24. 1Pe 1:24
The devil tries to seduce by. Mt 4:8. Mt 4:8
Of hypocrites turned to shame Ho 4:7. Ho 4:7
Seek not, from man Mt 6:2; 1Th 2:6. Mt 6:2, 1Th 2:6
Of the wicked
Is in their shame. Php 3:19. Php 3:19
Ends in destruction. Isa 5:14. Isa 5:14

Glory of God, The.

Exhibited in Christ Joh 1:14; 2Co 4:6; Heb 1:3. Joh 1:14, 2Co 4:6, Heb 1:3
Exhibited in
His name. De 28:58; Ne 9:5. De 28:58, Ne 9:5
His majesty. Job 37:22; Ps 93:1; 104:1; 145:5,12; Isa 2:10. Job 37:22, Ps 93:1, 104:1, 145:5,12, Isa 2:10
His power. Ex 15:1,6; Ro 6:4. Ex 15:1,6, Ro 6:4
His works. Ps 19:1; 111:3. Ps 19:1, 111:3
His holiness. Ex 15:11. Ex 15:11
Described as
Great. Ps 138:5. Ps 138:5
Eternal. Ps 104:31. Ps 104:31
Rich. Eph 3:16. Eph 3:16
Highly exalted. Ps 8:1; 113:4. Ps 8:1, 113:4
Exhibited to
Moses. Ex 34:5-7; 33:18-23. Ex 34:5-7, 33:18-23
Stephen. Ac 7:55. Ac 7:55
His Church. De 5:24; Ps 102:16. De 5:24, Ps 102:16
Enlightens the Church Isa 60:1,2; Re 21:11,23. Isa 60:1,2, Re 21:11,23
Saints desire to behold Ps 63:2; 90:16. Ps 63:2, 90:16
God is jealous Isa 42:8. Isa 42:8
Reverence Isa 59:19. Isa 59:19
Plead in prayer Ps 79:9. Ps 79:9
Declare 1Ch 16:24; Ps 145:5,11. 1Ch 16:24, Ps 145:5,11
Magnify Ps 57:5. Ps 57:5
The earth is full of Isa 6:3. Isa 6:3
The knowledge of, shall fill the earth Hab 2:14. Hab 2:14

Gluttony.

Christ was falsely accused of Mt 11:19. Mt 11:19
The wicked addicted to Php 3:19; Jude 1:12. Php 3:19, Jude 1:12
Leads to

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Carnal security. Isa 22:13; 1Co 15:32; Lu 12:19. Isa 22:13, 1Co 15:32, Lu 12:19
Poverty. Pr 23:21. Pr 23:21
Of princes, ruinous to their people Ec 10:16,17. Ec 10:16,17
Is inconsistent in saints 1Pe 4:3. 1Pe 4:3
Caution against Pr 23:2,3; Lu 21:34; Ro 13:13,14. Pr 23:2,3, Lu 21:34, Ro 13:13,14
Pray against temptations to Ps 141:4. Ps 141:4
Punishment of Nu 11:33,34; Ps 78:31; De 21:21; Am 6:4,7. Nu 11:33,34, Ps 78:31, De 21:21, Am 6:4,7
Danger of, illustrated Lu 12:45,46. Lu 12:45,46
Exemplified
Esau. Ge 25:30-34; Heb 12:16,17. Ge 25:30-34, Heb 12:16,17
Israel. Nu 11:4; Ps 78:18. Nu 11:4, Ps 78:18
Sons of Eli. 1Sa 2:12-17. 1Sa 2:12-17
Belshazzar. Da 5:1. Da 5:1

Goat, The.

Clean and fit for food De 14:4,5. De 14:4,5
Offered in sacrifice Ge 15:9; Le 16:5,7. Ge 15:9, Le 16:5,7
The male, best for sacrifice Le 22:19; Ps 50:9. Le 22:19, Ps 50:9
First-born of, not redeemed Nu 18:17. Nu 18:17
Jews had large flocks of Ge 32:14; 1Sa 25:2. Ge 32:14, 1Sa 25:2
Most profitable to the owner Pr 27:26. Pr 27:26
Milk of, used as food Pr 27:27. Pr 27:27
The young of
Called kids. Ge 37:31. Ge 37:31
Kept in small flocks. 1Ki 20:27. 1Ki 20:27
Fed near the shepherds' tents. Song 1:8. Song 1:8
Not to be seethed in milk of mother. Ex 23:19. Ex 23:19
Offered in sacrifice. Le 4:23; 5:6. Le 4:23, 5:6
Offered at the passover. Ex 12:5; 2Ch 35:7. Ex 12:5, 2Ch 35:7
Considered a delicacy. Ge 27:9; Jdj 6:19. Ge 27:9, Jdj 6:19
Given as a present. Ge 38:17; Jdj 15:1. Ge 38:17, Jdj 15:1
The hair of
Offered for tabernacle. Ex 25:4; 35:23. Ex 25:4, 35:23
Made into curtains, for covering the tabernacle. Ex 35:26; 36:14-18. Ex 35:26, 36:14-18
Made into pillows. 1Sa 19:13. 1Sa 19:13
Skin of, often used as clothing Heb 11:37. Heb 11:37
Bashan celebrated for De 32:14. De 32:14
The Arabians traded in Eze 27:21. Eze 27:21
Flocks of, always led by a male Jer 50:8. Jer 50:8
When wild dwelt in the hills and rocks 1Sa 24:2; Job 39:1; Ps 104:18. 1Sa 24:2, Job 39:1, Ps 104:18
Illustrative
Of Macedonian empire. Da 8:5,21. Da 8:5,21
Of the wicked. Zec 10:3; Mt 25:32,33. Zec 10:3, Mt 25:32,33
(Flock of,) of the church. Song 4:1. Song 4:1

God.

Is a spirit Joh 4:24; 2Co 3:17. Joh 4:24, 2Co 3:17
Is declared to be

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Light. Isa 60:19; Jas 1:17; 1Jo 1:5. Isa 60:19, Jas 1:17, 1Jo 1:5
Love. 1Jo 4:8,16. 1Jo 4:8,16
Invisible. Job 23:8,9; Joh 1:18; 5:37; Col 1:15; 1Ti 1:17. Job 23:8,9, Joh 1:18, 5:37, Col 1:15, 1Ti 1:17
Unsearchable. Job 11:7; 37:23; Ps 145:3; Isa 40:28; Ro 11:33. Job 11:7, 37:23, Ps 145:3, Isa 40:28, Ro 11:33
Incorruptible. Ro 1:23. Ro 1:23
Eternal. De 33:27; Ps 90:2; Re 4:8-10. De 33:27, Ps 90:2, Re 4:8-10
Immortal. 1Ti 1:17; 6:16. 1Ti 1:17, 6:16
Omnipotent. Ge 17:1; Ex 6:3. Ge 17:1, Ex 6:3
Omniscient. Ps 139:1-6; Pr 5:21. Ps 139:1-6, Pr 5:21
Omnipresent. Ps 139:7; Jer 23:23. Ps 139:7, Jer 23:23
Immutable. Ps 102:26,27; Jas 1:17. Ps 102:26,27, Jas 1:17
Only-wise. Ro 16:27; 1Ti 1:17. Ro 16:27, 1Ti 1:17
Glorious. Ex 15:11; Ps 145:5. Ex 15:11, Ps 145:5
Most High. Ps 83:18; Ac 7:48. Ps 83:18, Ac 7:48
Perfect. Mt 5:48. Mt 5:48
Holy. Ps 99:9; Isa 5:16. Ps 99:9, Isa 5:16
Just. De 32:4; Isa 45:21. De 32:4, Isa 45:21
True. Jer 10:10; Joh 17:3. Jer 10:10, Joh 17:3
Upright. Ps 25:8; 92:15. Ps 25:8, 92:15
Righteous. Ezr 9:15; Ps 145:17. Ezr 9:15, Ps 145:17
Good. Ps 25:8; 119:68. Ps 25:8, 119:68
Great. 2Ch 2:5; Ps 86:10. 2Ch 2:5, Ps 86:10
Gracious. Ex 34:6; Ps 116:5. Ex 34:6, Ps 116:5
Faithful. 1Co 10:13; 1Pe 4:19. 1Co 10:13, 1Pe 4:19
Merciful. Ex 34:6,7; Ps 86:5. Ex 34:6,7, Ps 86:5
Long-suffering. Nu 14:18; Mic 7:1. Nu 14:18, Mic 7:1
Jealous. Jos 24:19; Na 1:2. Jos 24:19, Na 1:2
Compassionate. 2Ki 13:23. 2Ki 13:23
A consuming fire. Heb 12:29. Heb 12:29
None beside him De 4:35; Isa 44:6. De 4:35, Isa 44:6
None before him Isa 43:10. Isa 43:10
None like to him Ex 9:14; De 33:26; 2Sa 7:22; Isa 46:5,9; Jer 10:6. Ex 9:14, De 33:26, 2Sa 7:22, Isa 46:5,9, Jer 10:6
None good but he Mt 19:17. Mt 19:17
Fills heaven and earth 1Ki 8:27; Jer 23:24. 1Ki 8:27, Jer 23:24
Should be worshipped in spirit and in truth Joh 4:24. Joh 4:24

Gold.

Found in the earth Job 28:1,6. Job 28:1,6
Abounded in
Havilah. Ge 2:11. Ge 2:11
Ophir. 1Ki 9:28; Ps 45:9. 1Ki 9:28, Ps 45:9
Sheba. Ps 72:15; Isa 60:6. Ps 72:15, Isa 60:6
Parvaim. 2Ch 3:6. 2Ch 3:6
Belongs to God Joe 3:5; Hag 2:8. Joe 3:5, Hag 2:8
Described as
Yellow. Ps 68:13. Ps 68:13
Malleable. Ex 39:3; 1Ki 10:16,17. Ex 39:3, 1Ki 10:16,17
Fusible. Ex 32:3,4; Pr 17:3. Ex 32:3,4, Pr 17:3
Precious. Ezr 8:27; Isa 13:12. Ezr 8:27, Isa 13:12
Valuable. Job 28:15,16. Job 28:15,16

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Most valuable when pure and fine Job 28:19; Ps 19:10; 21:3; Pr 3:14. Job 28:19, Ps 19:10, 21:3, Pr 3:14

Refined and tried by fire Zec 13:9; 1Pe 1:7. Zec 13:9, 1Pe 1:7

Working in, a trade Ne 3:8; Isa 40:19. Ne 3:8, Isa 40:19

An article of commerce Eze 27:22. Eze 27:22

The patriarchs were rich in Ge 13:2. Ge 13:2

Imported by Solomon 1Ki 9:11,28; 10:11. 1Ki 9:11,28, 10:11

Abundance of, in Solomon's reign 2Ch 1:15. 2Ch 1:15

Offerings of, for tabernacle Ex 35:22. Ex 35:22

Offerings of, for temple 1Ch 22:14; 29:4,7. 1Ch 22:14, 29:4,7

Used as money Mt 10:9; Ac 3:6. Mt 10:9, Ac 3:6

Priestly and royal garments adorned with Ex 28:4-6; Ps 45:9,13. Ex 28:4-6, Ps 45:9,13

Was used for

Overlaying the tabernacle. Ex 36:34,38. Ex 36:34,38

Overlaying the temple. 1Ki 6:21,22. 1Ki 6:21,22

Overlaying cherubims in temple. 2Ch 3:10. 2Ch 3:10

Overlaying the ark, &c. Ex 25:11-13. Ex 25:11-13

Overlaying floor of temple. 1Ki 6:30. 1Ki 6:30

Overlaying throne of Solomon. 1Ki 10:18. 1Ki 10:18

Mercy seat and cherubims. Ex 25:17,18. Ex 25:17,18

Sacred candlesticks. Ex 25:31; 2Ch 4:7,20. Ex 25:31, 2Ch 4:7,20

Sacred utensils. Ex 25:29,38; 2Ch 4:19-22. Ex 25:29,38, 2Ch 4:19-22

Crowns. 2Sa 12:30; Ps 21:3. 2Sa 12:30, Ps 21:3

Sceptres. Es 4:11. Es 4:11

Chains. Ge 41:42; Da 5:29. Ge 41:42, Da 5:29

Rings. Song 5:14; Jas 2:2. Song 5:14, Jas 2:2

Earrings. Jdj 8:24,26. Jdj 8:24,26

Ornaments. Jer 4:30. Jer 4:30

Shields. 2Sa 8:7; 1Ki 10:16,17. 2Sa 8:7, 1Ki 10:16,17

Vessels. 1Ki 10:21; Es 1:7. 1Ki 10:21, Es 1:7

Idols. Ex 20:23; Ps 115:4; Da 5:4. Ex 20:23, Ps 115:4, Da 5:4

Couches. Es 1:6. Es 1:6

Footstools. 2Ch 9:18. 2Ch 9:18

Estimated by weight 1Ch 28:14. 1Ch 28:14

Given as presents 1Ki 15:19; Mt 2:11. 1Ki 15:19, Mt 2:11

Exact as tribute 1Ki 20:3,5; 2Ki 23:33,35. 1Ki 20:3,5, 2Ki 23:33,35

Taken in war, dedicated to God Jos 6:19; 2Sa 8:11; 1Ki 15:15. Jos 6:19, 2Sa 8:11, 1Ki 15:15

Kings of Israel not to multiply De 17:17. De 17:17

Jews condemned for multiplying Isa 2:7. Isa 2:7

Vanity of heaping up Ec 2:8,11. Ec 2:8,11

Liable to

Grow dim. La 4:1. La 4:1

Canker and rust. Jas 5:3. Jas 5:3

Illustrative of

Saints after affliction. Job 23:10. Job 23:10

Tried faith. 1Pe 1:7. 1Pe 1:7

The doctrines of grace. Re 3:18. Re 3:18

True converts. 1Co 3:12. 1Co 3:12

Babylonish empire. Da 2:38. Da 2:38

Goodness of God, The.

Is part of his character Ps 25:8; Na 1:7; Mt 19:17. Ps 25:8, Na 1:7, Mt 19:17

Declared to be

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Great. Ne 9:35; Zec 9:17. Ne 9:35, Zec 9:17
Rich. Ps 104:24; Ro 2:4. Ps 104:24, Ro 2:4
Abundant. Ex 34:6; Ps 33:5. Ex 34:6, Ps 33:5
Satisfying. Ps 65:4; Jer 31:12,14. Ps 65:4, Jer 31:12,14
Enduring. Ps 23:6; 52:1. Ps 23:6, 52:1
Universal. Ps 145:9; Mt 5:45. Ps 145:9, Mt 5:45

Manifested

To his Church. Ps 31:19; La 3:25. Ps 31:19, La 3:25
In doing good. Ps 119:68; 145:9. Ps 119:68, 145:9
In supplying temporal wants. Ac 14:17. Ac 14:17
In providing for the poor. Ps 68:10. Ps 68:10
In forgiving sins. 2Ch 30:18; Ps 86:5. 2Ch 30:18, Ps 86:5
Leads to repentance. Ro 2:4. Ro 2:4
Recognise, in his dealings. Ezr 8:18; Ne 2:18. Ezr 8:18, Ne 2:18
Pray for the manifestation of. 2Th 1:11. 2Th 1:11
Despise not. Ro 2:4. Ro 2:4
Reverence. Jer 33:9; Ho 3:5. Jer 33:9, Ho 3:5
Magnify. Ps 107:8; Jer 33:11. Ps 107:8, Jer 33:11
Urge others to confide in. Ps 34:8. Ps 34:8
The wicked disregard. Ne 9:35. Ne 9:35

Gospel, The.

Is good tidings of great joy for all people Lu 2:10,11,31,32. Lu 2:10,11,31,32
Foretold Isa 41:27; 52:7; 61:1-3; Mr 1:15. Isa 41:27, 52:7, 61:1-3, Mark 1:15
Preached under the old testament Heb 4:2. Heb 4:2
Exhibits the grace of God Ac 14:3; 20:32. Ac 14:3, 20:32
The knowledge of the glory of God is by 2Co 4:4,6. 2Co 4:4,6
Life and immortality are brought to light by Jesus through 2Ti 1:10. 2Ti 1:10
Is the power of God to salvation Ro 1:16; 1Co 1:18; 1Th 1:5. Ro 1:16, 1Co 1:18, 1Th 1:5
Is glorious 2Co 4:4. 2Co 4:4
Is everlasting 1Pe 1:25; Re 14:6. 1Pe 1:25, Re 14:6
Preached by Christ Mt 4:23; Mr 1:14. Mt 4:23, Mark 1:14
Ministers have a stewardship to preach 1Co 9:17. 1Co 9:17
Preached beforehand to Abraham Ge 22:18; Ga 3:8. Ge 22:18, Ga 3:8
Preached to
 The Jews first. Lu 24:47; Ac 13:46. Lu 24:47, Ac 13:46
 The Gentiles. Mr 13:10; Ga 2:2,9. Mr 13:10, Ga 2:2,9
 The poor. Mt 11:5; Lu 4:18. Mt 11:5, Lu 4:18
 Every creature. Mr 16:15; Col 1:23. Mr 16:15, Col 1:23
Must be believed Mr 1:15; Heb 4:2. Mark 1:15, Heb 4:2
Brings peace Lu 2:10,14; Eph 6:15. Lu 2:10,14, Eph 6:15
Produces hope Col 1:23. Col 1:23
Saints have fellowship in Php 1:5. Php 1:5
There is fulness of blessing in Ro 15:29. Ro 15:29
Those who receive, should
 Adhere to the truth of. Ga 1:6,7; 2:14; 2Ti 1:13. Ga 1:6,7, 2:14, 2Ti 1:13
 Not be ashamed of. Ro 1:16; 2Ti 1:8. Ro 1:16, 2Ti 1:8
 Live in subjection to. 2Co 9:13. 2Co 9:13
 Have their conversation becoming. Php 1:27. Php 1:27
 Earnestly contend for the faith of. Php 1:17,27; Jude 1:3. Php 1:17,27, Jude 1:3
 Sacrifice friends and property for. Mt 10:37. Mt 10:37
 Sacrifice life itself for. Mr 8:35. Mr 8:35
Profession of, attended by afflictions 2Ti 3:12. 2Ti 3:12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Promises to sufferers Mr 8:35; 10:30. Mark 8:35, 10:30
Be careful not to hinder 1Co 9:12. 1Co 9:12
Is hid to them that are lost 2Co 4:3. 2Co 4:3
Testifies to the final judgment Ro 2:16. Ro 2:16
Let him who preached another, be accursed Ga 1:8. Ga 1:8
Awful consequences of not obeying 2Th 1:8,9. 2Th 1:8,9
Is called the
 Dispensation of the grace of God. Eph 3:2. Eph 3:2
 Gospel of peace. Eph 6:15. Eph 6:15
 Gospel of God. Ro 1:1; 1Th 2:8; 1Pe 4:17. Ro 1:1, 1Th 2:8, 1Pe 4:17
 Gospel of Christ. Ro 1:9,16; 2Co 2:12; 1Th 3:2. Ro 1:9,16, 2Co 2:12, 1Th 3:2
 Gospel of the grace of God. Ac 20:24. Ac 20:24
 Gospel of the kingdom. Mt 24:14. Mt 24:14
 Gospel of salvation. Eph 1:13. Eph 1:13
 Glorious gospel of Jesus Christ. 2Co 4:4. 2Co 4:4
 Preaching of Jesus Christ. Ro 16:25. Ro 16:25
 Mystery of the gospel. Eph 6:19. Eph 6:19
 Word of God. 1Th 2:13. 1Th 2:13
 Word of Christ. Col 3:16. Col 3:16
 Word of grace. Ac 14:3; 20:32. Ac 14:3, 20:32
 Word of salvation. Ac 13:26. Ac 13:26
 Word of reconciliation. 2Co 5:19. 2Co 5:19
 Word of truth. Eph 1:13; Jas 1:18. Eph 1:13, Jas 1:18
 Word of faith. Ro 10:8. Ro 10:8
 Word of life. Php 2:16. Php 2:16
 Ministration of the Spirit. 2Co 3:8. 2Co 3:8
 Doctrine according to godliness. 1Ti 6:3. 1Ti 6:3
 Form of sound words. 2Ti 1:13. 2Ti 1:13
Rejection of, by many, foretold Isa 53:1; Ro 10:15,16. Isa 53:1, Ro 10:15,16
Rejection of, by the Jews, a means of blessing to the Gentiles Ro 11:28. Ro 11:28

Grace.

God is the God of all 1Pe 5:10. 1Pe 5:10
God is the Giver of Ps 84:11; Jas 1:17. Ps 84:11, James 1:17
God's throne, the throne of Heb 4:16. Heb 4:16
The Holy Spirit is the Spirit of Zec 12:10; Heb 10:29. Zec 12:10, Heb 10:29
Was upon Christ Lu 2:40; Joh 3:24. Lu 2:40, Joh 3:24
Christ spoke with Ps 45:2; Lu 4:22. Ps 45:2, Lu 4:22
Christ was full of Joh 1:14. Joh 1:14
Came by Christ Joh 1:17; Ro 5:15. Joh 1:17, Ro 5:15
Given by Christ 1Co 1:4. 1Co 1:4
Foretold by the prophets 1Pe 1:10. 1Pe 1:10
Riches of, exhibited in God's kindness through Christ Eph 2:7. Eph 2:7
Glory of, exhibited in our acceptance in Christ Eph 1:6. Eph 1:6
Is described as
 Great. Ac 4:33. Ac 4:33
 Sovereign. Ro 5:21. Ro 5:21
 Rich. Eph 1:7; 2:7. Eph 1:7, 2:7
 Exceeding. 2Co 9:14. 2Co 9:14
 Manifold. 1Pe 4:10. 1Pe 4:10
 All-sufficient. 2Co 12:9. 2Co 12:9
 All-abundant. Ro 5:15,17,20. Ro 5:15,17,20
 Glorious. Eph 1:6. Eph 1:6

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The gospel, a declaration of Ac 20:24,32. Ac 20:24,32

Is the source of

Election. Ro 11:5. Ro 11:5

The call of God. Ga 1:15. Ga 1:15

Justification. Ro 3:24; Tit 3:7. Ro 3:24, Tit 3:7

Faith. Ac 18:27. Ac 18:27

Forgiveness of sins. Eph 1:7. Eph 1:7

Salvation. Ac 15:11; Eph 2:5,8. Ac 15:11, Eph 2:5,8

Consolation. 2Th 2:16. 2Th 2:16

Hope. 2Th 2:16. 2Th 2:16

Necessary to the service of God Heb 12:28. Heb 12:28

God's work completed in saints by 2Th 1:11,12. 2Th 1:11,12

The success and completion of the work of God to be attributed to Zec 4:7. Zec 4:7

Inheritance of the promises by Ro 4:16. Ro 4:16

Justification by, opposed to that by works Ro 4:4,5; 11:6; Ga 5:4. Ro 4:4,5, 11:6, Ga 5:4

Saints

Are heirs of. 1Pe 3:7. 1Pe 3:7

Are under. Ro 6:14. Ro 6:14

Receive, from Christ. Joh 1:16. Joh 1:16

Are what they are by. 1Co 15:10; 2Co 1:12. 1Co 15:10, 2Co 1:12

Abound in gifts of. Ac 4:33; 2Co 8:1; 9:8,14. Ac 4:33, 2Co 8:1, 9:8,14

Should be established in. Heb 13:9. Heb 13:9

Should be strong in. 2Ti 2:1. 2Ti 2:1

Should grow in. 2Pe 3:18. 2Pe 3:18

Should speak with. Eph 4:29; Col 4:6. Eph 4:29, Col 4:6

Specially given

To ministers. Ro 12:3,6; 15:15; 1Co 3:10; Ga 2:9; Eph 3:7. Ro 12:3,6, 15:15, 1Co 3:10, Ga 2:9, Eph 3:7

To the humble. Pr 3:34; Jas 4:6. Pr 3:34, Jas 4:6

To those who walk uprightly. Ps 84:11. Ps 84:11

Not to be received in vain 2Co 6:1. 2Co 6:1

Pray for

For yourselves. Heb 4:16. Heb 4:16

For others. 2Co 13:14; Eph 6:24. 2Co 13:14, Eph 6:24

Beware lest you fail of Heb 12:15. Heb 12:15

Manifestation of, in others, a cause of gladness Ac 11:23; 1Jo 1:3,4. Ac 11:23, 1Jo 1:3,4

Special manifestation of, at the second coming of Christ 1Pe 1:13. 1Pe 1:13

Not to be abused Ro 3:8; 6:1,15. Ro 3:8, 6:1,15

Antinomians abused Jude 1:4. Jude 1:4

Grass.

A green herb Mr 6:39. Mark 6:39

Called

Grass of the earth. Re 9:4. Re 9:4

Grass of the field. Nu 22:4. Nu 22:4

Springs out of the earth 2Sa 23:4. 2Sa 23:4

God

Originally created. Ge 1:11,12. Ge 1:11,12

The giver of. De 11:15. De 11:15

Causes to grow. Ps 104:14; 147:8. Ps 104:14, 147:8

Adorns and clothes. Mt 6:30. Mt 6:30

Often grew on the tops of houses Ps 129:6. Ps 129:6

When young, soft and tender Pr 27:25. Pr 27:25

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Refreshed by rain and dew De 32:2; Pr 19:12. De 32:2, Pr 19:12

Cattle fed upon Job 6:5; Jer 50:11. Job 6:5, Jer 50:11

Ovens often heated with Mt 6:30. Mt 6:30

Destroyed by

Locusts. Re 9:4. Re 9:4

Hail and lightning. Re 8:7. Re 8:7

Drought. 1Ki 17:1; 18:5. 1Ki 17:1, 18:5

Failure of, a great calamity Isa 15:5,6. Isa 15:5,6

Sufferings of cattle from failure of, described Jer 14:5,6. Jer 14:5,6

Illustrative

Of shortness and uncertainty of life. Ps 90:5,6; 103:15; Isa 40:6,7; 1Pe 1:24. Ps 90:5,6, 103:15, Isa 40:6,7, 1Pe 1:24

Of prosperity of the wicked. Ps 92:7. Ps 92:7

(Refreshed by dew and showers,) of the saints refreshed by grace. Ps 72:6; Mic 5:7. Ps 72:6, Mic 5:7

(On tops of houses,) of the wicked. 2Ki 19:26; Isa 37:27. 2Ki 19:26, Isa 37:27

Groves.

Antiquity of Ge 21:33. Ge 21:33

Often on tops of hills 1Ki 14:23; Ho 4:13. 1Ki 14:23, Ho 4:13

Often used as resting places 1Sa 22:6. 1Sa 22:6

Idols were worshipped in De 12:2. De 12:2

Not to be planted near God's altar De 16:21. De 16:21

Of Canaanites, to be destroyed Ex 34:13; De 7:5; 12:3. Ex 34:13, De 7:5, 12:3

For idol worship planted

By Ahab. 1Ki 16:33. 1Ki 16:33

By Manasseh. 2Ki 21:3. 2Ki 21:3

By Israelites. 2Ki 17:16. 2Ki 17:16

Fondness of Israel for Jer 17:2. Jer 17:2

Punishment for making and serving 1Ki 14:15; Isa 1:28,29; Mic 5:14. 1Ki 14:15, Isa 1:28,29, Mic 5:14

Destroyed by

Gideon. Jdj 6:25-28. Jdj 6:25-28

Hezekiah. 2Ki 18:4. 2Ki 18:4

Asa. 2Ch 14:3. 2Ch 14:3

Jehoshaphat. 2Ch 17:6. 2Ch 17:6

Josiah. 2Ki 23:14; 2Ch 34:3,7. 2Ki 23:14, 2Ch 34:3,7

God promised to wean Israel from Isa 17:7,8. Isa 17:7,8

H

Hair, The.

The natural covering of the head Ps 68:21. Ps 68:21

Innumerable Ps 40:12; 69:4. Ps 40:12, 69:4

Growth of Jdj 16:22. Judg 16:22

God

Numbers. Mt 10:30. Mt 10:30

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Takes care of. Da 3:27; Lu 21:18. Da 3:27, Lu 21:18
Black, particularly esteemed Song 5:11. Song 5:11
White or gray
A token of age. 1Sa 12:2; Ps 71:18. 1Sa 12:2, Ps 71:18
A token of weakness and decay. Ho 7:9. Ho 7:9
An emblem of wisdom. Da 7:9; Job 12:12. Da 7:9, Job 12:12
With righteousness, a crown of glory. Pr 16:31. Pr 16:31
To be revered. Le 19:32. Le 19:32
Man cannot even change the colour or Mt 5:36. Mt 5:36
Of women
Worn long for a covering. 1Co 11:15. 1Co 11:15
Plaited and brodered. 1Ti 2:9; 1Pe 3:3. 1Ti 2:9, 1Pe 3:3
Well set and ornamented. Isa 3:24. Isa 3:24
Neglected in grief. Lu 7:38; Joh 12:3. Lu 7:38, Joh 12:3
Sometimes worn long by men 2Sa 14:26. 2Sa 14:26
Men condemned for wearing long 1Co 11:14. 1Co 11:14
Often expensively anointed Ec 9:8. Ec 9:8
Of Nazarites
Not to be cut or shorn during their vow. Nu 6:5; Jdj 16:17,19,20. Nu 6:5, Jdj 16:17,19,20
Shorn after completion of vow. Nu 6:18. Nu 6:18
Of the healed leper to be shorn Le 14:9. Le 14:9
Colour of, changed by leprosy Le 13:3,10. Le 13:3,10
Cut off in affliction Jer 7:29. Jer 7:29
Plucked out in extreme grief Ezr 9:3. Ezr 9:3
Plucking out of, a reproach Ne 13:25; Isa 50:6. Ne 13:25, Isa 50:6
Judgments expressed by
Sending baldness for. Isa 3:24; Jer 47:5. Isa 3:24, Jer 47:5
Shaving. Isa 7:20. Isa 7:20

Hands, The.

Necessary members of the body 1Co 12:21. 1Co 12:21
Parts of, mentioned
The palm. Isa 49:16; Mt 26:67. Isa 49:16, Mt 26:67
The thumb. Ex 29:20; Le 14:14,17. Ex 29:20, Le 14:14,17
The fingers. 2Sa 21:20; Da 5:5. 2Sa 21:20, Da 5:5
God strengthens Ge 49:24. Ge 49:24
God makes impotent Job 5:12. Job 5:12
Operations of, mentioned
Feeling. Ps 115:7; 1Jo 1:1. Ps 115:7, 1Jo 1:1
Taking. Ge 3:22; Ex 4:4. Ge 3:22, Ex 4:4
Holding. Jdj 7:20; Re 10:2. Jdj 7:20, Re 10:2
Working. Pr 31:19; 1Th 4:11. Pr 31:19, 1Th 4:11
Writing. Isa 44:5; Ga 6:11. Isa 44:5, Ga 6:11
Making signs. Isa 13:2; Ac 12:17. Isa 13:2, Ac 12:17
Striking. Mr 14:65; Joh 19:3. Mr 14:65, Joh 19:3
Distinguished as
The right. Ac 3:7. Ac 3:7
The left. Ge 14:15; Ac 21:3. Ge 14:15, Ac 21:3
Many alike expert with both 1Ch 12:2. 1Ch 12:2
Many had more command of the left Jdj 3:15,21; 20:16. Judg 3:15,21, 20:16
The right hand
Place of honour. 1Ki 2:19; Ps 45:9. 1Ki 2:19, Ps 45:9
Place of power. Ps 110:1; Mr 14:62. Ps 110:1, Mr 14:62

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Signet worn on. Jer 22:24. Jer 22:24
Given in token of friendship. Ga 2:9. Ga 2:9
Used in embracing. 2Sa 20:9; Song 2:6; 8:3. 2Sa 20:9, Song 2:6, 8:3
Sworn by. Isa 62:8. Isa 62:8
The accuser stood at, of the accused. Ps 109:6; Zec 3:1. Ps 109:6, Zec 3:1
Of priests touched with blood of consecration-ram. Ex 29:20; Le 8:23,24. Ex 29:20, Le 8:23,24
Of healed leper touched with blood of his sacrifice. Le 14:14,17,25. Le 14:14,17,25
Of healed leper touched with oil. Le 14:28. Le 14:28
The Jews carried a staff in, when walking Ex 12:11; 2Ki 4:29. Ex 12:11, 2Ki 4:29
The Jews eat with Mt 26:23. Mt 26:23
Were washed
 Before eating. Mt 15:2; Mr 7:3. Mt 15:2, Mr 7:3
 After touching an unclean person. Le 15:11. Le 15:11
 In token of innocency. De 21:6,7; Mt 27:24. De 21:6,7, Mt 27:24
Custom of domestics pouring water upon, alluded to 2Ki 3:11. 2Ki 3:11
Servants directed by movements of Ps 123:2. Ps 123:2
Kissed in idolatrous worship Job 31:27. Job 31:27
Treaties made by joining 2Ki 10:15; Pr 11:21. 2Ki 10:15, Pr 11:21
Suretiship entered into by striking Job 17:3; Pr 6:1; 17:18; 22:26. Job 17:3, Pr 6:1, 17:18, 22:26
Were lifted up
 In prayer. Ps 141:2; La 3:41. Ps 141:2, La 3:41
 In praise. Ps 134:2. Ps 134:2
 In taking an oath. Ge 14:22; Re 10:5. Ge 14:22, Re 10:5
 In blessing. Le 9:22. Le 9:22
Often spread out in prayer Ps 68:31; Isa 1:15. Ps 68:31, Isa 1:15
Placed under the thigh of a person to whom an oath was made Ge 24:2,3; 47:29,31. Ge 24:2,3, 47:29,31
Clapped together in joy 2Ki 11:12; Ps 47:1. 2Ki 11:12, Ps 47:1
Smitten together in extreme anger Nu 24:10; Eze 21:14,17. Nu 24:10, Eze 21:14,17
Stretched out in derision Ho 7:5; Zep 2:15. Ho 7:5, Zep 2:15
Imposition of, used in
 Transferring guilt of sacrifices. Le 1:4; 3:2; 16:21,22. Le 1:4, 3:2, 16:21,22
 Setting apart the Levites. Nu 8:10. Nu 8:10
 Conferring civil power. Nu 27:18; De 34:9. Nu 27:18, De 34:9
 Blessing. Ge 48:14; Mr 10:16. Ge 48:14, Mr 10:16
 Ordaining ministers. Ac 6:6; 1Ti 4:14. Ac 6:6, 1Ti 4:14
 Imparting the gifts of the Holy Spirit. Ac 8:17; 19:6. Ac 8:17, 19:6
Imposition of, a first principle of the doctrine of Christ Heb 6:1,2. Heb 6:1,2
Should be employed
 Industriously. Eph 4:28; 1Th 4:11. Eph 4:28, 1Th 4:11
 In God's service. Ne 2:18; Zec 8:9,13. Ne 2:18, Zec 8:9,13
 In acts of benevolence. Pr 3:27; 31:20. Pr 3:27, 31:20
Of the wicked, described as
 Bloody. Isa 1:15; 59:3. Isa 1:15, 59:3
 Violent. Ps 58:2; Isa 59:6. Ps 58:2, Isa 59:6
 Mischievous. Ps 26:10; Mic 7:3. Ps 26:10, Mic 7:3
 Slothful. Pr 6:10; 21:25. Pr 6:10, 21:25
 Ensnaring to themselves. Ps 9:16. Ps 9:16
The wicked recompensed for the work of Ps 28:4; Pr 12:14; Isa 3:11. Ps 28:4, Pr 12:14, Isa 3:11
Saints blessed in the work of De 2:7; 30:9; Job 1:10; Ps 90:17. De 2:7, 30:9, Job 1:10, Ps 90:17
Criminals often
 Bound by. Mt 22:13. Mt 22:13
 Deprived of. De 25:12; 2Sa 4:12. De 25:12, 2Sa 4:12
 Mutilated in. Jdj 1:6,7. Jdj 1:6,7
 Hung by. La 5:12. La 5:12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Illustrative

Of power. 1Ki 18:46; 2Ki 13:5. 1Ki 18:46, 2Ki 13:5
(Lifted up against another,) of rebellion. 2Sa 20:21. 2Sa 20:21
(Opened,) of liberality. De 15:8; Ps 104:28. De 15:8, Ps 104:28
(Shut,) of illiberality. De 15:7. De 15:7

Right hand, illustrative

Of strength and power. Ex 15:6; Ps 17:7. Ex 15:6, Ps 17:7
(Holding by,) of support. Ps 73:23; Isa 41:13. Ps 73:23, Isa 41:13
(Standing at,) of protection. Ps 16:8; 109:31; 110:5. Ps 16:8, 109:31, 110:5
(Full of bribes,) of corruption. Ps 26:10. Ps 26:10
(Full of falsehood,) of deceitfulness. Ps 144:8,11; Isa 44:20. Ps 144:8,11, Isa 44:20
(Withdrawn,) of support withheld. Ps 74:11. Ps 74:11
(Cutting off,) of extreme self-denial Mt 5:30. Mt 5:30

Happiness of Saints In This Life.

Is in God Ps 73:25,26. Ps 73:25,26

Only found in the ways of wisdom Pr 3:17,18. Pr 3:17,18

Described by Christ in the beatitudes Mt 5:3-12. Mt 5:3-12

Is derived from

Fear of God. Ps 128:1,2; Pr 28:14. Ps 128:1,2, Pr 28:14

Trust in God. Pr 16:20; Php 4:6,7. Pr 16:20, Php 4:6,7

The words of Christ. Joh 17:13. Joh 17:13

Obedience to God. Ps 40:8; Joh 13:17. Ps 40:8, Joh 13:17

Salvation. De 33:29; Isa 12:2,3. De 33:29, Isa 12:2,3

Hope in the Lord. Ps 146:5. Ps 146:5

Hope of glory. Ro 5:2. Ro 5:2

God being their Lord. Ps 144:15. Ps 144:15

God being their help. Ps 146:5. Ps 146:5

Praising God. Ps 135:3. Ps 135:3

Their mutual love. Ps 133:1. Ps 133:1

Divine chastening. Job 5:17; Jas 5:11. Job 5:17, Jas 5:11

Suffering for Christ. 2Co 12:10; 1Pe 3:14; 4:13,14. 2Co 12:10, 1Pe 3:14, 4:13,14

Having mercy on the poor. Pr 14:21. Pr 14:21

Finding wisdom. Pr 3:13. Pr 3:13

Is abundant and satisfying Ps 36:8; 63:5. Ps 36:8, 63:5

Happiness of the Wicked, The.

Is limited to this life Ps 17:14; Lu 16:25. Ps 17:14, Lu 16:25

Is short Job 20:5. Job 20:5

Is uncertain Lu 12:20; Jas 4:13,14. Lu 12:20, James 4:13,14

Is vain Ec 2:1; 7:6. Ec 2:1, 7:6

Is derived from

Their wealth. Job 21:13; Ps 52:7. Job 21:13, Ps 52:7

Their power. Job 21:7; Ps 37:35. Job 21:7, Ps 37:35

Their worldly prosperity. Ps 17:14; 73:3,4,7. Ps 17:14, 73:3,4,7

Popular applause. Ac 12:22. Ac 12:22

Gluttony. Isa 22:13; Hab 1:16. Isa 22:13, Hab 1:16

Drunkenness. Isa 5:11; 56:12. Isa 5:11, 56:12

Vain pleasure. Job 21:12; Isa 5:12. Job 21:12, Isa 5:12

Successful oppression. Hab 1:15; Jas 5:6. Hab 1:15, Jas 5:6

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Marred by jealousy Es 5:13. Es 5:13
Often interrupted by judgments Nu 11:33; Job 15:21; Ps 73:18-20; Jer 25:10-11. Nu 11:33, Job 15:21, Ps 73:18-20, Jer 25:10-11
Leads to sorrow Pr 14:13. Pr 14:13
Leads to recklessness Isa 22:13. Isa 22:13
Sometimes a stumbling-block to saints Ps 73:3,16; Jer 12:1; Hab 1:13. Ps 73:3,16, Jer 12:1, Hab 1:13
Saints often permitted to see the end of Ps 73:17-20. Ps 73:17-20
Envy not Ps 37:1. Ps 37:1
Woe against Am 6:1; Lu 6:25. Am 6:1, Lu 6:25
Illustrated Ps 37:35,36; Lu 12:16-20; 16:19-25. Ps 37:35,36, Lu 12:16-20, 16:19-25
Exemplified
Israel. Nu 11:33. Nu 11:33
Haman. Es 5:9-11. Es 5:9-11
Belshazzar. Da 5:1. Da 5:1
Herod. Ac 12:21-23. Ac 12:21-23

Hart, The.

Clean and used as food De 12:15; 14:5. De 12:15, 14:5
Often hunted La 1:6. La 1:6
Female of
Called the hind. Song 2:7. Song 2:7
Delights in freedom. Ge 49:21. Ge 49:21
Kind and affectionate. Pr 5:19. Pr 5:19
Brings forth at appointed time. Job 39:1,2. Job 39:1,2
Brings forth with difficulty. Job 39:3. Job 39:3
Brings forth at the voice of God. Ps 29:9. Ps 29:9
Forsakes her young in famine. Jer 14:5. Jer 14:5
Young of, abundantly provided for Job 39:4. Job 39:4
Illustrative
Of Christ. Song 2:9,17; 8:14. Song 2:9,17, 8:14
Of converted sinners. Isa 35:6. Isa 35:6
(Sure-footedness of,) of experienced saints. Ps 18:33; Hab 3:19. Ps 18:33, Hab 3:19
(Panting for water,) of afflicted saints longing for God. Ps 42:1,2. Ps 42:1,2
(Without pasture,) of the persecuted. La 1:6. La 1:6

Harvest, The.

Ingathering of fruits of the fields Mr 4:29. Mark 4:29
To continue without intermission Ge 8:22. Ge 8:22
Called the
Appointed weeks of harvest. Jer 5:24. Jer 5:24
Harvest time. 2Sa 23:13; Jer 50:16. 2Sa 23:13, Jer 50:16
Fields appeared white before Joh 4:35. Joh 4:35
Of barley at the passover Le 23:6,10; Ru 1:22. Le 23:6,10, Ru 1:22
Of wheat at Pentecost Ex 34:22; 1Sa 12:17. Ex 34:22, 1Sa 12:17
Men and women engaged in Ru 2:8,9. Ru 2:8,9
Persons engaged in
Reapers. Ru 2:4. Ru 2:4
Binders. Ge 37:7; Ps 129:7. Ge 37:7, Ps 129:7
Called harvest-men. Isa 17:5. Isa 17:5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Called labourers. Mt 9:37. Mt 9:37
Fed by the husbandman during. Ru 2:14. Ru 2:14
Received wages. Joh 4:35. Joh 4:35
Often defrauded of their wages. Jas 5:4. Jas 5:4
Former and latter rain necessary to abundance of Jer 5:24; Am 4:7. Jer 5:24, Am 4:7
Patience required in waiting for Jas 5:7. James 5:7
Not to be commenced until the first fruits had been offered to God Le 23:10,14. Le 23:10,14
A time of great joy Ps 126:6; Isa 9:3. Ps 126:6, Isa 9:3
Omitted in the sabbatical year Le 25:5. Le 25:5
Omitted in year of jubilee Le 25:11,12. Le 25:11,12
The Sabbath to observed during Ex 34:21. Ex 34:21
Legal provision for the poor during Le 19:9,10; 23:22; De 24:19. Le 19:9,10, 23:22, De 24:19
Failure of
 Occasioned by drought. Am 4:7. Am 4:7
 Occasioned by locusts. Joe 1:4. Joe 1:4
 Sometimes continued for years. Ge 45:6. Ge 45:6
 A cause of great grief. Isa 16:9; Joe 1:11. Isa 16:9, Joe 1:11
 A punishment for sin. Isa 17:10,11. Isa 17:10,11
Slothfulness during, ruinous Pr 10:5. Pr 10:5
Miraculous thunder, &c in 1Sa 12:17,18. 1Sa 12:17,18
Illustrative
 Of seasons of grace. Jer 8:20. Jer 8:20
 Of the end of the world. Mt 13:30,39. Mt 13:30,39
 Of a time when many are ready to receive the gospel. Mt 9:37,38; Joh 4:35. Mt 9:37,38, Joh 4:35
 Of a time of judgment. Jer 51:33; Ho 6:11. Jer 51:33, Ho 6:11
 Of ripeness for wrath. Joe 3:13; Re 14:15. Joe 3:13, Re 14:15
 (Dew in,) of God's protection. Isa 18:4. Isa 18:4
 (Cold in,) of a refreshing message. Pr 25:13. Pr 25:13
 (Rain in,) of honour given to fools. Pr 26:1. Pr 26:1

Hatred.

Forbidden Le 19:17; Col 3:8. Le 19:17, Col 3:8
Is murder 1Jo 3:15. 1Jo 3:15
A work of the flesh Ga 5:20. Ga 5:20
Often cloaked by deceit Pr 10:18; 26:26. Pr 10:18, 26:26
Leads to deceit Pr 26:24,25. Pr 26:24,25
Stirs up strife Pr 10:12. Pr 10:12
Embitters life Pr 15:17. Pr 15:17
Inconsistent with
 The knowledge of God. 1Jo 2:9,11. 1Jo 2:9,11
 The love of God. 1Jo 4:20. 1Jo 4:20
 Liars prone to. Pr 26:28. Pr 26:28
The wicked exhibit
 Towards God. Ro 1:30. Ro 1:30
 Towards saints. Ps 25:19; Pr 29:10. Ps 25:19, Pr 29:10
 Towards each other. Tit 3:3. Tit 3:3
Christ experienced Ps 35:19; Joh 7:7; 15:18,24,25. Ps 35:19, Joh 7:7, 15:18,24,25
Saints should
 Expect. Mt 10:22; Joh 15:18,19. Mt 10:22, Joh 15:18,19
 Not marvel at. 1Jo 3:13. 1Jo 3:13
 Return good for. Ex 23:5; Mt 5:44. Ex 23:5, Mt 5:44
 Not rejoice in the calamities of those who exhibit. Job 31:29,30; Ps 35:13,14. Job 31:29,30, Ps

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

35:13,14
Give no cause for. Pr 25:17. Pr 25:17
Punishment of Ps 34:21; 44:7; 89:23; Am 1:11. Ps 34:21, 44:7, 89:23, Am 1:11
We should exhibit against
False ways. Ps 119:104,128. Ps 119:104,128
Lying. Ps 119:163. Ps 119:163
Evil. Ps 97:10; Pr 8:13. Ps 97:10, Pr 8:13
Backsliding. Ps 101:3. Ps 101:3
Hatred and opposition to God. Ps 139:21,22. Ps 139:21,22
Exemplified
Cain. Ge 4:5,8. Ge 4:5,8
Esau. Ge 27:41. Ge 27:41
Joseph's brethren. Ge 37:4. Ge 37:4
Men of Gilead. Jdj 11:7. Jdj 11:7
Saul. 1Sa 18:8,9. 1Sa 18:8,9
Ahab. 1Ki 22:8. 1Ki 22:8
Haman. Es 3:5,6. Es 3:5,6
Enemies of the Jews. Es 9:1,5; Eze 35:5,6. Es 9:1,5, Eze 35:5,6
Chaldeans. Da 3:12. Da 3:12
Enemies of Daniel. Da 6:4-15. Da 6:4-15
Herodias. Mt 14:3,8. Mt 14:3,8
The Jews. Ac 23:12,14. Ac 23:12,14

Hatred to Christ.

Is without cause Ps 69:4; Joh 15:25. Ps 69:4, Joh 15:25
Is on account of his testimony against the world Joh 7:7. Joh 7:7
Involves
Hatred to his Father. Joh 15:23,24. Joh 15:23,24
Hatred to his people. Joh 15:18. Joh 15:18
Punishment of Ps 2:2,9; 21:8. Ps 2:2,9, 21:8
No escape for those who persevere in 1Co 15:25; Heb 10:29-31. 1Co 15:25, Heb 10:29-31
Illustrated Lu 19:12-14,17. Lu 19:12-14,17
Exemplified
Chief priests &c. Mt 27:1,2; Lu 22:5. Mt 27:1,2, Lu 22:5
Jews. Mt 27:22,23. Mt 27:22,23
Scribes &c. Mr 11:18; Lu 11:53,54. Mr 11:18, Lu 11:53,54

Head.

The uppermost and chief member of the body Isa 1:6; 2Ki 6:31. Isa 1:6, 2Ki 6:31
All the other members necessary to 1Co 12:21. 1Co 12:21
The body supported and supplied by Eph 4:16. Eph 4:16
Put for the whole person Ge 49:26; Pr 10:6. Ge 49:26, Pr 10:6
Put for the life Da 1:10; 1Sa 28:2. Da 1:10, 1Sa 28:2
Parts of mentioned
The skull. 2Ki 9:35; Mt 27:33. 2Ki 9:35, Mt 27:33
The crown. Ge 49:26; Isa 3:17. Ge 49:26, Isa 3:17
The forehead. 1Sa 17:49; Eze 9:4. 1Sa 17:49, Eze 9:4
The temples. Jdj 4:21,22; Song 4:3. Jdj 4:21,22, Song 4:3
The face. Ge 48:12; 2Ki 9:30. Ge 48:12, 2Ki 9:30
The hair. Jdj 16:22; Ps 40:12. Jdj 16:22, Ps 40:12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The scalp. Ps 68:21. Ps 68:21
Often anointed Ec 9:8; Mt 6:17. Ec 9:8, Mt 6:17
Bowed down
In worshipping God. Ge 24:26; Ex 4:31. Ge 24:26, Ex 4:31
As a token of respect. Ge 43:23. Ge 43:23
In grief
Covered up. 2Sa 15:30; Es 6:12. 2Sa 15:30, Es 6:12
Shorn. Job 1:20. Job 1:20
Sprinkled with dust. Jos 7:6; 2:12. Jos 7:6, 2:12
The hands placed on. 2Sa 13:19; Jer 2:37. 2Sa 13:19, Jer 2:37
Priests forbidden to shave Le 21:5,10. Le 21:5,10
Nazirites forbidden to shave Nu 6:5. Nu 6:5
Derision expressed by shaking 2Ki 19:21; Ps 22:7; 109:25; Mt 27:39. 2Ki 19:21, Ps 22:7, 109:25, Mt 27:39
The Jews censured for swearing by Mt 5:36. Mt 5:36
When hoary with age to be respected Le 19:32. Le 19:32
Liable to
Leprosy. Le 13:42-44. Le 13:42-44
Scab. Isa 3:17. Isa 3:17
Internal disease. 2Ki 4:19; Isa 1:5. 2Ki 4:19, Isa 1:5
Baldness. Le 13:40,41; Isa 15:2. Le 13:40,41, Isa 15:2
Of the leper always uncovered Le 13:45. Le 13:45
Of women generally covered in public Ge 24:65; 1Co 11:5. Ge 24:65, 1Co 11:5
Of criminals often cut off Mt 14:10. Mt 14:10
Of enemies slain in war, often cut off Jdj 5:26; 1Sa 17:51,57; 31:9. Judg 5:26, 1Sa 17:51,57, 31:9
Illustrative
Of God. 1Co 11:3. 1Co 11:3
Of Christ. 1Co 11:3; Eph 1:22; Col 2:19. 1Co 11:3, Eph 1:22, Col 2:19
Of rulers. 1Sa 15:17; Da 2:38. 1Sa 15:17, Da 2:38
Of chief men. Isa 9:14,15. Isa 9:14,15
Of the chief city of a kingdom. Isa 7:8. Isa 7:8
(Covered,) of defence and protection. Ps 140:7. Ps 140:7
(Covered,) of subjection. 1Co 11:5,10. 1Co 11:5,10
(Made bald,) of heavy judgments. Isa 3:24; 15:2; 22:12; Mic 1:16. Isa 3:24, 15:2, 22:12, Mic 1:16
(Lifted up,) of joy and confidence. Ps 3:3; Lu 21:28. Ps 3:3, Lu 21:28
(Lifted up,) of pride &c. Ps 83:2. Ps 83:2
(Lifted up,) of exaltation. Ge 40:13; Ps 27:6. Ge 40:13, Ps 27:6
(Anointed,) of joy and prosperity. Ps 23:5; 92:10. Ps 23:5, 92:10

Heart, The.

Issues of life are out of Pr 4:23. Pr 4:23

God

Tries. 1Ch 29:17; Jer 12:3. 1Ch 29:17, Jer 12:3
Knows. Ps 44:21; Jer 20:12. Ps 44:21, Jer 20:12
Searched. 1Ch 28:9; Jer 17:10. 1Ch 28:9, Jer 17:10
Understands the thoughts of. 1Ch 28:9; Ps 139:2. 1Ch 28:9, Ps 139:2
Ponders. Pr 21:2; 24:12. Pr 21:2, 24:12
Influences. 1Sa 10:26; Ezr 6:22; 7:27; Pr 21:1; Jer 20:9. 1Sa 10:26, Ezr 6:22, 7:27, Pr 21:1, Jer 20:9
Creates a new. Ps 51:10; Eze 36:26. Ps 51:10, Eze 36:26
Prepares. 1Ch 29:18; Pr 16:1. 1Ch 29:18, Pr 16:1
Opens. Ac 16:14. Ac 16:14

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Enlightens. 2Co 4:6; Eph 1:18. 2Co 4:6, Eph 1:18
Strengthens. Ps 27:14. Ps 27:14
Establishes. Ps 112:8; 1Th 3:13. Ps 112:8, 1Th 3:13

Should be

Prepared to God. 1Sa 7:3. 1Sa 7:3
Given to God. Pr 23:26. Pr 23:26
Perfect with God. 1Ki 8:61. 1Ki 8:61
Applied to wisdom. Ps 90:12; Pr 2:2. Ps 90:12, Pr 2:2
Guided in the right. Pr 23:19. Pr 23:19
Purified. Jas 4:8. Jas 4:8
Single. Eph 6:5; Col 3:22. Eph 6:5, Col 3:22
Tender. Eph 4:32. Eph 4:32
Kept with diligence. Pr 4:23. Pr 4:23

We should

Believe with. Ac 8:37; Ro 10:10. Ac 8:37, Ro 10:10
Serve God with all. De 11:13. De 11:13
Keep God's statutes with all. De 26:16. De 26:16
Walk before God with all. 1Ki 2:4. 1Ki 2:4
Trust in God with all. Pr 3:5. Pr 3:5
Love God with all. Mt 22:37. Mt 22:37
Return to God with all. De 30:2. De 30:2
Do the will of God from. Eph 6:6. Eph 6:6
Sanctify God in. 1Pe 3:15. 1Pe 3:15
Love one another with a pure. 1Pe 1:22. 1Pe 1:22

No man can cleanse Pr 20:9. Pr 20:9

Faith, the means of purifying Ac 15:9. Ac 15:9

Renewal of, promised under the gospel Eze 11:19; 36:26; Heb 3:10. Eze 11:19, 36:26, Heb 3:10

When broken and contrite, not despised by God Ps 51:17. Ps 51:17

The pure in, shall see God Mt 5:8. Mt 5:8

Pray that it may be

Cleansed. Ps 51:10. Ps 51:10

Inclined to God's testimonies. Ps 119:36. Ps 119:36

United to fear God. Ps 86:11. Ps 86:11

Directed into the love of God. 2Th 3:5. 2Th 3:5

Harden not, against God Ps 95:8; Heb 4:7. Ps 95:8, Heb 4:7

Harden not against the poor De 15:7. De 15:7

Regard not iniquity in Ps 66:18. Ps 66:18

Take heed lest it to be deceived De 11:16. De 11:16

Know the plague of 1Ki 8:38. 1Ki 8:38

He that trusts in, is a fool Pr 28:26. Pr 28:26

Heart, Character of the Renewed.

Prepared to seek God 2Ch 19:3; Ezr 7:10; Ps 10:17. 2Ch 19:3, Ezr 7:10, Ps 10:17

Fixed on God Ps 57:7; 112:7. Ps 57:7, 112:7

Joyful in God 1Sa 2:1; Zec 10:7. 1Sa 2:1, Zec 10:7

Perfect with God 1Ki 8:61; Ps 101:2. 1Ki 8:61, Ps 101:2

Upright Ps 97:11; 125:4. Ps 97:11, 125:4

Clean Ps 73:1. Ps 73:1

Pure Ps 24:4; Mt 5:8. Ps 24:4, Mt 5:8

Tender 1Sa 24:5; 2Ki 22:19. 1Sa 24:5, 2Ki 22:19

Single and sincere Ac 2:46; Heb 10:22. Ac 2:46, Heb 10:22

Honest and good Lu 8:15. Lu 8:15

Broken, contrite Ps 34:18; 51:17. Ps 34:18, 51:17

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Obedient Ps 119:112; Ro 6:17. Ps 119:112, Ro 6:17
Filled with the law of God Ps 40:8; 119:11. Ps 40:8, 119:11
Awed by the word of God Ps 119:161. Ps 119:161
Filled with the fear of God Jer 32:40. Jer 32:40
Meditative Ps 4:4; 77:6. Ps 4:4, 77:6
Circumcised De 30:6; Ro 2:29. De 30:6, Ro 2:29
Void of fear Ps 27:3. Ps 27:3
Desirous of God Ps 84:2. Ps 84:2
Enlarged Ps 119:32; 2Co 6:11. Ps 119:32, 2Co 6:11
Faithful to God Ne 9:8. Ne 9:8
Confident in God Ps 112:7. Ps 112:7
Sympathising Jer 4:19; La 3:51. Jer 4:19, La 3:51
Prayerful 1Sa 1:13; Ps 27:8. 1Sa 1:13, Ps 27:8
Inclined to obedience Ps 119:112. Ps 119:112
Wholly devoted to God Ps 9:1; 119:10,69,145. Ps 9:1, 119:10,69,145
Zealous 2Ch 17:6; Jer 20:9. 2Ch 17:6, Jer 20:9
Wise Pr 10:8; 14:33; 23:15. Pr 10:8, 14:33, 23:15
A treasury of good Mt 12:35. Mt 12:35

Heart, Character of the Unrenewed.

Hateful to God Pr 6:16,18; 11:20. Pr 6:16,18, 11:20
Full of evil Ec 9:3. Ec 9:3
Full of evil imaginations Ge 6:5; 8:21; Pr 6:18. Ge 6:5, 8:21, Pr 6:18
Full of vain thoughts Jer 4:14. Jer 4:14
Fully set to do evil Ec 8:11. Ec 8:11
Desperately wicked Jer 17:9. Jer 17:9
Far from God Isa 29:13; Mt 15:8. Isa 29:13, Mt 15:8
Not perfect with God 1Ki 15:3; Ac 8:21; Pr 6:18. 1Ki 15:3, Ac 8:21, Pr 6:18
Not prepared to seek God 2Ch 12:14. 2Ch 12:14
A treasury of evil Mt 12:35; Mr 7:21. Mt 12:35, Mark 7:21
Darkened Ro 1:21. Ro 1:21
Prone to error Ps 95:10. Ps 95:10
Prone to depart from God De 29:18; Jer 17:5. De 29:18, Jer 17:5
Impenitent Ro 2:5. Ro 2:5
Unbelieving Heb 3:12. Heb 3:12
Blind Eph 4:18. Eph 4:18
Uncircumcised Le 26:41; Ac 7:51. Le 26:41, Ac 7:51
Of little worth Pr 10:20. Pr 10:20
Deceitful Jer 17:9. Jer 17:9
Deceived Isa 44:20; Jas 1:26. Isa 44:20, James 1:26
Divided Ho 10:2. Ho 10:2
Double 1Ch 12:33; Ps 12:2. 1Ch 12:33, Ps 12:2
Hard Eze 3:7; Mr 10:5; Ro 2:5. Eze 3:7, Mark 10:5, Ro 2:5
Haughty Pr 18:12; Jer 48:29. Pr 18:12, Jer 48:29
Influenced by the devil Joh 13:2. Joh 13:2
Carnal Ro 8:7. Ro 8:7
Covetous Jer 22:17; 2Pe 2:14. Jer 22:17, 2Pe 2:14
Despiteful Eze 25:15. Eze 25:15
Ensnaring Ec 7:26. Ec 7:26
Foolish Pr 12:23; 22:15. Pr 12:23, 22:15
Froward Ps 101:4; Pr 6:14; 17:20. Ps 101:4, Pr 6:14, 17:20
Fretful against the Lord Pr 19:3. Pr 19:3
Idolatrous Eze 14:3,4. Eze 14:3,4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Mad Ec 9:3. Ec 9:3
Mischievous Ps 28:3; 140:2. Ps 28:3, 140:2
Proud Ps 101:5; Jer 49:16. Ps 101:5, Jer 49:16
Rebellious Jer 5:23. Jer 5:23
Perverse Pr 12:8. Pr 12:8
Stiff Eze 2:4. Eze 2:4
Stony Eze 11:19; 36:26. Eze 11:19, 36:26
Stout Isa 10:12; 46:12. Isa 10:12, 46:12
Elated by sensual indulgence Ho 13:3. Ho 13:3
Elated by prosperity 2Ch 26:16; Da 5:20. 2Ch 26:16, Da 5:20
Studies destruction Pr 24:2. Pr 24:2
Often judicially stupefied Isa 6:10; Ac 28:26,27. Isa 6:10, Ac 28:26,27
Often judicially hardened Ex 4:21; Jos 11:20. Ex 4:21, Jos 11:20

Heathen, The.

Are without God and Christ Eph 2:12. Eph 2:12

Described as

Ignorant. 1Co 1:21; Eph 4:18. 1Co 1:21, Eph 4:18
Idolatrous. Ps 135:15; Ro 1:23,25. Ps 135:15, Ro 1:23,25
Worshippers of the devil. 1Co 10:20. 1Co 10:20
Cruel. Ps 74:20; Ro 1:31. Ps 74:20, Ro 1:31
Filthy. Ezr 6:21; Eph 4:19; 5:12. Ezr 6:21, Eph 4:19, 5:12
Persecuting. Ps 2:1,2; 2Co 11:26. Ps 2:1,2, 2Co 11:26
Scoffing at saints. Ps 79:10. Ps 79:10
Strangers to the covenant of promise. Eph 2:12. Eph 2:12
Having no hope. Eph 2:12. Eph 2:12
Degradation of. Le 25:44. Le 25:44

Have

Evidence of the power of God. Ro 1:19,20; Ac 17:27. Ro 1:19,20, Ac 17:27
Evidence of the goodness of God. Ac 14:17. Ac 14:17
The testimony of conscience. Ro 2:14,15. Ro 2:14,15
Evil of imitating 2Ki 16:3; Eze 11:12. 2Ki 16:3, Eze 11:12
Cautions against imitating Jer 10:2; Mt 6:7. Jer 10:2, Mt 6:7
Danger of intercourse with Ps 106:35. Ps 106:35
Employed to chastise the Church Le 26:33; Jer 49:14; La 1:3; Eze 7:24; 25:7; Da 4:27; Hab 1:5-9.
Le 26:33, Jer 49:14, La 1:3, Eze 7:24, 25:7, Da 4:27, Hab 1:5-9
The Church shall be avenged of Ps 149:7; Jer 10:25; Ob 1:15. Ps 149:7, Jer 10:25, Ob 1:15
God

Rules over. 2Ch 20:6; Ps 47:8. 2Ch 20:6, Ps 47:8
Brings to nought the counsels of. Ps 33:10. Ps 33:10
Will be exalted among. Ps 46:10; 102:15. Ps 46:10, 102:15
Punishes. Ps 44:2; Joe 3:11-13; Mic 5:15; Hab 3:12; Zec 14:18. Ps 44:2, Joe 3:11-13, Mic 5:15, Hab 3:12, Zec 14:18
Will finally judge. Ro 2:12-16. Ro 2:12-16
Given to Christ Ps 2:8; Da 7:14. Ps 2:8, Da 7:14
Salvation of, foretold Ge 12:3; Ga 3:8; Isa 2:2-4; 52:10; 60:1-8. Ge 12:3, Ga 3:8, Isa 2:2-4, 52:10, 60:1-8
Salvation provided for Ac 28:28; Ro 15:9-12. Ac 28:28, Ro 15:9-12
The glory of God to be declared among 1Ch 16:24; Ps 96:3. 1Ch 16:24, Ps 96:3
The gospel to be preached to Mt 24:14; 28:19; Ro 16:26; Ga 1:16. Mt 24:14, 28:19, Ro 16:26, Ga 1:16
Necessity for preaching to Ro 10:14. Ro 10:14
The gospel received by Ac 11:1; 13:48; 15:3,23. Ac 11:1, 13:48, 15:3,23

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Baptism to be administered to Mt 28:19. Mt 28:19
The Holy Spirit poured out upon Ac 10:44,45; 15:8. Ac 10:44,45, 15:8
Praise God for success of the gospel among Ps 98:1-3; Ac 11:18. Ps 98:1-3, Ac 11:18
Pray for Ps 67:2-5. Ps 67:2-5
Aid missions to 2Co 11:9; 3Jo 1:6,7. 2Co 11:9, 3Jo 1:6,7
Conversion of, acceptable to God Ac 10:35; Ro 15:16. Ac 10:35, Ro 15:16

Heaven.

Created by God Ge 1:1; Re 10:6. Ge 1:1, Re 10:6
Everlasting Ps 89:29; 2Co 5:1. Ps 89:29, 2Co 5:1
Immeasurable Jer 31:37. Jer 31:37
High Ps 103:11; Isa 57:15. Ps 103:11, Isa 57:15
Holy De 26:15; Ps 20:6; Isa 57:15. De 26:15, Ps 20:6, Isa 57:15
God's dwelling-place 1Ki 8:30; Mt 6:9. 1Ki 8:30, Mt 6:9
God's throne Isa 66:1; Ac 7:49. Isa 66:1, Ac 7:49
God
 Is the Lord of. Da 5:23; Mt 11:25. Da 5:23, Mt 11:25
 Reigns in. Ps 11:4; 135:6; Da 4:35. Ps 11:4, 135:6, Da 4:35
 Fills. 1Ki 8:27; Jer 23:24. 1Ki 8:27, Jer 23:24
 Answers his people from. 1Ch 21:26; 2Ch 7:14; Ne 9:27; Ps 20:6. 1Ch 21:26, 2Ch 7:14, Ne 9:27, Ps 20:6
 Sends his judgments from. Ge 19:24; 1Sa 2:10; Da 4:13,14; Ro 1:18. Ge 19:24, 1Sa 2:10, Da 4:13,14, Ro 1:18
Christ
 As Mediator, entered into. Ac 3:21; Heb 6:20; 9:12,24. Ac 3:21, Heb 6:20, 9:12,24
 Is all-powerful in. Mt 28:18; 1Pe 3:22. Mt 28:18, 1Pe 3:22
Angels are in Mt 18:10; 24:36. Mt 18:10, 24:36
Names of saints are written Lu 10:20; Heb 12:23. Lu 10:20, Heb 12:23
Saints rewarded in Mt 5:12; 1Pe 1:4. Mt 5:12, 1Pe 1:4
Repentance occasions joy in Lu 15:7. Lu 15:7
Lay up treasure in Mt 6:20; Lu 12:33. Mt 6:20, Lu 12:33
Flesh and blood cannot inherit 1Co 15:50. 1Co 15:50
Happiness of, described Re 7:16,17. Re 7:16,17
Is called
 A garner. Mt 3:12. Mt 3:12
 The kingdom of Christ and of God. Eph 5:5. Eph 5:5
 The Father's house. Joh 14:2. Joh 14:2
 A heavenly country. Heb 11:16. Heb 11:16
 A rest. Heb 4:9. Heb 4:9
 Paradise. 2Co 12:2,4. 2Co 12:2,4
The wicked excluded from Ga 5:21; Eph 5:5; Re 22:15. Ga 5:21, Eph 5:5, Re 22:15
Enoch and Elijah were translated into Ge 5:24; Heb 11:5; 2Ki 2:11. Ge 5:24, Heb 11:5, 2Ki 2:11

Heave-Offering.

To brought to God's house De 12:6. De 12:6
Consisted of
 First fruits of bread. Nu 15:19-21. Nu 15:19-21
 Right shoulder of peace offerings. Le 7:32. Le 7:32
 Part of the meat offering of all peace offerings. Le 7:14. Le 7:14
 Shoulder of the priest's consecration-ram. Ex 29:27. Ex 29:27

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Tenth of all tithes. Nu 18:26. Nu 18:26
Part of all gifts. Nu 18:29. Nu 18:29
Part of spoil taken in war. Nu 31:26-47. Nu 31:26-47
To be the best of their kind Nu 18:29. Nu 18:29
To be heaved up by the priest Ex 29:27. Ex 29:27
Sanctified the whole offering Nu 18:27,30. Nu 18:27,30
Given to the priests Ex 29:28; Le 7:34. Ex 29:28, Le 7:34
To be eaten in a clean place Le 10:12-15. Le 10:12-15

Hedges.

Antiquity of 1Ch 4:23. 1Ch 4:23
Designed for protection Isa 5:2. Isa 5:2
Often made of thorns Mic 7:4. Mic 7:4
Placed around
 Gardens. Song 4:12; La 2:6. Song 4:12, La 2:6
 Vineyards. Mt 21:33; Mr 12:1. Mt 21:33, Mr 12:1
Difficulty of breaking through Pr 15:19. Pr 15:19
Danger of breaking through Ec 10:8. Ec 10:8
Desolation caused by removing Ps 80:12,13. Ps 80:12,13
Filled with grasshoppers Na 3:17. Na 3:17
Poor travellers sought rest under Lu 14:23. Lu 14:23
Afforded protection in danger Jer 49:3. Jer 49:3
Making up gaps in, alluded to Eze 13:5; 22:30. Eze 13:5, 22:30
Illustrative
 Of God's protection. Job 1:10. Job 1:10
 Of numerous afflictions. Job 3:23; 19:8. Job 3:23, 19:8
 Of heavy judgments. La 3:7; Ho 2:6. La 3:7, Ho 2:6
 Of holy ordinances. Isa 5:2; Mt 21:33. Isa 5:2, Mt 21:33
 Of the way of the slothful. Pr 15:19. Pr 15:19
 (Broken down,) of the taking away of protection. Ps 80:12; Isa 5:5. Ps 80:12, Isa 5:5

Heedfulness.

Commanded Ex 23:13; Pr 4:25-27. Ex 23:13, Pr 4:25-27
Necessary
 In the care of the soul. De 4:9. De 4:9
 In the house and worship of God. Ec 5:1. Ec 5:1
 In what we hear. Mr 4:24. Mr 4:24
 In how we hear. Lu 8:18. Lu 8:18
 In keeping God's commandments. Jos 22:5. Jos 22:5
 In conduct. Eph 5:15. Eph 5:15
 In speech. Pr 13:3; Jas 1:19. Pr 13:3, Jas 1:19
 In worldly company. Ps 39:1; Col 4:5. Ps 39:1, Col 4:5
 In giving judgment. 1Ch 19:6,7. 1Ch 19:6,7
 Against sin. Heb 12:15,16. Heb 12:15,16
 Against unbelief. Heb 3:12. Heb 3:12
 Against idolatry. De 4:15,16. De 4:15,16
 Against false Christs, and false prophets. Mt 24:4,5,23,24. Mt 24:4,5,23,24
 Against false teachers. Phm 3:2; Col 2:8; 2Pe 3:16,17. Phm 3:2, Col 2:8, 2Pe 3:16,17
 Against presumption. 1Co 10:12. 1Co 10:12
 Promises to. 1Ki 2:4; 1Ch 22:13. 1Ki 2:4, 1Ch 22:13

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Hell.

The place of disembodied spirits Ac 2:31. Ac 2:31
Which Christ visited. Lu 23:43; Ac 2:31; 1Pe 3:19. Lu 23:43, Ac 2:31, 1Pe 3:19
Contains, a place of rest, Abraham's bosom. Lu 16:23. Lu 16:23
Paradise. Lu 23:43. Lu 23:43
And a place of torment. Lu 16:23. Lu 16:23
The place of future punishment
Destruction from the presence of God. 2Th 1:9. 2Th 1:9
Described as
Everlasting punishment. Mt 25:46. Mt 25:46
Everlasting fire. Mt 25:41. Mt 25:41
Everlasting burnings. Isa 33:14. Isa 33:14
A furnace of fire. Mt 13:42,50. Mt 13:42,50
A lake of fire. Re 20:15. Re 20:15
Fire and brimstone. Re 14:10. Re 14:10
Unquenchable fire. Mt 3:12. Mt 3:12
Devouring fire. Isa 33:14. Isa 33:14
Prepared for the devil, &c Mt 25:41. Mt 25:41
Devils are confined in, until the judgment day 2Pe 2:4; Jude 1:6. 2Pe 2:4, Jude 1:6
Punishment of, is eternal Isa 33:14; Re 20:10. Isa 33:14, Re 20:10
The wicked shall be turned into Ps 9:17. Ps 9:17
Human power cannot preserve from Eze 32:27. Eze 32:27
The body suffers in Mt 5:29; 10:28. Mt 5:29, 10:28
The soul suffers in Mt 10:28. Mt 10:28
The wise avoid Pr 15:24. Pr 15:24
Endeavour to keep others from Pr 23:14; Jude 1:23. Pr 23:14, Jude 1:23
The society of the wicked leads to Pr 5:5; 9:18. Pr 5:5, 9:18
The beast, false prophets, and the devil shall be cast into Re 19:20; 20:10. Re 19:20, 20:10
The powers of, cannot prevail against the Church Mt 16:18. Mt 16:18
Illustrated Isa 30:33. Isa 30:33

Herbs, &C.

Called the green herbs 2Ki 19:26. 2Ki 19:26
God
Created. Ge 1:11,12; 2:5. Ge 1:11,12, 2:5
Causes to grow. Job 38:27; Ps 104:14. Job 38:27, Ps 104:14
Each kind of, contains its own seed Ge 1:11,12. Ge 1:11,12
Given as food to man Ge 1:28,29; 9:3. Ge 1:28,29, 9:3
Found in
The fields. Jer 12:4. Jer 12:4
The mountains. Pr 27:25. Pr 27:25
The marshes. Job 8:11. Job 8:11
The deserts. Job 24:5; Jer 17:6. Job 24:5, Jer 17:6
Cultivated in gardens De 11:10; 1Ki 21:2. De 11:10, 1Ki 21:2
Cultivated for food Pr 15:17; Heb 6:7. Pr 15:17, Heb 6:7
Require rain dew De 32:2; Job 38:26,27. De 32:2, Job 38:26,27
Mode of watering, alluded to De 11:10. De 11:10
Mentioned in scripture
Aloe. Song 4:14. Song 4:14

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Anise. Mt 23:23. Mt 23:23
Barley. Ex 9:31; 2Sa 14:30. Ex 9:31, 2Sa 14:30
Beans. 2Sa 17:28. 2Sa 17:28
Bulrushes. Ex 2:3; Isa 58:5. Ex 2:3, Isa 58:5
Calamus. Song 4:14. Song 4:14
Cummin. Isa 28:27; Mt 23:23. Isa 28:27, Mt 23:23
Cucumber. Nu 11:5; Isa 1:8. Nu 11:5, Isa 1:8
Fitches. Isa 28:25,27. Isa 28:25,27
Flag. Ex 2:3; Job 8:11. Ex 2:3, Job 8:11
Flax. Ex 9:31. Ex 9:31
Garlic. Nu 11:5. Nu 11:5
Gourds. 2Ki 4:39. 2Ki 4:39
Grass. Nu 22:4. Nu 22:4
Heath. Jer 17:6; 48:6. Jer 17:6, 48:6
Hyssop. Ex 12:22; 1Ki 4:33. Ex 12:22, 1Ki 4:33
Leeks. Nu 11:5. Nu 11:5
Lentiles. Ge 25:34. Ge 25:34
Mandrakes. Ge 30:14; Song 7:13. Ge 30:14, Song 7:13
Mallows. Job 30:4. Job 30:4
Millet. Eze 4:9. Eze 4:9
Melon. Nu 11:5. Nu 11:5
Mint. Mt 23:23. Mt 23:23
Myrrh. Song 4:14. Song 4:14
Onions. Nu 11:5. Nu 11:5
Reeds. Job 40:21; Isa 19:6. Job 40:21, Isa 19:6
Rushes. Job 8:11. Job 8:11
Rye. Ex 9:32. Ex 9:32
Saffron. Song 4:14. Song 4:14
Spikenard. Song 4:14. Song 4:14
Tares or Darnel. Mt 13:30. Mt 13:30
Wheat. Ex 9:32; Jer 12:13. Ex 9:32, Jer 12:13
Bitter, used at passover Ex 12:8; Nu 9:11. Ex 12:8, Nu 9:11
Poisonous, not fit for man's use 2Ki 4:39,40. 2Ki 4:39,40
Destroyed by
 Hail and lightning. Ex 9:22-25. Ex 9:22-25
 Locusts, &c. Ex 10:12,15; Ps 105:34,35. Ex 10:12,15, Ps 105:34,35
 Drought. Isa 42:15. Isa 42:15
 Tithable among the Jews. Lu 11:42. Lu 11:42
Were sometimes used instead of animal food by weak saints Ro 14:2. Ro 14:2
Illustrative
 Of the wicked. 2Ki 19:26; Ps 37:2. 2Ki 19:26, Ps 37:2
 (Dew on,) of grace given to saints. Isa 18:4. Isa 18:4

High Places.

Used for idolatrous worship 1Ki 11:7,8. 1Ki 11:7,8
God sometimes worshipped on 1Sa 9:12; 1Ki 3:2,4; 2Ch 33:17. 1Sa 9:12, 1Ki 3:2,4, 2Ch 33:17
Mentioned in scripture
 Gibeon. 1Ki 3:4. 1Ki 3:4
 Arnon. Nu 21:28. Nu 21:28
 Baal. Nu 22:41. Nu 22:41
 Tophet. Jer 7:31. Jer 7:31
 Bamah. Eze 20:29. Eze 20:29
 Aven. Ho 10:8. Ho 10:8

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Adorned with tapestry Eze 16:16. Eze 16:16
Surrounded with groves 1Ki 14:23. 1Ki 14:23
Built by
 Solomon. 1Ki 11:7. 1Ki 11:7
 Jeroboam. 1Ki 12:31. 1Ki 12:31
 Jehoram. 2Ch 21:11. 2Ch 21:11
 Ahaz. 2Ch 28:25. 2Ch 28:25
 Manasseh. 2Ki 21:3; 2Ch 33:3. 2Ki 21:3, 2Ch 33:3
 People of Judah. 1Ki 14:23. 1Ki 14:23
 People of Israel. 2Ki 17:9. 2Ki 17:9
Priests ordained for 1Ki 12:32; 13:33. 1Ki 12:32, 13:33
Sacrifices and incense offered to idols upon 2Ki 12:3; 16:4. 2Ki 12:3, 16:4
Enchantments used upon Nu 23:3; 24:1. Nu 23:3, 24:1
Of the Canaanites to be destroyed Nu 33:52. Nu 33:52
The Jews
 Built, in their cities. 2Ki 17:9. 2Ki 17:9
 Built, in all their streets. Eze 16:24,31. Eze 16:24,31
 Condemned for building. Eze 16:23-35. Eze 16:23-35
 Provoked God with. 1Ki 14:22,23; Ps 78:58. 1Ki 14:22,23, Ps 78:58
 Threatened with destruction of. Le 26:30. Le 26:30
 Punished for. 2Ki 17:11,18. 2Ki 17:11,18
Destroyed
 Asa, partially. 2Ch 14:3,5; 15:17. 2Ch 14:3,5, 15:17
 Jehoshaphat. 2Ch 17:6. 2Ch 17:6
 Hezekiah. 2Ki 18:4; 2Ch 31:1. 2Ki 18:4, 2Ch 31:1
 Josiah. 2Ki 23:8; 2Ch 34:3. 2Ki 23:8, 2Ch 34:3
Not removed
 Jehoash. 2Ki 12:3. 2Ki 12:3
 Amaziah. 2Ki 14:4. 2Ki 14:4
 Azariah. 2Ki 15:4. 2Ki 15:4
 Jotham. 2Ki 15:35. 2Ki 15:35

High Priest, The.

Specially called of God Ex 28:1,2; Heb 5:4. Ex 28:1,2, Heb 5:4
Consecrated to his office Ex 40:13; Le 8:12. Ex 40:13, Le 8:12
Was called
 The priest. Ex 29:30; Ne 7:65. Ex 29:30, Ne 7:65
 God's high priest. Ac 23:4. Ac 23:4
 Ruler of the people. Ex 22:28; Ac 23:5. Ex 22:28, Ac 23:5
The office of, hereditary Ex 29:29. Ex 29:29
Next in rank to the king La 2:6. La 2:6
Often exercised chief civil power 1Sa 4:18. 1Sa 4:18
Duties of
 Offering gifts and sacrifices. Heb 5:1. Heb 5:1
 Lighting the sacred lamps. Ex 30:8; Nu 8:3. Ex 30:8, Nu 8:3
 Making atonement in the most holy place once a year. Le 16:1-34; Heb 9:7. Le 16:1-34, Heb 9:7
 Bearing before the Lord the names of Israel for a memorial. Ex 28:12,29. Ex 28:12,29
 Enquiring of God by Urim and Thummim. 1Sa 23:9-12; 30:7,8. 1Sa 23:9-12, 30:7,8
 Consecrating the Levites. Nu 9:11-21. Nu 9:11-21
 Appointing priests to offices. 1Sa 2:36. 1Sa 2:36
 Taking charge of money collected in the sacred treasury. 2Ki 12:10; 22:4. 2Ki 12:10, 22:4
 Presiding in the superior court. Mt 26:3,57-62; Ac 5:21-28; 23:1-5. Mt 26:3,57-62, Ac 5:21-

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

- 28, 23:1-5
 - Taking the census of the people. Nu 1:3. Nu 1:3
 - Blessing the people. Le 9:22,23. Le 9:22,23
 - Sometimes enabled to prophesy Joh 11:49-52. Joh 11:49-52
 - Assisted by a deputy 2Sa 15:24; Lu 3:2. 2Sa 15:24, Lu 3:2
 - The deputy of
 - Called the second priest. 2Ki 25:18. 2Ki 25:18
 - Had oversight of the tabernacle. Nu 4:16. Nu 4:16
 - Had oversight of the Levites. Nu 3:32. Nu 3:32
 - To marry a virgin of Aaron's family Le 21:13,14. Le 21:13,14
 - Forbidden to mourn for any Le 21:1-12. Le 21:1-12
 - To be tender and compassionate Heb 5:2. Heb 5:2
 - Needed to sacrifice for himself Heb 5:1-3. Heb 5:1-3
 - Special garments of
 - Ephod with its curious girdle. Ex 28:6,7. Ex 28:6,7
 - Girdle. Ex 28:4,39. Ex 28:4,39
 - Broidered coat. Ex 28:4,39. Ex 28:4,39
 - Robe of the ephod. Ex 28:31-35. Ex 28:31-35
 - Breastplate. Ex 28:15-29. Ex 28:15-29
 - Linen mitre. Ex 28:4,39. Ex 28:4,39
 - Plate or crown of gold, &c. Ex 28:36-38. Ex 28:36-38
 - Made by divine wisdom given to Bezaleel, &c Ex 28:3; 36:1; 39:1. Ex 28:3, 36:1, 39:1
 - Were for beauty and ornament Ex 28:2. Ex 28:2
 - Worn at his consecration Le 8:7,9. Le 8:7,9
 - Worn seven days after consecration. Ex 29:30. Ex 29:30
 - Descended to his successors. Ex 29:29. Ex 29:29
- Wore the ordinary priest's garments when making atonement in the holy place Le 16:4. Le 16:4
- Office of, promised to the posterity of Phinehas for his zeal Nu 25:12,13. Nu 25:12,13
- Family of Eli degraded from office of, for bad conduct 1Sa 2:27-36. 1Sa 2:27-36
- Sometimes deposed by the kings 1Ki 2:27. 1Ki 2:27
- Office of, made annual by the Romans Joh 11:49-51; Ac 4:6. Joh 11:49-51, Ac 4:6
- Typified Christ in
 - Being called of God. Heb 5:4,5. Heb 5:4,5
 - His title. Heb 3:1. Heb 3:1
 - His appointment. Isa 61:1; Joh 1:32-34. Isa 61:1, Joh 1:32-34
 - Making atonement. Le 16:33; Heb 2:17. Le 16:33, Heb 2:17
 - Splendid dress. Ex 28:2; Joh 1:14. Ex 28:2, Joh 1:14
 - Being liable to temptation. Heb 2:18. Heb 2:18
 - Compassion and sympathy for the weak and ignorant. Heb 4:15; 5:1,2. Heb 4:15, 5:1,2
 - Marrying a virgin. Le 21:13,14; 2Co 11:2. Le 21:13,14, 2Co 11:2
 - Holiness of office. Le 21:15; Heb 7:26. Le 21:15, Heb 7:26
 - Performing by himself all the services on day of atonement. Le 16:1-34; Heb 1:3. Le 16:1-34, Heb 1:3
 - Bearing the names of Israel upon his heart. Ex 28:29; Song 8:6. Ex 28:29, Song 8:6
 - Alone entering into most holy place. Heb 9:7,12,24; 4:14. Heb 9:7,12,24, 4:14
 - Interceding. Nu 16:43-48; Heb 7:25. Nu 16:43-48, Heb 7:25
 - Blessing. Le 9:22,23; Ac 3:26. Le 9:22,23, Ac 3:26
- Inferior to Christ in
 - Needing to make atonement for his own sins. Heb 5:2,3; 7:26-28; 9:7. Heb 5:2,3, 7:26-28, 9:7
 - Being of the order of Aaron. Heb 6:20; 7:11-17; 8:4,5,1,2,6. Heb 6:20, 7:11-17, 8:4,5,1,2,6
 - Being made without an oath. Heb 7:20-22. Heb 7:20-22
 - Not being able to continue. Heb 7:23,24. Heb 7:23,24
 - Offering oftentimes the same sacrifices. Heb 9:25,26,28; 10:11,12,14. Heb 9:25,26,28, 10:11,12,14
 - Entering into holiest every year. Heb 9:7,12,25. Heb 9:7,12,25

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Highways.

Roads for public use Nu 20:19; De 2:27. Nu 20:19, De 2:27
Called the king's highway Nu 20:17. Nu 20:17
Marked out by heaps of stones Jer 31:21. Jer 31:21
Generally broad Jdj 20:32,45; Mt 7:13. Judg 20:32,45, Mt 7:13
Generally straight 1Sa 6:12; Isa 40:3. 1Sa 6:12, Isa 40:3
Made to all cities of refuge De 19:2,3. De 19:2,3
Often made in deserts Isa 40:3. Isa 40:3
Infested with
 Serpents. Ge 49:17. Ge 49:17
 Wild beasts. 1Ki 13:24; Isa 35:9. 1Ki 13:24, Isa 35:9
 Robbers. Jer 3:2; Lu 10:30-33. Jer 3:2, Lu 10:30-33
Beggars sat by sides of Mt 20:30; Mr 10:46. Mt 20:30, Mark 10:46
Often obstructed Jer 18:15. Jer 18:15
All obstructions removed from, before persons of distinction Isa 40:3,4; Mt 3:3. Isa 40:3,4, Mt 3:3
By-paths more secure in times of danger Jdj 5:6. Judg 5:6
Desolation of, threatened as a punishment Le 26:22; Isa 33:8. Le 26:22, Isa 33:8
Illustrative
 Of Christ. Joh 14:6. Joh 14:6
 Of the way of holiness. Isa 35:8. Isa 35:8
 Of facilities for the restoration of the Jews. Isa 11:16; 62:10. Isa 11:16, 62:10
 (Made in the deserts,) of facilities for the spread of the gospel. Isa 40:3; 43:19. Isa 40:3, 43:19
 (Narrow,) of the way of life. Mt 7:14. Mt 7:14
 (Broad,) of the way to destruction. Mt 7:13. Mt 7:13

Hittites.

Descended from Canaan's son, Heth Ge 10:15. Ge 10:15
Called the
 Sons of Heth. Ge 23:3,20. Ge 23:3,20
 Children of Heth. Ge 23:5. Ge 23:5
One of the seven nations of Canaan De 7:1. De 7:1
Dwelt in Hebron Ge 23:2,3,19. Ge 23:2,3,19
Governed by kings 1Ki 10:29; 2Ki 7:6. 1Ki 10:29, 2Ki 7:6
Land of, promised to Israel Ge 15:20; Ex 3:8. Ge 15:20, Ex 3:8
Israel commanded to destroy De 7:1,2,24. De 7:1,2,24
Part of their land given to Caleb Jos 14:13. Jos 14:13
Not entirely destroyed by Israel Jdj 3:5. Judg 3:5
The remnant of, made tributary in the reign of Solomon 1Ki 9:20,21. 1Ki 9:20,21
Luz built in the country of Jdj 1:26. Judg 1:26
Intermarriages with, by
 Esau. Ge 36:2. Ge 36:2
 Solomon. 1Ki 11:1,2. 1Ki 11:1,2
 Israel after conquest of Canaan. Jdj 3:5,6. Jdj 3:5,6
 Israelites after the captivity. Eze 9:1. Eze 9:1
Descent from, illustrative of the degradation of the Jews Eze 16:3. Eze 16:3
Remarkable persons of
 Ephron. Ge 49:30. Ge 49:30
 Abimelech. 1Sa 26:6. 1Sa 26:6
 Uriah. 2Sa 11:6,21. 2Sa 11:6,21

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Hivites.

Descended from Canaan Ge 10:15,17. Ge 10:15,17
Supposed to be the ancient Avim, or Avites De 2:33; Jos 13:3. De 2:33, Jos 13:3
One of the seven nations of Canaan De 7:1. De 7:1
Dwelt near Lebanon Jdj 3:3. Judg 3:3
The Shechemites a people of Ge 34:2. Ge 34:2
The Gibeonites a people of Jos 9:3,7. Jos 9:3,7
Esau intermarried with Ge 36:2. Ge 36:2
Land of, promised to Israel Ex 3:8; 23:23. Ex 3:8, 23:23
Israel commanded to destroy De 7:1,2,24. De 7:1,2,24
A part of, left to prove Israel Jdj 3:3. Judg 3:3
Remnant of, made tributary in the reign of Solomon 1Ki 9:20,21. 1Ki 9:20,21

Holiness.

Commanded Le 11:45; 20:7; Eph 5:8; Col 3:12; Ro 12:1. Le 11:45, 20:7, Eph 5:8, Col 3:12, Ro 12:1
Christ
Desires for his people. Joh 17:17. Joh 17:17
Effects, in his people. Eph 5:25-27. Eph 5:25-27
An example of. Heb 7:26; 1Pe 2:21,22. Heb 7:26, 1Pe 2:21,22
The character of God, the standard of Le 19:2; 1Pe 1:15,16; Eph 5:1. Le 19:2, 1Pe 1:15,16, Eph 5:1
The character of Christ, the standard of Ro 8:29; 1Jo 2:6; Php 2:5. Ro 8:29, 1Jo 2:6, Php 2:5
The gospel the way of Isa 35:8. Isa 35:8
Necessary to God's worship Ps 24:3,4. Ps 24:3,4
None shall see God without Eph 5:5; Heb 12:14. Eph 5:5, Heb 12:14
Saints
Elected to. Ro 8:29; Eph 1:4. Ro 8:29, Eph 1:4
Called to. 1Th 4:7; 2Ti 1:9. 1Th 4:7, 2Ti 1:9
New created in. Eph 4:24. Eph 4:24
Possess. 1Co 3:17; Heb 3:1. 1Co 3:17, Heb 3:1
Have their fruit to. Ro 6:22. Ro 6:22
Should follow after. Heb 12:14. Heb 12:14
Should serve God in. Lu 1:74,75. Lu 1:74,75
Should yield their members as instruments of. Ro 6:13,19. Ro 6:13,19
Should present their bodies to God in. Ro 12:1. Ro 12:1
Should have their conversation in. 1Pe 1:15; 2Pe 3:11. 1Pe 1:15, 2Pe 3:11
Should continue in. Lu 1:75. Lu 1:75
Should seek perfection in. 2Co 7:1. 2Co 7:1
Shall be presented to God in. Col 1:22; 1Th 3:13. Col 1:22, 1Th 3:13
Shall continue in, for ever. Re 22:11. Re 22:11
Behaviour of aged women should be as becomes Tit 2:3. Tit 2:3
Promise to women who continue in 1Ti 2:15. 1Ti 2:15
Promised to the Church Isa 35:8; Ob 1:17; Zec 14:20,21. Isa 35:8, Ob 1:17, Zec 14:20,21
Becoming to the Church Ps 93:5. Ps 93:5
The Church is the beauty of 1Ch 16:29; Ps 29:2. 1Ch 16:29, Ps 29:2
The word of God the means of producing Joh 17:17; 2Ti 3:16,17. Joh 17:17, 2Ti 3:16,17
IS THE RESULT OF
The manifestation of God's grace. Tit 2:3,11,12. Tit 2:3,11,12
Subjection to God. Ro 6:22. Ro 6:22
God's keeping. Joh 17:15. Joh 17:15
Union with Christ. Joh 15:4,5; 17:9. Joh 15:4,5, 17:9

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Required in prayer 1Ti 2:8. 1Ti 2:8

Ministers should

Possess. Tit 1:8. Tit 1:8

Avoid everything inconsistent with. Le 21:6; Isa 52:11. Le 21:6, Isa 52:11

Be examples of. 1Ti 4:12. 1Ti 4:12

Exhort to. Heb 12:14; 1Pe 1:14-16. Heb 12:14, 1Pe 1:14-16

Motives to

The glory of God. Joh 15:8; Php 1:11. Joh 15:8, Php 1:11

The love of Christ. 2Co 5:14,15. 2Co 5:14,15

The mercies of God. Ro 12:1,2. Ro 12:1,2

The dissolution of all things. 2Pe 3:11. 2Pe 3:11

Chastisements are intended to produce, in saints Heb 12:10; Jas 1:2,3. Heb 12:10, James 1:2,3

Should lead to separation from the wicked Nu 16:21,26; 2Co 6:17,18. Nu 16:21,26, 2Co 6:17,18

The wicked are without 1Ti 1:9; 2Ti 3:2. 1Ti 1:9, 2Ti 3:2

Exemplified

David. Ps 86:2. Ps 86:2

Israel. Jer 2:3. Jer 2:3

John the Baptist. Mr 6:20. Mr 6:20

Prophets. Lu 1:70. Lu 1:70

Paul. 1Th 2:10. 1Th 2:10

Wives of Patriarchs. 1Pe 3:5. 1Pe 3:5

Holiness of God, The.

Is incomparable Ex 15:11; 1Sa 2:2. Ex 15:11, 1Sa 2:2

Exhibited in his

Character. Ps 22:3; Joh 17:11. Ps 22:3, Joh 17:11

Name. Isa 57:15; Lu 1:49. Isa 57:15, Lu 1:49

Words. Ps 60:6; Jer 23:9. Ps 60:6, Jer 23:9

Works. Ps 145:17. Ps 145:17

Kingdom. Ps 47:8; Mt 13:41; Re 21:27; 1Co 6:9,10. Ps 47:8, Mt 13:41, Re 21:27, 1Co 6:9,10

Is pledged for the fulfilment of

His promises. Ps 89:35. Ps 89:35

His judgments. Am 4:2. Am 4:2

Saints are commanded to imitate Le 11:44; 1Pe 1:15,16. Le 11:44, 1Pe 1:15,16

Saints should praise Ps 30:4. Ps 30:4

Should produce reverential fear Re 15:4. Re 15:4

Requires holy service Jos 24:19; Ps 93:5. Jos 24:19, Ps 93:5

Heavenly hosts adore Isa 6:3; Re 4:8. Isa 6:3, Re 4:8

Should be magnified 1Ch 16:10; Ps 48:1; 99:3,5; Re 15:4. 1Ch 16:10, Ps 48:1, 99:3,5, Re 15:4

Holy Spirit, the Comforter, The.

Proceeds from the Father Joh 15:26. Joh 15:26

Given

By the Father. Joh 14:16. Joh 14:16

By Christ. Isa 61:3. Isa 61:3

Through Christ's intercession. Joh 14:16. Joh 14:16

Sent in the name of Christ Joh 14:26. Joh 14:26

Sent by Christ from the Father Joh 15:26; 16:7. Joh 15:26, 16:7

As such he

Communicates joy to saints. Ro 14:17; Ga 5:22; 1Th 1:6. Ro 14:17, Ga 5:22, 1Th 1:6

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Edifies the Church. Ac 9:31. Ac 9:31
Testifies of Christ. Joh 15:26. Joh 15:26
Imparts the love of God. Ro 5:3-5. Ro 5:3-5
Imparts hope. Ro 15:13; Ga 5:5. Ro 15:13, Ga 5:5
Teaches saints. Joh 14:26. Joh 14:26
Dwells with, and in saints. Joh 14:17. Joh 14:17
Abides for ever with saints. Joh 14:16. Joh 14:16
Is known by saints. Joh 14:17. Joh 14:17
The world cannot receive Joh 14:17. Joh 14:17

Holy Spirit, The, is God.

As Jehovah Ex 17:7; Heb 3:7-9; Nu 12:6; 2Pe 1:21. Ex 17:7, Heb 3:7-9, Nu 12:6, 2Pe 1:21
As Jehovah of hosts Isa 6:3,8-10; Ac 28:25. Isa 6:3,8-10, Ac 28:25
As Jehovah, Most High Ps 78:17,21; Ac 7:51. Ps 78:17,21, Ac 7:51
Being invoked as Jehovah Lu 2:26-29; Ac 4:23-25; 1:16,20; 2Th 3:5. Lu 2:26-29, Ac 4:23-25, 1:16,20, 2Th 3:5
As called God Ac 5:3,4. Ac 5:3,4
As joined with the Father and the Son in the baptismal formula Mt 28:19. Mt 28:19
As eternal Heb 9:14. Heb 9:14
As omnipresent Ps 139:7-13. Ps 139:7-13
As omniscient 1Co 2:10. 1Co 2:10
As omnipotent Lu 1:35; Ro 15:19. Lu 1:35, Ro 15:19
As the Spirit of glory and of God 1Pe 4:14. 1Pe 4:14
As Creator Ge 1:26,27; Job 33:4. Ge 1:26,27, Job 33:4
As equal to, and one with the Father Mt 28:19; 2Co 13:14. Mt 28:19, 2Co 13:14
As Sovereign Disposer of all things Da 4:35; 1Co 12:6,11. Da 4:35, 1Co 12:6,11
As Author of the new birth Joh 3:5,6; 1Jo 5:4. Joh 3:5,6, 1Jo 5:4
As raising Christ from the dead Ac 2:24; 1Pe 3:18; Heb 13:20; Ro 1:4. Ac 2:24, 1Pe 3:18, Heb 13:20, Ro 1:4
As inspiring Scripture 2Ti 3:16; 2Pe 1:21. 2Ti 3:16, 2Pe 1:21
As the source of wisdom 1Co 12:8; Isa 11:2; Joh 16:13; 14:26. 1Co 12:8, Isa 11:2, Joh 16:13, 14:26
As the source of miraculous power Mt 12:28; Lu 11:20; Ac 19:11; Ro 15:19. Mt 12:28, Lu 11:20, Ac 19:11, Ro 15:19
As appointing and sending ministers Ac 13:2,4; 9:38; 20:28. Ac 13:2,4, 9:38, 20:28
As directing where the gospel should be preached Ac 16:6,7,10. Ac 16:6,7,10
As dwelling in saints Joh 14:17; 1Co 14:25; 3:16; 6:19. Joh 14:17, 1Co 14:25, 3:16, 6:19
As Comforter of the Church Ac 9:31; 2Co 1:3. Ac 9:31, 2Co 1:3
As sanctifying the Church Eze 37:28; Ro 15:16. Eze 37:28, Ro 15:16
As the Witness Heb 10:15; 1Jo 5:9. Heb 10:15, 1Jo 5:9
As convincing of sin, of righteousness, and of judgment Joh 16:8-11. Joh 16:8-11

Holy Spirit, the Personality Of.

He creates and gives life Job 33:4. Job 33:4
He appoints and commissions ministers Isa 48:16; Ac 13:2; 20:28. Isa 48:16, Ac 13:2, 20:28
He directs ministers where to preach Ac 8:29; 10:19,20. Ac 8:29, 10:19,20
He directs ministers where not to preach Ac 16:6,7. Ac 16:6,7
He instructs ministers what to preach 1Co 2:13. 1Co 2:13
He spoke in, and by, the prophets Ac 1:16; 1Pe 1:11,12; 2Pe 1:21. Ac 1:16, 1Pe 1:11,12, 2Pe 1:21
He strives with sinners Ge 6:3. Ge 6:3
He reproves Joh 16:8. Joh 16:8

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

He comforts Ac 9:31. Ac 9:31
He helps our infirmities Ro 8:26. Ro 8:26
He teaches Joh 14:26; 1Co 12:3. Joh 14:26, 1Co 12:3
He guides Joh 16:13. Joh 16:13
He sanctifies Ro 15:16; 1Co 6:11. Ro 15:16, 1Co 6:11
He testifies of Christ Joh 15:26. Joh 15:26
He glorifies Christ Joh 16:14. Joh 16:14
He has a power of his own Ro 15:13. Ro 15:13
He searches all things Ro 11:33,34; 1Co 2:10,11. Ro 11:33,34, 1Co 2:10,11
He works according to his own will 1Co 12:11. 1Co 12:11
He dwells with saints Joh 14:17. Joh 14:17
He can be grieved Eph 4:30. Eph 4:30
He can be vexed Isa 63:10. Isa 63:10
He can be resisted Ac 7:51. Ac 7:51
He can be tempted Ac 5:9. Ac 5:9

Holy Spirit, the Teacher, The.

Promised Pr 1:23. Pr 1:23
As the Spirit of wisdom Isa 11:2; 40:13,14. Isa 11:2, 40:13,14
Given
 In answer to prayer. Eph 1:16,17. Eph 1:16,17
 To saints. Ne 9:20; 1Co 2:12,13. Ne 9:20, 1Co 2:12,13
Necessity for 1Co 2:9,10. 1Co 2:9,10
As such he
 Reveals the things of God. 1Co 2:10,13. 1Co 2:10,13
 Reveals the things of Christ. Joh 16:14. Joh 16:14
 Reveals the future. Lu 2:26; Ac 21:11. Lu 2:26, Ac 21:11
 Brings the words of Christ to remembrance. Joh 14:26. Joh 14:26
 Directs in the way of godliness. Isa 30:21; Eze 36:27. Isa 30:21, Eze 36:27
 Teaches saints to answer persecutors. Mr 13:11; Lu 12:12. Mr 13:11, Lu 12:12
 Enables ministers to teach. 1Co 12:8. 1Co 12:8
 Guides into all truth. Joh 14:26; 16:13. Joh 14:26, 16:13
 Directs the decisions of the Church. Ac 15:28. Ac 15:28
Attend to the instruction of Re 2:7,11,29. Re 2:7,11,29
The natural man will not receive the things of 1Co 2:14. 1Co 2:14

Holy Land.

Extremely fruitful Ex 3:8; Nu 13:27; De 8:7-9; 11:10-12. Ex 3:8, Nu 13:27, De 8:7-9, 11:10-12
Abounded in minerals De 8:9; 33:25. De 8:9, 33:25
Called
 The land. Le 26:42; Lu 4:25. Le 26:42, Lu 4:25
 The Lord's land. Ho 9:3. Ho 9:3
 Land of Canaan. Ge 11:31; Le 14:34. Ge 11:31, Le 14:34
 Land of Israel. 1Sa 13:19; Mt 2:20,21. 1Sa 13:19, Mt 2:20,21
 Land of Judah. Isa 26:1. Isa 26:1
 Land of the Hebrews. Ge 40:15. Ge 40:15
 Land of promise. Heb 11:9. Heb 11:9
 Land of Immanuel. Isa 8:8. Isa 8:8
 Pleasant land. Ps 106:24; Da 8:9. Ps 106:24, Da 8:9
 Good land. Nu 14:7; De 3:25. Nu 14:7, De 3:25

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Glorious land. Da 11:16. Da 11:16
Palestine. Ex 15:14; Isa 14:29,31. Ex 15:14, Isa 14:29,31
Original inhabitants of, expelled for wickedness Ge 15:16; Ex 23:23; Le 18:25; De 18:12. Ge 15:16, Ex 23:23, Le 18:25, De 18:12
Promised to
Abraham. Ge 12:7; 13:15; 17:8. Ge 12:7, 13:15, 17:8
Isaac. Ge 26:3. Ge 26:3
Jacob. Ge 28:13,15; 35:12. Ge 28:13,15, 35:12
Given by covenant to Israel. Ex 6:4. Ex 6:4
Extent of
As promised. Ge 15:18; De 1:7; Jos 1:4. Ge 15:18, De 1:7, Jos 1:4
As at first divided. Nu 34:1-12. Nu 34:1-12
Under Solomon. 1Ki 4:21,24; 2Ch 9:26. 1Ki 4:21,24, 2Ch 9:26
Twelve men sent to spy Nu 13:1-33. Nu 13:1-33
Conquered by Joshua Jos 6:1-12:24. Jos 6:1-12:24
Divided by lot Nu 34:16-29; Jos 13:7-14. Nu 34:16-29, Jos 13:7-14
Allotment of, specified Jos 14:1-19:51. Jos 14:1-19:51
All inheritances in, inalienable Le 25:10,23. Le 25:10,23
A sabbath of rest appointed for Le 25:2-5. Le 25:2-5
Obedience the condition of continuing in Le 26:3; De 5:33; 11:16,17,22-25. Le 26:3, De 5:33, 11:16,17,22-25
Divided into
Twelve provinces by Solomon. 1Ki 4:7-19. 1Ki 4:7-19
Two kingdoms in the time of Rehoboam. 1Ki 11:35,36; 12:19,20. 1Ki 11:35,36, 12:19,20
Four provinces by the Romans. Lu 3:1. Lu 3:1
Numerous population of, in Solomon's reign 1Ki 3:8; 2Ch 1:9. 1Ki 3:8, 2Ch 1:9
Extensive commerce of, in Solomon's reign 1Ki 9:26-28; 10:22-29. 1Ki 9:26-28, 10:22-29
Prosperity of, in Solomon's reign 1Ki 4:20. 1Ki 4:20
Was the burial place of the patriarchs Ge 49:29-31; 50:13,25; Jos 24:32. Ge 49:29-31, 50:13,25, Jos 24:32
A type of the rest that remains for saints Heb 4:1,2,9; 1Pe 1:4. Heb 4:1,2,9, 1Pe 1:4

Holy of Holies.

Divided from the outward tabernacle by a veil Ex 26:31-33. Ex 26:31-33
Was called the
Sanctuary. Le 4:6; Ps 20:2. Le 4:6, Ps 20:2
Holy sanctuary. Le 16:33. Le 16:33
Holy place. Ex 28:29; Le 16:2,3. Ex 28:29, Le 16:2,3
Most holy place. Ex 26:31-33. Ex 26:31-33
Holiest of all. Heb 9:3. Heb 9:3
Oracle. 1Ki 6:5,16,20. 1Ki 6:5,16,20
Contained
Ark of testimony. Ex 26:33; 40:3,21. Ex 26:33, 40:3,21
Mercy-seat. Ex 26:34. Ex 26:34
Cherubim. Ex 25:18-22; 1Ki 6:23-28. Ex 25:18-22, 1Ki 6:23-28
Golden censer. Heb 9:4. Heb 9:4
Pot of manna. Ex 16:33; Heb 9:4. Ex 16:33, Heb 9:4
Aaron's rod. Nu 17:10; Heb 9:4. Nu 17:10, Heb 9:4
A written copy of the divine law. De 31:26; 2Ki 22:8. De 31:26, 2Ki 22:8
God appeared in Ex 25:22; Le 16:2. Ex 25:22, Le 16:2
The high priest
Not to enter, at all times. Le 16:2. Le 16:2
Alone to enter, once a year. Heb 9:7. Heb 9:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Entered, in ordinary priest's dress. Le 16:4. Le 16:4
Entered, not without blood of atonement. Le 16:14,15; Heb 9:7. Le 16:14,15, Heb 9:7
Offered incense in. Le 16:12. Le 16:12
Made atonement for. Le 16:15,16,20,33. Le 16:15,16,20,33
The priests allowed to enter, and prepare the holy things for removal Nu 4:5. Nu 4:5
Laid open to view at Christ's death Mt 27:51. Mt 27:51
A type of heaven Ps 102:19; Heb 9:12,13,24. Ps 102:19, Heb 9:12,13,24
Saints have boldness to enter the true Heb 10:19. Heb 10:19

Homicide.

Distinguished from murder Ex 21:13,14; Nu 35:16-21,25. Ex 21:13,14, Nu 35:16-21,25
Justifiable, described as
Killing persons condemned by law. Ge 9:6; Ex 35:2; Le 24:16. Ge 9:6, Ex 35:2, Le 24:16
Killing a thief in the night. Ex 22:2. Ex 22:2
Killing enemies in battle. Nu 31:7,8. Nu 31:7,8
Killing a manslayer by next of kin. Nu 35:27. Nu 35:27
Unjustifiable, described as
Killing without enmity. Nu 35:22. Nu 35:22
Killing without lying in wait. Ex 21:13; Nu 35:22. Ex 21:13, Nu 35:22
Killing by accident. Nu 35:23; De 19:5. Nu 35:23, De 19:5
The avenger of blood might slay those guilty of unjustifiable Nu 35:19,27. Nu 35:19,27
Protection afforded in the cities of refuge to those guilty of unjustified Nu 35:11,15. Nu 35:11,15
Confinement in the city of refuge the punishment for unjustifiable Nu 35:25,28. Nu 35:25,28

Honey.

God the giver of Ps 81:16; Eze 16:19. Ps 81:16, Eze 16:19
Gathered and prepared by bees Jdj 14:18. Judg 14:18
Found in
Rocks. De 32:13; Ps 81:16. De 32:13, Ps 81:16
Woods. 1Sa 14:25,26; Jer 41:8. 1Sa 14:25,26, Jer 41:8
Carcases of dead animals. Jdj 14:8. Jdj 14:8
Sweetness of Jdj 14:18. Judg 14:18
In the honeycomb sweetest and most valuable Pr 16:24; 24:13. Pr 16:24, 24:13
Abounded in
Egypt. Nu 16:13. Nu 16:13
Assyria. 2Ki 18:32. 2Ki 18:32
Canaan. Ex 3:8; Le 20:24; De 8:8. Ex 3:8, Le 20:24, De 8:8
Esteemed a wholesome food Pr 24:13. Pr 24:13
Moderation needful in the use of Pr 25:16,27. Pr 25:16,27
Loathed by those who are full Pr 27:7. Pr 27:7
Was eaten
Plain. 1Sa 14:25,26,29. 1Sa 14:25,26,29
With the honeycomb. Song 5:1; Lu 24:42. Song 5:1, Lu 24:42
With milk. Song 4:11. Song 4:11
With butter. Isa 7:15,22. Isa 7:15,22
With locusts. Mt 3:4; Mr 1:6. Mt 3:4, Mr 1:6
Mixed with flour. Ex 16:31; Eze 16:13. Ex 16:31, Eze 16:13
Not to be offered with any sacrifice Le 2:11. Le 2:11
First fruits of, offered to God 2Ch 31:5. 2Ch 31:5
Often sent as a present Ge 43:11; 1Ki 14:3. Ge 43:11, 1Ki 14:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Exported from Canaan Eze 27:17. Eze 27:17

Illustrative of

The word of God. Ps 19:10; 119:103. Ps 19:10, 119:103

Wisdom. Pr 24:13,14. Pr 24:13,14

Holy speech of saints. Song 4:11. Song 4:11

Pleasant words. Pr 16:24. Pr 16:24

Lips of a strange woman. Pr 5:3. Pr 5:3

Hope.

In God Ps 39:7; 1Pe 1:21. Ps 39:7, 1Pe 1:21

In Christ 1Co 15:19; 1Ti 1:1. 1Co 15:19, 1Ti 1:1

In God's promises Ac 26:6,7; Tit 1:2. Ac 26:6,7, Tit 1:2

In the mercy of God Ps 33:18. Ps 33:18

Is the work of the Holy Spirit Ro 15:13; Ga 5:5. Ro 15:13, Ga 5:5

Obtained through

Grace. 2Th 2:16. 2Th 2:16

The word. Ps 119:81. Ps 119:81

Patience and comfort of the Scriptures. Ro 15:4. Ro 15:4

The gospel. Col 1:5,23. Col 1:5,23

Faith. Ro 5:1,2; Ga 5:5. Ro 5:1,2, Ga 5:5

The result of experience Ro 5:4. Ro 5:4

A better hope brought in by Christ Heb 7:19. Heb 7:19

Described as

Good. 2Th 2:16. 2Th 2:16

Lively. 1Pe 1:3. 1Pe 1:3

Sure and steadfast. Heb 6:19. Heb 6:19

Gladdening. Pr 10:28. Pr 10:28

Blessed. Tit 2:13. Tit 2:13

Makes not ashamed Ro 5:5. Ro 5:5

Triumphs over difficulties Ro 4:18. Ro 4:18

Is an encouragement to boldness in preaching 2Co 3:12. 2Co 3:12

Saints

Are called to. Eph 4:4. Eph 4:4

Rejoice in. Ro 5:2; 12:12. Ro 5:2, 12:12

Have all, the same. Eph 4:4. Eph 4:4

Have, in death. Pr 14:32. Pr 14:32

Should abound in. Ro 15:13. Ro 15:13

Should look for the object of. Tit 2:13. Tit 2:13

Should not be ashamed of. Ps 119:16. Ps 119:16

Should hold fast. Heb 3:6. Heb 3:6

Should not be moved from. Col 1:23. Col 1:23

Should continue in. Ps 71:14; 1Pe 1:13. Ps 71:14, 1Pe 1:13

Connected with faith and love 1Co 13:13. 1Co 13:13

Objects of

Salvation. 1Th 5:8. 1Th 5:8

Righteousness. Ga 5:5. Ga 5:5

Christ's glorious appearing. Tit 2:13. Tit 2:13

A resurrection. Ac 23:6; 24:15. Ac 23:6, 24:15

Eternal life. Tit 1:2; 3:7. Tit 1:2, 3:7

Glory. Ro 5:2; Col 1:27. Ro 5:2, Col 1:27

Leads to purity 1Jo 3:3. 1Jo 3:3

Leads to patience Ro 8:25; 1Th 1:3. Ro 8:25, 1Th 1:3

Seek for full assurance of Heb 6:11. Heb 6:11

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Be ready to give an answer concerning 1Pe 3:15. 1Pe 3:15
Encouragement to Ho 2:15; Zec 9:12. Ho 2:15, Zec 9:12
Encourage others to Ps 130:7. Ps 130:7
Happiness of Ps 146:5. Ps 146:5
Life is the season of Ec 9:4; Isa 38:18. Ec 9:4, Isa 38:18
The wicked have no ground for Eph 2:12. Eph 2:12
Of the wicked
 Is in their worldly possessions. Job 31:24. Job 31:24
 Shall make them ashamed. Isa 20:5,6; Zec 9:5. Isa 20:5,6, Zec 9:5
 Shall perish. Job 8:13; 11:20; Pr 10:28. Job 8:13, 11:20, Pr 10:28
 Shall be extinguished in death. Job 27:8. Job 27:8
Illustrated by
 An Anchor. Heb 6:19. Heb 6:19
 A helmet. 1Th 5:8. 1Th 5:8
Exemplified
 David. Ps 39:7. Ps 39:7
 Paul. Ac 24:15. Ac 24:15
 Abraham. Ro 4:18. Ro 4:18
 Thessalonians. 1Th 1:3. 1Th 1:3

Horns.

Natural weapons on heads of animals Da 7:20. Da 7:20
Animals with, mentioned
 The ox. Ps 69:31. Ps 69:31
 The ram. Ge 22:13. Ge 22:13
 The goat. Da 8:5. Da 8:5
 The unicorn. Ps 22:21; 92:10. Ps 22:21, 92:10
Tusks of the elephant so called Eze 27:15. Eze 27:15
Used offensively Ex 21:29; Eze 34:21. Ex 21:29, Eze 34:21
Were used
 For holding oil. 1Sa 16:1; 1Ki 1:39. 1Sa 16:1, 1Ki 1:39
 As musical instruments. Jos 6:4,5; 1Ch 25:5. Jos 6:4,5, 1Ch 25:5
Representations of, placed at the four corners of the altars Ex 27:2; 30:2. Ex 27:2, 30:2
Wearing of, alluded to Ps 75:5,10. Ps 75:5,10
Illustrative
 Of power of God. Ps 18:2; Hab 3:4. Ps 18:2, Hab 3:4
 Of power of Christ. Lu 1:69; Re 5:6. Lu 1:69, Re 5:6
 Of power of Ephraim &c. De 33:17. De 33:17
 Of power of the wicked. Ps 22:21; 75:10. Ps 22:21, 75:10
 Of kings. Da 7:7,8,24; 8:3,5,20. Da 7:7,8,24, 8:3,5,20
 Of antichristian powers. Re 13:1; 17:3,7. Re 13:1, 17:3,7
 (Budding of,) of the commencement or revival of a nation. Ps 132:17; Eze 29:21. Ps 132:17,
 Eze 29:21
 (Raising up,) of arrogance. Ps 75:4,5. Ps 75:4,5
 (Exalting,) of increase of power and glory. 1Sa 2:1,10; Ps 89:17,24; 92:10; 112:9. 1Sa 2:1,10,
 Ps 89:17,24, 92:10, 112:9
 (Pushing with,) of conquests. De 33:17; 1Ki 22:11; Mic 4:13. De 33:17, 1Ki 22:11, Mic 4:13
 (Bringing down,) of degradation. Job 16:15. Job 16:15
 (Cutting off,) of destruction of power. Ps 75:10; Jer 48:25; La 2:3. Ps 75:10, Jer 48:25, La 2:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Horse, The.

Endued with strength by God Job 39:19. Job 39:19

Described as

Strong. Ps 33:17; 147:10. Ps 33:17, 147:10

Swift. Isa 30:16; Jer 4:13; Hab 1:8. Isa 30:16, Jer 4:13, Hab 1:8

Fearless. Job 39:20,22. Job 39:20,22

Fierce and impetuous. Job 39:21,24. Job 39:21,24

Warlike in disposition. Job 39:21; Jer 8:6. Job 39:21, Jer 8:6

Sure footed. Isa 63:13. Isa 63:13

Want of understanding in, alluded to Ps 32:9. Ps 32:9

Hard hoofs of, alluded to Isa 5:28. Isa 5:28

Loud snorting of, alluded to Jer 8:16; Job 39:20. Jer 8:16, Job 39:20

Colours of, mentioned

White. Zec 1:8; 6:3; Re 6:2. Zec 1:8, 6:3, Re 6:2

Black. Zec 6:2,6; Re 6:5. Zec 6:2,6, Re 6:5

Red. Zec 1:8; 6:2; Re 6:4. Zec 1:8, 6:2, Re 6:4

Speckled. Zec 1:8. Zec 1:8

Bay. Zec 6:3,7. Zec 6:3,7

Grisled. Zec 6:3,6. Zec 6:3,6

Pale or ash colour. Re 6:8. Re 6:8

Fed on grain and herbs 1Ki 4:23; 18:5. 1Ki 4:23, 18:5

Used for

Mounting calvary. Ex 14:9; 1Sa 13:5. Ex 14:9, 1Sa 13:5

Drawing chariots. Mic 1:13; Zec 6:2. Mic 1:13, Zec 6:2

Bearing burdens. Ezr 2:66; Ne 7:68. Ezr 2:66, Ne 7:68

Hunting. Job 39:18. Job 39:18

Conveying posts, &c. 2Ki 9:17-19; Es 8:10. 2Ki 9:17-19, Es 8:10

Kings and princes rode on Es 6:8-11; Eze 23:23. Es 6:8-11, Eze 23:23

Governed by bit and bridle Ps 32:9; Jas 3:3. Ps 32:9, James 3:3

Urged on by whips Pr 26:3. Pr 26:3

Adorned with bells on the neck Zec 14:20. Zec 14:20

Numbers of, kept for war Jer 51:27; Eze 26:10. Jer 51:27, Eze 26:10

Prepared and trained for war Pr 21:31. Pr 21:31

In battle protected by armour Jer 46:4. Jer 46:4

Vanity of trusting to Ps 33:17; Am 2:15. Ps 33:17, Am 2:15

The Jews

Forbidden to multiply. De 17:16. De 17:16

Imported from Egypt. 1Ki 10:28,29. 1Ki 10:28,29

Multiplied in Solomon's reign. 1Ki 4:26. 1Ki 4:26

Condemned for multiplying. Isa 2:7. Isa 2:7

Not to trust in. Ho 14:3. Ho 14:3

Condemned for trusting to. Isa 30:16; 31:3. Isa 30:16, 31:3

Brought back many, from Babylon. Ezr 2:66. Ezr 2:66

Notice of early traffic in Ge 47:17. Ge 47:17

Sold in fairs and markets Eze 27:14; Re 18:13. Eze 27:14, Re 18:13

Often suffered

From blindness. Zec 12:4. Zec 12:4

From plague. Zec 14:15. Zec 14:15

From murrain. Ex 9:3. Ex 9:3

From bites of serpents. Ge 49:17. Ge 49:17

In the hoof from prancing. Jdj 5:22. Jdj 5:22

In battle. Jer 51:21; Hag 2:22. Jer 51:21, Hag 2:22

Dedicated to the sun by idolaters 2Ki 23:11. 2Ki 23:11

Illustrative of

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Beauty of the church. Song 1:9; Zec 10:3. Song 1:9, Zec 10:3
Glorious and triumphant deliverance of the church. Isa 63:13. Isa 63:13
A dull headstrong disposition. Ps 32:9. Ps 32:9
Impetuosity of the wicked in sin. Jer 8:6. Jer 8:6

Hospitality.

Commanded Ro 12:13; 1Pe 4:9. Ro 12:13, 1Pe 4:9
Required in ministers 1Ti 3:2; Tit 1:8. 1Ti 3:2, Tit 1:8
A test of Christian character 1Ti 5:10. 1Ti 5:10
Specially to be shown to
 Strangers. Heb 13:2. Heb 13:2
 The poor. Isa 58:7; Lu 14:13. Isa 58:7, Lu 14:13
 Enemies. 2Ki 6:22,23; Ro 12:20. 2Ki 6:22,23, Ro 12:20
Encouragement to Lu 14:14; Heb 13:2. Lu 14:14, Heb 13:2
Exemplified
 Melchizedek. Ge 14:18. Ge 14:18
 Abraham. Ge 18:3-8. Ge 18:3-8
 Lot. Ge 19:2,3. Ge 19:2,3
 Laban. Ge 24:31. Ge 24:31
 Jethro. Ex 2:20. Ex 2:20
 Manoah. Jdj 13:15. Jdj 13:15
 Samuel. 1Sa 9:22. 1Sa 9:22
 David. 2Sa 6:19. 2Sa 6:19
 Barzillai. 2Sa 19:32. 2Sa 19:32
 Shunammite. 2Ki 4:8. 2Ki 4:8
 Nehemiah. Ne 5:17. Ne 5:17
 Job. Job 31:17,32. Job 31:17,32
 Zacchaeus. Lu 19:6. Lu 19:6
 Samaritans. Joh 4:40. Joh 4:40
 Lydia. Ac 16:15. Ac 16:15
 Jason. Ac 17:7. Ac 17:7
 Mnason. Ac 21:16. Ac 21:16
 People of Melita. Ac 28:2. Ac 28:2
 Publius. Ac 28:7. Ac 28:7
 Gaius. 3Jo 1:5,6. 3Jo 1:5,6

Houses.

Antiquity of Ge 12:1; 19:3. Ge 12:1, 19:3
Deep and solid foundations required for Mt 7:24; Lu 6:48. Mt 7:24, Lu 6:48
Sometimes built without foundation Mt 7:26; Lu 6:49. Mt 7:26, Lu 6:49
Built of
 Clay. Job 4:19. Job 4:19
 Bricks. Ex 1:11-14; Isa 9:10. Ex 1:11-14, Isa 9:10
 Stone and wood. Le 14:40,42; Hab 2:11. Le 14:40,42, Hab 2:11
 Hewn or cut stone. Isa 3:10; Am 5:11. Isa 3:10, Am 5:11
In cities, built in streets Ge 19:2; Jos 2:19. Ge 19:2, Jos 2:19
Often built on city walls Jos 2:15; 2Co 11:33. Jos 2:15, 2Co 11:33
The flat roofs of
 Surrounded with battlements. De 22:8. De 22:8
 Had often booths on them. 2Sa 16:22; Ne 8:16; Pr 2:19. 2Sa 16:22, Ne 8:16, Pr 2:19

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Had often idolatrous altars on them. 2Ki 23:12; Jer 19:13; Zep 1:5. 2Ki 23:12, Jer 19:13, Zep 1:5
Used for drying flax. Jos 2:6. Jos 2:6
Used for exercise. 2Sa 11:2; Da 4:29. 2Sa 11:2, Da 4:29
Used for devotion. Ac 10:9. Ac 10:9
Used for making proclamations. Lu 12:3. Lu 12:3
Used for secret conference. 1Sa 9:25,26. 1Sa 9:25,26
Resorted to in grief. Isa 15:3; Jer 48:38. Isa 15:3, Jer 48:38
Often covered with week grass. Ps 129:6,7. Ps 129:6,7
Accessible from the outside Mt 24:17. Mt 24:17
The courts of, large and used as apartments Es 1:5; Lu 5:19. Es 1:5, Lu 5:19
Entered by a gate or door Ge 43:19; Ex 12:22; Lu 16:20; Ac 10:17. Ge 43:19, Ex 12:22, Lu 16:20, Ac 10:17
Doors of, low and small for safety Pr 17:19. Pr 17:19
Doors of, how fastened 2Sa 13:18; Song 5:5; Lu 11:7. 2Sa 13:18, Song 5:5, Lu 11:7
Admission to, gained by knocking at the door Ac 12:13; Re 3:20. Ac 12:13, Re 3:20
Walls of, plastered Le 14:42,43. Le 14:42,43
Serpents often lodged in walls of Am 5:19. Am 5:19
Custom of fastening nails, &c, in walls of, alluded to Ec 12:11; Isa 22:23. Ec 12:11, Isa 22:23
Had often several stories Eze 41:16; Ac 20:9. Eze 41:16, Ac 20:9
Divided into apartments Ge 43:30; Isa 26:20. Ge 43:30, Isa 26:20
Apartments of, were often
 Large and airy. Jer 22:14. Jer 22:14
 Ceiled and painted. Jer 22:14; Hag 1:4. Jer 22:14, Hag 1:4
 Inlaid with ivory. 1Ki 22:39; Am 3:15. 1Ki 22:39, Am 3:15
 Hung with rich tapestries. Es 1:6. Es 1:6
 Warmed with fires. Jer 36:22; Joh 18:18. Jer 36:22, Joh 18:18
Upper apartments of, the best, and used for entertainments Mr 14:15. Mark 14:15
Had often detached apartments for secrecy and for strangers Jdj 3:20-23; 2Ki 4:10,11; 9:2,3. Judg 3:20-23, 2Ki 4:10,11, 9:2,3
Lighted by windows 1Ki 7:4. 1Ki 7:4
Street windows of, high and dangerous 2Ki 1:2; 9:30,33; Ac 20:9. 2Ki 1:2, 9:30,33, Ac 20:9
Of the rich
 Great. Isa 5:9; Am 6:11; 2Ti 2:20. Isa 5:9, Am 6:11, 2Ti 2:20
 Goodly. De 8:12. De 8:12
 Pleasant. Eze 26:12; Mic 2:9. Eze 26:12, Mic 2:9
Of brick or clay
 Plastered. Eze 13:10,11. Eze 13:10,11
 Easily broken through. Job 24:16; Eze 12:5. Job 24:16, Eze 12:5
 Often swept away by torrents. Eze 13:13,14. Eze 13:13,14
When finished were usually dedicated De 20:5; Ps 30:1. De 20:5, Ps 30:1
For summer residence Am 3:15. Am 3:15
Liable to leprosy Le 14:34-53. Le 14:34-53
Not to be coveted Ex 20:17; Mic 2:2. Ex 20:17, Mic 2:2
Were hired Ac 28:30. Ac 28:30
Were mortgaged Ne 5:3. Ne 5:3
Were sold Ac 4:34. Ac 4:34
Law respecting the sale of Le 25:29-33. Le 25:29-33
Of criminals, desolated Da 2:5; 3:29. Da 2:5, 3:29
Desolation of, threatened as a punishment Isa 5:9; 13:16,21,22; Eze 16:41; 26:12. Isa 5:9, 13:16,21,22, Eze 16:41, 26:12
Often broken down to repair city walls before sieges Isa 22:10. Isa 22:10
Illustrative
 Of the body. Job 4:19; 2Co 5:1. Job 4:19, 2Co 5:1
 Of the grave. Job 30:23. Job 30:23
 Of the church. Heb 3:6; 1Pe 2:5. Heb 3:6, 1Pe 2:5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Of saints' inheritance. Joh 14:2; 2Co 5:1. Joh 14:2, 2Co 5:1
(On sand,) of the delusive hope of hypocrites. Mt 7:24,25. Mt 7:24,25
(On a rock,) of the hope of saints. Mt 7:24,25. Mt 7:24,25
(Insecurity of,) of earthly trust. Mt 6:19,20. Mt 6:19,20
(Building of,) of great prosperity. Isa 65:21; Eze 28:26. Isa 65:21, Eze 28:26
(Built and not inhabited,) of calamity. De 28:30; Am 5:11; Zep 1:13. De 28:30, Am 5:11, Zep 1:13
(To inhabit those, built by others,) of abundant feelings. De 6:10,11. De 6:10,11

Human Nature of Christ, The.

Was necessary to his mediatorial office 1Ti 2:5; Heb 2:17; Ga 4:4,5; 1Co 15:21; Ro 6:15,19. 1Ti 2:5, Heb 2:17, Ga 4:4,5, 1Co 15:21, Ro 6:15,19

Is proved by his

Conception in the Virgin's womb. Mt 1:18; Lu 1:31. Mt 1:18, Lu 1:31

Birth. Mt 1:16,25; 2:2; Lu 2:7,11. Mt 1:16,25, 2:2, Lu 2:7,11

Partaking of flesh and blood. Joh 1:14; Heb 2:14. Joh 1:14, Heb 2:14

Having a human soul. Mt 26:38; Lu 23:46; Ac 2:31. Mt 26:38, Lu 23:46, Ac 2:31

Circumcision. Lu 2:21. Lu 2:21

Increase in wisdom and stature. Lu 2:52. Lu 2:52

Weeping. Lu 19:41; Joh 11:35. Lu 19:41, Joh 11:35

Hungering. Mt 4:2; 21:18. Mt 4:2, 21:18

Thirsting. Joh 4:7; 19:28. Joh 4:7, 19:28

Sleeping. Mt 8:24; Mr 4:38. Mt 8:24, Mr 4:38

Being subject to weariness. Joh 4:6. Joh 4:6

Being a man of sorrows. Isa 53:3,4; Lu 22:44; Joh 11:33; 12:27. Isa 53:3,4, Lu 22:44, Joh 11:33, 12:27

Being buffeted. Mt 26:67; Lu 22:64. Mt 26:67, Lu 22:64

Enduring indignities. Lu 23:11. Lu 23:11

Being scourged. Mt 27:26; Lu 22:64. Mt 27:26, Lu 22:64

Being nailed to the cross. Ps 22:16; Lu 23:33. Ps 22:16, Lu 23:33

Death. Joh 19:30. Joh 19:30

Side being pierced. Joh 19:34. Joh 19:34

Burial. Mt 27:59,60; Mr 15:46. Mt 27:59,60, Mr 15:46

Resurrection. Ac 3:15; 2Ti 2:8. Ac 3:15, 2Ti 2:8

Was like our own in all things except sin Ac 3:22; Php 2:7,8; Heb 2:17. Ac 3:22, Php 2:7,8, Heb 2:17

Was without sin Heb 7:26,28; 1Jo 3:5; 1Pe 2:22; Heb 4:15; Joh 18:38; 8:46. Heb 7:26,28, 1Jo 3:5, 1Pe 2:22, Heb 4:15, Joh 18:38, 8:46

Was submitted to the evidence of the senses Lu 24:39; Joh 20:27; 1Jo 1:1,2. Lu 24:39, Joh 20:27, 1Jo 1:1,2

Was of the seed of

The woman. Ge 3:15; Isa 7:4; Jer 31:22; Lu 1:31; Ga 4:4. Ge 3:15, Isa 7:4, Jer 31:22, Lu 1:31, Ga 4:4

Abraham. Ge 22:18; Ga 3:16; Heb 2:16. Ge 22:18, Ga 3:16, Heb 2:16

David. 2Sa 7:12,16; Ps 89:35,36; Jer 23:5; Mt 22:42; Mr 10:47; Ac 2:30; 13:23; Ro 1:3. 2Sa 7:12,16, Ps 89:35,36, Jer 23:5, Mt 22:42, Mr 10:47, Ac 2:30, 13:23, Ro 1:3

Genealogy of Mt 1:1-17; Lu 3:23-38. Mt 1:1-17, Lu 3:23-38

Attested by himself Mt 8:20; 16:13. Mt 8:20, 16:13

Confession of, a test of belonging to God Joh 4:2. Joh 4:2

Acknowledged by men Mr 6:3; Joh 7:27; 19:5; Ac 2:22. Mark 6:3, Joh 7:27, 19:5, Ac 2:22

Denied by Antichrist 1Jo 4:3; 2Jo 1:7. 1Jo 4:3, 2Jo 1:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Humility.

Necessary to the service of God Mic 6:8. Mic 6:8

Christ an example of Mt 11:29; Joh 13:14,15; Php 2:5-8. Mt 11:29, Joh 13:14,15, Php 2:5-8

A characteristic of saints Ps 34:2. Ps 34:2

The who have

Regarded by God. Ps 138:6; Isa 66:2. Ps 138:6, Isa 66:2

Heard by God. Ps 9:12; Isa 10:17. Ps 9:12, Isa 10:17

Enjoy the presence of God. Isa 57:15. Isa 57:15

Delivered by God. Job 22:29. Job 22:29

Lifted up by God. Jas 4:10. Jas 4:10

Exalted by God. Lu 14:11; 18:14. Lu 14:11, 18:14

Are greatest in Christ's kingdom. Mt 18:4; 20:26-28. Mt 18:4, 20:26-28

Receive more grace. Pr 3:34; Jas 4:6. Pr 3:34, Jas 4:6

Upheld by honour. Pr 18:12; 29:23. Pr 18:12, 29:23

Is before honour Pr 15:33. Pr 15:33

Leads to riches, honour, and life Pr 22:4. Pr 22:4

Saints should

Put on. Col 3:12. Col 3:12

Be clothed with. 1Pe 5:5. 1Pe 5:5

Walk with. Eph 4:1,2. Eph 4:1,2

Beware of false. Col 2:18,23. Col 2:18,23

Afflictions intended to produce Le 26:41; De 8:3; La 3:20. Le 26:41, De 8:3, La 3:20

Want of, condemned 2Ch 33:23; 36:12; Jer 44:10; Da 5:22. 2Ch 33:23, 36:12, Jer 44:10, Da 5:22

Temporal judgments averted by 2Ch 7:14; 12:6,7. 2Ch 7:14, 12:6,7

Excellency of Pr 16:19. Pr 16:19

Blessedness of Mt 5:3. Mt 5:3

Exemplified

Abraham. Ge 18:27. Ge 18:27

Jacob. Ge 32:10. Ge 32:10

Moses. Ex 3:11; 4:10. Ex 3:11, 4:10

Joshua. Jos 7:6. Jos 7:6

Gideon. Jdj 6:15. Jdj 6:15

David. 1Ch 29:14. 1Ch 29:14

Hezekiah. 2Ch 32:26. 2Ch 32:26

Manasseh. 2Ch 33:12. 2Ch 33:12

Josiah. 2Ch 34:27. 2Ch 34:27

Job. Job 40:4; 42:6. Job 40:4, 42:6

Isaiah. Isa 6:5. Isa 6:5

Jeremiah. Jer 1:6. Jer 1:6

John the Baptist. Mt 3:14. Mt 3:14

Centurion. Mt 8:8. Mt 8:8

Woman of Canaan. Mt 15:27. Mt 15:27

Elizabeth. Lu 1:43. Lu 1:43

Peter. Lu 5:8. Lu 5:8

Paul. Ac 20:19. Ac 20:19

Humility of Christ, The.

Declared by himself Mt 11:29. Mt 11:29

Exhibited in his

Taking our nature. Php 2:7; Heb 2:16. Php 2:7, Heb 2:16

Birth. Lu 2:4-7. Lu 2:4-7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Subjection to his parents. Lu 2:51. Lu 2:51
Station in life. Mt 13:55; Joh 9:29. Mt 13:55, Joh 9:29
Poverty. Lu 9:58; 2Co 8:9. Lu 9:58, 2Co 8:9
Partaking of our infirmities. Heb 4:15; 5:7. Heb 4:15, 5:7
Submitting to ordinances. Mt 3:13-15. Mt 3:13-15
Becoming a servant. Mt 20:28; Lu 22:27; Php 2:7. Mt 20:28, Lu 22:27, Php 2:7
Associating with the despised. Mt 9:10,11; Lu 15:1,2. Mt 9:10,11, Lu 15:1,2
Refusing honours. Joh 5:41; 6:15. Joh 5:41, 6:15
Entry into Jerusalem. Zec 9:9; Mt 21:5,7. Zec 9:9, Mt 21:5,7
Washing his disciples' feet. Joh 13:5. Joh 13:5
Obedience. Joh 6:38; Heb 10:9. Joh 6:38, Heb 10:9
Submitting to sufferings. Isa 50:6; 53:7; Ac 8:32; Mt 26:37-39. Isa 50:6, 53:7, Ac 8:32, Mt 26:37-39
Exposing himself to reproach and contempt. Ps 22:6; 69:9; Ro 15:3; Isa 53:3. Ps 22:6, 69:9, Ro 15:3, Isa 53:3
Death. Joh 10:15,17,18; Php 2:8; Heb 12:2. Joh 10:15,17,18, Php 2:8, Heb 12:2
Saints should imitate Php 2:5-8. Php 2:5-8
On account of, he was despised Mr 6:3; Joh 9:29. Mark 6:3, Joh 9:29
His exaltation, the result of Php 2:9. Php 2:9

Husbands.

Should have but one wife Ge 2:24; Mr 10:6-8; 1Co 7:2-4. Ge 2:24, Mark 10:6-8, 1Co 7:2-4
Have authority over their wives Ge 3:16; 1Co 11:3; Eph 5:23. Ge 3:16, 1Co 11:3, Eph 5:23
Duty of, to wives
 To respect them. 1Pe 3:7. 1Pe 3:7
 To love them. Eph 5:25-33; Col 3:19. Eph 5:25-33, Col 3:19
 To regard them as themselves. Ge 2:23; Mt 19:5. Ge 2:23, Mt 19:5
 To be faithful to them. Pr 5:19; Mal 2:14,15. Pr 5:19, Mal 2:14,15
 To dwell with them for life. Ge 2:24; Mt 19:3-9. Ge 2:24, Mt 19:3-9
 To comfort them. 1Sa 1:8. 1Sa 1:8
 To consult with them. Ge 31:4-7. Ge 31:4-7
Not to leave them, though unbelieving. 1Co 7:11,12,14,16. 1Co 7:11,12,14,16
Duties of, not to interfere with their duties to Christ Lu 14:26; Mt 19:29. Lu 14:26, Mt 19:29
Good-Exemplified
 Isaac. Ge 24:67. Ge 24:67
 Elkanah. 1Sa 1:4,5. 1Sa 1:4,5
Bad-Exemplified
 Solomon. 1Ki 11:1. 1Ki 11:1
 Ahasuerus. Es 1:10,11. Es 1:10,11

Hyke or Upper Garment.

Law respecting fringes of Nu 15:38; De 22:12. Nu 15:38, De 22:12
Used by the poor as a covering by night Ex 22:26,27; De 24:13. Ex 22:26,27, De 24:13
Burdens often bound up in Ex 12:34. Ex 12:34
The skirts of, used to hold things in 2Ki 4:39; Ne 5:13; Hag 2:12; Lu 6:38. 2Ki 4:39, Ne 5:13, Hag 2:12, Lu 6:38
Probably used by women as a vail Ru 3:15. Ru 3:15
Required to be girt up
 For running. 1Ki 18:46. 1Ki 18:46
 For labour. Lu 17:8. Lu 17:8

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Often laid aside Mt 24:18; Mr 10:50. Mt 24:18, Mark 10:50
The Jews said to be naked without 2Sa 6:20; Mr 14:51,52; Joh 21:7. 2Sa 6:20, Mark 14:51,52, Joh 21:7
Was the garment
 Rent in token of anger. Mt 26:65. Mt 26:65
 Rent in token of grief. Joe 2:13. Joe 2:13
 Of Samuel rent by Saul. 1Sa 15:27. 1Sa 15:27
 Of Saul which David cut. 1Sa 24:4,5. 1Sa 24:4,5
 Of Jeroboam rent by Ahijah. 1Ki 11:30. 1Ki 11:30
 Laid aside by Christ. Joh 13:4. Joh 13:4
 Spread before Christ by the Jews. Mt 21:8. Mt 21:8
The Jews condemned for making broad the borders of Mt 23:5. Mt 23:5

Hypocrites.

God knows and detects Isa 29:15,16. Isa 29:15,16
Christ knew and detected Mt 22:18. Mt 22:18
God has no pleasure in Isa 9:17. Isa 9:17
Shall not come before God Job 13:16. Job 13:16
Described as
 Wilfully blind. Mt 23:17,19,26. Mt 23:17,19,26
 Vile. Isa 32:6. Isa 32:6
 Self-righteous. Isa 65:5; Lu 18:11. Isa 65:5, Lu 18:11
 Covetous. Eze 33:31; 2Pe 2:3. Eze 33:31, 2Pe 2:3
 Ostentatious. Mt 5:2,5,16; 23:5. Mt 5:2,5,16, 23:5
 Censorious. Mt 7:3-5; Lu 13:14,15. Mt 7:3-5, Lu 13:14,15
 Regarding tradition more than the word of God. Mt 15:1-3. Mt 15:1-3
 Exact in minor, but neglecting important duties. Mt 23:23,24. Mt 23:23,24
 Having but a form of godliness. 2Ti 3:5. 2Ti 3:5
 Seeking only outward purity. Lu 11:39. Lu 11:39
 Professing but not practising. Eze 33:31,32; Mt 23:3; Ro 2:17-23. Eze 33:31,32, Mt 23:3, Ro 2:17-23
 Using but lip-worship. Isa 29:13; Mt 15:8. Isa 29:13, Mt 15:8
 Glorying in appearance only. 2Co 5:12. 2Co 5:12
 Trusting in privileges. Jer 7:4; Mt 3:9. Jer 7:4, Mt 3:9
 Apparently zealous in the things of God. Isa 58:2. Isa 58:2
 Zealous in making proselytes. Mt 23:15. Mt 23:15
 Devouring widows' houses. Mt 23:14. Mt 23:14
 Loving pre-eminence. Mt 23:6,7. Mt 23:6,7
Worship of, not acceptable to God Isa 1:11-15; 58:3-5; Mt 15:9. Isa 1:11-15, 58:3-5, Mt 15:9
Joy of, but for a moment Job 20:5. Job 20:5
Hope of perishes Job 8:13; 27:8,9. Job 8:13, 27:8,9
Heap up wrath Job 36:13. Job 36:13
Fearfulness shall surprise Isa 33:14. Isa 33:14
Destroy others by slander Pr 11:9. Pr 11:9
In power, are a snare Job 34:30. Job 34:30
The Apostasy to abound with 1Ti 4:2. 1Ti 4:2
Beware the principles of Lu 12:1. Lu 12:1
Spirit of, hinders growth in grace 1Pe 2:1. 1Pe 2:1
Woe to Isa 29:15; Mt 23:13. Isa 29:15, Mt 23:13
Punishment of Job 15:34; Isa 10:6; Jer 42:20,22; Mt 24:51. Job 15:34, Isa 10:6, Jer 42:20,22, Mt 24:51
Illustrated Mt 23:27,28; Lu 11:44. Mt 23:27,28, Lu 11:44
Exemplified

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Cain. Ge 4:3. Ge 4:3
Absalom. 2Sa 15:7,8. 2Sa 15:7,8
The Jews. Jer 3:10. Jer 3:10
Pharisees, &c. Mt 16:3. Mt 16:3
Judas. Mt 26:49. Mt 26:49
Herodians. Mr 12:13,15. Mr 12:13,15
Ananias. Ac 5:1-8. Ac 5:1-8
Simon. Ac 8:13-23. Ac 8:13-23

I

Idleness and Sloth.

Forbidden Ro 12:11; Heb 6:12. Ro 12:11, Heb 6:12
Produce apathy Pr 12:27; 26:15. Pr 12:27, 26:15
Akin to extravagance Pr 18:9. Pr 18:9
Accompanied by conceit Pr 26:16. Pr 26:16
Lead to
 Poverty. Pr 10:4; 20:13. Pr 10:4, 20:13
 Want. Pr 20:4; 24:34. Pr 20:4, 24:34
 Hunger. Pr 19:15; 20:13. Pr 19:15, 20:13
 Bondage. Pr 12:24. Pr 12:24
 Disappointment. Pr 13:4; 21:25. Pr 13:4, 21:25
 Ruin. Pr 24:30,31; Ec 10:18. Pr 24:30,31, Ec 10:18
 Tattling and meddling. 1Ti 5:13. 1Ti 5:13
Effects of, afford instruction to others Pr 24:30-32. Pr 24:30-32
Remonstrance against Pr 6:6,9. Pr 6:6,9
False excuses for Pr 20:4; 22:13. Pr 20:4, 22:13
Illustrated Pr 26:14; Mt 25:18,26. Pr 26:14, Mt 25:18,26
Exemplified
 Watchmen. Isa 56:10. Isa 56:10
 Athenians. Ac 17:21. Ac 17:21
 Thessalonians. 2Th 3:11. 2Th 3:11

Idolatry.

Forbidden Ex 20:2,3; De 5:7. Ex 20:2,3, De 5:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Consists in

Bowing down to images. Ex 20:5; De 5:9. Ex 20:5, De 5:9
Worshipping images. Isa 44:17; Da 3:5,10,15. Isa 44:17, Da 3:5,10,15
Sacrificing to images. Ps 106:38; Ac 7:41. Ps 106:38, Ac 7:41
Worshipping other gods. De 30:17; Ps 81:9. De 30:17, Ps 81:9
Swearing by other gods. Ex 23:13; Jos 23:7. Ex 23:13, Jos 23:7
Walking after other gods. De 8:19. De 8:19
Speaking in the name of other gods. De 18:20. De 18:20
Looking to other gods. Ho 3:1. Ho 3:1
Serving other gods. De 7:4; Jer 5:19. De 7:4, Jer 5:19
Fearing other gods. 2Ki 17:35. 2Ki 17:35
Sacrificing to other gods. Ex 22:20. Ex 22:20
Worshipping the true God by an image, &c. Ex 32:4-6; Ps 106:19,20. Ex 32:4-6, Ps 106:19,20
Worshipping angels. Col 2:18. Col 2:18
Worshipping the host of heaven. De 4:19; 17:3. De 4:19, 17:3
Worshipping demons. Mt 4:9-10; Re 9:20. Mt 4:9-10, Re 9:20
Worshipping dead men. Ps 106:28. Ps 106:28
Setting up idols in the heart. Eze 14:3,4. Eze 14:3,4
Covetousness. Eph 5:5; Col 3:5. Eph 5:5, Col 3:5
Sensuality. Php 3:19. Php 3:19

Is changing the glory of God into an image Ro 1:23; Ac 17:29. Ro 1:23, Ac 17:29

Is changing the truth of God into a lie Ro 1:25; Isa 44:20. Ro 1:25, Isa 44:20

Is a work of the flesh Ga 5:19,20. Ga 5:19,20

Incompatible with the service of God Ge 35:2,3; Jos 24:23; 1Sa 7:3; 1Ki 18:21; 2Co 6:15,16. Ge 35:2,3, Jos 24:23, 1Sa 7:3, 1Ki 18:21, 2Co 6:15,16

Described as

An abomination to God. De 7:25. De 7:25
Hateful to God. De 16:22; Jer 44:4. De 16:22, Jer 44:4
Vain and foolish. Ps 115:4-8; Isa 44:19; Jer 10:3. Ps 115:4-8, Isa 44:19, Jer 10:3
Bloody. Eze 23:39. Eze 23:39
Abominable. 1Pe 4:3. 1Pe 4:3
Unprofitable. Jdj 10:14; Isa 46:7. Jdj 10:14, Isa 46:7
Irrational. Ac 17:29; Ro 1:21-23. Ac 17:29, Ro 1:21-23
Defiling. Eze 20:7; 36:18. Eze 20:7, 36:18

They who practise

Forget God. De 8:19; Jer 18:15. De 8:19, Jer 18:15
Go astray from God. Eze 44:10. Eze 44:10
Pollute the name of God. Eze 20:39. Eze 20:39
Defile the sanctuary of God. Eze 5:11. Eze 5:11
Are estranged from God. Eze 14:5. Eze 14:5
Forsake God. 2Ki 22:17; Jer 16:11. 2Ki 22:17, Jer 16:11
Hate God. 2Ch 19:2,3. 2Ch 19:2,3
Provoke God. De 31:20; Isa 65:3; Jer 25:6. De 31:20, Isa 65:3, Jer 25:6
Are vain in their imaginations. Ro 1:21. Ro 1:21
Are ignorant and foolish. Ro 1:21,22. Ro 1:21,22
Inflame themselves. Isa 57:5. Isa 57:5
Hold fast their deceit. Jer 8:5. Jer 8:5
Carried away by it. 1Co 12:2. 1Co 12:2
Go after it in heart. Eze 20:16. Eze 20:16
Are mad upon it. Jer 50:38. Jer 50:38
Boast of it. Ps 97:7. Ps 97:7
Have fellowship with devils. Ho 4:12. Ho 4:12
Ask counsel of their idols. Ho 4:12. Ho 4:12
Look to idols for deliverance. Isa 44:17; 45:20. Isa 44:17, 45:20
Swear by their idols. Am 8:14. Am 8:14

Objects of, numerous 1Co 8:5. 1Co 8:5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Objects of described as

- Strange gods. Ge 35:2,4; Jos 24:20. Ge 35:2,4, Jos 24:20
- Other gods. Jdj 2:12,17; 1Ki 14:9. Jdj 2:12,17, 1Ki 14:9
- New gods. De 32:17; Jdj 5:8. De 32:17, Jdj 5:8
- Gods that cannot save. Isa 45:20. Isa 45:20
- Gods that have not made the heavens. Jer 10:11. Jer 10:11
- No gods. Jer 5:7; Ga 4:8. Jer 5:7, Ga 4:8
- Molten gods. Ex 34:17; Le 19:4. Ex 34:17, Le 19:4
- Molten images. De 27:15; Hab 2:18. De 27:15, Hab 2:18
- Graven images. Isa 45:20; Ho 11:2. Isa 45:20, Ho 11:2
- Senseless idols. De 4:28; Ps 115:5,7. De 4:28, Ps 115:5,7
- Dumb idols. Hab 2:18. Hab 2:18
- Dumb Stones. Hab 2:19. Hab 2:19
- Stocks. Jer 3:9; Ho 4:12. Jer 3:9, Ho 4:12
- Abominations. Isa 44:19; Jer 32:34. Isa 44:19, Jer 32:34
- Images of abomination. Eze 7:20. Eze 7:20
- Idols of abomination. Eze 16:36. Eze 16:36
- Stumbling blocks. Eze 14:3. Eze 14:3
- Teachers of lies. Hab 2:18. Hab 2:18
- Wind and confusion. Isa 41:29. Isa 41:29
- Nothing. Isa 41:24; 1Co 8:4. Isa 41:24, 1Co 8:4
- Helpless. Jer 10:5. Jer 10:5
- Vanity. Jer 18:15. Jer 18:15
- Vanities of the Gentiles. Jer 14:22. Jer 14:22
- Making idols for the purpose of, described and ridiculed Isa 44:10-20. Isa 44:10-20
- Obstinate sinners judicially given up to De 4:28; 28:64; Ho 4:17. De 4:28, 28:64, Ho 4:17
- Warnings against De 4:15-19. De 4:15-19
- Exhortations to turn from Eze 14:6; 20:7; Ac 14:15. Eze 14:6, 20:7, Ac 14:15
- Renounced on conversion 1Th 1:9. 1Th 1:9
- Led to abominable sins Ro 1:26-32; Ac 15:20. Ro 1:26-32, Ac 15:20
- Saints should
 - Keep from. Jos 23:7; 1Jo 5:21. Jos 23:7, 1Jo 5:21
 - Flee from. 1Co 10:14. 1Co 10:14
 - Not have anything connected with in their houses. De 7:26. De 7:26
 - Not partake of any thing connected with. 1Co 10:19,20. 1Co 10:19,20
 - Not have religious intercourse with those who practise. Jos 23:7; 1Co 5:11. Jos 23:7, 1Co 5:11
 - Not covenant with those who practise. Ex 34:12,15; De 7:2. Ex 34:12,15, De 7:2
 - Not intermarry with those who practise. Ex 34:16; De 7:3. Ex 34:16, De 7:3
 - Testify against. Ac 14:15; 19:26. Ac 14:15, 19:26
 - Refuse to engage in, though threatened with death. Da 3:18. Da 3:18
- Saints preserved by God from 1Ki 19:18; Ro 11:4. 1Ki 19:18, Ro 11:4
- Saints refuse to receive the worship of Ac 10:25,26; 14:11-15. Ac 10:25,26, 14:11-15
- Angels refuse to receive the worship of Re 22:8,9. Re 22:8,9
- Destruction of, promised Eze 36:25; Zec 13:2. Eze 36:25, Zec 13:2
- Everything connected with, should be destroyed Ex 34:13; De 7:5; 2Sa 5:21; 2Ki 23:14. Ex 34:13, De 7:5, 2Sa 5:21, 2Ki 23:14
- Woe denounced against Hab 2:19. Hab 2:19
- Curse denounced against De 27:15. De 27:15
- Punishment of
 - Judicial death. De 17:2-5. De 17:2-5
 - Dreadful judgments which end in death. Jer 8:2; 16:1-11. Jer 8:2, 16:1-11
 - Banishment. Jer 8:3; Ho 8:5-8; Am 5:26,27. Jer 8:3, Ho 8:5-8, Am 5:26,27
 - Exclusion from heaven. 1Co 6:9,10; Eph 5:5; Re 22:15. 1Co 6:9,10, Eph 5:5, Re 22:15
 - Eternal torments. Re 14:9-11; 21:8. Re 14:9-11, 21:8
- Exemplified

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Israel. Ex 32:1; 2Ki 17:12. Ex 32:1, 2Ki 17:12
Philistines. Jdj 16:23. Jdj 16:23
Micah. Jdj 17:4,5. Jdj 17:4,5
Jeroboam. 1Ki 12:28. 1Ki 12:28
Maachah. 1Ki 15:13. 1Ki 15:13
Ahab. 1Ki 16:31. 1Ki 16:31
Jezebel. 1Ki 18:19. 1Ki 18:19
Sennacherib. 2Ki 19:37. 2Ki 19:37
Manasseh. 2Ki 21:4-7. 2Ki 21:4-7
Amon. 2Ki 21:21. 2Ki 21:21
Ahaz. 2Ch 28:3. 2Ch 28:3
Judah. Jer 11:13. Jer 11:13
Nebuchadnezzar. Da 3:1. Da 3:1
Belshazzar. Da 5:23. Da 5:23
People of Lystra. Ac 14:11,12. Ac 14:11,12
Athenians. Ac 17:16. Ac 17:16
Ephesians. Ac 19:28. Ac 19:28
Zeal against-Exemplified
Asa. 1Ki 15:12. 1Ki 15:12
Josiah. 2Ki 23:5. 2Ki 23:5
Jehoshaphat. 2Ch 17:6. 2Ch 17:6
Israel. 2Ch 31:1. 2Ch 31:1
Manasseh. 2Ch 33:15. 2Ch 33:15
All forms of, forbidden by the law of Moses Ex 20:4,5. Ex 20:4,5
All heathen nations given up to Ps 96:5; Ro 1:23,25; 1Co 12:2. Ps 96:5, Ro 1:23,25, 1Co 12:2
Led the heathen to think that their gods visited the earth in bodily shapes Ac 14:11. Ac 14:11
Led the heathen to consider their gods to have but a local influence 1Ki 20:23; 2Ki 17:26. 1Ki 20:23, 2Ki 17:26
Objects of
The heavenly bodies. 2Ki 23:5; Ac 7:42. 2Ki 23:5, Ac 7:42
Angels. Col 2:18. Col 2:18
Departed spirits. 1Sa 28:14,15. 1Sa 28:14,15
Earthly creatures. Ro 1:23. Ro 1:23
Images. De 29:17; Ps 115:4; Isa 44:17. De 29:17, Ps 115:4, Isa 44:17
Temples built for Ho 8:14. Ho 8:14
Altars raised for 1Ki 18:26; Ho 8:11. 1Ki 18:26, Ho 8:11
Accompanied by feasts 2Ki 10:20; 1Co 10:27,28. 2Ki 10:20, 1Co 10:27,28
Objects of, worshipped
With sacrifices. Nu 22:40; 2Ki 10:24. Nu 22:40, 2Ki 10:24
With libations. Isa 57:6; Jer 19:13. Isa 57:6, Jer 19:13
With incense. Jer 48:35. Jer 48:35
With prayer. 1Ki 18:26; Isa 44:17. 1Ki 18:26, Isa 44:17
With singing and dancing. Ex 32:18,19; 1Ki 18:26; 1Co 10:7. Ex 32:18,19, 1Ki 18:26, 1Co 10:7
By bowing to them. 1Ki 19:18; 2Ki 5:18. 1Ki 19:18, 2Ki 5:18
By kissing them. 1Ki 19:18; Ho 13:2. 1Ki 19:18, Ho 13:2
By kissing the hand to them. Job 31:26,27. Job 31:26,27
By cutting the flesh. 1Ki 18:28. 1Ki 18:28
By burning children. De 12:31; 2Ch 33:6; Jer 19:4,5; Eze 16:21. De 12:31, 2Ch 33:6, Jer 19:4,5, Eze 16:21
In temples. 2Ki 5:18. 2Ki 5:18
On high places. Nu 22:41; Jer 2:20. Nu 22:41, Jer 2:20
In groves. Ex 34:13. Ex 34:13
Under trees. Isa 57:5; Jer 2:20. Isa 57:5, Jer 2:20
In private houses. Jdj 17:4,5. Jdj 17:4,5
On the tops of houses. 2Ki 23:12; Zep 1:5. 2Ki 23:12, Zep 1:5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

In secret places. Isa 57:8. Isa 57:8
Rites of, obscene and impure Ex 32:25; Nu 25:1-3; 2Ki 17:9; Isa 57:6,8,9; 1Pe 4:3. Ex 32:25, Nu 25:1-3, 2Ki 17:9, Isa 57:6,8,9, 1Pe 4:3
Divination connected with 2Ch 33:6. 2Ch 33:6
Victims sacrificed in, often adorned with garlands Ac 14:13. Ac 14:13
Idols, mentioned in Scripture
Adrammelech. 2Ki 17:31. 2Ki 17:31
Anammelech. 2Ki 17:31. 2Ki 17:31
Ashima. 2Ki 17:30. 2Ki 17:30
Ashtoreth. Jdj 2:13; 1Ki 11:33. Jdj 2:13, 1Ki 11:33
Baal. Jdj 2:11-13; 6:25. Jdj 2:11-13, 6:25
Baal-berith. Jdj 8:33; 9:4,46. Jdj 8:33, 9:4,46
Baal-peor. Nu 25:1-3. Nu 25:1-3
Baalzebub. 2Ki 1:2,16. 2Ki 1:2,16
Baal-zephon. Ex 14:2. Ex 14:2
Bel. Jer 50:2; 51:44. Jer 50:2, 51:44
Chemosh. Nu 21:29; 1Ki 11:33. Nu 21:29, 1Ki 11:33
Chiun. Am 5:26. Am 5:26
Dagon. Jdj 16:23; 1Sa 5:1-3. Jdj 16:23, 1Sa 5:1-3
Diana. Ac 19:24,27. Ac 19:24,27
Huzzab. Na 2:7. Na 2:7
Jupiter. Ac 14:12. Ac 14:12
Mercury. Ac 14:12. Ac 14:12
Molech or Milcom. Le 18:21; 1Ki 11:5,33. Le 18:21, 1Ki 11:5,33
Merodach. Jer 50:2. Jer 50:2
Nergal. 2Ki 17:30. 2Ki 17:30
Nebo. Isa 46:1. Isa 46:1
Nibhaz and Tartak. 2Ki 17:31. 2Ki 17:31
Nisroch. 2Ki 19:37. 2Ki 19:37
Queen of heaven. Jer 44:17,25. Jer 44:17,25
Remphan. Ac 7:43. Ac 7:43
Rimmon. 2Ki 5:18. 2Ki 5:18
Succothbenoth. 2Ki 17:30. 2Ki 17:30
Tammuz. Eze 8:14. Eze 8:14
Objects of, carried in procession Isa 46:7; Am 5:26; Ac 7:43. Isa 46:7, Am 5:26, Ac 7:43
Early notice of, amongst God's professing people Ge 31:19,30; 35:1-4; Jos 24:2. Ge 31:19,30, 35:1-4, Jos 24:2
The Jews
Practised, in Egypt. Jos 24:14; Eze 23:3,19. Jos 24:14, Eze 23:3,19
Brought, out of Egypt with them. Eze 23:8; Ac 7:39-41. Eze 23:8, Ac 7:39-41
Forbidden to practise. Ex 20:1-5; 23:24. Ex 20:1-5, 23:24
Often mixed up, with God's worship. Ex 32:1-5; 1Ki 12:27,28. Ex 32:1-5, 1Ki 12:27,28
Followed the Canaanites in. Jdj 2:11-13; 1Ch 5:25. Jdj 2:11-13, 1Ch 5:25
Followed the Moabites in. Nu 25:1-3. Nu 25:1-3
Followed the Assyrians in. Eze 16:28-30; 23:5-7. Eze 16:28-30, 23:5-7
Followed the Syrians in. Jdj 10:6. Jdj 10:6
Adopted by Solomon 1Ki 11:5-8. 1Ki 11:5-8
Adopted by the wicked kings 1Ki 21:26; 2Ki 21:21; 2Ch 28:2-4; 33:3,7. 1Ki 21:26, 2Ki 21:21, 2Ch 28:2-4, 33:3,7
Example of the kings encouraged Israel in 1Ki 12:30; 2Ki 21:11; 2Ch 33:9. 1Ki 12:30, 2Ki 21:11, 2Ch 33:9
Great prevalence of, in Israel Isa 2:8; Jer 2:28; Eze 8:10. Isa 2:8, Jer 2:28, Eze 8:10
A virtual forsaking of God Jer 2:9-13. Jer 2:9-13
The good kings of Judah endeavoured to destroy 2Ch 15:16; 34:7. 2Ch 15:16, 34:7
Captivity of Israel on account of 2Ki 17:6-18. 2Ki 17:6-18
Captivity of Judah on account of 2Ki 17:19-23. 2Ki 17:19-23

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Ignorance of God.

Ignorance of Christ is Joh 8:19. Joh 8:19

Evidenced by

Want of love. 1Jo 4:8. 1Jo 4:8

Not keeping his commands. 1Jo 2:4. 1Jo 2:4

Living in sin. Tit 1:16; 1Jo 3:6. Tit 1:16, 1Jo 3:6

Leads to

Error. Mt 22:29. Mt 22:29

Idolatry. Isa 44:19; Ac 17:29,30. Isa 44:19, Ac 17:29,30

Alienation from God. Eph 4:18. Eph 4:18

Sinful lusts. 1Th 4:5; 1Pe 1:14. 1Th 4:5, 1Pe 1:14

Persecuting saints. Joh 15:21; 16:3. Joh 15:21, 16:3

Is no excuse for sin Le 4:2; Lu 12:48. Le 4:2, Lu 12:48

The wicked, in a state of Jer 9:3; Joh 15:21; 17:25; Ac 17:30. Jer 9:3, Joh 15:21, 17:25, Ac 17:30

The wicked choose Job 21:14; Ro 1:28. Job 21:14, Ro 1:28

Punishment of Ps 79:6; 2Th 1:8. Ps 79:6, 2Th 1:8

Ministers should

Compassionate those in. Heb 5:2; 2Ti 2:24,25. Heb 5:2, 2Ti 2:24,25

Labour to remove. Ac 17:23. Ac 17:23

Exemplified

Pharaoh. Ex 5:2. Ex 5:2

Israelites. Ps 95:10; Isa 1:3. Ps 95:10, Isa 1:3

False prophets. Isa 56:10,11. Isa 56:10,11

Jews. Lu 23:34. Lu 23:34

Nicodemus. Joh 3:10. Joh 3:10

Gentiles. Ga 4:8. Ga 4:8

Paul. 1Ti 1:13. 1Ti 1:13

Incense.

Brought from Sheba Jer 6:20. Jer 6:20

Called frankincense Song 4:6,14. Song 4:6,14

An article of extensive commerce Re 18:13. Re 18:13

Common, not to be offered to God Ex 30:9. Ex 30:9

For God's service mixed with sweet spices Ex 25:6; 37:29. Ex 25:6, 37:29

Receipt for mixing Ex 30:34-36. Ex 30:34-36

None but priest to offer Nu 16:40; De 33:10. Nu 16:40, De 33:10

Offered

In censers. Le 10:1; Nu 16:17,46. Le 10:1, Nu 16:17,46

On the altar of gold. Ex 30:1,6; 40:5. Ex 30:1,6, 40:5

Morning and evening. Ex 30:7,8. Ex 30:7,8

Perpetually. Ex 30:8. Ex 30:8

By the high priest in the most holy place on the day of atonement. Le 16:12,13. Le 16:12,13

With fire from off the altar of burnt offering. Le 16:12; Nu 16:46. Le 16:12, Nu 16:46

Offering of, allotted to the priests Lu 1:9. Lu 1:9

The Jews prayed at time of offering Lu 1:10. Lu 1:10

Designed for atonement Nu 16:46,47. Nu 16:46,47

Put on meat offerings Le 2:1,2,15,16; 6:15. Le 2:1,2,15,16, 6:15

Levites had charge of 1Ch 9:29. 1Ch 9:29

Used in idolatrous worship Jer 48:35. Jer 48:35

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The Jews

Not accepted in offering, on account of sin. Isa 1:13; 66:3. Isa 1:13, 66:3

Offered, to idols on altars of brick. Isa 65:3. Isa 65:3

Punished for offering, to idols. 2Ch 34:25. 2Ch 34:25

Nadab and Abihu destroyed for offering, with strange fire Le 10:1,2. Le 10:1,2

Korah and his company punished for offering Nu 16:16-35. Nu 16:16-35

Uzziah punished for offering 2Ch 26:16-21. 2Ch 26:16-21

Presented to Christ by the wise men Mt 2:11. Mt 2:11

Illustrative of

The merits of Christ. Re 8:3,4. Re 8:3,4

Prayer. Ps 141:2; Mal 1:11; Re 5:8. Ps 141:2, Mal 1:11, Re 5:8

Industry.

Commanded Eph 4:28; 1Th 4:11. Eph 4:28, 1Th 4:11

Required of man in a state of innocence Ge 2:15. Ge 2:15

Required of man after the fall Ge 3:23. Ge 3:23

To be suspended on the Sabbath Ex 20:10. Ex 20:10

Characteristic of godly women Pr 31:13-31. Pr 31:13-31

Early rising necessary to Pr 31:15. Pr 31:15

Requisite to supply

Our own wants. Ac 20:34; 1Th 2:9. Ac 20:34, 1Th 2:9

Wants of others. Ac 20:35; Eph 4:28. Ac 20:35, Eph 4:28

The slothful devoid of Pr 24:30,31. Pr 24:30,31

Leads to

Increase of substance. Pr 13:11. Pr 13:11

Affection of relatives. Pr 31:28. Pr 31:28

General commendation. Pr 31:31. Pr 31:31

Illustrated Pr 6:6-8. Pr 6:6-8

Exemplified

Rachel. Ge 29:9. Ge 29:9

Jacob. Ge 31:6. Ge 31:6

Jethro's daughters. Ex 2:10. Ex 2:10

Ruth. Ru 2:2,3. Ru 2:2,3

Jeroboam. 1Ki 11:28. 1Ki 11:28

David. 1Sa 16:11. 1Sa 16:11

Jewish elders. Ezr 6:14,15. Ezr 6:14,15

Dorcas. Ac 9:39. Ac 9:39

Paul. Ac 18:3; 1Co 4:12. Ac 18:3, 1Co 4:12

Indwelling of the Holy Spirit, The.

In his Church, as his temple 1Co 3:16. 1Co 3:16

In the body of saints, as his temple 1Co 6:19; 2Co 6:16. 1Co 6:19, 2Co 6:16

Promised to saints Eze 36:27. Eze 36:27

Saints enjoy Isa 63:11; 2Ti 1:14. Isa 63:11, 2Ti 1:14

Saints full of Ac 6:5; Eph 5:18. Ac 6:5, Eph 5:18

Is the means of

Quickening. Ro 8:11. Ro 8:11

Guiding. Joh 16:13; Ga 5:18. Joh 16:13, Ga 5:18

Fruit bearing. Ga 5:22. Ga 5:22

A proof of being Christ's Ro 8:9; 1Jo 4:13. Ro 8:9, 1Jo 4:13

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

A proof of adoption Ro 8:15; Ga 4:5. Ro 8:15, Ga 4:5
Is abiding 1Jo 2:27. 1Jo 2:27
Those who have not
 Are sensual. Jude 1:19. Jude 1:19
 Are without Christ. Ro 8:9. Ro 8:9
Opposed by the carnal nature Ga 5:17. Ga 5:17

Ingratitude.

A characteristic of the wicked Ps 38:20; 2Ti 3:2. Ps 38:20, 2Ti 3:2
Often exhibited
 By relations. Job 19:14. Job 19:14
 By servants. Job 19:15,16. Job 19:15,16
 To benefactors. Ps 109:5; Ec 9:15. Ps 109:5, Ec 9:15
 To friends in distress. Ps 38:11. Ps 38:11
Saints should avoid the guilt of Ps 7:4,5. Ps 7:4,5
Should be met with
 Prayers. Ps 35:12,13; 109:4. Ps 35:12,13, 109:4
 Faithfulness. Ge 31:38-42. Ge 31:38-42
 Persevering love. 2Co 12:15. 2Co 12:15
Punishment of Pr 17:13; Jer 18:20,21. Pr 17:13, Jer 18:20,21
Exemplified
 Laban. Ge 31:6,7. Ge 31:6,7
 Chief butler. Ge 40:23. Ge 40:23
 Israel. Ex 17:4. Ex 17:4
 Men of Keilah. 1Sa 23:5,12. 1Sa 23:5,12
 Saul. 1Sa 24:17. 1Sa 24:17
 Nabal. 1Sa 25:5-11,21. 1Sa 25:5-11,21
 Absalom. 2Sa 15:6. 2Sa 15:6
 Joash. 2Ch 24:22. 2Ch 24:22

Ingratitude to God.

A characteristic of the wicked Ro 1:21. Ro 1:21
Inexcusable Isa 1:2,3; Ro 1:21. Isa 1:2,3, Ro 1:21
Unreasonable Jer 2:5,6,31; Mic 6:2,3. Jer 2:5,6,31, Mic 6:2,3
Exceeding folly of De 32:6. De 32:6
Guilt of Ps 106:7,21; Jer 2:11-13. Ps 106:7,21, Jer 2:11-13
Prosperity likely to produce De 31:20; 32:15; Jer 5:7-11. De 31:20, 32:15, Jer 5:7-11
Warnings against De 8:11-14; 1Sa 12:24,25. De 8:11-14, 1Sa 12:24,25
Punishment of Ne 9:20-27; Ho 2:8,9. Ne 9:20-27, Ho 2:8,9
Illustrated Isa 5:1-7; Eze 16:1-15. Isa 5:1-7, Eze 16:1-15
Exemplified
 Israel. De 32:18. De 32:18
 Saul. 1Sa 15:17-19. 1Sa 15:17-19
 David. 2Sa 12:7-9. 2Sa 12:7-9
 Nebuchadnezzar. Da 5:18-21. Da 5:18-21
 Lepers. Lu 17:17,18. Lu 17:17,18

Injustice.

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Forbidden Le 19:15,35; De 16:19. Le 19:15,35, De 16:19

Specially to be avoided towards

The poor. Ex 23:6; Pr 22:16,22,23. Ex 23:6, Pr 22:16,22,23

The stranger and fatherless. Ex 22:21,22; De 24:17; Jer 22:3. Ex 22:21,22, De 24:17, Jer 22:3

Servants. Job 31:13,14; De 24:14; Jer 22:13. Job 31:13,14, De 24:14, Jer 22:13

Of the least kind, condemned Lu 16:10. Lu 16:10

God

Regards. Ec 5:8. Ec 5:8

Approves not of. La 3:35,36. La 3:35,36

Abominates. Pr 17:15; 20:10. Pr 17:15, 20:10

Hears the cry of those who suffer. Jas 5:4. Jas 5:4

Provoked to avenge. Ps 12:5. Ps 12:5

Brings a curse De 27:17,19. De 27:17,19

A bad example leads to Ex 23:2. Ex 23:2

Intemperance leads to Pr 31:5. Pr 31:5

Covetousness leads to Jer 6:13; Eze 22:12; Mic 2:2. Jer 6:13, Eze 22:12, Mic 2:2

Saints should

Hate. Pr 29:27. Pr 29:27

Testify against. Ps 58:1,2; Mic 3:8,9. Ps 58:1,2, Mic 3:8,9

Bear, patiently. 1Co 6:7. 1Co 6:7

Take no vengeance for. Mt 5:39. Mt 5:39

The wicked

Deal with. Isa 26:10. Isa 26:10

Judge with. Ps 82:2; Ec 3:16; Hab 1:4. Ps 82:2, Ec 3:16, Hab 1:4

Practise, without shame. Jer 6:13,15; Zep 3:5. Jer 6:13,15, Zep 3:5

Punishment of Pr 11:7; 28:8; Am 5:11,12; 8:5,8; 1Th 4:6. Pr 11:7, 28:8, Am 5:11,12, 8:5,8, 1Th 4:6

Exemplified

Potiphar. Ge 39:20. Ge 39:20

Sons of Samuel. 1Sa 8:3. 1Sa 8:3

Ahab. 1Ki 21:10,15,16. 1Ki 21:10,15,16

Jews. Isa 59:14. Isa 59:14

Princes &c. Da 6:4. Da 6:4

Judas. Mt 27:4. Mt 27:4

Pilate. Mt 27:24-26. Mt 27:24-26

Priests &c. Ac 4:3. Ac 4:3

Festus. Ac 24:27. Ac 24:27

Insects.

Created by God Ge 1:24,25. Ge 1:24,25

Divided into

Clean and fit for food. Le 11:21,22. Le 11:21,22

Unclean and abominable. Le 11:23,24. Le 11:23,24

Mentioned in scripture

Ant. Pr 6:6; 30:25. Pr 6:6, 30:25

Bee. Jdj 14:8; Ps 118:12; Isa 7:18. Jdj 14:8, Ps 118:12, Isa 7:18

Beetle. Le 11:22. Le 11:22

Caterpillar. Ps 78:46; Isa 33:4. Ps 78:46, Isa 33:4

Cankermoth. Joe 1:4; Na 3:15,16. Joe 1:4, Na 3:15,16

Earthworm. Job 25:6; Mic 7:17. Job 25:6, Mic 7:17

Flea. 1Sa 24:14. 1Sa 24:14

Fly. Ex 8:22; Ec 10:1; Isa 7:18. Ex 8:22, Ec 10:1, Isa 7:18

Gnat. Mt 23:24. Mt 23:24

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Grasshopper. Le 11:22; Jdj 6:5; Job 39:20. Le 11:22, Jdj 6:5, Job 39:20
Hornet. De 7:20. De 7:20
Locust. Ex 10:12,13. Ex 10:12,13
Bald locust. Le 11:22. Le 11:22
Lice. Ex 8:16; Ps 105:31. Ex 8:16, Ps 105:31
Maggot. Ex 16:20. Ex 16:20
Moth. Job 4:19; 27:18; Isa 50:9. Job 4:19, 27:18, Isa 50:9
Palmer-worm. Joe 1:4; Am 4:9. Joe 1:4, Am 4:9
Spider. Job 8:14; Pr 30:28. Job 8:14, Pr 30:28
Fed by God Ps 104:25,27; 145:9,15. Ps 104:25,27, 145:9,15

Inspiration of the Holy Spirit, The.

Foretold Joe 2:28; Ac 2:16-18. Joe 2:28, Ac 2:16-18
All Scripture given by 2Sa 23:2; 2Ti 3:16; 2Pe 1:21. 2Sa 23:2, 2Ti 3:16, 2Pe 1:21
Design of
 To reveal future events. Ac 1:16; 28:25; 1Pe 1:11. Ac 1:16, 28:25, 1Pe 1:11
 To reveal the mysteries of God. Am 3:7; 1Co 2:10. Am 3:7, 1Co 2:10
 To give power to ministers. Mic 3:8; Ac 1:8. Mic 3:8, Ac 1:8
 To direct ministers. Eze 3:24-27; Ac 11:12; 13:2. Eze 3:24-27, Ac 11:12, 13:2
 To control ministers. Ac 16:6. Ac 16:6
 To testify against sin. 2Ki 17:13; Ne 9:30; Mic 3:8; Joh 16:8,9. 2Ki 17:13, Ne 9:30, Mic 3:8, Joh 16:8,9
Modes of
 Various. Heb 1:1. Heb 1:1
 By secret impulse. Jdj 13:25; 2Pe 1:21. Jdj 13:25, 2Pe 1:21
 By a voice. Isa 6:8; Ac 8:29; Re 1:10. Isa 6:8, Ac 8:29, Re 1:10
 By visions. Nu 12:6; Eze 11:24. Nu 12:6, Eze 11:24
 By dreams. Nu 12:6; Da 7:1. Nu 12:6, Da 7:1
Necessary to prophesying Nu 11:25-27; 2Ch 20:14-17. Nu 11:25-27, 2Ch 20:14-17
Is irresistible Am 3:8. Am 3:8
Despisers of, punished 2Ch 36:15,16; Zec 7:12. 2Ch 36:15,16, Zec 7:12

Iron.

Dug out of the earth Job 28:2. Job 28:2
Described as
 Strong and durable. Job 40:18; Da 2:40. Job 40:18, Da 2:40
 Fusible. Eze 22:20. Eze 22:20
 Malleable. Isa 2:4. Isa 2:4
Of greater gravity than water 2Ki 6:5. 2Ki 6:5
Admits of a high polish Eze 27:19. Eze 27:19
Hardened into steel 2Sa 22:35; Job 20:24. 2Sa 22:35, Job 20:24
Of small comparative value Isa 60:17. Isa 60:17
The land of Canaan abounded with De 8:9; 33:25. De 8:9, 33:25
From the north hardest and best Jer 15:12. Jer 15:12
Used from the earliest age Ge 4:22. Ge 4:22
Made into
 Armour. 2Sa 23:7; Re 9:9. 2Sa 23:7, Re 9:9
 Weapons of war. 1Sa 13:19; 17:7. 1Sa 13:19, 17:7
 Chariots. Jdj 4:3. Jdj 4:3
 Implements for husbandry. 1Sa 13:20,21; 2Sa 12:31. 1Sa 13:20,21, 2Sa 12:31

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Tools for artificers. Jos 8:31; 1Ki 6:7. Jos 8:31, 1Ki 6:7
Graving tools. Job 19:24; Jer 17:1. Job 19:24, Jer 17:1
Gates. Ac 12:10. Ac 12:10
Nails and hinges. 1Ch 22:3. 1Ch 22:3
Bars. Ps 107:16; Isa 45:2. Ps 107:16, Isa 45:2
Fetters. Ps 105:18; 149:8. Ps 105:18, 149:8
Yokes. De 28:48; Jer 28:13,14. De 28:48, Jer 28:13,14
Idols. Da 5:4,23. Da 5:4,23
Bedsteads. De 3:11. De 3:11
Pillars. Jer 1:18. Jer 1:18
Rods. Ps 2:9; Re 2:27. Ps 2:9, Re 2:27
Sharpens things made of Pr 27:17. Pr 27:17
Working in, a trade 1Sa 13:19; 2Ch 2:7,14. 1Sa 13:19, 2Ch 2:7,14
An article of commerce Eze 27:12,19; Re 18:12. Eze 27:12,19, Re 18:12
Great quantity of, provided for the temple 1Ch 22:3,14,16; 29:2. 1Ch 22:3,14,16, 29:2
Taken in war, often dedicated to God Jos 6:19,24. Jos 6:19,24
Mode of purifying, taken in war Nu 31:21-23. Nu 31:21-23
Miraculously made to swim 2Ki 6:6. 2Ki 6:6
Illustrative
Of strength. Da 2:33,40. Da 2:33,40
Of stubbornness. Isa 48:4. Isa 48:4
Of severe affliction. De 4:20; Ps 107:10. De 4:20, Ps 107:10
Of a hard barren soil. De 28:23. De 28:23
Of severe exercise of power. Ps 2:9; Re 2:27. Ps 2:9, Re 2:27
(Seared with,) of insensibility of conscience. 1Ti 4:2. 1Ti 4:2

Ishmaelites, The.

Descended from Abraham's son, Ishmael Ge 16:15,16; 1Ch 1:28. Ge 16:15,16, 1Ch 1:28
Divided into twelve tribes Ge 25:16. Ge 25:16
Heads of tribes Ge 25:13-15; 1Ch 1:29-31. Ge 25:13-15, 1Ch 1:29-31
Called
Hagarites. 1Ch 5:10. 1Ch 5:10
Hagarenes. Ps 83:6. Ps 83:6
Arabians. Isa 13:20. Isa 13:20
Original possessions of Ge 25:18. Ge 25:18
Governed by kings Jer 25:24. Jer 25:24
Dwelt in tents Isa 13:20. Isa 13:20
Rich in cattle 1Ch 5:21. 1Ch 5:21
Wore ornaments of gold Jdj 8:24. Judg 8:24
Were the merchants of the east Ge 37:25; Eze 27:20,21. Ge 37:25, Eze 27:20,21
Travelled in large companies or caravans Ge 37:25; Job 6:19. Ge 37:25, Job 6:19
Waylaid and plundered travellers Jer 3:2. Jer 3:2
Often confederate against Israel Ps 83:6. Ps 83:6
Overcome by
Gideon. Jdj 8:10-24. Jdj 8:10-24
Reubenites and Gadites. 1Ch 5:10,18-20. 1Ch 5:10,18-20
Uzziah. 2Ch 26:7. 2Ch 26:7
Sent presents to Solomon 1Ki 10:15; 2Ch 9:14. 1Ki 10:15, 2Ch 9:14
Sent flocks to Jehoshaphat 2Ch 17:11. 2Ch 17:11
Predictions respecting
To be numerous. Ge 16:10; 17:20. Ge 16:10, 17:20
To be wild and savage. Ge 16:12. Ge 16:12
To be warlike and predatory. Ge 16:12. Ge 16:12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

To be divided into twelve tribes. Ge 17:20. Ge 17:20
To continue independent. Ge 16:12. Ge 16:12
To be a great nation. Ge 21:13,18. Ge 21:13,18
To be judged with the nations. Jer 25:23-25. Jer 25:23-25
Their glory, &c to be diminished. Isa 21:13-17. Isa 21:13-17
Their submission to Christ. Ps 72:10,15. Ps 72:10,15
Probably preached to by Paul Ga 1:17. Ga 1:17

Issachar, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's fifth son Ge 30:17,18. Ge 30:17,18
Predictions respecting Ge 49:14,15; De 33:18,19. Ge 49:14,15, De 33:18,19
Persons selected from
 To number the people. Nu 1:8. Nu 1:8
 To spy out the land. Nu 13:7. Nu 13:7
 To divide the land. Nu 34:26. Nu 34:26
Strength of, on leaving Egypt Nu 1:28,29; 2:6. Nu 1:28,29, 2:6
Encamped under the standard of Judah east of the tabernacle Nu 2:5. Nu 2:5
Next to and under standard of Judah in the journeys of Israel Nu 10:14,15. Nu 10:14,15
Offering of, at the dedication Nu 7:18-23. Nu 7:18-23
Families of Nu 26:23,24. Nu 26:23,24
Strength of, on entering Canaan Nu 26:25. Nu 26:25
On Gerizim said amen to the blessings De 27:12. De 27:12
Bounds of their inheritance Jos 19:17-23. Jos 19:17-23
Assisted Deborah against Sisera Jdj 5:15. Judg 5:15
Officers of, appointed by David 1Ch 27:18. 1Ch 27:18
Officers of, appointed by Solomon 1Ki 4:17. 1Ki 4:17
Some of, at David's coronation 1Ch 12:32. 1Ch 12:32
Number of warriors belonging to, in David's time 1Ch 7:2,5. 1Ch 7:2,5
Many of, at Hezekiah's passover 2Ch 30:18. 2Ch 30:18
Remarkable persons of Jdj 10:1; 1Ki 15:27. Judg 10:1, 1Ki 15:27

J

Jehovah, the Only True God.

Jehovah is "Alpha and Omega" and "the First and the Last" Re 1:7,8; 22:12,13,20; Isa 48:12,13. Re 1:7,8, 22:12,13,20, Isa 48:12,13
Death and life of "the First and the Last" Re 2:8; 1:17,18; Mt 28:5,6. Re 2:8, 1:17,18, Mt 28:5,6
There is only one true God, Jehovah Isa 43:10,11; Joh 1:1; * compare NW, Watchtower's rendering; Isa 44:6,8; Joh 1:1; * compare KJV,RSV,NKJ,NIV,JB, &c; Heb 1:3; Col 2:9 * Read in NIV. Isa 43:10,11, Joh 1:1, * compare NW, Watchtower's rendering, Isa 44:6,8, Joh 1:1, * compare KJV,RSV,NKJ,NIV,JB, &c, Heb 1:3, Col 2:9 * Read in NIV

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Jerusalem.

The ancient Salem Ge 14:18; Ps 76:2. Ge 14:18, Ps 76:2
The ancient Jebusi or Jebus Jos 15:8; 18:28; Jdj 19:10. Jos 15:8, 18:28, Judg 19:10
The king of, defeated and slain by Joshua Jos 10:5-23. Jos 10:5-23
Allotted to the tribe of Benjamin Jos 18:28. Jos 18:28
Partly taken and burned by Judah Jdj 1:8. Judg 1:8
The Jebusites
 Formerly dwelt in. Jdj 19:10,11. Jdj 19:10,11
 Held possession of, with Judah and Benjamin. Jos 15:63; Jdj 1:21. Jos 15:63, Jdj 1:21
 Finally dispossessed of, by David. 2Sa 5:6-8. 2Sa 5:6-8
Enlarged by David 2Sa 5:9. 2Sa 5:9
Made the royal city 2Sa 5:9; 20:3. 2Sa 5:9, 20:3
Specially chosen by God 2Ch 6:6; Ps 135:21. 2Ch 6:6, Ps 135:21
The seat of government under the Romans for a time Mt 27:2,19. Mt 27:2,19
Roman government transferred from, to Caesarea Ac 23:23,24; 25:1-13. Ac 23:23,24, 25:1-13
Called
 City of God. Ps 46:4; 48:1. Ps 46:4, 48:1
 City of the Lord. Isa 60:14. Isa 60:14
 City of Judah. 2Ch 25:28. 2Ch 25:28
 City of the great king. Ps 48:2; Mt 5:5. Ps 48:2, Mt 5:5
 City of solemnities. Isa 33:20. Isa 33:20
 City of righteousness. Isa 1:26. Isa 1:26
 City of truth. Zec 8:3. Zec 8:3
 A city not forsaken. Isa 62:12. Isa 62:12
 Faithful city. Isa 1:21,26. Isa 1:21,26
 Holy city. Ne 11:1; Isa 48:2; Mt 4:5. Ne 11:1, Isa 48:2, Mt 4:5
 Throne of the Lord. Jer 3:17. Jer 3:17
 Zion. Ps 48:12; Isa 33:20. Ps 48:12, Isa 33:20
 Zion of the holy one of Israel. Isa 60:14. Isa 60:14
Surrounded by mountains Ps 125:2. Ps 125:2
Surrounded by a wall 1Ki 3:1. 1Ki 3:1
Protected by forts and bulwarks Ps 48:12,13. Ps 48:12,13
Entered by gates Ps 122:2; Jer 17:19-21. Ps 122:2, Jer 17:19-21
Hezekiah made an aqueduct for 2Ki 20:20. 2Ki 20:20
Spoils of war placed in 1Sa 17:54; 2Sa 8:7. 1Sa 17:54, 2Sa 8:7
Described as
 Beautiful for situation. Ps 48:2. Ps 48:2
 Compact. Ps 122:3. Ps 122:3
 Comely. Song 6:4. Song 6:4
 The perfection of beauty. La 2:15. La 2:15
 Joy of the whole earth. Ps 48:2; La 2:15. Ps 48:2, La 2:15
 Princess among the provinces. La 1:1. La 1:1
 Great. Jer 22:8. Jer 22:8
 Populous. La 1:1. La 1:1
 Full of business and tumult. Isa 22:3. Isa 22:3
 Wealth, &c in the time of Solomon. 1Ki 10:26,27. 1Ki 10:26,27
Protected by God Isa 31:5. Isa 31:5
Instances of God's care and protection of 2Sa 24:16; 2Ki 19:32-34; 2Ch 12:7. 2Sa 24:16, 2Ki 19:32-34, 2Ch 12:7
The temple built in 2Ch 3:1; Ps 68:29. 2Ch 3:1, Ps 68:29
The Jews
 Went up to, at the feasts. Lu 2:42; Ps 122:4. Lu 2:42, Ps 122:4
 Loved. Ps 137:5,6. Ps 137:5,6
 Lamented the affliction of. Ne 1:2-4. Ne 1:2-4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

- Prayed for the prosperity of. Ps 51:18; 122:6. Ps 51:18, 122:6
Prayed towards. Da 6:10; 1Ki 8:41. Da 6:10, 1Ki 8:41
Wickedness of Isa 1:1-4; Jer 5:1-5; Mic 3:10. Isa 1:1-4, Jer 5:1-5, Mic 3:10
Idolatry of 2Ch 28:4; Eze 8:7-10. 2Ch 28:4, Eze 8:7-10
Wickedness of, the cause of its calamities 2Ki 21:12-15; 2Ch 24:18; La 1:8; Eze 5:5-8. 2Ki 21:12-15, 2Ch 24:18, La 1:8, Eze 5:5-8
Was the tomb of the prophets Lu 13:33,34. Lu 13:33,34
Christ
 Preached in. Lu 21:37,38; Joh 18:20. Lu 21:37,38, Joh 18:20
 Did many miracles in. Joh 4:45. Joh 4:45
 Publicly entered, as king. Mt 21:9,10. Mt 21:9,10
 Lamented over. Mt 23:37; Lu 19:41. Mt 23:37, Lu 19:41
 Put to death at. Lu 9:31; Ac 13:27,29. Lu 9:31, Ac 13:27,29
Gospel first preached at Lu 24:47; Ac 2:14. Lu 24:47, Ac 2:14
Miraculous gift of the Holy Spirit first given at Ac 1:4; 2:1-5. Ac 1:4, 2:1-5
Persecution of the Christian church commenced at Ac 4:1; 8:1. Ac 4:1, 8:1
First Christian council held at Ac 15:4,6. Ac 15:4,6
Calamities of, mentioned
 Taken and plundered by Shishak. 1Ki 14:25,26; 2Ch 12:1-4. 1Ki 14:25,26, 2Ch 12:1-4
 Taken and plundered by Jehoash king of Israel. 2Ki 14:13,14. 2Ki 14:13,14
 Besieged but not taken by Rezin and Pekah. Isa 7:1; 2Ki 16:5. Isa 7:1, 2Ki 16:5
 Besieged but not taken by Sennacherib. 2Ki 18:17; 19:1-37. 2Ki 18:17, 19:1-37
 Taken and made tributary by Pharaoh-Necho. 2Ki 23:33-35. 2Ki 23:33-35
 Besieged by Nebuchadnezzar. 2Ki 24:10,11. 2Ki 24:10,11
 Taken and burned by Nebuchadnezzar. 2Ki 25:1-30; Jer 39:1-8. 2Ki 25:1-30, Jer 39:1-8
 Threatened by Sanballat. Ne 4:7,8. Ne 4:7,8
Rebuilt after the captivity by order of Cyrus Ezr 1:1-4. Ezr 1:1-4
Prophecies respecting
 To be taken by king of Babylon. Jer 20:5. Jer 20:5
 To be made a heap of ruins. Jer 9:11; 26:18. Jer 9:11, 26:18
 To be a wilderness. Isa 64:10. Isa 64:10
 To be rebuilt by Cyrus. Isa 44:26-28. Isa 44:26-28
 To be a quiet habitation. Isa 33:20. Isa 33:20
 To be a terror to her enemies. Zec 12:2,3. Zec 12:2,3
 Christ to enter, as king. Zec 9:9. Zec 9:9
 The gospel to go forth from. Isa 2:3; 40:9. Isa 2:3, 40:9
 To be destroyed by the Romans. Lu 19:42-44. Lu 19:42-44
 Its capture accompanied by severe calamities. Mt 24:21,29; Lu 21:23,24. Mt 24:21,29, Lu 21:23,24
 Signs preceding its destruction. Mt 24:6-15; Lu 21:7-11,25,28. Mt 24:6-15, Lu 21:7-11,25,28
Illustrative
 Of the church. Ga 4:25,26; Heb 12:22. Ga 4:25,26, Heb 12:22
 Of the church glorified. Re 3:12; 21:2,10. Re 3:12, 21:2,10
 (Its strong position,) of saints under God's protection. Ps 125:2. Ps 125:2

Jews, The.

- Descended from Abraham Isa 51:2; Joh 8:39. Isa 51:2, Joh 8:39
Divided into twelve tribes Ge 35:22; 49:28. Ge 35:22, 49:28
Called
 Hebrews. Ge 14:13; 40:15; 2Co 11:22. Ge 14:13, 40:15, 2Co 11:22
 Israelites. Ex 9:7; Jos 3:17. Ex 9:7, Jos 3:17
 Seed of Abraham. Ps 105:6; Isa 41:8. Ps 105:6, Isa 41:8
 Seed of Jacob. Jer 33:26. Jer 33:26

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Seed of Israel. 1Ch 16:13. 1Ch 16:13
Children of Jacob. 1Ch 16:13. 1Ch 16:13
Children of Israel. Ge 50:25; Isa 27:12. Ge 50:25, Isa 27:12
Jeshurun. De 32:15. De 32:15
Chosen and loved by God De 7:6,7. De 7:6,7
Circumcised in token of their covenant relation Ge 17:10,11; Ac 7:8. Ge 17:10,11, Ac 7:8
Separated from all other nations Ex 33:16; Le 20:24; 1Ki 8:53. Ex 33:16, Le 20:24, 1Ki 8:53
Described as
 A peculiar people. De 14:2. De 14:2
 A peculiar treasure. Ex 19:5; Ps 135:4. Ex 19:5, Ps 135:4
 A holy nation. Ex 19:6. Ex 19:6
 A holy people. De 7:6; 14:21. De 7:6, 14:21
 A kingdom of priests. Ex 19:6. Ex 19:6
 A special people. De 7:6. De 7:6
 The Lord's portion. De 32:9. De 32:9
Sojourned in Egypt Ex 12:40,41. Ex 12:40,41
Brought out of Egypt by God Ex 12:42; De 5:15; 6:12. Ex 12:42, De 5:15, 6:12
In the desert forty years Nu 14:33; Jos 5:6. Nu 14:33, Jos 5:6
Settled in Canaan Nu 32:18; Jos 14:1-5. Nu 32:18, Jos 14:1-5
Under the theocracy until the time of Samuel Ex 19:4-6; 1Sa 8:7. Ex 19:4-6, 1Sa 8:7
Desired and obtained kings 1Sa 8:5,22. 1Sa 8:5,22
Divided into two kingdoms after Solomon 1Ki 11:31,32; 12:19,20. 1Ki 11:31,32, 12:19,20
Often subdued and made tributary Jdj 2:13,14; 4:2; 6:2,6; 2Ki 23:33. Judg 2:13,14, 4:2, 6:2,6, 2Ki 23:33
Taken captive to Assyria and Babylon 2Ki 17:32; 18:11; 24:16; 25:11. 2Ki 17:32, 18:11, 24:16, 25:11
Restored to their own land by Cyrus Ezr 1:1-4. Ezr 1:1-4
Had courts of justice De 16:18. De 16:18
Had an ecclesiastical establishment Ex 28:1; Nu 18:6; Mal 2:4-7. Ex 28:1, Nu 18:6, Mal 2:4-7
Had a series of prophets to promote national reformation Jer 7:25; 26:4,5; 35:15; 44:4; Eze 38:17. Jer 7:25, 26:4,5, 35:15, 44:4, Eze 38:17
The only people who had knowledge of God Ps 76:1; 1Th 4:5; Ps 48:3; Ro 1:28. Ps 76:1, 1Th 4:5, Ps 48:3, Ro 1:28
The only people who worshipped God Ex 5:17; Ps 96:5; 115:3,4; Joh 4:22. Ex 5:17, Ps 96:5, 115:3,4, Joh 4:22
Religion of, according to rites prescribed by God Le 18:4; De 12:8-11; Heb 9:1. Le 18:4, De 12:8-11, Heb 9:1
Religion of, typical Heb 9:8-11; 10:1. Heb 9:8-11, 10:1
Their national greatness Ge 12:2; De 33:29. Ge 12:2, De 33:29
Their national privileges Ro 3:2; 9:4,5. Ro 3:2, 9:4,5
Their vast numbers Ge 22:17; Nu 10:36. Ge 22:17, Nu 10:36
National character of
 Pride of descent, &c. Jer 13:9; Joh 8:33,41. Jer 13:9, Joh 8:33,41
 Love of country. Ps 137:6. Ps 137:6
 Fondness for their brethren. Ex 2:11,12; Ro 9:1-3. Ex 2:11,12, Ro 9:1-3
 Attachment to Moses. Joh 9:28,29; Ac 6:11. Joh 9:28,29, Ac 6:11
 Attachment to customs of the law. Ac 6:14; 21:21; 22:3. Ac 6:14, 21:21, 22:3
 Fondness for traditionary customs. Jer 44:17; Eze 20:18,30,21; Mr 7:3,4. Jer 44:17, Eze 20:18,30,21, Mr 7:3,4
 Stubborn and stiffnecked. Ex 32:9; Ac 7:51. Ex 32:9, Ac 7:51
 Prone to rebellion. De 9:7,24; Isa 1:2. De 9:7,24, Isa 1:2
 Prone to backsliding. Jer 2:11-13; 8:5. Jer 2:11-13, 8:5
 Prone to idolatry. Isa 2:8; 57:5. Isa 2:8, 57:5
 Prone to formality in religion. Isa 29:13; Eze 33:31; Mt 15:7-9. Isa 29:13, Eze 33:31, Mt 15:7-9
 Self-righteous. Isa 65:5; Ro 10:3. Isa 65:5, Ro 10:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Unfaithful to covenant engagements. Jer 3:6-8; 31:32; Eze 16:59. Jer 3:6-8, 31:32, Eze 16:59
Ungrateful to God. De 32:15; Isa 1:2. De 32:15, Isa 1:2
Ignorant of the true sense of Scripture. Ac 13:27; 2Co 3:13-15. Ac 13:27, 2Co 3:13-15
Distrustful of God. Nu 14:11; Ps 78:22. Nu 14:11, Ps 78:22
Covetous. Jer 6:13; Eze 33:31; Mic 2:2. Jer 6:13, Eze 33:31, Mic 2:2
Cowardly. Ex 14:10; Nu 14:3; Isa 51:12. Ex 14:10, Nu 14:3, Isa 51:12
Trusted to their privileges for salvation Jer 7:4; Mt 3:9. Jer 7:4, Mt 3:9
Distinction of castes among, noticed Isa 65:5; Lu 7:39; 15:2; Ac 26:5. Isa 65:5, Lu 7:39, 15:2, Ac 26:5
Degenerated as they increased in national greatness Am 6:4. Am 6:4
Often displeased God by their sins Nu 25:3; De 32:16; 1Ki 16:2; Isa 1:4; 5:24,25. Nu 25:3, De 32:16, 1Ki 16:2, Isa 1:4, 5:24,25
A spiritual seed of true believers always among 1Ki 19:18; Isa 6:13; Ro 9:6,7; 11:1,5. 1Ki 19:18, Isa 6:13, Ro 9:6,7, 11:1,5
Modern, divided into
 Hebrews or pure Jews. Ac 6:1; Php 3:5. Ac 6:1, Php 3:5
 Hellenists or Grecians. Ac 6:1; 9:29. Ac 6:1, 9:29
 Many sects and parties. Mt 16:6; Mr 8:15. Mt 16:6, Mr 8:15
An agricultural people Ge 46:32. Ge 46:32
A commercial people Eze 27:17. Eze 27:17
Obliged to unite against enemies Nu 32:20-22; Jdj 19:29; 20:1-48; 1Sa 11:7,8. Nu 32:20-22, Jdj 19:29, 20:1-48, 1Sa 11:7,8
Often distinguished in war Jdj 7:19-23; 1Sa 14:6-13; 17:32,33; Ne 4:16-22. Jdj 7:19-23, 1Sa 14:6-13, 17:32,33, Ne 4:16-22
Strengthened by God in war Le 26:7,8; Jos 5:13,14; 8:1,2. Le 26:7,8, Jos 5:13,14, 8:1,2
Under God's special protection De 32:10,11; 33:27-29; Ps 105:13-15; 121:3-5. De 32:10,11, 33:27-29, Ps 105:13-15, 121:3-5
Enemies of, obliged to acknowledge them as divinely protected Jos 2:9-11; Es 6:13. Jos 2:9-11, Es 6:13
Prohibited from
 Associating with others. Ac 10:28. Ac 10:28
 Covenanting with others. Ex 23:32; De 7:2. Ex 23:32, De 7:2
 Marry with others. De 7:3; Jos 23:12. De 7:3, Jos 23:12
 Following practices of others. De 12:29-31; 18:9-14. De 12:29-31, 18:9-14
Despised all strangers 1Sa 17:36; Mt 16:26,27; Eph 2:11. 1Sa 17:36, Mt 16:26,27, Eph 2:11
Held no intercourse with strangers Joh 4:9; Ac 11:2,3. Joh 4:9, Ac 11:2,3
Condemned for associating with other nations Jdj 2:1-3; Jer 2:18. Jdj 2:1-3, Jer 2:18
Received proselytes from other nations Ac 2:10; Ex 12:44,48. Ac 2:10, Ex 12:44,48
Gentiles made one with, under the gospel Ac 10:15,28; 15:8,9; Ga 3:28; Eph 2:14-16. Ac 10:15,28, 15:8,9, Ga 3:28, Eph 2:14-16
All other nations
 Enviied. Ne 4:1; Isa 26:11; Eze 35:11. Ne 4:1, Isa 26:11, Eze 35:11
 Hated. Ps 44:10; Eze 35:5. Ps 44:10, Eze 35:5
 Oppressed. Ex 3:9; Jdj 2:18; 4:3. Ex 3:9, Jdj 2:18, 4:3
 Persecuted. La 1:3; 5:5. La 1:3, 5:5
 Rejoiced at calamities of. Ps 44:13,14; 80:5,6; Eze 36:4. Ps 44:13,14, 80:5,6, Eze 36:4
None hated or oppressed, with impunity Ps 137:8,9; Eze 25:15,16; 35:6; Ob 1:10-16. Ps 137:8,9, Eze 25:15,16, 35:6, Ob 1:10-16
Christ
 Promised to. Ge 49:10; Da 9:25. Ge 49:10, Da 9:25
 Expected by. Ps 14:7; Mt 11:3; Lu 2:25,38; Joh 8:56. Ps 14:7, Mt 11:3, Lu 2:25,38, Joh 8:56
 Regarded as the restorer of national greatness. Mt 20:21; Lu 24:21; Ac 1:6. Mt 20:21, Lu 24:21, Ac 1:6
 Sprang from. Ro 9:5; Heb 7:14. Ro 9:5, Heb 7:14
 Rejected by. Isa 53:3; Mr 6:3; Joh 1:11. Isa 53:3, Mr 6:3, Joh 1:11
 Murdered by. Ac 7:52; 1Th 2:15. Ac 7:52, 1Th 2:15

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Imprecated the blood of Christ upon themselves and their children Mt 27:25. Mt 27:25
Many of, believed the gospel Ac 21:20. Ac 21:20
Unbelieving, persecuted the Christians Ac 17:5,13; 1Th 2:14-16. Ac 17:5,13, 1Th 2:14-16
Cast off for unbelief Ro 11:17,20. Ro 11:17,20
Scattered and peeled Isa 18:2,7; Jas 1:1. Isa 18:2,7, James 1:1
Shall finally be saved Ro 11:26,27. Ro 11:26,27
Punishment of, for rejecting and killing Christ, illustrated Mt 21:37-43. Mt 21:37-43
Descendants of Abraham Ps 105:6; Isa 51:2; Joh 8:33; Ro 9:7. Ps 105:6, Isa 51:2, Joh 8:33, Ro 9:7
The people of God De 32:9; 2Sa 7:24; Isa 51:16. De 32:9, 2Sa 7:24, Isa 51:16
Separated to God Ex 33:16; Nu 23:9; De 4:34. Ex 33:16, Nu 23:9, De 4:34
Beloved for their father's sake De 4:37; 10:15; Ro 11:28. De 4:37, 10:15, Ro 11:28
Christ descended from Joh 4:22; Ro 9:5. Joh 4:22, Ro 9:5
The objects of
 God's love. De 7:8; 23:5; Jer 31:3. De 7:8, 23:5, Jer 31:3
 God's choice. De 7:6. De 7:6
 God's protection. Ps 105:15; Zec 2:8. Ps 105:15, Zec 2:8
The covenant established with Ex 6:4; 24:6-8; 34:27. Ex 6:4, 24:6-8, 34:27
Promises respecting made to
 Abraham. Ge 12:1-3; 13:14-17; 15:18; 17:7,8. Ge 12:1-3, 13:14-17, 15:18, 17:7,8
 Isaac. Ge 26:2-5,24. Ge 26:2-5,24
 Jacob. Ge 28:12-15; 35:9-12. Ge 28:12-15, 35:9-12
 Themselves. Ex 6:7,8; 19:5,6; De 26:18,19. Ex 6:7,8, 19:5,6, De 26:18,19
Privileges of Ps 76:1,2; Ro 3:1,2; 9:4,5. Ps 76:1,2, Ro 3:1,2, 9:4,5
Punished for
 Idolatry. Ps 78:58-64; Isa 65:3-7. Ps 78:58-64, Isa 65:3-7
 Unbelief. Ro 11:20. Ro 11:20
 Breaking covenant. Isa 24:5; Jer 11:10. Isa 24:5, Jer 11:10
 Transgressing the law. Isa 1:4,7; 24:5,6. Isa 1:4,7, 24:5,6
 Changing the ordinances. Isa 24:5. Isa 24:5
 Killing the prophets. Mt 23:37,38. Mt 23:37,38
 Imprecating upon themselves the blood of Christ. Mt 27:25. Mt 27:25
Scattered among the nations De 28:64; Eze 6:8; 36:19. De 28:64, Eze 6:8, 36:19
Despised by the nations Eze 36:3. Eze 36:3
Their country trodden under foot by the Gentiles De 28:49-52; Lu 21:24. De 28:49-52, Lu 21:24
Their house left desolate Mt 24:38. Mt 24:38
Deprived of civil and religious privileges Ho 3:4. Ho 3:4
Denunciations against those who
 Cursed. Ge 27:29; Nu 24:9. Ge 27:29, Nu 24:9
 Contended with. Isa 41:11; 49:25. Isa 41:11, 49:25
 Oppressed. Isa 49:26; 51:21-23. Isa 49:26, 51:21-23
 Hated. Ps 129:5; Eze 35:5,6. Ps 129:5, Eze 35:5,6
 Aggravated the afflictions of. Zec 1:14,15. Zec 1:14,15
 Slaughtered. Ps 79:1-7; Eze 35:5,6. Ps 79:1-7, Eze 35:5,6
God, mindful of Ps 98:3; Isa 49:15,16. Ps 98:3, Isa 49:15,16
Christ was sent to Mt 15:24; 21:37; Ac 3:20,22,26. Mt 15:24, 21:37, Ac 3:20,22,26
Compassion of Christ for Mt 23:37; Lu 19:41. Mt 23:37, Lu 19:41
The gospel preached to, first Mt 10:6; Lu 24:47; Ac 1:8. Mt 10:6, Lu 24:47, Ac 1:8
Blessedness of blessing Ge 27:29. Ge 27:29
Blessedness of favouring Ge 12:3; Ps 122:6. Ge 12:3, Ps 122:6
Pray importunately for Ps 122:6; Isa 62:1,6,7; Jer 31:7; Ro 10:1. Ps 122:6, Isa 62:1,6,7, Jer 31:7, Ro 10:1
Saints remember Ps 102:14; 137:5; Jer 51:50. Ps 102:14, 137:5, Jer 51:50
Promises respecting
 The pouring out of the Spirit upon them. Eze 39:29; Zec 12:10. Eze 39:29, Zec 12:10
 The removal of their blindness. Ro 11:25; 2Co 3:14-16. Ro 11:25, 2Co 3:14-16
 Their return and seeking to God. Ho 3:5. Ho 3:5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Their humiliation for the rejection of Christ. Zec 12:10. Zec 12:10
Pardon of sin. Isa 44:22; Ro 11:27. Isa 44:22, Ro 11:27
Salvation. Isa 59:20; Ro 11:26. Isa 59:20, Ro 11:26
Sanctification. Jer 33:8; Eze 36:25; Zec 12:1,9. Jer 33:8, Eze 36:25, Zec 12:1,9
Joy occasioned by conversion of. Isa 44:23; 49:13; 52:8,9; 66:10. Isa 44:23, 49:13, 52:8,9, 66:10
Blessing to the Gentiles by conversion of. Isa 2:1-5; 60:5; 66:19; Ro 11:12,15. Isa 2:1-5, 60:5, 66:19, Ro 11:12,15
Reunion of. Jer 3:18; Eze 37:16,17,20-22; Ho 1:11; Mic 2:12. Jer 3:18, Eze 37:16,17,20-22, Ho 1:11, Mic 2:12
Restoration to their own land. Isa 11:15,16; 14:1-3; 27:12,13; Jer 16:14,15; Eze 36:24; 37:21,25; 39:25,28; Lu 21:24. Isa 11:15,16, 14:1-3, 27:12,13, Jer 16:14,15, Eze 36:24, 37:21,25, 39:25,28, Lu 21:24
Gentiles assisting in their restoration. Isa 49:22,23; 60:10,14; 61:4-6. Isa 49:22,23, 60:10,14, 61:4-6
Subjection of Gentiles to. Isa 60:11,12,14. Isa 60:11,12,14
Future glory of. Isa 60:19; 62:3,4; Zep 3:19,20; Zec 2:5. Isa 60:19, 62:3,4, Zep 3:19,20, Zec 2:5
Future prosperity of. Isa 60:6,7,9,17; 61:4-6; Ho 14:5,6. Isa 60:6,7,9,17, 61:4-6, Ho 14:5,6
That Christ shall appear amongst. Isa 59:20; Zec 14:4. Isa 59:20, Zec 14:4
That Christ shall dwell amongst. Eze 43:7,9; Zec 2:11. Eze 43:7,9, Zec 2:11
That Christ shall reign over. Eze 34:23,24; 37:24,25. Eze 34:23,24, 37:24,25
Conversion of, illustrated Eze 37:1-14; Ro 11:24. Eze 37:1-14, Ro 11:24

Jordan, the River.

Eastern boundary of Canaan Nu 34:12. Nu 34:12
Often overflowed Jos 3:15; 1Ch 12:15. Jos 3:15, 1Ch 12:15
Overflowing of, called the swelling of Jordan Jer 12:5; 49:19. Jer 12:5, 49:19
Empties itself into the Dead Sea Nu 34:12. Nu 34:12
The plains of
 Thickly wooded. 2Ki 6:2. 2Ki 6:2
 Exceeding fertile. Ge 13:10. Ge 13:10
 Infested with lions. Jer 49:19; 50:44. Jer 49:19, 50:44
 Afforded clay for moulding brass, &c. 1Ki 7:46; 2Ch 4:17. 1Ki 7:46, 2Ch 4:17
 Chosen by Lot for a residence. Ge 13:11. Ge 13:11
Fordable in some places Jos 2:7; Jdj 12:5,6. Jos 2:7, Judg 12:5,6
Ferry boats often used on 2Sa 19:18. 2Sa 19:18
Remarkable events connected with
 Division of its waters to let Israel pass over. Jos 3:12-16; 5:1. Jos 3:12-16, 5:1
 Return of its waters to their place. Jos 4:18. Jos 4:18
 Slaughter of Moabites. Jdj 3:28,29. Jdj 3:28,29
 Slaughter of the Ephraimites. Jdj 12:4-6. Jdj 12:4-6
 Its division by Elijah. 2Ki 2:8. 2Ki 2:8
 Its division by Elisha. 2Ki 2:14. 2Ki 2:14
 Healing of Naaman the leper. 2Ki 5:10,14. 2Ki 5:10,14
 Baptism of multitudes by John the Baptist. Mt 3:6; Mr 1:5; Joh 1:28. Mt 3:6, Mr 1:5, Joh 1:28
 Baptism of our Lord. Mt 3:13,15; Mr 1:9. Mt 3:13,15, Mr 1:9
Passage of Israel over
 Promised. De 4:22; 9:1; 11:31. De 4:22, 9:1, 11:31
 In an appointed order. Jos 3:1-8. Jos 3:1-8
 Preceded by priests with the ark. Jos 3:6,11,14. Jos 3:6,11,14
 Successfully effected. Jos 3:17; 4:1,10,11. Jos 3:17, 4:1,10,11
 Commemorated by a pillar of stones raised in it. Jos 4:9. Jos 4:9

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Commemorated by a pillar of stones in Gilgal. Jos 4:2-8,20-24. Jos 4:2-8,20-24

Alluded to. Ps 74:15; 114:3,5. Ps 74:15, 114:3,5

A pledge that God would drive the Canaanites, &c out of their land. Jos 3:10. Jos 3:10

The Jews had great pride in Zec 11:3. Zec 11:3

Despised by foreigners 2Ki 5:12. 2Ki 5:12

Moses not allowed to cross De 3:27; 31:2. De 3:27, 31:2

Joy.

God gives Ec 2:26; Ps 4:7. Ec 2:26, Ps 4:7

Christ appointed to give Isa 61:3. Isa 61:3

Is a fruit of the Spirit Ga 5:22. Ga 5:22

The gospel, good tidings of Lu 2:10,11. Lu 2:10,11

God's word affords Ne 8:12; Jer 15:16. Ne 8:12, Jer 15:16

The gospel to be received with 1Th 1:6. 1Th 1:6

Promised to saints Ps 132:16; Isa 35:10; 55:12; 56:7. Ps 132:16, Isa 35:10, 55:12, 56:7

Prepared for saints Ps 97:11. Ps 97:11

Enjoined to saints Ps 32:11; Php 3:1. Ps 32:11, Php 3:1

Fulness of, in God's presence Ps 16:11. Ps 16:11

Vanity of seeking, from earthly things Ec 2:10,11; 11:8. Ec 2:10,11, 11:8

Experienced by

Believers. Lu 24:52; Ac 16:34. Lu 24:52, Ac 16:34

Peace-makers. Pr 12:20. Pr 12:20

The just. Pr 21:15. Pr 21:15

The wise, and discreet. Pr 15:23. Pr 15:23

Parents of good children. Pr 23:24. Pr 23:24

Increased to the meek Isa 29:19. Isa 29:19

Of saints is

In God. Ps 89:16; 149:2; Hab 3:18; Ro 5:11. Ps 89:16, 149:2, Hab 3:18, Ro 5:11

In Christ. Lu 1:47; Php 3:3. Lu 1:47, Php 3:3

In the Holy Spirit. Ro 14:17. Ro 14:17

For election. Lu 10:20. Lu 10:20

For salvation. Ps 21:1; Isa 61:10. Ps 21:1, Isa 61:10

For deliverance from bondage. Ps 105:43; Jer 31:10-13. Ps 105:43, Jer 31:10-13

For manifestation of goodness. 2Ch 7:10. 2Ch 7:10

For temporal blessings. Joe 2:23,24. Joe 2:23,24

For supplies of grace. Isa 12:3. Isa 12:3

For divine protection. Ps 5:11; 16:8,9. Ps 5:11, 16:8,9

For divine support. Ps 28:7; 63:7. Ps 28:7, 63:7

For the victory of Christ. Joh 16:33. Joh 16:33

For the hope of glory. Ro 5:2. Ro 5:2

For the success of the gospel. Ac 15:3. Ac 15:3

Of saints should be

Great. Zec 9:9; Ac 8:8. Zec 9:9, Ac 8:8

Abundant. 2Co 8:2. 2Co 8:2

Exceeding. Ps 21:6; 68:3. Ps 21:6, 68:3

Animated. Ps 32:11; Lu 6:23. Ps 32:11, Lu 6:23

Unspeakable. 1Pe 1:8. 1Pe 1:8

Full of glory. 1Pe 1:8. 1Pe 1:8

Constant. 2Co 6:10; Php 4:4. 2Co 6:10, Php 4:4

For evermore. 1Th 5:16. 1Th 5:16

With awe. Ps 2:11. Ps 2:11

In hope. Ro 12:12. Ro 12:12

In sorrow. 2Co 6:10. 2Co 6:10

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Under trials. Jas 1:2; 1Pe 1:6. Jas 1:2, 1Pe 1:6
Under persecutions. Mt 5:11,12; Lu 6:22,23; Heb 10:34. Mt 5:11,12, Lu 6:22,23, Heb 10:34
Under calamities. Hab 3:17,18. Hab 3:17,18
Expressed in hymns. Eph 5:19; Jas 5:13. Eph 5:19, Jas 5:13
Afflictions of saints succeeded by Ps 30:5; 126:5; Isa 35:10; Joh 16:20. Ps 30:5, 126:5, Isa 35:10, Joh 16:20
Pray for restoration of Ps 51:8,12; 85:6. Ps 51:8,12, 85:6
Promote, in the afflicted Job 29:13. Job 29:13
Of saints, made full by
The favour of God. Ac 2:28. Ac 2:28
Faith in Christ. Ro 15:13. Ro 15:13
Abiding in Christ. Joh 15:10,11. Joh 15:10,11
The word of Christ. Joh 17:13. Joh 17:13
Answers to prayer. Joh 16:24. Joh 16:24
Communion of saints. 2Ti 1:4; 1Jo 1:3,4; 2Jo 1:12. 2Ti 1:4, 1Jo 1:3,4, 2Jo 1:12
Saints should afford, to their ministers Php 2:2; Phm 1:20. Php 2:2, Phm 1:20
Ministers should
Esteem their people as their. Php 4:1; 1Th 2:20. Php 4:1, 1Th 2:20
Promote, in their people. 2Co 1:24; Php 1:25. 2Co 1:24, Php 1:25
Pray for, for their people. Ro 15:13. Ro 15:13
Have, in the faith and holiness of their people. 2Co 7:4; 1Th 3:9; 3Jo 1:4. 2Co 7:4, 1Th 3:9, 3Jo 1:4
Come to their people with. Ro 15:32. Ro 15:32
Finish their course with. Ac 20:24. Ac 20:24
Desire to render an account with. Php 2:16; Heb 13:17. Php 2:16, Heb 13:17
Serve God with Ps 100:2. Ps 100:2
Liberality in God's service should cause 1Ch 29:9,17. 1Ch 29:9,17
Is strengthening to saints Ne 8:10. Ne 8:10
Saints should engage in all religious services with Ezr 6:22; Ps 42:4. Ezr 6:22, Ps 42:4
Saints should have, in all their undertakings De 12:18. De 12:18
Saints shall be presented to God with exceeding 1Pe 4:13; Jude 1:24. 1Pe 4:13, Jude 1:24
The coming of Christ will afford to saints, exceeding 1Pe 4:13. 1Pe 4:13
Shall be the final reward of saints at the judgment day Mt 25:21. Mt 25:21
Of the wicked
Is derived from earthly pleasures. Ec 2:10; 11:9. Ec 2:10, 11:9
Is derived from folly. Pr 15:21. Pr 15:21
Is delusive. Pr 14:13. Pr 14:13
Is short-lived. Job 20:5; Ec 7:6. Job 20:5, Ec 7:6
Should be turned into mourning. Jas 4:9. Jas 4:9
Shall be taken away. Isa 16:10. Isa 16:10
Holy-Illustrated Isa 9:3; Mt 13:44. Isa 9:3, Mt 13:44
Holy-Exemplified
Hannah. 1Sa 2:1. 1Sa 2:1
David. 1Ch 29:9. 1Ch 29:9
Wise men. Mt 2:10. Mt 2:10
The Virgin Mary. Lu 1:47. Lu 1:47
Zacchaeus. Lu 19:6. Lu 19:6
Converts. Ac 2:46; 13:52. Ac 2:46, 13:52
Peter, &c. Ac 5:41. Ac 5:41
Samaritans. Ac 8:8. Ac 8:8
Jailor. Ac 16:34. Ac 16:34

Joy of God Over His People, The.

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Greatness of, described Zep 3:17. Zep 3:17

On account of their

Repentance. Lu 15:7,10. Lu 15:7,10

Faith. Heb 11:5,6. Heb 11:5,6

Fear of him. Ps 147:11. Ps 147:11

Praying to him. Pr 15:8. Pr 15:8

Hope in his mercy. Ps 147:11. Ps 147:11

Meekness. Ps 149:4. Ps 149:4

Uprightness. 1Ch 29:17; Pr 11:20. 1Ch 29:17, Pr 11:20

Leads to him

Prosper them. De 30:9. De 30:9

Do them good. De 28:63; Jer 32:41. De 28:63, Jer 32:41

Deliver them. 2Sa 22:20. 2Sa 22:20

Comfort them. Isa 65:19. Isa 65:19

Give them the inheritance. Nu 14:8. Nu 14:8

Illustrated Isa 62:5; Lu 15:23,24. Isa 62:5, Lu 15:23,24

Exemplified

Solomon. 1Ki 10:9. 1Ki 10:9

Judah, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's fourth son Ge 29:35. Ge 29:35

Predictions respecting Ge 49:8-12; De 33:7. Ge 49:8-12, De 33:7

Persons selected from

To number the people. Nu 1:7. Nu 1:7

To spy out the land. Nu 13:6. Nu 13:6

To divide the land. Nu 34:19. Nu 34:19

Strength of, on leaving Egypt Nu 1:26,27; 2:4. Nu 1:26,27, 2:4

Encamped with its standard east of the tabernacle Nu 2:3. Nu 2:3

Led the first division of Israel in their journeys Nu 10:14. Nu 10:14

Offering of, at dedication Nu 7:12-17. Nu 7:12-17

Families of Nu 26:19-21. Nu 26:19-21

Strength of on entering Canaan Nu 26:22. Nu 26:22

On Gerizim said amen to the blessings De 27:12. De 27:12

Bounds of inheritance Jos 15:1-12. Jos 15:1-12

First and most vigorous in driving out the Canaanites Jdj 1:3-20. Judg 1:3-20

Went first against Gibeah Jdj 20:18. Judg 20:18

Furnished to Israel the first judge Jdj 3:9. Judg 3:9

Aided Saul in his wars 1Sa 11:8; 15:4. 1Sa 11:8, 15:4

After Saul's rebellion appointed to furnish kings to Israel 1Sa 13:14; 15:28; 16:6,13; 2Sa 2:4;

7:16,17. 1Sa 13:14, 15:28, 16:6,13, 2Sa 2:4, 7:16,17

The first to submit to David 2Sa 2:10. 2Sa 2:10

Reigned over alone by David seven years and a half 2Sa 2:11; 5:5. 2Sa 2:11, 5:5

Officer placed over by David 1Ch 27:18. 1Ch 27:18

Reproved for tardiness in bringing back David after Absalom's rebellion 2Sa 19:11-15. 2Sa 19:11-15

Other tribes jealous of, on account of David 2Sa 19:41-42; 20:1,2. 2Sa 19:41-42, 20:1,2

With Benjamin alone, adhered to the house of David 1Ki 12:21. 1Ki 12:21

The last tribe carried into captivity 2Ki 17:18,20; 25:21. 2Ki 17:18,20, 25:21

Out Lord sprang from Mt 1:3-16; Lu 3:23-33; Heb 7:14. Mt 1:3-16, Lu 3:23-33, Heb 7:14

Remarkable persons of

Achan. Jos 7:18. Jos 7:18

Elimelech. Ru 1:1,2. Ru 1:1,2

Boaz. Ru 2:1. Ru 2:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Obed. Ru 4:21. Ru 4:21
Jesse. Ru 4:22; 1Sa 16:1. Ru 4:22, 1Sa 16:1
David. 1Sa 16:1,13. 1Sa 16:1,13
Solomon. 1Ki 1:32-39. 1Ki 1:32-39
Elihu. 1Ch 27:18. 1Ch 27:18
Pethahiah. Ne 11:24. Ne 11:24
Bezaleel. Ex 31:2; 35:30. Ex 31:2, 35:30
Nahshon. Nu 7:12. Nu 7:12
Caleb. Nu 14:24. Nu 14:24
Absalom. 2Sa 15:1. 2Sa 15:1
Elhanan. 2Sa 21:19; 23:24. 2Sa 21:19, 23:24
Adonijah. 1Ki 1:5,6. 1Ki 1:5,6
Jonathan. 2Sa 21:21. 2Sa 21:21
Kings of Judah. (See 1st and 2nd Books of Kings) (See 1st and 2nd Books of Kings)

Judea, Modern.

One of the divisions of the Holy Land under the Romans Lu 3:1. Lu 3:1
Comprised the whole of the ancient kingdom of Judah 1Ki 12:21-24. 1Ki 12:21-24
Called

The land of Judah. Mt 2:6. Mt 2:6

Jewry. Da 5:13; Joh 7:1. Da 5:13, Joh 7:1

A mountainous district Lu 1:39,65. Lu 1:39,65

Parts of, desert Mt 3:1; Ac 8:26. Mt 3:1, Ac 8:26

Jerusalem the capital of Mt 4:25. Mt 4:25

Towns of

Arimathea. Mt 27:57; Joh 19:38. Mt 27:57, Joh 19:38

Azotus or Ashdod. Ac 8:40. Ac 8:40

Bethany. Joh 11:1,18. Joh 11:1,18

Bethlehem. Mt 2:1,6,16. Mt 2:1,6,16

Bethphage. Mt 21:1. Mt 21:1

Emmaus. Lu 24:13. Lu 24:13

Ephraim. Joh 11:54. Joh 11:54

Gaza. Ac 8:26. Ac 8:26

Jericho. Lu 10:30; 19:1. Lu 10:30, 19:1

Joppa. Ac 9:36; 10:5,8. Ac 9:36, 10:5,8

Lydda. Ac 9:32,35,38. Ac 9:32,35,38

John the Baptist preached in Mt 3:1. Mt 3:1

Our Lord

Born in. Mt 2:1,5,6. Mt 2:1,5,6

Tempted in the wilderness of. Mt 4:1. Mt 4:1

Frequently visited. Joh 11:7. Joh 11:7

Often left, to escape persecution. Joh 4:1-3. Joh 4:1-3

Several Christian churches in Ac 9:31; 1Th 2:14. Ac 9:31, 1Th 2:14

Judges, Extraordinary.

Raised up to deliver Israel Jdj 2:16. Judg 2:16

Upheld and strengthened by God Jdj 2:18. Judg 2:18

Remarkable for their faith Heb 11:32. Heb 11:32

Names of

Othniel. Jdj 3:9,10. Jdj 3:9,10

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Ehud. Jdj 3:15. Jdj 3:15
Shamgar. Jdj 3:31. Jdj 3:31
Deborah. Jdj 4:4. Jdj 4:4
Gideon. Jdj 6:11. Jdj 6:11
Abimelech. Jdj 9:6. Jdj 9:6
Tola. Jdj 10:1. Jdj 10:1
Jair. Jdj 10:3. Jdj 10:3
Jephthah. Jdj 11:1. Jdj 11:1
Ibzan. Jdj 12:8. Jdj 12:8
Elon. Jdj 12:11. Jdj 12:11
Abdon. Jdj 12:13. Jdj 12:13
Samson. Jdj 13:24,25; 16:31. Jdj 13:24,25, 16:31
Eli. 1Sa 4:18. 1Sa 4:18
Samuel. 1Sa 7:6,15-17. 1Sa 7:6,15-17
During four hundred and fifty years Ac 13:20. Ac 13:20
Not without intermission Jdj 17:6; 18:1; 19:1; 21:25. Judg 17:6, 18:1, 19:1, 21:25
The office of, not always for life, or hereditary Jdj 8:23,29. Judg 8:23,29
Israel not permanently or spiritually benefitted by Jdj 2:17-19. Judg 2:17-19

Judgments.

Are from God De 32:39; Job 12:23; Am 3:6; Mic 6:9. De 32:39, Job 12:23, Am 3:6, Mic 6:9
Different kinds of

Blotting out the name. De 29:20. De 29:20
Abandonment by God. Ho 4:17. Ho 4:17
Cursing men's blessings. Mal 2:2. Mal 2:2
Pestilence. De 28:21,22; Am 4:10. De 28:21,22, Am 4:10
Enemies. 2Sa 24:13. 2Sa 24:13
Famine. De 28:38-40; Am 4:7-9. De 28:38-40, Am 4:7-9
Famine of hearing the word. Am 8:11. Am 8:11
The sword. Ex 22:24; Jer 19:7. Ex 22:24, Jer 19:7
Captivity. De 28:41; Eze 39:23. De 28:41, Eze 39:23
Continued sorrows. Ps 32:10; 78:32,33; Eze 24:23. Ps 32:10, 78:32,33, Eze 24:23
Desolation. Eze 33:29; Joe 3:19. Eze 33:29, Joe 3:19
Destruction. Job 31:3; Ps 34:16; Pr 2:22; Isa 11:4. Job 31:3, Ps 34:16, Pr 2:22, Isa 11:4

Inflicted upon

Nations. Ge 15:14; Jer 51:20,21. Ge 15:14, Jer 51:20,21
Individuals. De 29:20; Jer 23:34. De 29:20, Jer 23:34
False gods. Ex 12:12; Nu 33:4. Ex 12:12, Nu 33:4
Posterity of sinners. Ex 20:5; Ps 37:28; La 5:7. Ex 20:5, Ps 37:28, La 5:7
All enemies of saints. Jer 30:16. Jer 30:16

Sent for correction Job 37:13; Jer 30:11. Job 37:13, Jer 30:11

Sent for the deliverance of saints Ex 6:6. Ex 6:6

Are sent, as punishment for

Disobedience to God. Le 26:14-16; 2Ch 7:19,20. Le 26:14-16, 2Ch 7:19,20
Despising the warnings of God. 2Ch 36:16; Pr 1:24-31; Jer 44:4-6. 2Ch 36:16, Pr 1:24-31, Jer 44:4-6
Murmuring against God. Nu 14:29. Nu 14:29
Idolatry. 2Ki 22:17; Jer 16:18. 2Ki 22:17, Jer 16:18
Iniquity. Isa 26:21; Eze 24:13,14. Isa 26:21, Eze 24:13,14
Persecuting saints. De 32:43. De 32:43
Sins of rulers. 1Ch 21:2,12. 1Ch 21:2,12

Manifest the righteous character of God Ex 9:14-16; Eze 39:21; Da 9:14. Ex 9:14-16, Eze 39:21, Da 9:14

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Are in all the earth 1Ch 16:14. 1Ch 16:14

Are frequently tempered with mercy Jer 4:27; 5:10,15-18; Am 9:8. Jer 4:27, 5:10,15-18, Am 9:8

Should lead to

Humiliation. Jos 7:6; 2Ch 12:6; La 3:1-20; Joe 1:13; Jon 3:5,6. Jos 7:6, 2Ch 12:6, La 3:1-20, Joe 1:13, Jon 3:5,6

Prayer. 2Ch 20:9. 2Ch 20:9

Contrition. Ne 1:4; Es 4:3; Isa 22:12. Ne 1:4, Es 4:3, Isa 22:12

Learning righteousness. Isa 26:9. Isa 26:9

Should be a warning to others Lu 13:3,5. Lu 13:3,5

May be averted by

Humiliation. Ex 33:3,4,14; 2Ch 7:14. Ex 33:3,4,14, 2Ch 7:14

Prayer. Jdj 3:9-11; 2Ch 7:13,14. Jdj 3:9-11, 2Ch 7:13,14

Forsaking iniquity. Jer 18:7,8. Jer 18:7,8

Turning to God. De 30:1-3. De 30:1-3

Saints

Preserved during. Job 5:19,20; Ps 91:7; Isa 26:20; Eze 9:6; Re 7:3. Job 5:19,20, Ps 91:7, Isa 26:20, Eze 9:6, Re 7:3

Provided for, during. Ge 47:12; Ps 33:19; 37:19. Ge 47:12, Ps 33:19, 37:19

Pray for those under. Ex 32:11-13; Nu 11:2; Da 9:3. Ex 32:11-13, Nu 11:2, Da 9:3

Sympathise with those under. Jer 9:1; 13:17; La 3:48. Jer 9:1, 13:17, La 3:48

Acknowledge the justice of. 2Sa 24:17; Eze 9:13; Ne 9:33; Jer 14:17. 2Sa 24:17, Eze 9:13, Ne 9:33, Jer 14:17

Upon nations - Exemplified

The old world. Ge 6:7,17. Ge 6:7,17

Sodom, &c. Ge 19:24. Ge 19:24

Egypt. Ex 9:14. Ex 9:14

Israel. Nu 14:29,35; 21:6. Nu 14:29,35, 21:6

People of Ashdod. 1Sa 5:6. 1Sa 5:6

People of Bethshemesh. 1Sa 6:19. 1Sa 6:19

Amalekites. 1Sa 15:3. 1Sa 15:3

Upon individuals - Exemplified

Cain. Ge 4:11,12. Ge 4:11,12

Canaan. Ge 9:25. Ge 9:25

Korah, &c. Nu 16:33-35. Nu 16:33-35

Achan. Jos 7:25. Jos 7:25

Hophni, &c. 1Sa 2:34. 1Sa 2:34

Saul. 1Sa 15:23. 1Sa 15:23

Uzzah. 2Sa 6:7. 2Sa 6:7

Jeroboam. 1Ki 13:4. 1Ki 13:4

Ahab. 1Ki 22:38. 1Ki 22:38

Gehazi. 2Ki 5:27. 2Ki 5:27

Jezebel. 2Ki 9:35. 2Ki 9:35

Nebuchadnezzar. Da 4:31. Da 4:31

Belshazzar. Da 5:30. Da 5:30

Zacharias. Lu 1:20. Lu 1:20

Ananias, &c. Ac 5:1-10. Ac 5:1-10

Herod. Ac 12:23. Ac 12:23

Elymas. Ac 13:11. Ac 13:11

Preservation during - Exemplified

Noah. Ge 7:1,16. Ge 7:1,16

Lot. Ge 19:15-17. Ge 19:15-17

Joseph, &c. Ge 45:7. Ge 45:7

Elijah. 1Ki 17:9. 1Ki 17:9

Elisha &c. 2Ki 4:38-41. 2Ki 4:38-41

Shunammite. 2Ki 8:1,2. 2Ki 8:1,2

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Judgment, The.

Predicted in the Old Testament 1Ch 16:33; Ps 9:7; 96:13; Ec 3:17. 1Ch 16:33, Ps 9:7, 96:13, Ec 3:17

A first principle of the gospel Heb 6:2. Heb 6:2

A day appointed for Ac 17:31; Ro 2:16. Ac 17:31, Ro 2:16

Time of, unknown to us Mr 13:32. Mark 13:32

Called the

Day of wrath. Ro 2:5; Re 6:17. Ro 2:5, Re 6:17

Revelation of the righteous judgment of God. Ro 2:5. Ro 2:5

Day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men. 2Pe 3:7. 2Pe 3:7

Day of destruction. Job 21:30. Job 21:30

Judgment of the great day. Jude 1:6. Jude 1:6

Shall be administered by Christ Joh 5:22,27; Ac 10:42; Ro 14:10; 2Co 5:10. Joh 5:22,27, Ac 10:42, Ro 14:10, 2Co 5:10

Saints shall sit with Christ in 1Co 6:2; Re 20:4. 1Co 6:2, Re 20:4

Shall take place at the coming of Christ Mt 25:31; 2Ti 4:1. Mt 25:31, 2Ti 4:1

Of Heathen, by the law of conscience Ro 2:12,14,15. Ro 2:12,14,15

Of Jews, by the law of Moses Ro 2:12. Ro 2:12

Of Christians, by the gospel Jas 2:12. James 2:12

Shall be held upon

All nations. Mt 25:32. Mt 25:32

All men. Heb 9:27; 12:23. Heb 9:27, 12:23

Small and great. Re 20:12. Re 20:12

The righteous and wicked. Ec 3:17. Ec 3:17

Quick and dead. 2Ti 4:1; 1Pe 4:5. 2Ti 4:1, 1Pe 4:5

Shall be in righteousness Ps 98:9; Ac 17:31. Ps 98:9, Ac 17:31

The books shall be opened at Da 7:10. Da 7:10

Shall be of all

Actions. Ec 11:9; 12:14; Re 20:13. Ec 11:9, 12:14, Re 20:13

Words. Mt 12:36,37; Jude 1:15. Mt 12:36,37, Jude 1:15

Thoughts. Ec 12:14; 1Co 4:5. Ec 12:14, 1Co 4:5

None, by nature can stand in Ps 130:3; 143:2; Ro 3:19. Ps 130:3, 143:2, Ro 3:19

Saints shall, through Christ, be enabled to stand in Ro 8:33,34. Ro 8:33,34

Christ will acknowledge saints at Mt 25:34-40; Re 3:5. Mt 25:34-40, Re 3:5

Perfect love will give boldness in 1Jo 4:17. 1Jo 4:17

Saints shall be rewarded at 2Ti 4:8; Re 11:18. 2Ti 4:8, Re 11:18

The wicked shall be condemned in Mt 7:22,23; 25:41. Mt 7:22,23, 25:41

Final punishment of the wicked will succeed Mt 13:40-42; 25:46. Mt 13:40-42, 25:46

The word of Christ shall be a witness against the wicked in Joh 12:48. Joh 12:48

The certainty of, a motive to

Repentance. Ac 17:30,31. Ac 17:30,31

Faith. Isa 28:16,17. Isa 28:16,17

Holiness. 2Co 5:9,10; 2Pe 3:11,14. 2Co 5:9,10, 2Pe 3:11,14

Prayer and watchfulness. Mr 13:33. Mr 13:33

Warn the wicked of Ac 24:25; 2Co 5:11. Ac 24:25, 2Co 5:11

The wicked dread Ac 24:25; Heb 10:27. Ac 24:25, Heb 10:27

Neglected advantages increase condemnation at Mt 11:20-24; Lu 11:31,32. Mt 11:20-24, Lu 11:31,32

Devils shall be condemned at 2Pe 2:4; Jude 1:6. 2Pe 2:4, Jude 1:6

Justice.

Commanded De 16:20; Isa 56:1. De 16:20, Isa 56:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Christ, an example of Ps 98:9; Isa 11:4; Jer 23:5. Ps 98:9, Isa 11:4, Jer 23:5

Specially required in rulers 2Sa 23:3; Eze 45:9. 2Sa 23:3, Eze 45:9

To be done

In executing judgment. De 16:18; Jer 21:12. De 16:18, Jer 21:12

In buying and selling. Le 19:36; De 25:15. Le 19:36, De 25:15

To the poor. Pr 29:14; 31:9. Pr 29:14, 31:9

To the fatherless and widows. Isa 1:17. Isa 1:17

To servants. Col 4:1. Col 4:1

Gifts impede Ex 23:8. Ex 23:8

God

Requires. Mic 6:8. Mic 6:8

Sets the highest value on. Pr 2:13. Pr 2:13

Delights in. Pr 11:1. Pr 11:1

Gives wisdom to execute. 1Ki 3:11,12; Pr 2:6,9. 1Ki 3:11,12, Pr 2:6,9

Displeased with the want of. Ec 5:8. Ec 5:8

Brings its own reward Jer 22:15. Jer 22:15

Saints should

Study the principles of. Php 4:8. Php 4:8

Receive instruction in. Pr 1:3. Pr 1:3

Pray for wisdom to execute. 1Ki 3:9. 1Ki 3:9

Always do. Ps 119:121; Eze 18:8,9. Ps 119:121, Eze 18:8,9

Take pleasure in doing. Pr 21:15. Pr 21:15

Teach others to do. Ge 18:19. Ge 18:19

Promises to Isa 33:15,16; Jer 7:5,7. Isa 33:15,16, Jer 7:5,7

The wicked

Scorn. Pr 19:28. Pr 19:28

Abhor. Mic 3:9. Mic 3:9

Call not for. Isa 59:4. Isa 59:4

Banish. Isa 59:14. Isa 59:14

Pass over. Lu 11:42. Lu 11:42

Afflict those who act with. Job 12:4; Am 5:12. Job 12:4, Am 5:12

Exemplified

Moses. Nu 16:15. Nu 16:15

Samuel. 1Sa 12:4. 1Sa 12:4

David. 2Sa 8:15. 2Sa 8:15

Solomon. 1Ki 3:16-27. 1Ki 3:16-27

Josiah. Jer 22:15. Jer 22:15

Joseph. Lu 23:50,51. Lu 23:50,51

Apostles. 1Th 2:10. 1Th 2:10

Justice of God, The.

Is a part of his character De 32:4; Isa 45:21. De 32:4, Isa 45:21

Declared to be

Plenteous. Job 37:23. Job 37:23

Incomparable. Job 4:1. Job 4:1

Incorruptible. De 10:17; 2Ch 19:7. De 10:17, 2Ch 19:7

Impartial. 2Ch 19:7; Jer 32:19. 2Ch 19:7, Jer 32:19

Unfailing. Zep 3:5. Zep 3:5

Undeviating. Job 8:3; 34:12. Job 8:3, 34:12

Without respect of persons. Ro 2:11; Col 3:25; 1Pe 1:17. Ro 2:11, Col 3:25, 1Pe 1:17

The habitation of his throne. Ps 89:14. Ps 89:14

Not to be sinned against Jer 50:7. Jer 50:7

Denied by the ungodly Eze 33:17,20. Eze 33:17,20

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Exhibited in

Forgiving sins. 1Jo 1:9. 1Jo 1:9

Redemption. Ro 3:26. Ro 3:26

His government. Ps 9:4; Jer 9:24. Ps 9:4, Jer 9:24

His judgments. Ge 18:25; Re 19:2. Ge 18:25, Re 19:2

All his ways. Eze 18:25,29. Eze 18:25,29

The final judgment. Ac 17:31. Ac 17:31

Acknowledge Ps 51:4; Ro 3:4. Ps 51:4, Ro 3:4

Magnify Ps 98:9; 99:3,4. Ps 98:9, 99:3,4

Justification Before God.

Promised in Christ Isa 45:25; 53:11. Isa 45:25, 53:11

Is the act of God Isa 50:8; Ro 8:33. Isa 50:8, Ro 8:33

Under law

Requires perfect obedience. Le 18:5; Ro 10:5; 2:13; Jas 2:10. Le 18:5, Ro 10:5, 2:13, Jas 2:10

Man cannot attain to. Job 9:2,3,20; 25:4; Ps 130:3; 143:2; Ro 3:20; 9:31,32. Job 9:2,3,20,

25:4, Ps 130:3, 143:2, Ro 3:20, 9:31,32

Under the gospel

Is not of works. Ac 13:39; Ro 8:3; Ga 2:16; 3:11. Ac 13:39, Ro 8:3, Ga 2:16, 3:11

Is not of faith and works united. Ac 15:1-29; Ro 3:28; 11:6; Ga 2:14-21; 5:4. Ac 15:1-29, Ro 3:28, 11:6, Ga 2:14-21, 5:4

Is by faith alone. Joh 5:24; Ac 13:39; Ro 3:30; 5:1; Ga 2:16. Joh 5:24, Ac 13:39, Ro 3:30, 5:1, Ga 2:16

Is of grace. Ro 3:24; 4:16; 5:17-21. Ro 3:24, 4:16, 5:17-21

In the name of Christ. 1Co 6:11. 1Co 6:11

By imputation of Christ's righteousness. Isa 61:10; Jer 23:6; Ro 3:22; 5:18; 1Co 1:30; 2Co 5:21. Isa 61:10, Jer 23:6, Ro 3:22, 5:18, 1Co 1:30, 2Co 5:21

By the blood of Christ. Ro 5:9. Ro 5:9

By the resurrection of Christ. Ro 4:25; 1Co 15:17. Ro 4:25, 1Co 15:17

Blessedness of. Ps 32:1,2; Ro 4:6-8. Ps 32:1,2, Ro 4:6-8

Frees from condemnation. Isa 50:8,9; 54:17; Ro 8:33,34. Isa 50:8,9, 54:17, Ro 8:33,34

Entitles to an inheritance. Tit 3:7. Tit 3:7

Ensures glorification. Ro 8:30. Ro 8:30

The wicked shall not attain to Ex 23:7. Ex 23:7

By faith

Revealed under the Old Testament age. Hab 2:4; Ro 1:17. Hab 2:4, Ro 1:17

Excludes boasting. Ro 3:27; 4:2; 1Co 1:29,31. Ro 3:27, 4:2, 1Co 1:29,31

Does not make void the law. Ro 3:30,31; 1Co 9:21. Ro 3:30,31, 1Co 9:21

Typified Zec 3:4,5. Zec 3:4,5

Illustrated Lu 18:14. Lu 18:14

Exemplified

Abraham. Ge 15:6. Ge 15:6

Paul. Php 3:8,9. Php 3:8,9

K

Kenites, The.

Originally a people of Canaan Ge 15:19. Ge 15:19

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Connected with the Midianites Nu 10:29; Jdj 4:11. Nu 10:29, Judg 4:11

Dwelt in strongholds Nu 24:21. Nu 24:21

Had many cities 1Sa 30:29. 1Sa 30:29

Moses

Intermarried with. Ex 2:21; Jdj 1:16. Ex 2:21, Jdj 1:16

Invited, to accompany Israel. Nu 10:29-32. Nu 10:29-32

Part of, dwelt with Israel Jdj 1:16; 4:11. Judg 1:16, 4:11

Part of, dwelt with the Amalekites 1Sa 15:6. 1Sa 15:6

Showed kindness to Israel in the desert Ex 18:1-27. Ex 18:1-27

Not destroyed with the Amalekites 1Sa 15:6. 1Sa 15:6

The Rechabites descended from 1Ch 2:55. 1Ch 2:55

Sisera slain by Jael one of Jdj 4:22; 5:24. Judg 4:22, 5:24

David

Pretended that he invaded. 1Sa 27:10. 1Sa 27:10

Sent part of the spoil of war to. 1Sa 30:29. 1Sa 30:29

Ruin of, predicted Nu 24:21,22. Nu 24:21,22

Kings.

Israel warned against seeking 1Sa 8:9-18. 1Sa 8:9-18

Sin of Israel in seeking 1Sa 12:17-20. 1Sa 12:17-20

Israel in seeking, rejected God as their king 1Sa 8:7; 10:19. 1Sa 8:7, 10:19

Israel asked for, that they might be like the nations 1Sa 8:5,19,20. 1Sa 8:5,19,20

First given to Israel in anger Ho 13:11. Ho 13:11

God reserved to himself the choice of De 17:14,15; 1Sa 9:16,17; 16:12. De 17:14,15, 1Sa 9:16,17, 16:12

When first established in Israel, not hereditary De 17:20; 1Sa 13:13,14; 15:28,29. De 17:20, 1Sa 13:13,14, 15:28,29

Rendered hereditary in the family of David 2Sa 7:12-16; Ps 89:35-37. 2Sa 7:12-16, Ps 89:35-37

Of Israel not to be foreigners De 17:15. De 17:15

Laws for the government of the kingdom by, written by Samuel 1Sa 10:25. 1Sa 10:25

Forbidden to multiply

Horses. De 17:16. De 17:16

Wives. De 17:17. De 17:17

Treasure. De 17:17. De 17:17

Required to write and keep by them, a copy of the divine law De 17:18-20. De 17:18-20

Had power to make war and peace 1Sa 11:5-7. 1Sa 11:5-7

Often exercised power arbitrarily 1Sa 22:17,18; 2Sa 1:15; 4:9-12; 1Ki 2:23,25,31. 1Sa 22:17,18, 2Sa 1:15, 4:9-12, 1Ki 2:23,25,31

Ceremonies at inauguration of

Anointing. 1Sa 10:1; 16:13; Ps 89:20. 1Sa 10:1, 16:13, Ps 89:20

Crowning. 2Ki 11:12; 2Ch 23:11; Ps 21:3. 2Ki 11:12, 2Ch 23:11, Ps 21:3

Proclaiming with trumpets. 2Sa 15:10; 1Ki 1:34; 2Ki 9:13; 11:14. 2Sa 15:10, 1Ki 1:34, 2Ki 9:13, 11:14

Enthroning. 1Ki 1:35,46; 2Ki 11:19. 1Ki 1:35,46, 2Ki 11:19

Girding on the sword. Ps 45:3. Ps 45:3

Putting into their hands the books of the law. 2Ki 11:12; 2Ch 23:11. 2Ki 11:12, 2Ch 23:11

Covenanting to govern lawfully. 2Sa 5:3. 2Sa 5:3

Receiving homage. 1Sa 10:1; 1Ch 29:24. 1Sa 10:1, 1Ch 29:24

Shouting "God save the king". 1Sa 10:24; 2Sa 16:16; 2Ki 11:12. 1Sa 10:24, 2Sa 16:16, 2Ki 11:12

Offering sacrifice. 1Sa 11:15. 1Sa 11:15

Feasting. 1Ch 12:38,39; 29:22. 1Ch 12:38,39, 29:22

Attended by a body-guard 1Sa 13:2; 2Sa 8:18; 1Ch 11:25; 2Ch 12:10. 1Sa 13:2, 2Sa 8:18, 1Ch

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

11:25, 2Ch 12:10

Dwelt in royal palaces 2Ch 9:11; Ps 45:15. 2Ch 9:11, Ps 45:15

Arrayed in royal apparel 1Ki 22:30; Mt 6:29. 1Ki 22:30, Mt 6:29

Names of, often changed at their accession 2Ki 23:34; 24:17. 2Ki 23:34, 24:17

Officers of

Prime minister. 2Ch 19:11; 28:7. 2Ch 19:11, 28:7

First Counsellor. 1Ch 27:33. 1Ch 27:33

Confidant or king's special friend. 1Ki 4:5; 1Ch 27:33. 1Ki 4:5, 1Ch 27:33

Comptroller of the household. 1Ki 4:6; 2Ch 28:7. 1Ki 4:6, 2Ch 28:7

Scribe or secretary. 2Sa 8:17; 1Ki 4:3. 2Sa 8:17, 1Ki 4:3

Captain of the host. 2Sa 8:16; 1Ki 4:4. 2Sa 8:16, 1Ki 4:4

Captain of the guard. 2Sa 8:18; 20:23. 2Sa 8:18, 20:23

Recorder. 2Sa 8:16; 1Ki 4:3. 2Sa 8:16, 1Ki 4:3

Providers for the king's table. 1Ki 4:7-19. 1Ki 4:7-19

Master of the wardrobe. 2Ki 22:14; 2Ch 34:22. 2Ki 22:14, 2Ch 34:22

Treasurer. 1Ch 27:25. 1Ch 27:25

Storekeeper. 1Ch 27:25. 1Ch 27:25

Overseer of the tribute. 1Ki 4:6; 12:18. 1Ki 4:6, 12:18

Overseer of royal farms. 1Ch 27:26. 1Ch 27:26

Overseer of royal vineyards. 1Ch 27:27. 1Ch 27:27

Overseer of royal plantations. 1Ch 27:28. 1Ch 27:28

Overseer of royal herds. 1Sa 21:7; 1Ch 27:29. 1Sa 21:7, 1Ch 27:29

Overseer of royal camels. 1Ch 27:30. 1Ch 27:30

Overseer of royal flocks. 1Ch 27:31. 1Ch 27:31

Armour-bearer. 1Sa 16:21. 1Sa 16:21

Cup-bearer. 1Ki 10:5; 2Ch 9:5. 1Ki 10:5, 2Ch 9:5

Approached with greatest reverence 1Sa 24:8; 2Sa 9:8; 14:22; 1Ki 1:23. 1Sa 24:8, 2Sa 9:8, 14:22, 1Ki 1:23

Presented with gifts by strangers 1Ki 10:2,10,25; 2Ki 5:5; Mt 2:11. 1Ki 10:2,10,25, 2Ki 5:5, Mt 2:11

Right hand of, the place of honour 1Ki 2:19; Ps 45:9; 110:1. 1Ki 2:19, Ps 45:9, 110:1

Attendants of, stood in their presence 1Ki 10:8; 2Ki 25:19. 1Ki 10:8, 2Ki 25:19

Exercised great hospitality 1Sa 20:25-27; 2Sa 9:7-13; 19:33; 1Ki 4:22,23,28. 1Sa 20:25-27, 2Sa 9:7-13, 19:33, 1Ki 4:22,23,28

Their revenues derived from

Voluntary contributions. 1Sa 10:27; 16:20; 1Ch 12:39,40. 1Sa 10:27, 16:20, 1Ch 12:39,40

Tribute from foreign nations. 1Ki 4:21,24,25; 2Ch 8:8; 17:11. 1Ki 4:21,24,25, 2Ch 8:8, 17:11

Tax on produce of the land. 1Ki 4:7-19. 1Ki 4:7-19

Tax on foreign merchandise. 1Ki 10:15. 1Ki 10:15

Their own flocks and herds. 2Ch 32:29. 2Ch 32:29

Produce of their own lands. 2Ch 26:10. 2Ch 26:10

Sometimes nominated their successors 1Ki 1:33,34; 2Ch 11:22,23. 1Ki 1:33,34, 2Ch 11:22,23

Punished for transgressing the divine law 2Sa 12:7-12; 1Ki 21:18-24. 2Sa 12:7-12, 1Ki 21:18-24

Who reigned over all Israel

Saul. 1Sa 11:15-31:13; 1Ch 10:1-10:14. 1Sa 11:15-31:13, 1Ch 10:1-10:14

David. 2Sa 2:4-1Ki 2:11; 1Ch 11:1-29:30. 2Sa 2:4-1Ki 2:11, 1Ch 11:1-29:30

Solomon. 1Ki 1:39-11:43; 2Ch 1:1-9:31. 1Ki 1:39-11:43, 2Ch 1:1-9:31

Rehoboam (first part of his reign). 1Ki 12:1-20; 2Ch 10:1-16. 1Ki 12:1-20, 2Ch 10:1-16

Who reigned over Judah

Rehoboam (latter part of his reign). 1Ki 12:21-24; 14:21-31; 2Ch 10:17-12:16. 1Ki 12:21-24, 14:21-31, 2Ch 10:17-12:16

Abijah or Abijah. 1Ki 15:1-8; 2Ch 13:1-22. 1Ki 15:1-8, 2Ch 13:1-22

Asa. 1Ki 15:9-24; 2Ch 14:1-16:14. 1Ki 15:9-24, 2Ch 14:1-16:14

Jehoshaphat. 1Ki 22:41-50; 2Ch 17:1-21:1. 1Ki 22:41-50, 2Ch 17:1-21:1

Jehoram or Joram. 2Ki 8:16-24; 2Ch 21:1-20. 2Ki 8:16-24, 2Ch 21:1-20

Ahaziah. 2Ki 8:25-29; 9:16-29; 2Ch 22:1-9. 2Ki 8:25-29, 9:16-29, 2Ch 22:1-9

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Athaliah, mother of Ahaziah (usurper). 2Ki 11:1-3; 2Ch 22:10-12. 2Ki 11:1-3, 2Ch 22:10-12
Joash or Jehoash. 2Ki 11:4-12:21; 2Ch 23:1-24:27. 2Ki 11:4-12:21, 2Ch 23:1-24:27
Amaziah. 2Ki 14:1-20; 2Ch 25:1-28. 2Ki 14:1-20, 2Ch 25:1-28
Azariah or Uzziah. 2Ki 14:21,22; 15:1-7; 2Ch 26:1-23. 2Ki 14:21,22, 15:1-7, 2Ch 26:1-23
Jotham. 2Ki 15:32-38; 2Ch 27:1-9. 2Ki 15:32-38, 2Ch 27:1-9
Ahaz. 2Ki 16:1-20; 2Ch 28:1-27. 2Ki 16:1-20, 2Ch 28:1-27
Hezekiah. 2Ki 18:1-20:21; 2Ch 29:1-32:33. 2Ki 18:1-20:21, 2Ch 29:1-32:33
Manasseh. 2Ki 21:1-18; 2Ch 33:1-20. 2Ki 21:1-18, 2Ch 33:1-20
Amon. 2Ki 21:19-26; 2Ch 33:21-25. 2Ki 21:19-26, 2Ch 33:21-25
Josiah. 2Ki 22:1-23:30; 2Ch 34:1-35:27. 2Ki 22:1-23:30, 2Ch 34:1-35:27
Jehoahaz. 2Ki 23:31-33; 2Ch 36:1-4. 2Ki 23:31-33, 2Ch 36:1-4
Jehoiakim. 2Ki 23:34-24:6; 2Ch 36:5-8. 2Ki 23:34-24:6, 2Ch 36:5-8
Jehoiachin. 2Ki 24:8-16; 2Ch 36:9,10. 2Ki 24:8-16, 2Ch 36:9,10
Zedekiah. 2Ki 24:17-25:7; 2Ch 36:11-21. 2Ki 24:17-25:7, 2Ch 36:11-21

Who reigned over Israel

Jeroboam. 1Ki 12:20; 12:25-14:20. 1Ki 12:20, 12:25-14:20
Nadab. 1Ki 15:25-27,32. 1Ki 15:25-27,32
Baasha. 1Ki 15:28-16:7. 1Ki 15:28-16:7
Elah. 1Ki 16:8-14. 1Ki 16:8-14
Zimri. 1Ki 16:11,12,15,20. 1Ki 16:11,12,15,20
Omri. 1Ki 16:23-28. 1Ki 16:23-28
Ahab. 1Ki 16:29-22:40. 1Ki 16:29-22:40
Ahaziah. 1Ki 22:51-53; 2Ki 1:18. 1Ki 22:51-53, 2Ki 1:18
Jehoram or Joram. 2Ki 3:1-9:26. 2Ki 3:1-9:26
Jehu. 2Ki 9:3-10:36. 2Ki 9:3-10:36
Jehoahaz. 2Ki 13:1-9. 2Ki 13:1-9
Jehoash or Joash. 2Ki 13:10-25; 14:8-16. 2Ki 13:10-25, 14:8-16
Jeroboam the Second. 2Ki 14:23-29. 2Ki 14:23-29
Zachariah. 2Ki 15:8-12. 2Ki 15:8-12
Shallum. 2Ki 15:13-15. 2Ki 15:13-15
Menahem. 2Ki 15:16-22. 2Ki 15:16-22
Pekahiah. 2Ki 15:23-26. 2Ki 15:23-26
Pekah. 2Ki 15:27-31; 16:5. 2Ki 15:27-31, 16:5
Hoshea. 2Ki 17:1-6. 2Ki 17:1-6

Called the Lord's anointed 1Sa 16:6; 24:6; 2Sa 19:21. 1Sa 16:6, 24:6, 2Sa 19:21

Conspiracies against

Absalom against David. 2Sa 15:10. 2Sa 15:10
Adonijah against Solomon. 1Ki 1:5-7. 1Ki 1:5-7
Jeroboam against Rehoboam. 1Ki 12:12,16. 1Ki 12:12,16
Baasha against Nadab. 1Ki 15:27. 1Ki 15:27
Zimri against Elah. 1Ki 16:9,10. 1Ki 16:9,10
Omri against Zimri. 1Ki 16:17. 1Ki 16:17
Jehu against Joram. 2Ki 9:14. 2Ki 9:14
Shallum against Zachariah. 2Ki 15:10. 2Ki 15:10
Menahem against Shallum. 2Ki 15:14. 2Ki 15:14
Pekah against Menahem. 1Ki 15:25. 1Ki 15:25

God chooses De 17:15; 1Ch 28:4-6. De 17:15, 1Ch 28:4-6
God ordains Ro 13:1. Ro 13:1
God anoints 1Sa 16:12; 2Sa 12:7. 1Sa 16:12, 2Sa 12:7
Set up by God 1Sa 12:13; Da 2:21. 1Sa 12:13, Da 2:21
Removed by God 1Ki 11:11; Da 2:21. 1Ki 11:11, Da 2:21
Christ is the Prince of Re 1:5. Re 1:5
Christ is the King of Re 17:14. Re 17:14
Reign by direction of Christ Pr 8:15. Pr 8:15
Supreme judges of nations 1Sa 8:5. 1Sa 8:5
Resistance to, is resistance to the ordinance of God Ro 13:2. Ro 13:2

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Able to enforce their commands Ec 8:4. Ec 8:4
Numerous subjects the honour of Pr 14:28. Pr 14:28
Not save by their armies Ps 33:16. Ps 33:16
Dependent on the earth Ec 5:9. Ec 5:9
Should
 Fear God. De 17:19. De 17:19
 Serve Christ. Ps 2:10-12. Ps 2:10-12
 Keep the law of God. 1Ki 2:3. 1Ki 2:3
 Study the Scriptures. De 17:19. De 17:19
 Promote the interests of the Church. Ezr 1:2-4; 6:1-12. Ezr 1:2-4, 6:1-12
 Nourish the Church. Isa 49:23. Isa 49:23
 Rule in the fear of God. 2Sa 23:3. 2Sa 23:3
 Maintain the cause of the poor and oppressed. Pr 31:8,9. Pr 31:8,9
 Investigate all matters. Pr 25:2. Pr 25:2
 Not pervert judgment. Pr 31:5. Pr 31:5
Prolong their reign by hating covetousness Pr 28:16. Pr 28:16
Throne of, established by righteousness and justice Pr 16:12; 29:14. Pr 16:12, 29:14
Specially warned against
 Impurity. Pr 31:3. Pr 31:3
 Lying. Pr 17:7. Pr 17:7
 Harkening to lies. Pr 29:12. Pr 29:12
 Intemperance. Pr 31:4,5. Pr 31:4,5
The gospel to be preached to Ac 9:15; 26:27,28. Ac 9:15, 26:27,28
Without understanding, are oppressors Pr 28:16. Pr 28:16
Often reproved by God 1Ch 16:21. 1Ch 16:21
Judgments upon, when opposed to Christ Ps 2:2,5,9. Ps 2:2,5,9
When good
 Regard God as their strength. Ps 99:4. Ps 99:4
 Speak righteously. Pr 16:10. Pr 16:10
 Love righteous lips. Pr 16:13. Pr 16:13
 Abhor wickedness. Pr 16:12. Pr 16:12
 Discountenance evil. Pr 20:8. Pr 20:8
 Punish the wicked. Pr 20:8. Pr 20:8
 Favour the wise. Pr 14:35. Pr 14:35
 Honour the diligent. Pr 22:29. Pr 22:29
 Befriend the good. Pr 22:14. Pr 22:14
 Are pacified by submission. Pr 16:14; 25:15. Pr 16:14, 25:15
Evil counsellors should be removed from 2Ch 22:3,4; Pr 25:5. 2Ch 22:3,4, Pr 25:5
Curse not, even in thought Ex 22:28; Ec 10:20. Ex 22:28, Ec 10:20
Speak no evil of Job 34:18; 2Pe 2:10. Job 34:18, 2Pe 2:10
Pay tribute to Mt 22:21; Ro 13:6,7. Mt 22:21, Ro 13:6,7
Be not presumptuous before Pr 25:6. Pr 25:6
Should be
 Honoured. Ro 13:7; 1Pe 2:17. Ro 13:7, 1Pe 2:17
 Feared. Pr 24:21. Pr 24:21
 Reverenced. 1Sa 24:8; 1Ki 1:23,21. 1Sa 24:8, 1Ki 1:23,21
 Obeyed. Ro 13:1,5; 1Pe 2:13. Ro 13:1,5, 1Pe 2:13
 Prayed for. 1Ti 2:1,2. 1Ti 2:1,2
Folly of resisting Pr 19:12; 20:2. Pr 19:12, 20:2
Punishment for resisting the lawful authority of Ro 13:2. Ro 13:2
Guilt and danger of stretching out the hand against 1Sa 26:9; 2Sa 1:14. 1Sa 26:9, 2Sa 1:14
They that walk after the flesh despise 2Pe 2:10; Jude 1:8. 2Pe 2:10, Jude 1:8
Good-Exemplified
 David. 2Sa 8:15. 2Sa 8:15
 Asa. 1Ki 15:11. 1Ki 15:11
 Jehoshaphat. 1Ki 22:43. 1Ki 22:43

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Amaziah. 2Ki 15:3. 2Ki 15:3
Uzziah. 2Ki 15:34. 2Ki 15:34
Hezekiah. 2Ki 18:3. 2Ki 18:3
Josiah. 2Ki 22:2. 2Ki 22:2

L

Lamb, The.

The young of the flock Ex 12:5; Eze 45:15. Ex 12:5, Eze 45:15

Described as

Patient. Isa 53:7. Isa 53:7

Playful. Ps 114:4,6. Ps 114:4,6

Exposed to danger from wild beasts 1Sa 17:34. 1Sa 17:34

The shepherd's care for Isa 40:11. Isa 40:11

Used for

Food. De 32:14; 2Sa 12:4. De 32:14, 2Sa 12:4

Clothing. Pr 27:26. Pr 27:26

Sacrifice. 1Ch 29:21; 2Ch 29:32. 1Ch 29:21, 2Ch 29:32

Considered a great delicacy Am 6:4. Am 6:4

Offered in sacrifice

Males. Ex 12:5. Ex 12:5

Females. Nu 6:14. Nu 6:14

While sucking. 1Sa 7:9. 1Sa 7:9

At a year old. Ex 12:5; Nu 6:14. Ex 12:5, Nu 6:14

From the earliest times. Ge 4:4; 22:7,8. Ge 4:4, 22:7,8

Every morning and evening. Ex 29:38,39; Nu 28:3,4. Ex 29:38,39, Nu 28:3,4

At the passover. Ex 12:3,6,7. Ex 12:3,6,7

By the wicked not accepted. Isa 1:11; 66:3. Isa 1:11, 66:3

Numbers of, given by Josiah to the people for sacrifice 2Ch 35:7. 2Ch 35:7

The first born of an ass to be redeemed with Ex 13:13; 34:20. Ex 13:13, 34:20

An extensive commerce in Ezr 7:17; Eze 27:21. Ezr 7:17, Eze 27:21

Tribute often paid in 2Ki 3:4; Isa 16:1. 2Ki 3:4, Isa 16:1

Covenants confirmed by gift of Ge 21:28-30. Ge 21:28-30

The image of, was the first impression of on money Ge 33:19; Jos 24:32. Ge 33:19, Jos 24:32

Illustrative

Of purity of Christ. 1Pe 1:19. 1Pe 1:19

Of Christ as a sacrifice. Joh 1:29; Re 5:6. Joh 1:29, Re 5:6

Of any thing dear or cherished. 2Sa 12:3,9. 2Sa 12:3,9

Of the Lord's people. Isa 5:17; 11:6. Isa 5:17, 11:6

Of weak believers. Isa 40:11; Joh 21:15. Isa 40:11, Joh 21:15

(Patience of,) of the patience of Christ. Isa 53:7; Ac 8:32. Isa 53:7, Ac 8:32

(Among wolves,) of ministers among the ungodly. Lu 10:3. Lu 10:3

(Deserted and exposed,) of Israel deprived of God's protection. Ho 4:16. Ho 4:16

(Brought to slaughter,) of the wicked under judgments. Jer 51:40. Jer 51:40

(Consumed in sacrifice,) of complete destruction of the wicked. Ps 37:20. Ps 37:20

Lamps.

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Design of 2Pe 1:19. 2Pe 1:19

Described as

Burning. Ge 15:17. Ge 15:17

Shining. Joh 5:35. Joh 5:35

Lighted with oil Mt 25:3,8. Mt 25:3,8

Oil for, carried in vessels Mt 25:4. Mt 25:4

Sometimes supplied with oil from a bowl through pipes Zec 4:2. Zec 4:2

Required to be constantly trimmed Mt 25:7. Mt 25:7

Used for lighting

The tabernacle. Ex 25:37. Ex 25:37

Private apartments. Ac 20:8. Ac 20:8

Chariots of war by night. Na 2:3,4. Na 2:3,4

Marriage processions. Mt 25:1. Mt 25:1

Persons going out at night. Joh 18:3. Joh 18:3

Often kept lighting all night Pr 31:18. Pr 31:18

Placed on a stand to give light to all in the house Mt 5:15. Mt 5:15

Illumination of the tents of Arab chiefs by, alluded to Job 29:3,4. Job 29:3,4

Probable origin of dark lantern Jdj 7:16. Judg 7:16

Illustrative

Of the word of God. Ps 119:105; Pr 6:23. Ps 119:105, Pr 6:23

Of omniscience of Christ. Da 10:6; Re 1:14. Da 10:6, Re 1:14

Of graces of the Holy Spirit. Re 4:5. Re 4:5

Of salvation of God. Ge 15:17; Isa 62:1. Ge 15:17, Isa 62:1

Of God's guidance. 2Sa 22:29; Ps 18:28. 2Sa 22:29, Ps 18:28

Of glory of the cherubim. Eze 1:13. Eze 1:13

Of spirit of man. Pr 20:27. Pr 20:27

Of ministers. Joh 5:35. Joh 5:35

Of wise rulers. 2Sa 21:17. 2Sa 21:17

Of severe judgments. Re 8:10. Re 8:10

Of a succession of heirs. 1Ki 11:36; 15:4. 1Ki 11:36, 15:4

(Put out,) of destruction of the wicked. Job 18:5,6; 21:17; 13:9. Job 18:5,6, 21:17, 13:9

(Totally quenched,) of complete destruction of those who curse parents. Pr 20:20. Pr 20:20

Language.

Of all mankind one at first Ge 11:1,6. Ge 11:1,6

Called

Speech. Mr 14:70; Ac 14:11. Mr 14:70, Ac 14:11

Tongue. Ac 1:19; Re 5:9. Ac 1:19, Re 5:9

Confusion of

A punishment for presumption, &c. Ge 11:2-6. Ge 11:2-6

Originated the varieties in. Ge 11:7. Ge 11:7

Scattered men over the earth. Ge 11:8,9. Ge 11:8,9

Divided men into separated nations. Ge 10:5,20,31. Ge 10:5,20,31

Great variety of, spoken by men 1Co 14:10. 1Co 14:10

Ancient kingdoms often comprehended nations of different Es 1:22; Da 3:4; 6:25. Es 1:22, Da 3:4, 6:25

Kinds of, mentioned

Hebrew. 2Ki 18:28; Ac 26:14. 2Ki 18:28, Ac 26:14

Chaldea. Da 1:4. Da 1:4

Syriack. 2Ki 18:26; Ezr 4:7. 2Ki 18:26, Ezr 4:7

Greek. Ac 21:37. Ac 21:37

Latin. Lu 23:38. Lu 23:38

Lycaonian. Ac 14:11. Ac 14:11

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Arabic, &c. Ac 2:11. Ac 2:11
Egyptian. Ps 84:5; 114:1; Ac 2:10. Ps 84:5, 114:1, Ac 2:10
Of some nations difficult Eze 3:5,6. Eze 3:5,6
The term barbarian applied to those who spoke a strange 1Co 14:11. 1Co 14:11
Power of speaking different
A gift of the Holy Spirit. 1Co 12:10. 1Co 12:10
Promised. Mr 16:17. Mr 16:17
Given on the day of Pentecost. Ac 2:3,4. Ac 2:3,4
Followed receiving the gospel. Ac 10:44-46. Ac 10:44-46
Conferred by laying on of the apostles' hands. Ac 8:17,18; 19:6. Ac 8:17,18, 19:6
Necessary to spread of the gospel. Ac 2:7-11. Ac 2:7-11
A sign to unbelievers. 1Co 14:22. 1Co 14:22
Sometimes abused. 1Co 14:2-12,23. 1Co 14:2-12,23
Ceased when the written Bible completed. 1Co 13:8-10. 1Co 13:8-10
Interpretation of
Antiquity of engaging persons for. Ge 42:23. Ge 42:23
A gift of the Holy Spirit. 1Co 12:10. 1Co 12:10
Most important in the early church. 1Co 14:5,13,27,28. 1Co 14:5,13,27,28
The Jews punished by being given up to people of a strange. De 28:49; Isa 28:11; Jer 5:15. De 28:49, Isa 28:11, Jer 5:15

Laver of Brass.

Moses was commanded to make Ex 30:18. Ex 30:18
Wisdom given to Bezaleel to make Ex 31:2,9. Ex 31:2,9
Made of brazen mirrors of the women Ex 38:8. Ex 38:8
Was placed in the court between the altar and the tabernacle Ex 30:18; 40:7,30. Ex 30:18, 40:7,30
Was anointed with holy oil Ex 40:11; Le 8:11. Ex 40:11, Le 8:11
The priests washed in
Before consecration. Ex 40:12. Ex 40:12
Before entering the tabernacle. Ex 30:19,20. Ex 30:19,20
Before approaching the altar. Ex 30:20. Ex 30:20
One made by Solomon for the temple 1Ki 7:23-26; 2Ki 25:13. 1Ki 7:23-26, 2Ki 25:13
Called the Brazen sea 2Ki 25:13; Jer 52:17. 2Ki 25:13, Jer 52:17
Illustrative of
Christ the fountain for sin. Zec 13:1; Re 1:5. Zec 13:1, Re 1:5
Regeneration. Tit 3:5; Eph 5:26. Tit 3:5, Eph 5:26

Law of God, The.

Is absolute and perpetual Mt 5:18. Mt 5:18
Given
To Adam. Ge 2:16,17; Ro 5:12-14. Ge 2:16,17, Ro 5:12-14
To Noah. Ge 9:6. Ge 9:6
To the Israelites. Ex 20:2-17; Ps 78:5. Ex 20:2-17, Ps 78:5
Through Moses. Ex 31:18; Joh 7:19. Ex 31:18, Joh 7:19
Through the ministration of angels. Ac 7:53; Ga 3:19; Heb 2:2. Ac 7:53, Ga 3:19, Heb 2:2
Described as
Pure. Ps 19:8. Ps 19:8
Spiritual. Ro 7:14. Ro 7:14
Holy, just, and good. Ro 7:12. Ro 7:12
Exceeding broad. Ps 119:96. Ps 119:96

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Perfect. Ps 19:7; Ro 12:2. Ps 19:7, Ro 12:2
Truth. Ps 119:142. Ps 119:142
Not grievous. 1Jo 5:3. 1Jo 5:3
Requires obedience of the heart Ps 51:6; Mt 5:28; 22:37. Ps 51:6, Mt 5:28, 22:37
Requires perfect obedience De 27:26; Ga 3:10; Jas 2:10. De 27:26, Ga 3:10, James 2:10
Love is the fulfilling of Ro 13:8,10; Ga 3:10; Jas 2:10. Ro 13:8,10, Ga 3:10, James 2:10
It is man's duty to keep Ec 12:13. Ec 12:13
Man, by nature, not in subjection to Ro 7:5; 8:7. Ro 7:5, 8:7
Man cannot render perfect obedience to 1Ki 8:46; Ec 7:20; Ro 3:10. 1Ki 8:46, Ec 7:20, Ro 3:10
Sin is a transgression of 1Jo 3:4. 1Jo 3:4
All men have transgressed Ro 3:9,19. Ro 3:9,19
Man cannot be justified by Ac 13:39; Ro 3:20,28; Ga 2:16; 3:11. Ac 13:39, Ro 3:20,28, Ga 2:16, 3:11
Gives the knowledge of sin Ro 3:20; 7:7. Ro 3:20, 7:7
Works wrath Ro 4:15. Ro 4:15
Conscience testifies to Ro 2:15. Ro 2:15
Designed to lead to Christ Ga 3:24. Ga 3:24
Obedience to
 A characteristic of saints. Re 12:17. Re 12:17
 A test of love. 1Jo 5:3. 1Jo 5:3
 Of prime importance. 1Co 7:19. 1Co 7:19
Blessedness of keeping Ps 119:1; Mt 5:19; 1Jo 3:22,24; Re 22:14. Ps 119:1, Mt 5:19, 1Jo 3:22,24, Re 22:14
Christ
 Came to fulfil. Mt 5:17. Mt 5:17
 Magnified. Isa 42:21. Isa 42:21
 Explained. Mt 7:12; 22:37-40. Mt 7:12, 22:37-40
The love of, produces peace Ps 119:165. Ps 119:165
Saints
 Freed from the bondage of. Ro 6:14; 7:4,6; Ga 3:13. Ro 6:14, 7:4,6, Ga 3:13
 Freed from the curse of. Ga 3:13. Ga 3:13
 Have, written on their hearts. Jer 31:33; Heb 8:10. Jer 31:33, Heb 8:10
 Love. Ps 119:97,113. Ps 119:97,113
 Delight in. Ps 119:77; Ro 7:22. Ps 119:77, Ro 7:22
 Prepare their hearts to seek. Ezr 7:10. Ezr 7:10
 Pledge themselves to walk in. Ne 10:29. Ne 10:29
 Keep. Ps 119:55. Ps 119:55
 Pray to understand. Ps 119:18. Ps 119:18
 Pray for power to keep. Ps 119:34. Ps 119:34
 Should remember. Mal 4:4. Mal 4:4
 Should make the subject of their conversation. Ex 13:9. Ex 13:9
 Lament over the violation of, by others. Ps 119:136. Ps 119:136
The wicked
 Despise. Am 2:4. Am 2:4
 Forget. Ho 4:6. Ho 4:6
 Forsake. 2Ch 12:1; Jer 9:13. 2Ch 12:1, Jer 9:13
 Refuse to hear. Isa 30:9; Jer 6:19. Isa 30:9, Jer 6:19
 Refuse to walk in. Ps 78:10. Ps 78:10
 Cast away. Isa 5:24. Isa 5:24
Is the rule of life to saints 1Co 9:21; Ga 5:13,14. 1Co 9:21, Ga 5:13,14
Is the rule of the judgment Ro 2:12. Ro 2:12
To be used lawfully 1Ti 1:8. 1Ti 1:8
Established by faith Ro 3:31. Ro 3:31
Punishment for disobeying Ne 9:26,27; Isa 65:11-13; Jer 9:13-16. Ne 9:26,27, Isa 65:11-13, Jer 9:13-16

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Law of Moses, The.

Is the law of God Le 26:46. Le 26:46

Given

In the desert. Eze 20:10,11. Eze 20:10,11

At Horeb. De 4:10,15; 5:2. De 4:10,15, 5:2

From the Mount Sinai. Ex 19:11,20. Ex 19:11,20

By disposition of angels. Ac 7:53. Ac 7:53

Through Moses as mediator. De 5:5,27,28; Joh 1:17; Ga 3:19. De 5:5,27,28, Joh 1:17, Ga 3:19

To the Jews. Le 26:46; Ps 78:5. Le 26:46, Ps 78:5

After the exodus. De 4:45; Ps 81:4,5. De 4:45, Ps 81:4,5

To no other nation. De 4:8; Ps 147:20. De 4:8, Ps 147:20

None to approach the Mount while God gave Ex 19:13,21-24; Heb 12:20. Ex 19:13,21-24, Heb 12:20

Remarkable phenomena connected with, at giving of Ex 19:16-19. Ex 19:16-19

Terror of Israel at receiving Ex 19:16; 20:18-20; De 5:5,23-25. Ex 19:16, 20:18-20, De 5:5,23-25

Additions made to, in the plains of Moab by Jordan Nu 36:13. Nu 36:13

Called

A fiery law. De 33:2. De 33:2

Word spoken by angels. Heb 2:2. Heb 2:2

Ministration of death. 2Co 3:7. 2Co 3:7

Ministration of condemnation. 2Co 3:9. 2Co 3:9

Lively oracles. Ac 7:38. Ac 7:38

Royal law. Jas 2:8. Jas 2:8

Book of the law. De 30:10; Jos 1:8. De 30:10, Jos 1:8

Book of Moses. 2Ch 25:4; 35:12. 2Ch 25:4, 35:12

Rehearsed by Moses De 1:1-3. De 1:1-3

Entire of, written in a book De 31:9. De 31:9

Book of, laid up in the sanctuary De 31:26. De 31:26

Tables of, laid up in the ark De 10:5. De 10:5

Divided into

Moral, embodied in the ten commandments. De 5:22; 10:4. De 5:22, 10:4

Ceremonial, relating to manner of worshipping God. Le 7:37,38; Heb 9:1-7. Le 7:37,38, Heb 9:1-7

Civil, relating to administration of justice. De 17:9-11; Ac 23:3; 24:6. De 17:9-11, Ac 23:3, 24:6

A covenant of works to the Jews as a nation. De 28:1,15; Jer 31:32. De 28:1,15, Jer 31:32

Taught the Jews

To love and fear God. De 6:5; 10:12,13; Mt 22:36,38. De 6:5, 10:12,13, Mt 22:36,38

To love their neighbour. Le 19:18; Mt 22:39. Le 19:18, Mt 22:39

Strict justice and impartiality. Le 19:35,36. Le 19:35,36

All punishments awarded according to. Joh 8:5; 19:7; Heb 10:28. Joh 8:5, 19:7, Heb 10:28

All Israelites required

To know. Ex 18:16. Ex 18:16

To observe. De 4:6; 6:2. De 4:6, 6:2

To lay up, in their hearts. De 6:6; 11:18. De 6:6, 11:18

To remember. Mal 4:4. Mal 4:4

To teach their children. De 6:7; 11:19. De 6:7, 11:19

Kings to write and study De 17:18,19. De 17:18,19

Good kings enforced 2Ki 23:24,25; 2Ch 31:21. 2Ki 23:24,25, 2Ch 31:21

Priests and Levites to teach De 33:8-10; Ne 8:7; Mal 2:7. De 33:8-10, Ne 8:7, Mal 2:7

The scribes were learned in, and expounded Ezr 7:6; Mt 23:2. Ezr 7:6, Mt 23:2

Public instruction given to youth in Lu 2:46; Ac 22:3. Lu 2:46, Ac 22:3

Publicly read

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

At the feast of tabernacles in the sabbatical year. De 31:10-13. De 31:10-13
By Joshua. Jos 8:34,35. Jos 8:34,35
By Ezra. Ne 8:2,3. Ne 8:2,3
In the synagogues every Sabbath day. Ac 13:15; 15:21. Ac 13:15, 15:21
A means of national reformation 2Ch 34:19-21; Ne 8:13-18. 2Ch 34:19-21, Ne 8:13-18
A shadow of good things to come Heb 10:1. Heb 10:1
Could not give righteous and life Ga 3:21; Ro 8:3,4; Heb 10:1. Ga 3:21, Ro 8:3,4, Heb 10:1
A schoolmaster to lead to Christ Ga 3:24. Ga 3:24
Christ
Made under. Ga 4:4. Ga 4:4
Circumcised according to. Lu 2:21; Ro 15:8. Lu 2:21, Ro 15:8
Came not to destroy but to fulfil. Mt 5:17,18. Mt 5:17,18
Attended all feasts of. Joh 2:23; 7:2,10,37. Joh 2:23, 7:2,10,37
Fulfilled all precepts of. Ps 40:7,8. Ps 40:7,8
Fulfilled all types and shadows of. Heb 9:8,11-14; 10:1,11-14. Heb 9:8,11-14, 10:1,11-14
Magnified and made honourable. Isa 42:21. Isa 42:21
Bore the curse of. De 21:23; Ga 3:13. De 21:23, Ga 3:13
Abrogated, as a covenant of works. Ro 7:4. Ro 7:4
Was not the manifestation of the grace of God Joh 1:17; Ro 8:3,4. Joh 1:17, Ro 8:3,4
Could not disannul the covenant of grace made in Christ Ga 3:17. Ga 3:17
Jewish converts would have all Christians observe Ac 15:1. Ac 15:1
The Jews
Jealous for. Joh 9:28,29; Ac 21:20. Joh 9:28,29, Ac 21:20
Held those ignorant of, accursed. Joh 7:49. Joh 7:49
From regard to, rejected Christ. Ro 9:31-33. Ro 9:31-33
Accused Christ of breaking. Joh 19:7. Joh 19:7
Accused Christians of speaking. Ac 6:11-14; 21:28. Ac 6:11-14, 21:28
Broke it themselves. Joh 7:19. Joh 7:19
Dishonoured God by breaking. Ro 2:23. Ro 2:23
Shall be judged by. Joh 5:45; Ro 2:12. Joh 5:45, Ro 2:12
Was a burdensome yoke Ac 15:10. Ac 15:10
Darkness, &c at giving of, illustrative of obscurity of Mosaic age Heb 12:18-24. Heb 12:18-24

Leaven.

Used in making bread Ho 7:4. Ho 7:4
Diffusive properties of 1Co 5:6. 1Co 5:6
Forbidden
During the feast of the passover. Ex 12:15-20. Ex 12:15-20
To be offered with blood. Ex 34:25. Ex 34:25
To be offered, &c with meat offerings which were burned. Le 2:11; 10:12. Le 2:11, 10:12
Used with thank offerings Le 7:13; Am 4:5. Le 7:13, Am 4:5
First fruits of wheat offered with Le 23:17. Le 23:17
Illustrative of
The rapid spread of the gospel. Mt 13:33; Lu 13:21. Mt 13:33, Lu 13:21
Doctrines of Pharisees, &c. Mt 16:6,12. Mt 16:6,12
Ungodly professors. 1Co 5:6,7. 1Co 5:6,7
False teachers. Ga 5:8,9. Ga 5:8,9
Malice and wickedness. 1Co 5:8. 1Co 5:8

Lebanon.

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Bounded the land of Canaan on the north De 1:7; 11:24. De 1:7, 11:24

Given to Israel Jos 13:5,6. Jos 13:5,6

Celebrated for

Cedars. Ps 29:5; 92:12; Isa 14:8. Ps 29:5, 92:12, Isa 14:8

Flowers. Na 1:4. Na 1:4

Fragrance. Song 4:11. Song 4:11

Fragrance of its wines. Ho 14:7. Ho 14:7

Glorious appearance. Isa 35:2. Isa 35:2

Great part of, not conquered by the Israelites Jos 13:2,5; Jdj 3:1-4. Jos 13:2,5, Judg 3:1-4

Called

The mountains. 2Ch 2:2. 2Ch 2:2

Mount Lebanon. Jdj 3:3. Jdj 3:3

That goodly mountain. De 3:25. De 3:25

Lofty tops of, covered with snow Jer 18:14. Jer 18:14

Part of, barren Isa 29:17. Isa 29:17

Forests of, infested with wild beasts Song 4:8; Isa 40:16; Hab 2:17. Song 4:8, Isa 40:16, Hab 2:17

Many streams came from Song 4:15. Song 4:15

Formerly inhabited by the Hivites Jdj 3:3. Judg 3:3

Moses anxious to behold De 3:25. De 3:25

Furnished

Wood for Solomon's temple. 1Ki 5:5,6. 1Ki 5:5,6

Stones for Solomon's temple. 1Ki 5:14,18. 1Ki 5:14,18

Wood for second temple. Eze 3:7. Eze 3:7

Solomon built

The house of the forest of. 1Ki 7:2. 1Ki 7:2

Storehouses in. 1Ki 9:19. 1Ki 9:19

Difficulties of passing, surmounted by Assyrian army 2Ki 19:23. 2Ki 19:23

Illustrative

Of great and powerful monarchs. Isa 10:24,34. Isa 10:24,34

Of the Gentile world. Isa 29:17. Isa 29:17

Of the Jewish nation. Jer 22:6,23; Heb 2:17. Jer 22:6,23, Heb 2:17

Of the temple. Zec 11:1. Zec 11:1

(Glory of,) of the glory of the church. Isa 35:2; 60:13. Isa 35:2, 60:13

(Fragrance of,) of the graces of the church. Song 4:11; Ho 14:6,7. Song 4:11, Ho 14:6,7

(Shaking of its forests,) of prodigious growth of the church. Ps 72:16. Ps 72:16

(Mourning of,) of deep affliction. Eze 31:15. Eze 31:15

Leopard.

Inhabited mountains of Canaan Song 4:8. Song 4:8

Described as

Spotted. Jer 13:23. Jer 13:23

Fierce and cruel. Jer 5:6. Jer 5:6

Swift. Hab 1:8. Hab 1:8

Lies in wait for its prey Jer 5:6; Ho 13:7. Jer 5:6, Ho 13:7

Illustrative

Of God in his judgments. Ho 13:7. Ho 13:7

Of the Macedonian empire. Da 7:6. Da 7:6

Of antichrist. Re 13:2. Re 13:2

(Tamed,) of the wicked subdued by the gospel. Isa 11:6. Isa 11:6

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Leprosy.

A common disease among the Jews Lu 4:27. Lu 4:27

Infected

Men. Lu 17:12. Lu 17:12

Women. Nu 12:10. Nu 12:10

Houses. Le 14:34. Le 14:34

Garments. Le 13:47. Le 13:47

An incurable disease 2Ki 5:7. 2Ki 5:7

Often sent as a punishment for sin Nu 12:9,10; 2Ch 26:19. Nu 12:9,10, 2Ch 26:19

Often hereditary 2Sa 3:29; 2Ki 5:27. 2Sa 3:29, 2Ki 5:27

Parts affected by

The hand. Ex 4:6. Ex 4:6

The head. Le 13:44. Le 13:44

The forehead. 2Ch 26:19. 2Ch 26:19

The beard. Le 13:30. Le 13:30

The whole body. Lu 5:12. Lu 5:12

Often began with a bright red spot Le 13:2,24. Le 13:2,24

Turned the skin white Ex 4:6; 2Ki 5:27. Ex 4:6, 2Ki 5:27

Turned the hair white or yellow Le 13:3,10,30. Le 13:3,10,30

The priests

Judges and directors in cases of. De 24:8. De 24:8

Examined persons suspected of. Le 13:2,9. Le 13:2,9

Shut up persons suspected of, seven days. Le 13:4. Le 13:4

Had rules for distinguishing. Le 13:5-44. Le 13:5-44

Examined all persons healed of. Le 14:2; Mt 8:4; Lu 17:14. Le 14:2, Mt 8:4, Lu 17:14

Ceremonies at cleansing of Le 17:14. Le 17:14

Those afflicted with

Ceremonially unclean. Le 13:8,11,22,44. Le 13:8,11,22,44

Separated from intercourse with others. Nu 5:2; 12:14,15. Nu 5:2, 12:14,15

Associated together. 2Ki 7:3; Lu 17:12. 2Ki 7:3, Lu 17:12

Dwelt in a separate house. 2Ki 15:5. 2Ki 15:5

Cut off from God's house. 2Ch 26:21. 2Ch 26:21

Excluded from priest's office. Le 22:2-4. Le 22:2-4

To have their heads bare, clothes rent, and lip covered. Le 13:45. Le 13:45

To cry unclean when approached. Le 13:45. Le 13:45

Less inveterate when it covered the whole body Le 13:13. Le 13:13

Power of God manifested in curing Nu 12:13,14; 2Ki 5:8-14. Nu 12:13,14, 2Ki 5:8-14

Power of Christ manifested in curing Mt 8:3; Lu 5:13; 17:13,14. Mt 8:3, Lu 5:13, 17:13,14

Christ gave power to heal Mt 10:8. Mt 10:8

Garments

Suspected of, shown to priest. Le 13:49. Le 13:49

Suspected of, shut up seven days. Le 13:50. Le 13:50

Infected with, to have the piece first torn out. Le 13:56. Le 13:56

Incurable infected with, burned. Le 13:51,52. Le 13:51,52

Suspected of, but not having, washed and pronounced clean. Le 13:53,54,58,59. Le 13:53,54,58,59

Houses

Suspected of, reported to priest. Le 14:35. Le 14:35

Suspected of, emptied. Le 14:36. Le 14:36

Suspected of, inspected by priest. Le 14:37. Le 14:37

Suspected of, shut up seven days. Le 14:38. Le 14:38

To have the part infected with, first removed, and the rest scraped, &c. Le 14:39,42. Le 14:39,42

Incurably infected with, pulled down and removed. Le 14:43-45. Le 14:43-45

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Infected with, communicated uncleanness to everyone who entered them. Le 14:46,47. Le 14:46,47
Suspected of, but not infected, pronounced clean. Le 14:48. Le 14:48
Ceremonies at cleansing of. Le 14:49-53. Le 14:49-53

Leviathan.

Created by God Ps 104:26. Ps 104:26
Nature and habits of Job 41:1-34. Job 41:1-34
God's power, exhibited in destroying Ps 74:14. Ps 74:14
Illustrative of
 Powerful and cruel kings. Isa 27:1. Isa 27:1
 Power and severity of God. Job 41:10. Job 41:10

Levites, The.

Descended from Jacob's third son Ge 29:34; Heb 7:9,10. Ge 29:34, Heb 7:9,10
Prophecies respecting Ge 49:5,7; De 33:8-11. Ge 49:5,7, De 33:8-11
Originally consisted for three families or divisions Nu 3:17; 1Ch 6:16-48. Nu 3:17, 1Ch 6:16-48
Not numbered with Israel Nu 1:47-49. Nu 1:47-49
Numbered separately after the people from a month old Nu 3:14-16,39. Nu 3:14-16,39
Families, as numbered
 Of Gershon. Nu 3:18,21,22. Nu 3:18,21,22
 Of Kohath. Nu 3:19,27,28. Nu 3:19,27,28
 Of Merari. Nu 3:20,33,34. Nu 3:20,33,34
Chosen by God for service of the sanctuary 1Ch 15:2; Nu 3:6. 1Ch 15:2, Nu 3:6
Were consecrated Nu 8:6,14. Nu 8:6,14
Taken instead of the first-born of Israel Nu 3:12,13,40-45; 8:16-18. Nu 3:12,13,40-45, 8:16-18
Zeal against idolatry a cause of their appointment Ex 32:26-28; De 33:9,10. Ex 32:26-28, De 33:9,10
Entered on their service at twenty-five years of age Nu 8:24. Nu 8:24
Numbered as ministers at thirty Nu 4:3,23-49. Nu 4:3,23-49
Superannuated at fifty Nu 8:25. Nu 8:25
When superannuated required to perform the less arduous duties Nu 8:26. Nu 8:26
Ceremonies at consecration of
 Cleansing and purifying. Nu 8:7. Nu 8:7
 Making a sin-offering for. Nu 8:8,12. Nu 8:8,12
 Elders of Israel laying their hands on them. Nu 8:9,10. Nu 8:9,10
 Presenting them to God as an offering for the people. Nu 8:11,15. Nu 8:11,15
 Setting before the priest and presenting them as their offering to God. Nu 8:13. Nu 8:13
Given to Aaron and sons Nu 3:9; 8:19. Nu 3:9, 8:19
Encamped round the tabernacle Nu 1:50,52,53; 3:23,29,35. Nu 1:50,52,53, 3:23,29,35
Marched in the centre of Israel Nu 2:17. Nu 2:17
Services of
 Ministering to the Lord. De 10:8. De 10:8
 Ministering to priests. Nu 3:6,7; 18:2. Nu 3:6,7, 18:2
 Ministering to the people. 2Ch 35:3. 2Ch 35:3
 Keeping the charge of the sanctuary. Nu 18:3; 1Ch 23:32. Nu 18:3, 1Ch 23:32
 Keeping sacred instruments and vessels. Nu 3:8; 1Ch 9:28,29. Nu 3:8, 1Ch 9:28,29
 Keeping sacred oil, flour, &c. 1Ch 9:29,30. 1Ch 9:29,30
 Keeping sacred treasures. 1Ch 26:20. 1Ch 26:20
 Taking charge of the tithes, offerings, &c. 2Ch 31:11-19; Ne 12:44. 2Ch 31:11-19, Ne 12:44

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Doing the service of tabernacle. Nu 8:19,22. Nu 8:19,22
Taking down, putting up, and carrying the tabernacle, &c. Nu 1:50,51; 4:5-33. Nu 1:50,51, 4:5-33
Preparing the sacrifices for the priests. 1Ch 23:31; 2Ch 35:11. 1Ch 23:31, 2Ch 35:11
Preparing the show bread. 1Ch 9:31,32; 23:29. 1Ch 9:31,32, 23:29
Purifying the holy things. 1Ch 23:28. 1Ch 23:28
Regulating weights and measures. 1Ch 23:29. 1Ch 23:29
Teaching the people. 2Ch 17:8,9; 30:22; 35:3; Ne 8:7. 2Ch 17:8,9, 30:22, 35:3, Ne 8:7
Blessing the people. De 10:8. De 10:8
Keeping the gates of the temple. 1Ch 9:17-26; 23:5; 2Ch 35:15; Ne 12:25. 1Ch 9:17-26, 23:5, 2Ch 35:15, Ne 12:25
Conducting the sacred music. 1Ch 23:5-30; 2Ch 5:12,13; Ne 12:24,27-43. 1Ch 23:5-30, 2Ch 5:12,13, Ne 12:24,27-43
Singing praises before the army. 2Ch 20:21,22. 2Ch 20:21,22
Judging and deciding in controversies. De 17:9; 1Ch 23:4; 2Ch 19:8. De 17:9, 1Ch 23:4, 2Ch 19:8
Guarded king's person and house in times of danger 2Ki 11:5-9; 2Ch 23:5-7. 2Ki 11:5-9, 2Ch 23:5-7
Had no inheritance in Israel De 10:9; Jos 13:33; 14:3. De 10:9, Jos 13:33, 14:3
The Jews to be kind and benevolent to De 12:12,18,19; 14:29; 16:11,14. De 12:12,18,19, 14:29, 16:11,14
Eight and forty cities with extensive suburbs, appointed for Nu 35:2-8. Nu 35:2-8
The tithes given to, for their support Nu 18:21,24; 2Ch 31:4,5; Ne 12:44,45; Heb 7:5. Nu 18:21,24, 2Ch 31:4,5, Ne 12:44,45, Heb 7:5
Bound to give a tenth of their tithes to the priests Nu 18:26-32. Nu 18:26-32
Had a part of their offerings De 18:1,2. De 18:1,2
David
 Numbered them first from thirty years old. 1Ch 23:2-3. 1Ch 23:2-3
 Divided them into four classes. 1Ch 23:4-6. 1Ch 23:4-6
 By his last words had them numbered from twenty years old. 1Ch 23:24,27. 1Ch 23:24,27
 Made them serve from twenty on account of the lightness of their duties. 1Ch 23:26,28-32. 1Ch 23:26,28-32
 Subdivided into 24 courses. 1Ch 23:6; 25:8-31. 1Ch 23:6, 25:8-31
 Made them attend in courses. 2Ch 8:14; 31:17. 2Ch 8:14, 31:17
Served in courses after captivity Ezr 6:18. Ezr 6:18
Had chiefs or officers over them Nu 3:24,30,35; 1Ch 15:4-10; 2Ch 35:9; Ezr 8:29. Nu 3:24,30,35, 1Ch 15:4-10, 2Ch 35:9, Ezr 8:29
Were all under control of the high priest's deputy Nu 3:32; 1Ch 9:20. Nu 3:32, 1Ch 9:20
While in attendance lodged around the temple 1Ch 9:27. 1Ch 9:27
Punished with death for encroaching on the priestly office Nu 18:3. Nu 18:3
Punishment of Korah and others of, for offering incense Nu 16:1-35. Nu 16:1-35

Liberality.

Pleasing to God 2Co 9:7; Heb 13:16. 2Co 9:7, Heb 13:16
God never forgets Heb 6:10. Heb 6:10
Christ set an example of 2Co 8:9. 2Co 8:9
Characteristic of saints Ps 112:9; Isa 32:8. Ps 112:9, Isa 32:8
Unprofitable, without love 1Co 13:3. 1Co 13:3
Should be exercised
 In the service of God. Ex 35:21-29. Ex 35:21-29
 Toward saints. Ro 12:13; Ga 6:10. Ro 12:13, Ga 6:10
 Toward servants. De 15:12-14. De 15:12-14
 Toward the poor. De 15:11; Isa 58:7. De 15:11, Isa 58:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Toward strangers. Le 25:35. Le 25:35
Toward enemies. Pr 25:21. Pr 25:21
Toward all men. Ga 6:10. Ga 6:10
In leading to those in want. Mt 5:42. Mt 5:42
In giving alms. Lu 12:33. Lu 12:33
In relieving the destitute. Isa 58:7. Isa 58:7
In forwarding missions. Php 4:14-16. Php 4:14-16
In rendering personal services. Php 2:30. Php 2:30
Without ostentation. Mt 6:1-3. Mt 6:1-3
With simplicity. Ro 12:8. Ro 12:8
According to ability. De 16:10,17; 1Co 16:2. De 16:10,17, 1Co 16:2
Willingly. Ex 25:2; 2Co 8:12. Ex 25:2, 2Co 8:12
Abundantly. 2Co 8:7; 9:11-13. 2Co 8:7, 9:11-13
Exercise of, provokes others to 2Co 9:2. 2Co 9:2
Labour to be enabled to exercise Ac 20:35; Eph 4:28. Ac 20:35, Eph 4:28
Want of
 Brings many a curse. Pr 28:27. Pr 28:27
 A proof of not loving God. 1Jo 3:17. 1Jo 3:17
 A proof of not having faith. Jas 2:14-16. Jas 2:14-16
Blessings connected with Ps 41:1; Pr 22:9; Ac 20:35. Ps 41:1, Pr 22:9, Ac 20:35
Promises to Ps 112:9; Pr 11:25; 28:27; Ec 11:1,2; Isa 58:10. Ps 112:9, Pr 11:25, 28:27, Ec 11:1,2, Isa 58:10
Exhortations to Lu 3:11; 11:41; Ac 20:35; 1Co 16:1; 1Ti 6:17,18. Lu 3:11, 11:41, Ac 20:35, 1Co 16:1, 1Ti 6:17,18
Exemplified
 Princes of Israel. Nu 7:2. Nu 7:2
 Boaz. Ru 2:16. Ru 2:16
 David. 2Sa 9:7,10. 2Sa 9:7,10
 Barzillai, &c. 2Sa 17:28. 2Sa 17:28
 Araunah. 2Sa 24:22. 2Sa 24:22
 Shunammite. 2Ki 4:8,10. 2Ki 4:8,10
 Judah. 2Ch 24:10,11. 2Ch 24:10,11
 Nehemiah. Ne 7:70. Ne 7:70
 Jews. Ne 7:71,72. Ne 7:71,72
 Job. Job 29:15,16. Job 29:15,16
 Nebuzaradan. Jer 40:4,5. Jer 40:4,5
 Joanna, &c. Lu 8:3. Lu 8:3
 Zacchaeus. Lu 19:8. Lu 19:8
 Christians. Ac 2:45. Ac 2:45
 Barnabas. Ac 4:36,37. Ac 4:36,37
 Dorcas. Ac 9:36. Ac 9:36
 Cornelius. Ac 16:2. Ac 16:2
 Church of Antioch. Ac 11:29,30. Ac 11:29,30
 Lydia. Ac 16:15. Ac 16:15
 Paul. Ac 20:34. Ac 20:34
 Stephanas, &c. 1Co 16:17. 1Co 16:17
Extraordinary - Exemplified
 Israelites. Ex 36:5. Ex 36:5
 Poor widow. Mr 12:42-44. Mr 12:42-44
 Churches of Macedonia. 2Co 8:1-5. 2Co 8:1-5

Liberty, Christian.

Foretold Isa 42:7; 61:1. Isa 42:7, 61:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Conferred

By God. Col 1:13. Col 1:13
By Christ. Ga 4:3-5; 5:1. Ga 4:3-5, 5:1
By the Holy Spirit. Ro 8:15; 2Co 3:17. Ro 8:15, 2Co 3:17
Through the gospel. Joh 8:32. Joh 8:32

Confirmed by Christ Joh 8:36. Joh 8:36

Proclaimed by Christ Isa 61:1; Lu 4:18. Isa 61:1, Lu 4:18

The service of Christ is 1Co 7:22. 1Co 7:22

Is freedom from

The law. Ro 7:6; 8:2. Ro 7:6, 8:2

The curse of the law. Ga 3:13. Ga 3:13

The fear of death. Heb 2:15. Heb 2:15

Sin. Ro 6:7,18. Ro 6:7,18

Corruption. Ro 8:21. Ro 8:21

Bondage of man. 1Co 9:19. 1Co 9:19

Jewish ordinances. Ga 4:3; Col 2:20. Ga 4:3, Col 2:20

Called the glorious liberty of the children of God Ro 8:21. Ro 8:21

Saints are called to Ga 5:13. Ga 5:13

Saints should

Praise God for. Ps 116:16,17. Ps 116:16,17

Assert. 1Co 10:29. 1Co 10:29

Walk in. Ps 119:45. Ps 119:45

Stand fast in. Ga 2:5; 5:1. Ga 2:5, 5:1

Not abuse. Ga 5:13; 1Pe 2:16. Ga 5:13, 1Pe 2:16

Not offend others by. 1Co 8:9; 10:29,32. 1Co 8:9, 10:29,32

The gospel is the law of Jas 1:25; 2:12. James 1:25, 2:12

False teachers

Promise, to others. 2Pe 2:19. 2Pe 2:19

Abuse. Jude 1:4. Jude 1:4

Try to destroy. Ga 2:4. Ga 2:4

The wicked, devoid of Joh 8:34; Ro 6:20. Joh 8:34, Ro 6:20

Typified Le 25:10-17; Ga 4:22-26,31. Le 25:10-17, Ga 4:22-26,31

Life, Eternal.

Christ is 1Jo 1:2; 5:20. 1Jo 1:2, 5:20

Revealed by Christ Joh 6:68; 2Ti 1:10. Joh 6:68, 2Ti 1:10

To know God and Christ is Joh 17:3. Joh 17:3

Given

By God. Ps 133:3; Ro 6:23. Ps 133:3, Ro 6:23

By Christ. Joh 6:27; 10:28. Joh 6:27, 10:28

In Christ. 1Jo 5:11. 1Jo 5:11

Through Christ. Ro 5:21; 6:23. Ro 5:21, 6:23

To all given to Christ. Joh 17:2. Joh 17:2

To those who believe in God. Joh 5:24. Joh 5:24

To those who believe in Christ. Joh 3:15,16; 6:40,47. Joh 3:15,16, 6:40,47

To those who hate life for Christ. Joh 12:25. Joh 12:25

In answer to prayer. Ps 21:4. Ps 21:4

Revealed in the Scriptures Joh 5:39. Joh 5:39

Results from

Drinking the water of life. Joh 4:14. Joh 4:14

Eating the bread of life. Joh 6:50-58. Joh 6:50-58

Eating of the tree of life. Re 2:7. Re 2:7

They who are ordained to, believe the gospel Ac 13:48. Ac 13:48

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Saints

Have promises of. 1Ti 4:8; 2Ti 1:1; Tit 1:2; 1Jo 2:25. 1Ti 4:8, 2Ti 1:1, Tit 1:2, 1Jo 2:25
Have hope of. Tit 1:2; 3:7. Tit 1:2, 3:7
May have assurance of. 2Co 5:1; 1Jo 5:13. 2Co 5:1, 1Jo 5:13
Shall reap, through the Spirit. Ga 6:8. Ga 6:8
Shall inherit. Mt 19:29. Mt 19:29
Look for the mercy of God to. Jude 1:21. Jude 1:21
Should lay hold of. 1Ti 6:12,19. 1Ti 6:12,19
Are preserved to. Joh 10:28,29. Joh 10:28,29
Shall rise to. Da 12:2; Joh 5:29. Da 12:2, Joh 5:29
Shall go into. Mt 25:46. Mt 25:46
Shall reign in. Da 7:18; Ro 5:17. Da 7:18, Ro 5:17
The self-righteous think to inherit, by works Mr 10:17. Mark 10:17
Cannot be inherited by works Ro 2:7; 3:10-19. Ro 2:7, 3:10-19
The wicked
Have not. 1Jo 3:15. 1Jo 3:15
Judge themselves unworthy of. Ac 13:46. Ac 13:46
Exhortation to seek Joh 6:27. Joh 6:27

Life, Natural.

God is the author of Ge 2:7; Ac 17:28. Ge 2:7, Ac 17:28
God preserves Ps 36:6; 66:9. Ps 36:6, 66:9
Is in the hand of God Job 12:10; Da 5:23. Job 12:10, Da 5:23
Forfeited by sin Ge 2:17; 3:17-19. Ge 2:17, 3:17-19
Of others, not to be taken away Ex 20:13. Ex 20:13
Described as
Vain. Ec 6:12. Ec 6:12
Limited. Job 7:1; 14:5. Job 7:1, 14:5
Short. Job 14:1; Ps 89:47. Job 14:1, Ps 89:47
Uncertain. Jas 4:13-15. Jas 4:13-15
Full of trouble. Job 14:1. Job 14:1
God's loving-kindness better than Ps 63:3. Ps 63:3
The value of Job 2:4; Mt 6:25. Job 2:4, Mt 6:25
Preserved by discretion Pr 13:3. Pr 13:3
Sometimes prolonged, in answer to prayer Isa 38:2-5; Jas 5:15. Isa 38:2-5, James 5:15
Obedience to God, tends to prolong De 30:20. De 30:20
Obedience to parents, tends to prolong Ex 20:12; Pr 4:10. Ex 20:12, Pr 4:10
Cares and pleasures of, dangerous Lu 8:14; 21:34; 2Ti 2:4. Lu 8:14, 21:34, 2Ti 2:4
Saints have true enjoyment of Ps 128:2; 1Ti 4:8. Ps 128:2, 1Ti 4:8
Of saints, specially protected by God Job 2:6; Ac 18:10; 1Pe 3:13. Job 2:6, Ac 18:10, 1Pe 3:13
Of the wicked, not specially protected by God Job 36:6; Ps 78:50. Job 36:6, Ps 78:50
The wicked have their portion of good, during Ps 17:14; Lu 6:24; 16:25. Ps 17:14, Lu 6:24, 16:25
Should be spent in
The fear of God. 1Pe 1:17. 1Pe 1:17
The service of God. Lu 1:75. Lu 1:75
Living to God. Ro 14:8; Php 1:21. Ro 14:8, Php 1:21
Peace. Ro 12:18; 1Ti 2:2. Ro 12:18, 1Ti 2:2
Doing good. Ec 3:12. Ec 3:12
Should be taken all due care of Mt 10:23; Ac 27:34. Mt 10:23, Ac 27:34
Should be laid down, if necessary, for Christ Mt 10:39; Lu 14:26; Ac 20:24. Mt 10:39, Lu 14:26, Ac 20:24
Should be laid down, if necessary, for the brethren Ro 16:4; 1Jo 3:16. Ro 16:4, 1Jo 3:16
Be thankful for

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The preservation of. Ps 103:4; Joh 2:6. Ps 103:4, Joh 2:6
The supply of its wants. Ge 48:15. Ge 48:15
The dissatisfied despise Ec 2:17. Ec 2:17
We know not what is good for us in Ec 6:12. Ec 6:12
Be not over-anxious to provide for its wants Mt 6:25. Mt 6:25
The enjoyment of, consists not in abundance of possessions Lu 12:15. Lu 12:15
Is compared to
 An eagle hasting to the prey. Job 9:26. Job 9:26
 A pilgrimage. Ge 47:9. Ge 47:9
 A tale told. Ps 90:9. Ps 90:9
 A swift post. Job 9:25. Job 9:25
 A swift ship. Job 9:26. Job 9:26
 A hand-breadth. Ps 39:5. Ps 39:5
 A shepherd's tent removed. Isa 38:18. Isa 38:18
 A dream. Ps 73:20. Ps 73:20
 A sleep. Ps 90:5. Ps 90:5
 A vapour. Jas 4:14. Jas 4:14
 A shadow. Ec 6:12. Ec 6:12
 A thread cut by the weaver. Isa 38:12. Isa 38:12
 A weaver's shuttle. Job 7:6. Job 7:6
 A flower. Job 14:2. Job 14:2
 Grass. 1Pe 1:24. 1Pe 1:24
 Water spilt on the ground. 2Sa 14:14. 2Sa 14:14
 Wind. Job 7:7. Job 7:7
Shortness of, should lead to spiritual improvement De 32:29; Ps 90:12. De 32:29, Ps 90:12
Sometimes judiciously shortened 1Sa 2:32,33; Job 36:14. 1Sa 2:32,33, Job 36:14
Miraculously restored by Christ Mt 9:18,25; Lu 7:15,22; Joh 11:43. Mt 9:18,25, Lu 7:15,22, Joh 11:43

Life, Spiritual.

God is the Author of Ps 36:9; Col 2:13. Ps 36:9, Col 2:13
Christ is the Author of Joh 5:21,25; 6:33,51-53; 14:6; 1Jo 4:9. Joh 5:21,25, 6:33,51-53, 14:6, 1Jo 4:9
The Holy Spirit is the Author of Eze 37:14; Ro 8:9-13. Eze 37:14, Ro 8:9-13
The word of God is the instrument of Isa 55:3; 2Co 3:6; 1Pe 4:6. Isa 55:3, 2Co 3:6, 1Pe 4:6
Is hidden with Christ Col 3:3. Col 3:3
The fear of God is Pr 14:27; 19:23. Pr 14:27, 19:23
Spiritual-mindedness is Ro 8:6. Ro 8:6
Is maintained by
 Christ. Joh 6:57; 1Co 10:3,4. Joh 6:57, 1Co 10:3,4
 Faith. Ga 2:20. Ga 2:20
 The word of God. De 8:3; Mt 4:4. De 8:3, Mt 4:4
 Prayer. Ps 69:32. Ps 69:32
Has its origin in the new-birth Joh 3:3-8. Joh 3:3-8
Has its infancy Lu 10:21; 1Co 3:1,2; 1Jo 2:12. Lu 10:21, 1Co 3:1,2, 1Jo 2:12
Has its youth 1Jo 2:13,14. 1Jo 2:13,14
Has its maturity Eph 4:13; 1Jo 2:13,14. Eph 4:13, 1Jo 2:13,14
Is described as
 A life to God. Ro 6:11; Ga 2:19. Ro 6:11, Ga 2:19
 Newness of life. Ro 6:4. Ro 6:4
 Living in the Spirit. Ga 5:25. Ga 5:25
Revived by God Ps 85:6; Ho 6:2. Ps 85:6, Ho 6:2
Evidenced by love to the brethren 1Jo 3:14. 1Jo 3:14
All saints have Eph 2:1,5; Col 2:13. Eph 2:1,5, Col 2:13

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Should animate the services of saints Ro 12:1; 1Co 14:15. Ro 12:1, 1Co 14:15
Saints praise God for Ps 119:175. Ps 119:175
Seek to grow in Eph 4:15; 1Pe 2:2. Eph 4:15, 1Pe 2:2
Pray for the increase of Ps 119:25; 143:11. Ps 119:25, 143:11
The wicked alienated from Eph 4:18. Eph 4:18
Lovers of pleasure destitute of 1Ti 5:6. 1Ti 5:6
Hypocrites destitute of Jude 1:12; Re 3:1. Jude 1:12, Re 3:1
Illustrated Eze 37:9,10; Lu 15:24. Eze 37:9,10, Lu 15:24

Light.

God the only source of Jas 1:17. James 1:17
Created by God Ge 1:3; Isa 45:7. Ge 1:3, Isa 45:7
Separated from darkness Ge 1:4. Ge 1:4
Sun, moon, and stars appointed to communicate to the earth Ge 1:14-17; Jer 31:35. Ge 1:14-17, Jer 31:35
Divided into
 Natural. Job 24:14; Isa 5:30. Job 24:14, Isa 5:30
 Extraordinary or miraculous. Ex 14:20; Ps 78:14; Ac 9:3; 12:7. Ex 14:20, Ps 78:14, Ac 9:3, 12:7
 Artificial. Jer 25:10; Ac 16:29. Jer 25:10, Ac 16:29
Communicated to the body through the eye Pr 15:30; Mt 6:22. Pr 15:30, Mt 6:22
Described as
 White and pure. Mt 17:2. Mt 17:2
 Bright. Job 37:21. Job 37:21
 Shining. 2Sa 23:4; Job 41:18. 2Sa 23:4, Job 41:18
 Diffusive. Job 25:3; 36:30. Job 25:3, 36:30
 Useful and precious. Ec 2:13. Ec 2:13
 Agreeable. Ec 11:7. Ec 11:7
 Manifesting objects. Joh 3:20,21; Eph 5:13. Joh 3:20,21, Eph 5:13
The theory of, beyond man's comprehension Job 38:19,20,24. Job 38:19,20,24
Illustrative of
 Glory of God. Ps 104:2; 1Ti 6:16. Ps 104:2, 1Ti 6:16
 Purity of God. 1Jo 1:5. 1Jo 1:5
 Wisdom of God. Da 2:22. Da 2:22
 Guidance of God. Ps 27:1; 36:9. Ps 27:1, 36:9
 Favour of God. Ps 4:6; Isa 2:5. Ps 4:6, Isa 2:5
 Christ the source of all wisdom. Lu 2:32; Joh 1:4,9; 8:12; 12:46. Lu 2:32, Joh 1:4,9, 8:12, 12:46
 Glory of Christ. Ac 9:3,5; 26:13. Ac 9:3,5, 26:13
 Purity of Christ. Mt 17:2. Mt 17:2
 Word of God. Ps 119:105,130; 2Pe 1:19. Ps 119:105,130, 2Pe 1:19
 Gospel. 2Co 4:4; 1Pe 2:9. 2Co 4:4, 1Pe 2:9
 Ministers. Mt 5:14; Joh 5:35. Mt 5:14, Joh 5:35
 Wise rulers. 2Sa 21:17; 23:4. 2Sa 21:17, 23:4
 The soul of man. Job 18:5,6. Job 18:5,6
 Saints. Lu 16:8; Eph 5:8; Php 2:15. Lu 16:8, Eph 5:8, Php 2:15
 Future glory of saints. Ps 97:11; Col 1:12. Ps 97:11, Col 1:12
 The path of the just. Pr 4:18. Pr 4:18
 The glory of the church. Isa 60:1-3. Isa 60:1-3
 Whatever makes manifest. Joh 3:21; Eph 5:13. Joh 3:21, Eph 5:13

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Lion, The.

Canaan infested by 2Ki 17:25,26. 2Ki 17:25,26

Described as

Superior in strength. Jdj 14:18; Pr 30:30. Jdj 14:18, Pr 30:30

Active. De 33:22. De 33:22

Courageous. 2Sa 17:10. 2Sa 17:10

Fearless even of man. Isa 31:4; Na 2:11. Isa 31:4, Na 2:11

Fierce. Job 10:16; 28:8. Job 10:16, 28:8

Voracious. Ps 17:12. Ps 17:12

Majestic in movement. Pr 30:29,30. Pr 30:29,30

Greatness of its teeth alluded to Ps 58:6; Joe 1:6. Ps 58:6, Joe 1:6

God's power exhibited in restraining 1Ki 13:28; Da 6:22,27. 1Ki 13:28, Da 6:22,27

God provides for Job 38:39; Ps 104:21,28. Job 38:39, Ps 104:21,28

Lurks for its prey Ps 10:9. Ps 10:9

Roars when seeking prey Ps 104:21; Isa 31:4. Ps 104:21, Isa 31:4

Rends its prey De 33:20; Ps 7:2. De 33:20, Ps 7:2

Often carries its prey to its den Na 2:12. Na 2:12

Conceals itself by day Ps 104:22. Ps 104:22

Often perishes for lack of food Job 4:11. Job 4:11

Inhabits

Forests. Jer 5:6. Jer 5:6

Thickets. Jer 4:7. Jer 4:7

Mountains. Song 4:8. Song 4:8

Deserts. Isa 30:6. Isa 30:6

Attacks the sheepfolds 1Sa 17:34; Am 3:12; Mic 5:8. 1Sa 17:34, Am 3:12, Mic 5:8

Attacks and destroys men 1Ki 13:24; 20:36. 1Ki 13:24, 20:36

Universal terror caused by roaring of Jer 2:15; Am 3:8. Jer 2:15, Am 3:8

Criminals often thrown to Da 6:7,16,24. Da 6:7,16,24

Hunting of, alluded to Job 10:16. Job 10:16

Slain by

Samson. Jdj 14:5,6. Jdj 14:5,6

David. 1Sa 17:35,36. 1Sa 17:35,36

Benaiah. 2Sa 23:20. 2Sa 23:20

A swarm of bees found in the carcass of, by Samson Jdj 14:8. Judg 14:8

Disobedient prophet slain by 1Ki 13:24,26. 1Ki 13:24,26

Illustrative

Of Israel. Nu 24:9. Nu 24:9

Of the tribe of Judah. Ge 49:9. Ge 49:9

Of the tribe of Gad. De 33:20. De 33:20

Of Christ. Re 5:5. Re 5:5

Of God in protecting his church. Isa 31:4. Isa 31:4

Of God in executing judgments. Isa 38:13; La 3:10; Ho 5:14; 13:8. Isa 38:13, La 3:10, Ho 5:14, 13:8

Of boldness of saints. Pr 28:1. Pr 28:1

Of brave men. 2Sa 1:23; 23:20. 2Sa 1:23, 23:20

Of cruel and powerful enemies. Isa 5:29; Jer 49:19; 51:38. Isa 5:29, Jer 49:19, 51:38

Of persecutors. Ps 22:13; 2Ti 4:17. Ps 22:13, 2Ti 4:17

Of the devil. 1Pe 5:8. 1Pe 5:8

Of imaginary fears of the slothful. Pr 22:13; 26:13. Pr 22:13, 26:13

(Tamed,) of the natural man subdued by grace. Isa 11:7; 65:25. Isa 11:7, 65:25

(Roaring of,) of a king's wrath. Pr 19:12; 20:2. Pr 19:12, 20:2

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Locust, The.

A small insect Pr 30:24,27. Pr 30:24,27
Clean and fit for food Le 11:21,22. Le 11:21,22
Described as
Wise. Pr 30:24,27. Pr 30:24,27
Voracious. Ex 10:15. Ex 10:15
Rapid in movement. Isa 33:4. Isa 33:4
Like to horses prepared for battle. Joe 2:4; Re 9:7. Joe 2:4, Re 9:7
Carried every way by the wind Ex 10:13,19. Ex 10:13,19
Immensely numerous Ps 105:34; Na 3:15. Ps 105:34, Na 3:15
Flies in bands and with order Pr 30:27. Pr 30:27
One of the plagues of Egypt Ex 10:4-15. Ex 10:4-15
The Jews
Used as food. Mt 3:4. Mt 3:4
Threatened with, as a punishment for sin. De 28:38,42. De 28:38,42
Deprecated the plague of. 1Ki 8:37,38. 1Ki 8:37,38
Often plagued by. Joe 1:4; 2:25. Joe 1:4, 2:25
Promised deliverance from the plague of, on humiliation, &c. 2Ch 7:13,14. 2Ch 7:13,14
Illustrative
Of destructive enemies. Joe 1:6,7; 2:2-9. Joe 1:6,7, 2:2-9
Of false teachers of the apostasy. Re 9:3. Re 9:3
Of ungodly rulers. Na 3:17. Na 3:17
(Destruction of,) of destruction of God's enemies. Na 3:15. Na 3:15

Long-Suffering of God, The.

Is part of his character Ex 34:6; Nu 14:18; Ps 86:15. Ex 34:6, Nu 14:18, Ps 86:15
Salvation, the object of 2Pe 3:15. 2Pe 3:15
Through Christ's intercession Lu 13:8. Lu 13:8
Should lead to repentance Ro 2:4; 2Pe 3:9. Ro 2:4, 2Pe 3:9
An encouragement to repent Joe 2:13. Joe 2:13
Exhibited in forgiving sins Ro 3:25. Ro 3:25
Exercised toward
His people. Isa 30:18; Eze 20:17. Isa 30:18, Eze 20:17
The wicked. Ro 9:22; 1Pe 3:20. Ro 9:22, 1Pe 3:20
Plead in prayer Jer 15:15. Jer 15:15
Limits set to Ge 6:3; Jer 44:22. Ge 6:3, Jer 44:22
The wicked
Abuse. Ec 8:11; Mt 24:48,49. Ec 8:11, Mt 24:48,49
Despise. Ro 2:4. Ro 2:4
Punished for despising. Ne 9:30; Mt 24:48-51; Ro 2:5. Ne 9:30, Mt 24:48-51, Ro 2:5
Illustrated Lu 13:6,9. Lu 13:6,9
Exemplified
Manasseh. 2Ch 33:10-13. 2Ch 33:10-13
Israel. Ps 78:38; Isa 48:9. Ps 78:38, Isa 48:9
Jerusalem. Mt 23:37. Mt 23:37
Paul. 1Ti 1:16. 1Ti 1:16

Love of Christ, The.

To the Father Ps 91:14; Joh 14:31. Ps 91:14, Joh 14:31

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

To his church Song 4:8,9; 5:1; Joh 15:9; Eph 5:24. Song 4:8,9, 5:1, Joh 15:9, Eph 5:24

To those who love him Pr 8:17; Joh 14:21. Pr 8:17, Joh 14:21

Manifested in his

Coming to seek the lost. Lu 19:10. Lu 19:10

Praying for his enemies. Lu 23:34. Lu 23:34

Giving himself for us. Ga 2:20. Ga 2:20

Dying for us. Joh 15:13; 1Jo 3:16. Joh 15:13, 1Jo 3:16

Washing away our sins. Re 1:5. Re 1:5

Interceding for us. Heb 7:25; 9:24. Heb 7:25, 9:24

Sending the Spirit. Ps 68:18; Joh 16:7. Ps 68:18, Joh 16:7

Rebukes and chastisements. Re 3:19. Re 3:19

Passes knowledge Eph 3:19. Eph 3:19

To be imitated Joh 13:34; 15:12; Eph 5:2; 1Jo 3:16. Joh 13:34, 15:12, Eph 5:2, 1Jo 3:16

To saints, is

Unquenchable. Song 8:7. Song 8:7

Constraining. 2Co 5:14. 2Co 5:14

Unchangeable. Joh 13:1. Joh 13:1

Indissoluble. Ro 8:35. Ro 8:35

Obedient saints abide in Joh 15:10. Joh 15:10

Saints obtain victory through Ro 8:37. Ro 8:37

Is the banner over his saints Song 2:4. Song 2:4

Is the ground of his saints love to him Lu 7:47. Lu 7:47

To saints, shall be acknowledge even by enemies Re 3:9. Re 3:9

Illustrated Mt 18:11-13. Mt 18:11-13

Exemplified towards

Peter. Lu 22:32,61. Lu 22:32,61

Lazarus, &c. Joh 11:5,36. Joh 11:5,36

His apostles. Joh 13:1,34. Joh 13:1,34

John. Joh 13:23. Joh 13:23

Love of God, The.

Is a part of his character 2Co 13:11; 1Jo 4:8. 2Co 13:11, 1Jo 4:8

Christ, the especial object of Joh 15:9; 17:26. Joh 15:9, 17:26

Christ abides in Joh 15:10. Joh 15:10

Described as

Sovereign. De 7:8; 10:15. De 7:8, 10:15

Great. Eph 2:4. Eph 2:4

Abiding. Zep 3:17. Zep 3:17

Unfailing. Isa 49:15,16. Isa 49:15,16

Unalienable. Ro 8:39. Ro 8:39

Constraining. Ho 11:4. Ho 11:4

Everlasting. Jer 31:3. Jer 31:3

Irrespective of merit De 7:7; Job 7:17. De 7:7, Job 7:17

Manifested towards

Perishing sinners. Joh 3:16; Tit 3:4. Joh 3:16, Tit 3:4

His saints. Joh 16:27; 17:23; 2Th 2:16; 1Jo 4:16. Joh 16:27, 17:23, 2Th 2:16, 1Jo 4:16

The destitute. De 10:18. De 10:18

The cheerful giver. 2Co 9:7. 2Co 9:7

Exhibited in

The giving of Christ. Joh 3:16. Joh 3:16

The sending of Christ. 1Jo 4:9. 1Jo 4:9

Christ's dying for us while sinners. Ro 5:8; 1Jo 4:10. Ro 5:8, 1Jo 4:10

Election. Mal 1:2,3; Ro 9:11-13. Mal 1:2,3, Ro 9:11-13

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Adoption. 1Jo 3:1. 1Jo 3:1
Redemption. Isa 43:3,4; 63:9. Isa 43:3,4, 63:9
Freeness of salvation. Tit 3:4-7. Tit 3:4-7
Forgiving sin. Isa 38:17. Isa 38:17
Quickening of souls. Eph 2:4,5. Eph 2:4,5
Drawing us to himself. Ho 11:4. Ho 11:4
Temporal blessings. De 7:13. De 7:13
Chastisements. Heb 12:6. Heb 12:6
Defeating evil counsels. De 23:5. De 23:5
Shed abroad in the heart by the Holy Spirit Ro 5:5. Ro 5:5
Saints know and believe 1Jo 4:16. 1Jo 4:16
Saints should abide in Jude 1:21. Jude 1:21
Perfected in saints
 By obedience. 1Jo 2:5. 1Jo 2:5
 By brotherly love. 1Jo 4:12. 1Jo 4:12
The source of our love to him 1Jo 4:19. 1Jo 4:19
To be sought in prayer 2Co 13:14. 2Co 13:14

Love to Christ.

Exhibited by God Mt 17:5; Joh 5:20. Mt 17:5, Joh 5:20
Exhibited by saints 1Pe 1:8. 1Pe 1:8
His personal excellence is deserving of Song 5:9-16. Song 5:9-16
His love to us a motive to 2Co 5:14. 2Co 5:14
Manifested in
 Seeking him. Song 3:2. Song 3:2
 Obeying him. Joh 14:15,21,23. Joh 14:15,21,23
 Ministering to him. Mt 27:55; 25:40. Mt 27:55, 25:40
 Preferring him to all others. Mt 10:37. Mt 10:37
 Taking up the cross for Him. Mt 10:38. Mt 10:38
A characteristic of saints Song 1:4. Song 1:4
An evidence of adoption Joh 8:42. Joh 8:42
Should be
 Sincere. Eph 6:24. Eph 6:24
 With the soul. Song 1:7. Song 1:7
 In proportion to our mercies. Lu 7:47. Lu 7:47
 Supreme. Mt 10:37. Mt 10:37
 Ardent. Song 2:5; 8:6. Song 2:5, 8:6
 Unquenchable. Song 8:7. Song 8:7
 Even to death. Ac 21:13; Re 12:11. Ac 21:13, Re 12:11
Promises to 2Ti 4:8; Jas 1:12. 2Ti 4:8, James 1:12
Increase of, to be prayed for Php 1:9. Php 1:9
Pray for grace to those who have Eph 6:24. Eph 6:24
They who have
 Are loved by the Father. Joh 14:21,23; 16:27. Joh 14:21,23, 16:27
 Are loved by Christ. Pr 8:17; Joh 14:21. Pr 8:17, Joh 14:21
 Enjoy communion with God and Christ. Joh 14:23. Joh 14:23
Decrease of, rebuked Re 2:4. Re 2:4
Want of, denounced 1Co 16:22. 1Co 16:22
The wicked, destitute of Ps 35:19; Joh 15:18,25. Ps 35:19, Joh 15:18,25
Exemplified
 Joseph of Arimathaea. Mt 27:57-60. Mt 27:57-60
 Penitent woman. Lu 7:47. Lu 7:47
 Certain women. Lu 23:28. Lu 23:28

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Thomas. Joh 11:16. Joh 11:16
Mary Magdalene. Joh 20:11. Joh 20:11
Peter. Joh 21:15-17. Joh 21:15-17
Paul. Ac 21:13. Ac 21:13

Love to God.

Commanded De 11:1; Jos 22:5. De 11:1, Jos 22:5
The first great commandment Mt 22:38. Mt 22:38
With all the heart De 6:5; Mt 22:37. De 6:5, Mt 22:37
Better than all sacrifices Mr 12:33. Mark 12:33
Produced by
 The Holy Spirit. Ga 5:22; 2Th 3:5. Ga 5:22, 2Th 3:5
 The love of God to us. 1Jo 4:19. 1Jo 4:19
 Answers to prayer. Ps 116:1. Ps 116:1
Exhibited by Christ Joh 14:31. Joh 14:31
A characteristic of saints Ps 5:11. Ps 5:11
Should produce
 Joy. Ps 5:11. Ps 5:11
 Love to saints. 1Jo 5:1. 1Jo 5:1
 Hatred of sin. Ps 97:10. Ps 97:10
 Obedience to God. De 30:20; 1Jo 5:3. De 30:20, 1Jo 5:3
Perfected in obedience 1Jo 2:5. 1Jo 2:5
Perfected, gives boldness 1Jo 4:17,18. 1Jo 4:17,18
God, faithful to those who have De 7:9. De 7:9
They who have
 Are known of him. 1Co 8:3. 1Co 8:3
 Are preserved by him. Ps 145:20. Ps 145:20
 Are delivered by him. Ps 91:14. Ps 91:14
 Partake of his mercy. Ex 20:6; De 7:9. Ex 20:6, De 7:9
 Have all things working for their good. Ro 8:28. Ro 8:28
Persevere in Jude 1:21. Jude 1:21
Exhort one another to Ps 31:23. Ps 31:23
Pray for 2Th 3:5. 2Th 3:5
The love of the world is a proof of not having 1Jo 2:15. 1Jo 2:15
They who love not others, are without 1Jo 4:20. 1Jo 4:20
Hypocrites, without Lu 11:42; Joh 5:42. Lu 11:42, Joh 5:42
The uncharitable, without 1Jo 3:17. 1Jo 3:17
God tries the sincerity of De 13:3. De 13:3
Promises connected with De 11:13-15; Ps 69:36; Isa 56:6,7; Jas 1:12. De 11:13-15, Ps 69:36, Isa 56:6,7, James 1:12

Love to Man.

Is of God 1Jo 4:7. 1Jo 4:7
Commanded by God 1Jo 4:21. 1Jo 4:21
Commanded by Christ Joh 13:34; 15:12; 1Jo 3:23. Joh 13:34, 15:12, 1Jo 3:23
After the example of Christ Joh 13:34; 15:12; Eph 5:2. Joh 13:34, 15:12, Eph 5:2
Taught by God 1Th 4:9. 1Th 4:9
Faith works by Ga 5:6. Ga 5:6
A fruit of the Spirit Ga 5:22; Col 1:8. Ga 5:22, Col 1:8
Purity of heart leads to 1Pe 1:22. 1Pe 1:22

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Explained 1Co 13:4-7. 1Co 13:4-7

Is an active principle 1Th 1:3; Heb 6:10. 1Th 1:3, Heb 6:10

Is an abiding principle 1Co 13:8,13. 1Co 13:8,13

Is the second great commandment Mt 22:37-39. Mt 22:37-39

Is the end of the commandment 1Ti 1:5. 1Ti 1:5

Supernatural gifts are nothing without 1Co 13:1,2. 1Co 13:1,2

The greatest sacrifices are nothing without 1Co 13:3. 1Co 13:3

Especially enjoined upon ministers 1Ti 4:12; 2Ti 2:22. 1Ti 4:12, 2Ti 2:22

Saints should

Put on. Col 3:14. Col 3:14

Follow after. 1Co 14:1. 1Co 14:1

Abound in. Php 1:9; 1Th 3:12. Php 1:9, 1Th 3:12

Continue in. 1Ti 2:15; Heb 13:1. 1Ti 2:15, Heb 13:1

Provoke each other to. 2Co 8:7; 9:2; Heb 10:24. 2Co 8:7, 9:2, Heb 10:24

Be sincere in. Ro 12:9; 2Co 6:6; 8:8; 1Jo 3:18. Ro 12:9, 2Co 6:6, 8:8, 1Jo 3:18

Be disinterested in. 1Co 10:24; 13:5; Php 2:4. 1Co 10:24, 13:5, Php 2:4

Be fervent in. 1Pe 1:22; 4:8. 1Pe 1:22, 4:8

Should be connected with brotherly kindness Ro 12:10; 2Pe 1:7. Ro 12:10, 2Pe 1:7

Should be with a pure heart 1Pe 1:22. 1Pe 1:22

All things should be done with 1Co 16:14. 1Co 16:14

Should be exhibited, toward

Saints. 1Pe 2:17; 1Jo 5:1. 1Pe 2:17, 1Jo 5:1

Ministers. 1Th 5:13. 1Th 5:13

Our families. Eph 5:25; Tit 2:4. Eph 5:25, Tit 2:4

Fellow-countrymen. Ex 32:32; Ro 9:2,3; 10:1. Ex 32:32, Ro 9:2,3, 10:1

Strangers. Le 19:34; De 10:19. Le 19:34, De 10:19

Enemies. Ex 23:4,5; 2Ki 6:22; Mt 5:44; Ro 12:14,20; 1Pe 3:9. Ex 23:4,5, 2Ki 6:22, Mt 5:44,

Ro 12:14,20, 1Pe 3:9

All men. Ga 6:10. Ga 6:10

Should be exhibited, in

Ministering to the wants of others. Mt 25:35; Heb 6:10. Mt 25:35, Heb 6:10

Loving each other. Ga 5:13. Ga 5:13

Relieving strangers. Le 25:35; Mt 25:36. Le 25:35, Mt 25:36

Clothing the naked. Isa 58:7; Mt 25:36. Isa 58:7, Mt 25:36

Visiting the sick, &c. Job 31:16-22; Jas 1:27. Job 31:16-22, Jas 1:27

Sympathising. Ro 12:15; 1Co 12:26. Ro 12:15, 1Co 12:26

Supporting the weak. Ga 6:2; 1Th 5:14. Ga 6:2, 1Th 5:14

Covering the faults of others. Pr 10:12; 1Pe 4:8. Pr 10:12, 1Pe 4:8

Forgiving injuries. Eph 4:32; Col 3:13. Eph 4:32, Col 3:13

Forbearing. Eph 4:2. Eph 4:2

Rebuking. Le 19:17; Mt 18:15. Le 19:17, Mt 18:15

Necessary to true happiness Pr 15:17. Pr 15:17

The love of God is a motive to Joh 13:34; 1Jo 4:11. Joh 13:34, 1Jo 4:11

An evidence of

Being in the light. 1Jo 2:10. 1Jo 2:10

Discipleship with Christ. Joh 13:35. Joh 13:35

Spiritual life. 1Jo 3:14. 1Jo 3:14

Is the fulfilling of the law Ro 13:8-10; Ga 5:14; Jas 2:8. Ro 13:8-10, Ga 5:14, James 2:8

Love to self is the measure of Mr 12:33. Mark 12:33

Is good and pleasant Ps 133:1,2. Ps 133:1,2

Is a bond of union Col 2:2. Col 2:2

Is the bond of perfectness Col 3:14. Col 3:14

Hypocrites, devoid of 1Jo 2:9,11; 4:20. 1Jo 2:9,11, 4:20

The wicked devoid of 1Jo 3:10. 1Jo 3:10

Exemplified

Joseph. Ge 45:15. Ge 45:15

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Ruth. Ru 1:16,17. Ru 1:16,17
Jonathan, &c. 1Sa 20:17,41,42. 1Sa 20:17,41,42
Obadiah. 1Ki 18:4. 1Ki 18:4
Centurion. Lu 7:5. Lu 7:5
The Church. Ac 2:46; Heb 10:33,34. Ac 2:46, Heb 10:33,34
Lydia. Ac 16:15. Ac 16:15
Aquila. Ro 16:3,4. Ro 16:3,4
Paul. 2Co 6:11,12. 2Co 6:11,12
Epaphroditus. Php 2:25,26,30. Php 2:25,26,30
Philippians. Php 4:15-19. Php 4:15-19
Colossians. Col 1:4. Col 1:4
Thessalonians. 1Th 3:6. 1Th 3:6
Onesiphorus. 2Ti 1:16-18. 2Ti 1:16-18
Philemon. Phm 1:7-9. Phm 1:7-9
Moses. Heb 11:25. Heb 11:25

Loving-Kindness of God, The.

Is through Christ Eph 2:7; Tit 3:4-6. Eph 2:7, Tit 3:4-6
Described as

Great. Ne 9:17. Ne 9:17
Excellent. Ps 36:7. Ps 36:7
Good. Ps 69:16. Ps 69:16
Marvellous. Ps 17:7; 31:21. Ps 17:7, 31:21
Multitudinous. Isa 63:7. Isa 63:7
Everlasting. Isa 54:8. Isa 54:8
Merciful. Ps 117:2. Ps 117:2
Better than life. Ps 63:3. Ps 63:3

Consideration of the dealings of God gives a knowledge of Ps 107:43. Ps 107:43

Saints

Betrothed in. Ho 2:19. Ho 2:19
Drawn by. Jer 31:3. Jer 31:3
Preserved by. Ps 40:11. Ps 40:11
Quickened after. Ps 119:88. Ps 119:88
Comforted by. Ps 119:76. Ps 119:76
Look for mercy through. Ps 51:1. Ps 51:1
Receive mercy through. Isa 54:8. Isa 54:8
Are heard according to. Ps 119:149. Ps 119:149
Are ever mindful of. Ps 26:3; 48:9. Ps 26:3, 48:9
Should expect, in affliction. Ps 42:7,8. Ps 42:7,8
Crowned with. Ps 103:4. Ps 103:4

Never utterly taken from saints Ps 89:33; Isa 54:10. Ps 89:33, Isa 54:10

Former manifestations of, to be pleaded in prayer Ps 25:6; 89:49. Ps 25:6, 89:49

Pray for the

Exhibition of. Ps 17:7; 143:8. Ps 17:7, 143:8
Continuance of. Ps 36:10. Ps 36:10
Extension of. Ge 24:12; 2Sa 2:6. Ge 24:12, 2Sa 2:6

Praise God for Ps 92:2; 138:2. Ps 92:2, 138:2

Proclaim Ps 40:10. Ps 40:10

Lying.

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Forbidden Le 19:11; Col 3:9. Le 19:11, Col 3:9

Hateful to God Pr 6:16-19. Pr 6:16-19

An abomination to God Pr 12:22. Pr 12:22

A hindrance to prayer Isa 59:2,3. Isa 59:2,3

The devil, the father of Joh 8:44. Joh 8:44

The devil excites men to 1Ki 22:22; Ac 5:3. 1Ki 22:22, Ac 5:3

Saints

Hate. Ps 119:163; Pr 13:5. Ps 119:163, Pr 13:5

Avoid. Isa 63:8; Zep 3:13. Isa 63:8, Zep 3:13

Respect not those who practise. Ps 40:4. Ps 40:4

Reject those who practise. Ps 101:7. Ps 101:7

Pray to be preserved from. Ps 119:29; Pr 30:8. Ps 119:29, Pr 30:8

Unbecoming in rulers Pr 17:7. Pr 17:7

The evil of rulers hearkening to Pr 29:12. Pr 29:12

False prophets addicted to Jer 23:14; Eze 22:28. Jer 23:14, Eze 22:28

False witnesses addicted to Pr 14:5,25. Pr 14:5,25

Antinomians guilty of 1Jo 1:6; 2:4. 1Jo 1:6, 2:4

Hypocrites addicted to Ho 11:12. Ho 11:12

Hypocrites, a seed of Isa 57:4. Isa 57:4

The wicked

Addicted to, from their infancy. Ps 58:3. Ps 58:3

Love. Ps 52:3. Ps 52:3

Delight in. Ps 62:4. Ps 62:4

Seek after. Ps 4:2. Ps 4:2

Prepare their tongues for. Jer 9:3,5. Jer 9:3,5

Bring forth. Ps 7:14. Ps 7:14

Give heed to. Pr 17:4. Pr 17:4

A characteristic of the Apostasy 2Th 2:9; 1Ti 4:2. 2Th 2:9, 1Ti 4:2

Leads to

Hatred. Pr 26:28. Pr 26:28

Love of impure conversation. Pr 17:4. Pr 17:4

Often accompanied by gross crimes Ho 4:1,2. Ho 4:1,2

Folly of concealing hatred by Pr 10:18. Pr 10:18

Vanity of getting riches by Pr 21:6. Pr 21:6

Shall be detected Pr 12:19. Pr 12:19

Poverty preferable to Pr 19:22. Pr 19:22

Excludes from heaven Re 21:27; 22:15. Re 21:27, 22:15

They who are guilty of, shall be cast into hell Re 21:8. Re 21:8

Punishment for Ps 5:6; 120:3,4; Pr 19:5; Jer 50:36. Ps 5:6, 120:3,4, Pr 19:5, Jer 50:36

Exemplified

The devil. Ge 3:4. Ge 3:4

Cain. Ge 4:9. Ge 4:9

Sarah. Ge 18:15. Ge 18:15

Jacob. Ge 27:19. Ge 27:19

Joseph's brethren. Ge 37:31,32. Ge 37:31,32

Gibeonites. Jos 9:9-13. Jos 9:9-13

Samson. Jdj 16:10. Jdj 16:10

Saul. 1Sa 15:13. 1Sa 15:13

Michal. 1Sa 19:14. 1Sa 19:14

David. 1Sa 21:2. 1Sa 21:2

Prophet of Bethel. 1Ki 13:18. 1Ki 13:18

Gehazi. 2Ki 5:22. 2Ki 5:22

Job's friends. Job 13:4. Job 13:4

Ninevites. Na 3:1. Na 3:1

Peter. Mt 26:72. Mt 26:72

Ananias, &c. Ac 5:5. Ac 5:5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Cretans. Tit 1:12. Tit 1:12

M

Macedonian Empire, The.

Called the kingdom of Grecia Da 11:2. Da 11:2

Illustrated by the

Brazen part of the image in Nebuchadnezzar's dream. Da 2:32,39. Da 2:32,39

Leopard with four wings and four heads. Da 7:16,17. Da 7:16,17

Rough goat with notable horn. Da 8:5,21. Da 8:5,21

Philippi the chief city of Ac 16:12. Ac 16:12

Predictions respecting

Conquest of the Medo-Persian kingdom. Da 8:6,7; 11:2,3. Da 8:6,7, 11:2,3

Power and greatness of Alexander its last king. Da 8:8; 11:3. Da 8:8, 11:3

Division of it into four kingdoms. Da 8:8,22. Da 8:8,22

Divisions of it ruled by strangers. Da 11:4. Da 11:4

History of its four divisions. Da 11:4-29. Da 11:4-29

The little horn to arise out of one of its divisions. Da 8:8-12,23-25. Da 8:8-12,23-25

Gospel preached in, by God's desire Ac 16:9,10. Ac 16:9,10

Liberality of the churches of 2Co 8:1-5. 2Co 8:1-5

Magistrates.

Are appointed by God Ro 13:1. Ro 13:1

Are ministers of God Ro 13:4,6. Ro 13:4,6

Purpose of their appointment Ro 13:4; 1Pe 2:14. Ro 13:4, 1Pe 2:14

Their office to be respected Ac 23:5. Ac 23:5

Are not a terror to the good, but to the evil Ro 13:3. Ro 13:3

To be wisely selected and appointed Ex 18:21; Ezr 7:25. Ex 18:21, Ezr 7:25

To be prayed for 1Ti 2:1,2. 1Ti 2:1,2

Should

Seek wisdom from God. 1Ki 3:9. 1Ki 3:9

Rule in the fear of God. 2Sa 23:3; 2Ch 19:7. 2Sa 23:3, 2Ch 19:7

Know the law of God. Ezr 7:25. Ezr 7:25

Be faithful to the Sovereign. Da 6:4. Da 6:4

Enforce the laws. Ezr 7:26. Ezr 7:26

Judge wisely. 1Ki 3:16-28. 1Ki 3:16-28

Hate covetousness. Ex 18:21. Ex 18:21

Not take bribes. Ex 23:8; De 16:19. Ex 23:8, De 16:19

Defend the poor. Job 29:12,16. Job 29:12,16

Judge for God, not for man. 2Ch 19:6. 2Ch 19:6

Judge righteously. De 1:16; 16:18; 25:1. De 1:16, 16:18, 25:1

Be impartial. Ex 23:6; De 1:17. Ex 23:6, De 1:17

Be diligent in ruling. Ro 12:8. Ro 12:8

Subjection to their authority enjoined. Mt 23:2,3; Ro 13:1; 1Pe 2:13,14. Mt 23:2,3, Ro 13:1, 1Pe 2:13,14

Wicked-Illustrated Pr 28:15. Pr 28:15

Good-Exemplified

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Joseph. Ge 41:46. Ge 41:46
Gideon. Jdj 8:35. Jdj 8:35
Samuel. 1Sa 12:3,4; Ezr 10:1-9. 1Sa 12:3,4, Ezr 10:1-9
Nehemiah. Ne 3:15. Ne 3:15
Job. Job 29:16. Job 29:16
Daniel. Da 6:3. Da 6:3
Wicked-Exemplified
Sons of Samuel. 1Sa 8:3. 1Sa 8:3
Pilate. Mt 27:24,26. Mt 27:24,26
Magistrates in Philippi. Ac 16:22,23. Ac 16:22,23
Gallio. Ac 18:16,17. Ac 18:16,17
Felix. Ac 24:26. Ac 24:26

Malice.

Springs from an evil heart Mt 15:19,20; Ga 5:19. Mt 15:19,20, Ga 5:19
Forbidden 1Co 14:20; Col 3:8; Eph 4:26,27. 1Co 14:20, Col 3:8, Eph 4:26,27
A hindrance to growth in grace 1Pe 2:1,2. 1Pe 2:1,2
Incompatible with the worship of God 1Co 5:7,8. 1Co 5:7,8
Christian liberty not to be a cloak for 1Pe 2:16. 1Pe 2:16
Saints avoid Job 31:29,30; Ps 35:12-14. Job 31:29,30, Ps 35:12-14
The wicked
Speak with. 3Jo 1:10. 3Jo 1:10
Live in. Tit 3:3. Tit 3:3
Conceive. Ps 7:14. Ps 7:14
Filled with. Ro 1:29. Ro 1:29
Visit saints with. Ps 83:3; Mt 22:6. Ps 83:3, Mt 22:6
Pray for those who injure you through Mt 5:44. Mt 5:44
Brings its own punishment Ps 7:15,16. Ps 7:15,16
God requites Ps 10:14; Eze 36:5. Ps 10:14, Eze 36:5
Punishment of Am 1:11,12; Ob 1:10-15. Am 1:11,12, Ob 1:10-15
Exemplified
Cain. Ge 4:5. Ge 4:5
Esau. Ge 27:41. Ge 27:41
Joseph's brethren. Ge 37:19,20. Ge 37:19,20
Saul. 1Sa 18:9-11. 1Sa 18:9-11
Shimei. 2Sa 16:5; 1Ki 2:8,9. 2Sa 16:5, 1Ki 2:8,9
Joab. 2Sa 3:27; 1Ki 2:5,28-33. 2Sa 3:27, 1Ki 2:5,28-33
Sanballat. Ne 2:10. Ne 2:10
Haman. Es 3:5,6. Es 3:5,6
Edomites. Eze 35:5. Eze 35:5
Presidents, &c. Da 6:4-9. Da 6:4-9
Herodias. Mr 6:19. Mr 6:19
Scribes &c. Mr 11:18; Lu 11:54. Mr 11:18, Lu 11:54
Diotrephes. 3Jo 1:10. 3Jo 1:10

Man.

Made for God Pr 16:4; Re 4:11. Pr 16:4, Re 4:11
God's purpose in creation completed by making Ge 2:5,7. Ge 2:5,7
Cannot profit God Job 22:2; Ps 16:2. Job 22:2, Ps 16:2
Unworthy of God's favour Job 7:17; Ps 8:4. Job 7:17, Ps 8:4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Created

By God. Ge 1:27; Isa 45:12. Ge 1:27, Isa 45:12
By Christ. Joh 1:3; Col 1:16. Joh 1:3, Col 1:16
By the Holy Spirit. Job 33:4. Job 33:4
After consultation, by the Trinity. Ge 1:26. Ge 1:26
On the sixth day. Ge 1:31. Ge 1:31
Upon the earth. De 4:32; Job 20:4. De 4:32, Job 20:4
From the dust. Ge 2:7; Job 33:6. Ge 2:7, Job 33:6
In the image of God. Ge 1:26,27; 1Co 11:7. Ge 1:26,27, 1Co 11:7
After the likeness of God. Ge 1:26; Jas 3:9. Ge 1:26, Jas 3:9
Male and female. Ge 1:27; 5:2. Ge 1:27, 5:2
A living soul. Ge 2:7; 1Co 15:45. Ge 2:7, 1Co 15:45
In uprightness. Ec 7:29. Ec 7:29
In knowledge (inferred). Col 3:10. Col 3:10
Under obligations to obedience. Ge 2:16,17. Ge 2:16,17
A type of Christ. Ro 5:14. Ro 5:14

Approved of by God Ge 1:31. Ge 1:31

Blessed by God Ge 1:28; 5:2. Ge 1:28, 5:2

Placed in the garden of Eden Ge 2:15. Ge 2:15

Every herb and tree given to, for food Ge 1:29. Ge 1:29

Allowed to eat flesh after the flood Ge 9:3. Ge 9:3

Not good for, to be alone Ge 2:18. Ge 2:18

Woman formed to be a help for Ge 21:2-25. Ge 21:2-25

Possessed of

A Body. Mt 6:25. Mt 6:25

A soul. Lu 12:20; Ac 14:22; 1Pe 4:19. Lu 12:20, Ac 14:22, 1Pe 4:19

A spirit. Pr 18:14; 20:17; 1Co 2:11. Pr 18:14, 20:17, 1Co 2:11

Understanding. Eph 1:18; 4:18. Eph 1:18, 4:18

Will. 1Co 9:17; 2Pe 1:21. 1Co 9:17, 2Pe 1:21

Affections. 1Ch 29:3; Col 3:2. 1Ch 29:3, Col 3:2

Conscience. Ro 2:15; 1Ti 4:2. Ro 2:15, 1Ti 4:2

Memory. Ge 41:9; 1Co 15:2. Ge 41:9, 1Co 15:2

Made by God in his successive generations Job 10:8-11; 31:15. Job 10:8-11, 31:15

Fearfully and wonderfully made Ps 139:14. Ps 139:14

Of every nation, made of one blood Ac 17:26. Ac 17:26

Quickened by the breath of God Ge 2:7; 7:22; Job 33:4. Ge 2:7, 7:22, Job 33:4

Made wise by the inspiration of the Almighty Job 32:8,9. Job 32:8,9

Inferior to angels Ps 8:5; Heb 2:7. Ps 8:5, Heb 2:7

Is of the earth earthy 1Co 15:47. 1Co 15:47

Nature and constitution of, different from other creatures 1Co 15:39. 1Co 15:39

More valuable than other creatures Mt 6:26; 10:31; 12:12. Mt 6:26, 10:31, 12:12

Wiser than other creatures Job 35:11. Job 35:11

Received dominion over other creatures Ge 1:28; Ps 8:6-8. Ge 1:28, Ps 8:6-8

Gave names to other creatures Ge 2:19,20. Ge 2:19,20

Intellect of, matured by age 1Co 13:11. 1Co 13:11

Called

The potsherd of the earth. Isa 45:9. Isa 45:9

A worm. Job 25:6. Job 25:6

Vain man. Job 11:12; Jas 2:20. Job 11:12, Jas 2:20

Flesh. Ge 6:12; Joe 2:28. Ge 6:12, Joe 2:28

Compared to

Grass. Isa 40:6-8; 1Pe 1:24. Isa 40:6-8, 1Pe 1:24

Clay in the potter's hand. Isa 64:8; Jer 18:2,6. Isa 64:8, Jer 18:2,6

Vanity. Ps 144:4. Ps 144:4

A sleep. Ps 90:5. Ps 90:5

A wild ass's colt. Job 11:12. Job 11:12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Originally naked and not ashamed Ge 2:25. Ge 2:25
Disobeyed God by eating part of the forbidden fruit Ge 3:1-12. Ge 3:1-12
Filled with shame after the fall Ge 3:10. Ge 3:10
Covered himself with fig leaves Ge 3:7. Ge 3:7
Clothed by God with skins Ge 3:21. Ge 3:21
Punished for disobedience Ge 3:16-19. Ge 3:16-19
Banished from paradise Ge 3:23,24. Ge 3:23,24
Involved posterity in his ruin Ro 5:12-19. Ro 5:12-19
Has sought out many inventions Ec 7:29. Ec 7:29
Born in sin Ps 51:5. Ps 51:5
Born to trouble Job 5:7. Job 5:7
Has an appointed time on the earth Job 7:1. Job 7:1
Days of, compared to a shadow 1Ch 29:15. 1Ch 29:15
Days of, as the days of a hireling Job 7:1. Job 7:1
Has but few days Job 14:1. Job 14:1
Ordinary limit of his life Ps 90:10. Ps 90:10
Ignorant of what is good for him Ec 10:2. Ec 10:2
Ignorant of what is to come after him Ec 10:14. Ec 10:14
Not profited by all his labour and travail Ec 2:22; 6:12. Ec 2:22, 6:12
Cannot direct his ways Jer 10:23; Pr 20:24. Jer 10:23, Pr 20:24
Walks in a vain show Ps 39:6. Ps 39:6
God
Instructs. Ps 94:10. Ps 94:10
Orders the goings of. Pr 5:21; 20:24. Pr 5:21, 20:24
Prepares the heart of. Pr 16:1. Pr 16:1
Enables to speak. Pr 16:1. Pr 16:1
Preserves. Job 7:20; Ps 36:6. Job 7:20, Ps 36:6
Provides for. Ps 145:15,16. Ps 145:15,16
Destroys the hopes of. Job 14:19. Job 14:19
Makes the wrath of, to praise him. Ps 76:10. Ps 76:10
Makes his beauty consume away. Ps 39:11. Ps 39:11
Turns to destruction. Ps 90:3. Ps 90:3
Cannot be just with God Job 9:2; 25:4; Ps 143:2; Ro 3:20. Job 9:2, 25:4, Ps 143:2, Ro 3:20
Cannot cleanse himself Job 15:14; Jer 2:22. Job 15:14, Jer 2:22
All the ways of, clean in his own eyes Pr 16:2. Pr 16:2
Christ
Knew what was in. Joh 2:25. Joh 2:25
Took on him nature of. Joh 1:14; Heb 2:14,16. Joh 1:14, Heb 2:14,16
Made in the image of. Php 2:7. Php 2:7
Was found in fashion as. Php 2:8. Php 2:8
Approved of God as. Ac 2:22. Ac 2:22
Called the second, as covenant head of the church. 1Co 15:47. 1Co 15:47
Is the head of every. 1Co 11:3. 1Co 11:3
A refuge as, to sinners. Isa 32:2. Isa 32:2
As such, is the cause of the resurrection. 1Co 15:21,22. 1Co 15:21,22
Shall be recompensed according to his works Ps 62:12; Ro 2:6. Ps 62:12, Ro 2:6
Cannot retain his spirit from death Ec 8:8. Ec 8:8
Would give all his possessions for the preservation of life Job 2:4. Job 2:4
Able to sustain bodily affliction Pr 18:14. Pr 18:14
Sinks under trouble of mind Pr 18:14. Pr 18:14
No trust to be placed in Ps 118:8; Isa 2:22. Ps 118:8, Isa 2:22
The help of, vain Ps 60:11. Ps 60:11
The whole duty of Ec 12:13. Ec 12:13

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Manasseh, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Joseph's eldest son adopted by Jacob Ge 41:51; 48:5. Ge 41:51, 48:5
Predictions respecting Ge 48:20; 49:22-26; De 33:13-17. Ge 48:20, 49:22-26, De 33:13-17
Persons selected from
 To number the people. Nu 1:10. Nu 1:10
 To spy out the land. Nu 13:11. Nu 13:11
 To divide the land. Nu 34:23. Nu 34:23
Strength of, on leaving Egypt Nu 1:34,35. Nu 1:34,35
Part of third division of Israel in their journeys Nu 10:22,23. Nu 10:22,23
Encamped next to, and under the standard of Ephraim west of tabernacle Nu 2:18,20. Nu 2:18,20
Offering of, at dedication Nu 7:54-59. Nu 7:54-59
Families of Nu 26:29-33. Nu 26:29-33
Strength of, on entering Canaan Nu 26:34. Nu 26:34
On Gerizim said amen to the blessing De 27:12. De 27:12
Half of, obtained inheritance east of Jordan Nu 32:33,39-42; Jos 13:29-31. Nu 32:33,39-42, Jos 13:29-31
Inheritance of the other half Jos 17:1-11. Jos 17:1-11
Could not drive out the Canaanites but made them tributary Jos 17:12,13; Jdj 1:27,28. Jos 17:12,13, Judg 1:27,28
Some of
 Aided David against Saul. 1Ch 12:19-21. 1Ch 12:19-21
 At coronation of David. 1Ch 12:31-37. 1Ch 12:31-37
 Returned to their allegiance to the house of David in Asa's reign. 2Ch 15:9. 2Ch 15:9
 At Hezekiah's passover. 2Ch 30:1,11,18. 2Ch 30:1,11,18
David appointed rulers and captains over 1Ch 26:32; 27:20,21. 1Ch 26:32, 27:20,21
Often at war with Ephraim Jdj 12:1,6; Isa 9:21. Judg 12:1,6, Isa 9:21
Country of, purified from idols by Hezekiah and Josiah 2Ch 31:1; 34:6. 2Ch 31:1, 34:6
Remarkable persons of
 Daughters of Zelophehad. Nu 27:1-7. Nu 27:1-7
 Gideon. Jdj 6:15. Jdj 6:15
 Abimelech. Jdj 9:1. Jdj 9:1
 Jotham. Jdj 9:5,7,21. Jdj 9:5,7,21
 Jair. Jdj 10:3. Jdj 10:3
 Jephthah. Jdj 11:1. Jdj 11:1
 Barzillai. 2Sa 17:27. 2Sa 17:27
 Elijah. 1Ki 17:1. 1Ki 17:1

Manna.

Miraculously given to Israel for food in the wilderness Ex 16:4,15; Ne 9:15. Ex 16:4,15, Ne 9:15
Called
 God's manna. Ne 9:20. Ne 9:20
 Bread of heaven. Ps 105:40. Ps 105:40
 Bread from heaven. Ex 16:4; Joh 6:31. Ex 16:4, Joh 6:31
 Corn of heaven. Ps 78:24. Ps 78:24
 Angel's food. Ps 78:25. Ps 78:25
 Spiritual meat. 1Co 10:3. 1Co 10:3
Previously unknown De 8:3,16. De 8:3,16
Described as
 Like coriander seed. Ex 16:31; Nu 11:7. Ex 16:31, Nu 11:7
 White. Ex 16:31. Ex 16:31
 Like in colour to bdellium. Nu 11:7. Nu 11:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Like in taste to wafers made with honey. Ex 16:31. Ex 16:31
Like in taste to oil. Nu 11:18. Nu 11:18
Like hoar frost. Ex 16:14. Ex 16:14
Fell after the evening dew Nu 11:9. Nu 11:9
None fell on the Sabbath day Ex 16:26,27. Ex 16:26,27
Gathered every morning Ex 16:21. Ex 16:21
An omer of, gathered for each person Ex 16:16. Ex 16:16
Two portions of, gathered the sixth day on account of the Sabbath Ex 16:5,22-26. Ex 16:5,22-26
He that gathered much or little had sufficient and nothing over Ex 16:18. Ex 16:18
Melted away by the sun Ex 16:21. Ex 16:21
Given
When Israel murmured for bread. Ex 16:2,3. Ex 16:2,3
In answer to prayer. Ps 105:40. Ps 105:40
Through Moses. Joh 6:31,32. Joh 6:31,32
To exhibit God's glory. Ex 16:7. Ex 16:7
As a sign of Moses's divine mission. Joh 6:30,31. Joh 6:30,31
For forty years. Ne 9:21. Ne 9:21
As a test of obedience. Ex 16:4. Ex 16:4
To teach that man does not live by bread only. De 8:3; Mt 4:4. De 8:3, Mt 4:4
To humble and prove Israel. De 8:16. De 8:16
Kept longer than a day (except on the Sabbath) became corrupt Ex 16:19,20. Ex 16:19,20
The Israelites
At first covetous of. Ex 16:17. Ex 16:17
Ground, made into cakes and baked in pans. Nu 11:8. Nu 11:8
Counted inferior to food of Egypt. Nu 11:4-6. Nu 11:4-6
Loathed. Nu 21:5. Nu 21:5
Punished for despising. Nu 11:10-20. Nu 11:10-20
Punished for loathing. Nu 21:6. Nu 21:6
Ceased when Israel entered Canaan Ex 16:35; Jos 5:12. Ex 16:35, Jos 5:12
Illustrative of
Christ. Joh 6:32-35. Joh 6:32-35
Blessedness given to saints. Re 2:17. Re 2:17
A golden pot of, laid up in the holiest for a memorial Ex 16:32-34; Heb 9:4. Ex 16:32-34, Heb 9:4

Marriage.

Divinely instituted Ge 2:24. Ge 2:24
A covenant relationship Mal 2:4. Mal 2:4
Designed for
The happiness of man. Ge 2:18. Ge 2:18
Increasing the human population. Ge 1:28; 9:1. Ge 1:28, 9:1
Raising up godly seed. Mal 2:15. Mal 2:15
Preventing fornication. 1Co 7:2. 1Co 7:2
The expectation of the promised seed of the woman an incentive to, in the early age Ge 3:15; 4:1.
Ge 3:15, 4:1
Lawful in all 1Co 7:2,28; 1Ti 5:14. 1Co 7:2,28, 1Ti 5:14
Honourable for all Heb 13:4. Heb 13:4
Should be only in the Lord 1Co 7:39. 1Co 7:39
Expressed by
Joining together. Mt 19:6. Mt 19:6
Making affinity. 1Ki 3:1. 1Ki 3:1
Taking to wife. Ex 2:1. Ex 2:1
Giving daughters to sons, and sons to daughters. De 7:3; Ezr 9:12. De 7:3, Ezr 9:12
Indissoluble during the joint lives of the parties Mt 19:6; Ro 7:2,3; 1Co 7:39. Mt 19:6, Ro 7:2,3,

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

1Co 7:39

Early introduction of polygamy Ge 4:19. Ge 4:19

Contracted in patriarchal age with near relations Ge 20:12; 24:24; 28:2. Ge 20:12, 24:24, 28:2

Often contracted by parents for children Ge 24:49-51; 34:6,8. Ge 24:49-51, 34:6,8

Should be with consent of parents Ge 28:8; Jdj 14:2,3. Ge 28:8, Judg 14:2,3

Consent of the parties necessary to Ge 24:57,58; 1Sa 18:20; 25:41. Ge 24:57,58, 1Sa 18:20, 25:41

Parents might refuse to give their children in Ex 22:17; De 7:3. Ex 22:17, De 7:3

The Jews

Forbidden to contract, with their near relations. Le 18:6. Le 18:6

Forbidden to contract with idolaters. De 7:3,4; Jos 23:12; Ezr 9:11,12. De 7:3,4, Jos 23:12, Ezr 9:11,12

Often contracted with foreigners. 1Ki 11:1; Ne 13:23. 1Ki 11:1, Ne 13:23

Sometimes guilty of polygamy. 1Ki 11:1,3. 1Ki 11:1,3

Careful in contracting for their children. Ge 24:2,3; 28:1,2. Ge 24:2,3, 28:1,2

Betrothed themselves some time before. De 20:7; Jdj 14:5,7,8; Mt 1:18. De 20:7, Jdj 14:5,7,8, Mt 1:18

Contracted when young. Pr 2:17; Joe 1:8. Pr 2:17, Joe 1:8

Often contracted, in their own tribe. Ex 2:1; Nu 36:6-13; Lu 1:5,27. Ex 2:1, Nu 36:6-13, Lu 1:5,27

Obligated to contract with a brother's wife who died without seed. De 25:5; Mt 22:24. De 25:5, Mt 22:24

Considered being debarred from, a reproach. Isa 4:1. Isa 4:1

Considered being debarred from, a cause of grief. Jdj 11:38. Jdj 11:38

Often punished by being debarred from. Jer 7:34; 16:9; 25:10. Jer 7:34, 16:9, 25:10

Were allowed divorce from, because of hardness of their hearts. De 24:1; Mt 19:7,8. De 24:1, Mt 19:7,8

Exempted from going to war immediately after. De 20:7. De 20:7

Priest not to contract, with divorced or improper persons Le 21:7. Le 21:7

The high priest not to contract, with a widow or a divorced or profane person Le 21:14. Le 21:14

Contracted at the gate and before witnesses Ru 4:1,10,11. Ru 4:1,10,11

Modes of demanding women in Ge 24:3,4; 34:6,8; 1Sa 25:39,40. Ge 24:3,4, 34:6,8, 1Sa 25:39,40

Elder daughters usually given in, before the younger Ge 29:26. Ge 29:26

A dowry given to the woman's parents before Ge 29:18; 34:12; 1Sa 18:27,28; Ho 3:2. Ge 29:18, 34:12, 1Sa 18:27,28, Ho 3:2

Celebrated

With great rejoicing. Jer 33:11; Joh 3:29. Jer 33:11, Joh 3:29

With feasting. Ge 29:22; Jdj 14:10; Mt 22:2,3; Joh 2:1-10. Ge 29:22, Jdj 14:10, Mt 22:2,3, Joh 2:1-10

For seven days. Jdj 14:12. Jdj 14:12

A benediction pronounced after Ge 24:60; Ru 4:11,12. Ge 24:60, Ru 4:11,12

The bride

Received presents before. Ge 24:53. Ge 24:53

Given a handmaid at. Ge 24:59; 29:24,29. Ge 24:59, 29:24,29

Adorned with jewels for. Isa 49:18; 61:10. Isa 49:18, 61:10

Gorgeously apparelled. Ps 45:13,14. Ps 45:13,14

Attended by bridesmaids. Ps 45:9. Ps 45:9

Stood on the right of bridegroom. Ps 45:9. Ps 45:9

Called to forget her father's house. Ps 45:10. Ps 45:10

The bridegroom

Adorned with ornaments. Isa 61:10. Isa 61:10

Attended by many friends. Jdj 14:11; Joh 3:29. Jdj 14:11, Joh 3:29

Presented with gifts. Ps 45:12. Ps 45:12

Crowned with garlands. Song 3:11. Song 3:11

Rejoiced over the bride. Isa 62:5. Isa 62:5

Returned with the bride to his house at night. Mt 25:1-6. Mt 25:1-6

Garments provided for guests at Mt 22:12. Mt 22:12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Infidelity of those contracted in, punished as if married De 22:23,24; Mt 1:19. De 22:23,24, Mt 1:19

Illustrative of

God's union with the Jewish nation. Isa 54:5; Jer 3:14; Ho 2:19,20. Isa 54:5, Jer 3:14, Ho 2:19,20

Christ's union with his church. Eph 5:23,24,32. Eph 5:23,24,32

Martyrdom.

Is death endured for the word of God, and testimony of Christ Re 6:9; 20:4. Re 6:9, 20:4
Saints

Forewarned of. Mt 10:21; 24:9; Joh 16:2. Mt 10:21, 24:9, Joh 16:2

Should not fear. Mt 10:28; Re 2:10. Mt 10:28, Re 2:10

Should be prepared for. Mt 16:24,25; Ac 21:13. Mt 16:24,25, Ac 21:13

Should resist sin to. Heb 12:4. Heb 12:4

Reward of Re 2:10; 6:11. Re 2:10, 6:11

Inflicted at the instigation of the devil Re 2:10,13. Re 2:10,13

The Apostasy guilty of inflicting Re 17:6; 18:24. Re 17:6, 18:24

Of saints, shall be avenged Lu 11:50,51; Re 18:20-24. Lu 11:50,51, Re 18:20-24

Exemplified

Abel. Ge 4:8; 1Jo 3:12. Ge 4:8, 1Jo 3:12

Ahimelech and his fellow priests. 1Sa 22:18,19. 1Sa 22:18,19

Prophets and Saints of old. 1Ki 18:4; 19:10; Lu 11:50,51; Heb 11:37. 1Ki 18:4, 19:10, Lu 11:50,51, Heb 11:37

Urijah. Jer 26:23. Jer 26:23

John the Baptist. Mr 6:27. Mr 6:27

Peter. Joh 21:18,19. Joh 21:18,19

Stephen. Ac 7:58. Ac 7:58

Christians. Ac 9:1; 22:4; 26:10. Ac 9:1, 22:4, 26:10

James. Ac 12:2. Ac 12:2

Antipas. Re 2:13. Re 2:13

Masters.

Authority of, established Col 3:22; 1Pe 2:18. Col 3:22, 1Pe 2:18

Should, with their households,

Worship God. Ge 35:3. Ge 35:3

Fear God. Ac 10:2. Ac 10:2

Serve God. Jos 24:15. Jos 24:15

Observe the Sabbath. Ex 20:10; De 5:12-14. Ex 20:10, De 5:12-14

Put away idols. Ge 35:2. Ge 35:2

Should select faithful servants Ge 24:2; Ps 101:6,7. Ge 24:2, Ps 101:6,7

Should receive faithful advice from servants 2Ki 5:13,14. 2Ki 5:13,14

Duty of, toward servants;

To act justly. Job 31:13,15; Col 4:1. Job 31:13,15, Col 4:1

To deal with them in the fear of God. Eph 6:9; Col 4:1. Eph 6:9, Col 4:1

To esteem them highly, if saints. Phm 1:16. Phm 1:16

To take care of them in sickness. Lu 7:3. Lu 7:3

To forbear threatening them. Eph 6:9. Eph 6:9

Not to defraud them. Ge 31:7. Ge 31:7

Not to keep back their wages. Le 19:13; De 24:15. Le 19:13, De 24:15

Not to rule over them with rigour. Le 25:43; De 24:14. Le 25:43, De 24:14

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Benevolent, blessed De 15:18. De 15:18
Unjust, denounced Jer 22:13; Jas 5:4. Jer 22:13, James 5:4
Good-Exemplified
Abraham. Ge 18:19. Ge 18:19
Jacob. Ge 35:2. Ge 35:2
Joshua. Jos 24:15. Jos 24:15
Centurion. Lu 7:2,3. Lu 7:2,3
Cornelius. Ac 10:2. Ac 10:2
Bad-Exemplified
Egyptians. Ex 1:13,14. Ex 1:13,14
Nabal. 1Sa 25:17. 1Sa 25:17
Amalekite. 1Sa 30:13. 1Sa 30:13

Measures.

Unjust, an abomination to God Pr 20:10. Pr 20:10
The Jews not to be unjust in Le 19:35; De 25:14,15. Le 19:35, De 25:14,15
The Jews often used unjust Mic 6:10. Mic 6:10
Of liquids and solids
Log. Le 14:10,15. Le 14:10,15
Cab. 2Ki 6:25. 2Ki 6:25
Omer or tenth-deal (the tenth of an ephah). Ex 16:36; Le 5:11; 14:10. Ex 16:36, Le 5:11, 14:10
Hin. Ex 29:40. Ex 29:40
Bath or ephah. Isa 5:10; Eze 45:11. Isa 5:10, Eze 45:11
Homer or Cor. Isa 5:10; Eze 45:14. Isa 5:10, Eze 45:14
Firkin. Joh 2:6. Joh 2:6
Of length
Handbreadth. Ex 25:25; Ps 39:5. Ex 25:25, Ps 39:5
Span. Ex 28:16; 1Sa 17:4. Ex 28:16, 1Sa 17:4
Cubit. Ge 6:15,16; De 3:11. Ge 6:15,16, De 3:11
Fathom. Ac 27:28. Ac 27:28
Furlong. Lu 24:13; Joh 11:13. Lu 24:13, Joh 11:13
Mile. Mt 5:41. Mt 5:41
Distances measured by rods and lines 2Sa 8:2; Jer 31:39; Eze 40:3; Re 21:16. 2Sa 8:2, Jer 31:39, Eze 40:3, Re 21:16
Were regulated by the standard of the sanctuary 1Ch 23:29. 1Ch 23:29
Illustrative
(Correcting in measure,) of mitigated afflictions. Jer 30:11. Jer 30:11
(Drinking tears in great measure,) of severe afflictions. Ps 80:5. Ps 80:5
(Weighing the waters in a measure,) of God's infinite wisdom. Job 28:23,25. Job 28:23,25
(Measuring the dust of the earth,) of God's greatness. Isa 40:12. Isa 40:12
(The measure of our days,) of the shortness of life. Ps 39:4. Ps 39:4
(Drinking water, by measure) of severe famine. Eze 4:11,16. Eze 4:11,16
(The measure of the stature of Christ,) of perfection. Eph 4:13. Eph 4:13
(Opening the mouth without measure,) of the insatiableness of hell. Isa 5:14. Isa 5:14

Meat Offerings.

Were most holy Le 6:17. Le 6:17
Consisted of
Fine flour. Le 2:1. Le 2:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Unleavened cakes baked in the oven. Le 2:4. Le 2:4
Fine flour baked in a pan. Le 2:5. Le 2:5
Fine flour baked in a frying pan. Le 2:7. Le 2:7
Green ears of corn parched. Le 2:5. Le 2:5
Barley meal. Nu 5:15. Nu 5:15
Oil and incense used with Le 2:1,4,15. Le 2:1,4,15
Of jealousy, without oil or incense Nu 5:15. Nu 5:15
Always seasoned with salt Le 2:13. Le 2:13
No leaven used with Le 2:11; 6:17. Le 2:11, 6:17
Not to be offered on altar of incense Ex 30:9. Ex 30:9
Offered
 On the altar of burnt offering. Ex 40:29. Ex 40:29
 With the daily sacrifices. Ex 29:40-42. Ex 29:40-42
 With all burnt offerings. Nu 15:3-12. Nu 15:3-12
 By the poor for a trespass offering. Le 5:11. Le 5:11
 By the high priest every day, half in the morning and half in the evening. Le 6:20-22. Le 6:20-22
A small part of, was consumed on the altar for a memorial Le 2:2,9,16; 6:15. Le 2:2,9,16, 6:15
When offered for a priest entirely consumed by fire Le 6:23. Le 6:23
High priest's deputy had care of Nu 4:16. Nu 4:16
Laid up in a chamber of the temple Ne 10:39; 13:5; Eze 42:13. Ne 10:39, 13:5, Eze 42:13
The priest's portion Le 2:3; 6:17. Le 2:3, 6:17
To be eaten by the males of the house of Aaron alone Le 6:18. Le 6:18
To be eaten in the holy place Le 6:16. Le 6:16
The Jews
 Often not accepted in. Am 5:22. Am 5:22
 Condemned for offering, to idols. Isa 57:6. Isa 57:6
 Often prevented from offering, by judgments. Joe 1:9,13. Joe 1:9,13
Materials for public, often provided by the princes Nu 7:13,19,25; Eze 45:16. Nu 7:13,19,25, Eze 45:16

Medo-Persian Kingdom.

Extended from India to Ethiopia Es 1:1. Es 1:1
Peopled by descendants of Eliam Ge 10:22. Ge 10:22
Illustrated by
 Silver part of image in Nebuchadnezzar's dream. Da 2:32,39. Da 2:32,39
 A bear. Da 7:5. Da 7:5
 A ram with two horns. Da 8:3,20. Da 8:3,20
Shushan a chief city of Es 1:2; 8:15. Es 1:2, 8:15
Achmetha or Ecbatana a chief city of Eze 6:2. Eze 6:2
Divided into many provinces Es 1:1; Da 6:1. Es 1:1, Da 6:1
Laws of, unalterable Da 6:12,15. Da 6:12,15
Ruled by, absolute kings Es 3:8,11; 7:9. Es 3:8,11, 7:9
Kings of, mentioned in scripture
 Cyrus. Eze 1:1. Eze 1:1
 Ahasuerus or Cambyses. Eze 4:6. Eze 4:6
 Artaxerxes Smerdis (an usurper). Eze 4:7. Eze 4:7
 Darius Hystaspes. Eze 6:1; Da 5:31. Eze 6:1, Da 5:31
 Xerxes. Da 11:2. Da 11:2
 Artaxerxes Longimanus or Ahasuerus. Eze 6:14; 7:1; Es 1:1. Eze 6:14, 7:1, Es 1:1
Kings of
 Called kings of Assyria. Eze 6:22. Eze 6:22
 Called kings of Babylon. Ne 13:6. Ne 13:6

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Styled themselves king of kings. Ezr 7:12. Ezr 7:12
Dwelt in royal palaces. Es 1:2; 8:14. Es 1:2, 8:14
Were exceeding rich. Es 1:4; Da 12:2. Es 1:4, Da 12:2
Entertained magnificently. Es 1:3,5,7. Es 1:3,5,7
Held in their hand a golden sceptre. Es 5:2. Es 5:2
Put to death all who approached them without permission. Es 4:11,16. Es 4:11,16
Celebrated for wise men Es 1:13; Mt 2:1. Es 1:13, Mt 2:1
People of, warlike Eze 27:10; 38:5. Eze 27:10, 38:5
Peculiar customs in Es 1:8; 2:12,13. Es 1:8, 2:12,13
Babylon taken by the king of Da 5:20,31. Da 5:20,31
The Jews delivered from captivity by means of 2Ch 36:20,22,23; Ezr 1:1-4. 2Ch 36:20,22,23, Ezr 1:1-4
Predictions respecting
Extensive conquest. Da 8:4. Da 8:4
Conquest of Babylon. Isa 21:1,2; Da 5:28. Isa 21:1,2, Da 5:28
Deliverance of the Jews. Isa 44:28; 45:1-4. Isa 44:28, 45:1-4
Invasion of Greece under Xerxes. Da 11:2. Da 11:2
Downfall by Alexander. Da 8:6,7; 11:3. Da 8:6,7, 11:3

Meekness.

Christ set an example of Ps 45:4; Isa 53:7; Mt 11:29; 21:5; 2Co 10:1; 1Pe 2:21-23. Ps 45:4, Isa 53:7,
Mt 11:29, 21:5, 2Co 10:1, 1Pe 2:21-23
His teaching Mt 5:38-45. Mt 5:38-45
A fruit of the Spirit Ga 5:22,23. Ga 5:22,23
Saints should
Seek. Zep 2:3. Zep 2:3
Put on. Col 3:12-13. Col 3:12-13
Receive the word of God with. Jas 1:21. Jas 1:21
Exhibit, in conduct, &c. Jas 3:13. Jas 3:13
Answer for their hope with. 1Pe 3:15. 1Pe 3:15
Show to all men. Tit 3:2. Tit 3:2
Restore the erring with. Ga 6:1. Ga 6:1
Precious in the sight of God 1Pe 3:4. 1Pe 3:4
Ministers should
Follow after. 1Ti 6:11. 1Ti 6:11
Instruct opposers with. 2Ti 2:24,25. 2Ti 2:24,25
Urge, on their people. Tit 3:1,2. Tit 3:1,2
A characteristic of wisdom Jas 3:17. James 3:17
Necessary to a Christian walk Eph 4:1,2; 1Co 6:7. Eph 4:1,2, 1Co 6:7
Those who are gifted with
Are preserved. Ps 76:9. Ps 76:9
Are exalted. Ps 147:6; Mt 23:12. Ps 147:6, Mt 23:12
Are guided and taught. Ps 25:9. Ps 25:9
Are richly provided for. Ps 22:26. Ps 22:26
Are beautified with salvation. Ps 149:4. Ps 149:4
Increase their joy. Isa 29:19. Isa 29:19
Shall inherit the earth. Ps 37:11. Ps 37:11
The gospel to be preached to those who possess Isa 61:1. Isa 61:1
Blessedness of Mt 5:5. Mt 5:5
Exemplified
Moses. Nu 12:3. Nu 12:3
David. 1Sa 30:6; 2Sa 16:9-12. 1Sa 30:6, 2Sa 16:9-12
Paul. 1Co 4:12; 1Th 2:7. 1Co 4:12, 1Th 2:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Mercy.

After the example of God Lu 6:36. Lu 6:36

Enjoined 2Ki 6:21-23; Ho 12:6; Ro 12:20,21; Col 3:12. 2Ki 6:21-23, Ho 12:6, Ro 12:20,21, Col 3:12

To be engraved on the heart Pr 3:3. Pr 3:3

Characteristic of saints Ps 37:26; Isa 57:1. Ps 37:26, Isa 57:1

Should be shown

With cheerfulness. Ro 12:8. Ro 12:8

To our brethren. Zec 7:9. Zec 7:9

to those that are in distress. Lu 10:37. Lu 10:37

To the poor. Pr 14:31; Da 4:27. Pr 14:31, Da 4:27

To backsliders. Lu 15:18-20; 2Co 2:6-8. Lu 15:18-20, 2Co 2:6-8

To animals. Pr 12:10. Pr 12:10

Upholds the throne of kings Pr 20:28. Pr 20:28

Beneficial to those who exercise Pr 11:17. Pr 11:17

Blessedness of showing Pr 14:21; Mt 5:7. Pr 14:21, Mt 5:7

Hypocrites devoid of Mt 23:23. Mt 23:23

Denunciations against those devoid of Ho 4:1,3; Mt 18:23-25; Jas 2:13. Ho 4:1,3, Mt 18:23-25, James 2:13

Mercy of God, The.

Is part of his character Ex 34:6,7; Ps 62:12; Ne 9:17; Jon 4:2,10,11; 2Co 1:3. Ex 34:6,7, Ps 62:12, Ne 9:17, Jon 4:2,10,11, 2Co 1:3

Described as

Great. Nu 14:18; Isa 54:7. Nu 14:18, Isa 54:7

Rich. Eph 2:4. Eph 2:4

Manifold. Ne 9:27; La 3:32. Ne 9:27, La 3:32

Plenteous. Ps 86:5,15; 103:8. Ps 86:5,15, 103:8

Abundant. 1Pe 1:3. 1Pe 1:3

Sure. Isa 55:3; Mic 7:20. Isa 55:3, Mic 7:20

Everlasting. 1Ch 16:34; Ps 89:28; 106:1; 107:1; 136:1-26. 1Ch 16:34, Ps 89:28, 106:1, 107:1, 136:1-26

Tender. Ps 25:6; 103:4; Lu 1:78. Ps 25:6, 103:4, Lu 1:78

New every morning. La 3:23. La 3:23

High as heaven. Ps 36:5; 103:11. Ps 36:5, 103:11

Filling the earth. Ps 119:64. Ps 119:64

Over all his works. Ps 145:9. Ps 145:9

Is his delight Mic 7:18. Mic 7:18

Manifested

In the sending of Christ. Lu 1:78. Lu 1:78

In salvation. Tit 3:5. Tit 3:5

In long-suffering. La 3:22; Da 9:9. La 3:22, Da 9:9

To his people. De 32:43; 1Ki 8:23. De 32:43, 1Ki 8:23

To them that fear him. Ps 103:17; Lu 1:50. Ps 103:17, Lu 1:50

To returning backsliders. Jer 3:12; Ho 14:4; Joe 2:13. Jer 3:12, Ho 14:4, Joe 2:13

To repentant sinners. Ps 32:5; Pr 28:13; Isa 55:7; Lu 15:18-20. Ps 32:5, Pr 28:13, Isa 55:7, Lu 15:18-20

To the afflicted. Isa 49:13; 54:7. Isa 49:13, 54:7

To the fatherless. Ho 14:3. Ho 14:3

To whom he will. Ho 2:23; Ro 9:15,18. Ho 2:23, Ro 9:15,18

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

With everlasting kindness. Isa 54:8. Isa 54:8
A ground of hope Ps 130:7; 147:11. Ps 130:7, 147:11
A ground of trust Ps 52:8. Ps 52:8
Should be
Sought for ourselves. Ps 6:2. Ps 6:2
Sought for others. Ga 6:16; 1Ti 1:2; 2Ti 1:18. Ga 6:16, 1Ti 1:2, 2Ti 1:18
Pleaded in prayer. Ps 6:4; 25:6; 51:1. Ps 6:4, 25:6, 51:1
Rejoiced in. Ps 31:7. Ps 31:7
Magnified. 1Ch 16:34; Ps 115:1; 118:1-4,29; Jer 33:11. 1Ch 16:34, Ps 115:1, 118:1-4,29, Jer 33:11
Typified
Mercy seat. Ex 25:17. Ex 25:17
Exemplified
Lot. Ge 19:16,19. Ge 19:16,19
Epaphroditus. Php 2:27. Php 2:27
Paul. 1Ti 1:13. 1Ti 1:13

Mercy Seat.

Moses commanded to make Ex 25:17. Ex 25:17
Bezaleel given wisdom to make Ex 31:2,3,7. Ex 31:2,3,7
Made of pure gold Ex 25:17; 37:6. Ex 25:17, 37:6
The cherubim formed out of, and at each end of it Ex 25:18-20; Heb 9:5. Ex 25:18-20, Heb 9:5
Placed upon the ark of testimony Ex 25:21; 26:34; 40:20. Ex 25:21, 26:34, 40:20
God
Appeared over in the cloud. Le 16:2. Le 16:2
Dwelt over. Ps 80:1. Ps 80:1
Spoke from above. Ex 25:22; Nu 7:89. Ex 25:22, Nu 7:89
Covered with a cloud of incense on the day of atonement Le 16:13. Le 16:13
The blood of sacrifices on the day of atonement sprinkled upon and before Le 16:14,15. Le 16:14,15
Illustrative of
Christ. Ro 3:25; Heb 9:3. Ro 3:25, Heb 9:3
The throne of grace. Heb 4:16. Heb 4:16

Metals.

Dug out of the earth Job 28:1,2,6. Job 28:1,2,6
Mentioned in scripture
Gold. Ge 2:11,12. Ge 2:11,12
Silver. Ge 44:2. Ge 44:2
Brass. Ex 27:2,4; 2Ch 12:10. Ex 27:2,4, 2Ch 12:10
Copper. Ezr 8:27; 2Ti 4:14. Ezr 8:27, 2Ti 4:14
Iron. Nu 35:16; Pr 27:17. Nu 35:16, Pr 27:17
Lead. Ex 15:10; Jer 6:29. Ex 15:10, Jer 6:29
Tin. Nu 31:22. Nu 31:22
Comparative value of Isa 60:17; Da 2:32-45. Isa 60:17, Da 2:32-45
Often mixed with dross Isa 1:25. Isa 1:25
The holy land abounded in De 8:9. De 8:9
Antiquity of the art of working in Ge 4:21. Ge 4:21
Freed from dross by fire Eze 22:18,20. Eze 22:18,20
Ceremonially cleansed by fire Nu 31:21-23. Nu 31:21-23

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Cast in mould Jdj 17:4; Jer 6:29. Judg 17:4, Jer 6:29
Clay of Jordan used for moulding 1Ki 7:46. 1Ki 7:46
An extensive commerce in Eze 27:12. Eze 27:12

Midianites.

Descended from Midian, son of Abraham by Keturah Ge 25:1,2; 1Ch 1:32. Ge 25:1,2, 1Ch 1:32
Dwelt east of Jordan, beside Moab Nu 22:1,4. Nu 22:1,4
A small part of
 Dwelt near Horeb. Ex 2:15; 3:1. Ex 2:15, 3:1
 Retained the knowledge and worship of Jehovah. Ex 2:16; 18:9-12. Ex 2:16, 18:9-12
Governed by kings Nu 31:8; Jdj 8:5. Nu 31:8, Judg 8:5
Dwelt in tents Hab 3:7. Hab 3:7
Engaged in commerce Ge 37:28,36. Ge 37:28,36
Conquered by Hadad Ge 36:25; 1Ch 1:46. Ge 36:25, 1Ch 1:46
Excited by Moab against Israel Nu 22:4. Nu 22:4
Terrified at approach of Israel Hab 3:3-7. Hab 3:3-7
With the moabites
 Sent for Balaam to curse Israel. Nu 22:5-7. Nu 22:5-7
 Seduced Israel to idolatry. Nu 25:1-6. Nu 25:1-6
 Punished for seducing Israel. Nu 25:16-18; 31:1-12. Nu 25:16-18, 31:1-12
Allowed to oppress Israel Jdj 6:1-6. Judg 6:1-6
Gideon raised up against Jdj 6:11-14. Judg 6:11-14
With Amalek, &c opposed Gideon Jdj 6:33. Judg 6:33
Miraculously defeated and destroyed by Gideon Jdj 7:16-22; 8:10,11. Judg 7:16-22, 8:10,11
Princes of, slain Jdj 7:24,25; 8:12,21. Judg 7:24,25, 8:12,21
Completeness of their destruction, alluded to Ps 83:9-11; Isa 9:4; 10:26. Ps 83:9-11, Isa 9:4, 10:26
Shall minister to future glory of the church Isa 60:6. Isa 60:6

Milk.

An animal secretion, of a white colour La 4:7. La 4:7
Used as food by the Jews Ge 18:8; Jdj 5:25. Ge 18:8, Judg 5:25
Different kinds mentioned
 Of cows. De 32:14; 1Sa 6:7. De 32:14, 1Sa 6:7
 Of camels. Ge 32:15. Ge 32:15
 Of goats. Pr 27:27. Pr 27:27
 Of sheep. De 32:14. De 32:14
 Of sea-monsters. La 4:3. La 4:3
Flocks and herds fed for supply of Pr 27:23,27; Isa 7:21,22; 1Co 9:7. Pr 27:23,27, Isa 7:21,22, 1Co 9:7
Canaan abounded with Ex 3:8,17; Jos 5:6. Ex 3:8,17, Jos 5:6
Made into
 Butter. Pr 30:33. Pr 30:33
 Cheese. Job 10:10. Job 10:10
Kept by the Jews in bottles Jdj 4:19. Judg 4:19
Young animals not to be seethed in that of the mother Ex 23:19. Ex 23:19
Illustrative of
 Temporal blessings. Ge 49:12. Ge 49:12
 Blessings of the gospel. Isa 55:1; Joe 3:18. Isa 55:1, Joe 3:18
 First principles of God's word. 1Co 3:2; Heb 5:12; 1Pe 2:2. 1Co 3:2, Heb 5:12, 1Pe 2:2
 Godly and edifying discourses. Song 4:11. Song 4:11

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Wealth of the Gentiles. Isa 60:16. Isa 60:16
Doctrines of the gospel. Song 5:1. Song 5:1

Mills.

Antiquity of Ex 11:5. Ex 11:5

Used for grinding

Manna in the wilderness. Nu 11:8. Nu 11:8

Corn. Isa 47:2. Isa 47:2

Female servants usually employed at Ex 11:5; Mt 24:41. Ex 11:5, Mt 24:41

Male captives often employed at Jdj 16:24; La 5:13. Judg 16:24, La 5:13

Stones used in

Hard. Job 41:24. Job 41:24

Heavy. Mt 18:6. Mt 18:6

Large. Re 18:21. Re 18:21

Not to be taken in pledge. De 24:6. De 24:6

Often thrown down on enemies during sieges. Jdj 9:53; 2Sa 11:21. Jdj 9:53, 2Sa 11:21

Illustrative

(Grinding at,) of degradation. Isa 47:1,2. Isa 47:1,2

(Ceasing,) of desolation. Jer 25:10; Re 18:22. Jer 25:10, Re 18:22

Ministers.

Called by God Ex 28:1; Heb 5:4. Ex 28:1, Heb 5:4

Qualified by God Isa 6:5-7; 2Co 3:5,6. Isa 6:5-7, 2Co 3:5,6

Commissioned by Christ Mt 28:19. Mt 28:19

Sent by the Holy Spirit Ac 13:2,4. Ac 13:2,4

Have authority from God 2Co 10:8; 13:10. 2Co 10:8, 13:10

Authority of, is for edification 2Co 10:8; 13:10. 2Co 10:8, 13:10

Separated to the gospel Ro 1:1. Ro 1:1

Entrusted with the gospel 1Th 2:4. 1Th 2:4

Described as

Ambassadors for Christ. 2Co 5:20. 2Co 5:20

Ministers of Christ. 1Co 4:1. 1Co 4:1

Stewards of the mysteries of God. 1Co 4:1. 1Co 4:1

Defenders of the faith. Php 1:7. Php 1:7

The servants of Christ's people. 2Co 4:5. 2Co 4:5

Specially protected by God 2Co 1:10. 2Co 1:10

Necessity for Mt 9:37,38; Ro 10:14. Mt 9:37,38, Ro 10:14

Excellency of Ro 10:15. Ro 10:15

Labours of, vain, without God's blessing 1Co 3:7; 15:10. 1Co 3:7, 15:10

Compared to earthen vessels 2Co 4:7. 2Co 4:7

Should be

Pure. Isa 52:11; 1Ti 3:9. Isa 52:11, 1Ti 3:9

Holy. Ex 28:36; Le 21:6; Tit 1:8. Ex 28:36, Le 21:6, Tit 1:8

Humble. Ac 20:19. Ac 20:19

Patient. 2Co 6:4; 2Ti 2:24. 2Co 6:4, 2Ti 2:24

Blameless. 1Ti 3:2; Tit 1:7. 1Ti 3:2, Tit 1:7

Willing. Isa 6:8; 1Pe 5:2. Isa 6:8, 1Pe 5:2

Disinterested. 2Co 12:14; 1Th 2:6. 2Co 12:14, 1Th 2:6

Impartial. 1Ti 5:21. 1Ti 5:21

Gentle. 1Th 2:7; 2Ti 2:24. 1Th 2:7, 2Ti 2:24

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Devoted. Ac 20:24; Php 1:20,21. Ac 20:24, Php 1:20,21
Strong in grace. 2Ti 2:1. 2Ti 2:1
Self-denying. 1Co 9:27. 1Co 9:27
Sober, just, and temperate. Le 10:9; Tit 1:8. Le 10:9, Tit 1:8
Hospitable. 1Ti 3:2; Tit 1:8. 1Ti 3:2, Tit 1:8
Apt to teach. 1Ti 3:2; 2Ti 2:24. 1Ti 3:2, 2Ti 2:24
Studious and meditative. 1Ti 4:13,15. 1Ti 4:13,15
Watchful. 2Ti 4:5. 2Ti 4:5
Prayerful. Eph 3:14; Php 1:4. Eph 3:14, Php 1:4
Strict in ruling their own families. 1Ti 3:4,12. 1Ti 3:4,12
Affectionate to their people. Php 1:7; 1Th 2:8,11. Php 1:7, 1Th 2:8,11
Ensample to the flock. Php 3:17; 2Th 3:9; 1Ti 4:12; 1Pe 5:3. Php 3:17, 2Th 3:9, 1Ti 4:12, 1Pe 5:3

Should not be

Lords over God's heritage. 1Pe 5:3. 1Pe 5:3
Greedy of filthy lucre. Ac 20:33; 1Ti 3:3,8; 1Pe 5:2. Ac 20:33, 1Ti 3:3,8, 1Pe 5:2
Contentious. 1Ti 3:3; Tit 1:7. 1Ti 3:3, Tit 1:7
Crafty. 2Co 4:2. 2Co 4:2
Men-pleasers. Ga 1:10; 1Th 2:4. Ga 1:10, 1Th 2:4
Easily dispirited. 2Co 4:8,9; 6:10. 2Co 4:8,9, 6:10
Entangled by cares. Lu 9:60; 2Ti 2:4. Lu 9:60, 2Ti 2:4
Given to wine. 1Ti 3:3; Tit 1:7. 1Ti 3:3, Tit 1:7

Should seek the salvation of their flock 1Co 10:33. 1Co 10:33

Should avoid giving unnecessary offence 1Co 10:32,33; 2Co 6:3. 1Co 10:32,33, 2Co 6:3

Should make full proof of their ministry 2Ti 4:5. 2Ti 4:5

Are bound to

Preach the gospel to all. Mr 16:16; 1Co 1:17. Mr 16:16, 1Co 1:17
Feed the Church. Jer 3:15; Joh 21:15-17; Ac 20:28; 1Pe 5:2. Jer 3:15, Joh 21:15-17, Ac 20:28, 1Pe 5:2
Build up the Church. 2Co 12:19; Eph 4:12. 2Co 12:19, Eph 4:12
Watch for souls. Heb 13:17. Heb 13:17
Pray for their people. Joe 2:17; Col 1:9. Joe 2:17, Col 1:9
Strengthen the faith of their people. Lu 22:32; Ac 14:22. Lu 22:32, Ac 14:22
Teach. 2Ti 2:2. 2Ti 2:2
Exhort. Tit 1:9; 2:15. Tit 1:9, 2:15
Warn affectionately. Ac 20:31. Ac 20:31
Rebuke. Tit 1:13; 2:15. Tit 1:13, 2:15
Comfort. 2Co 1:4-6. 2Co 1:4-6
Convince gainsayers. Tit 1:9. Tit 1:9
War a good warfare. 1Ti 1:18; 2Ti 4:7. 1Ti 1:18, 2Ti 4:7
Endure hardness. 2Ti 2:3. 2Ti 2:3

Should preach

Christ crucified. Ac 8:5,35; 1Co 2:2. Ac 8:5,35, 1Co 2:2
Repentance and faith. Ac 20:21. Ac 20:21
According to the oracles of God. 1Pe 4:11. 1Pe 4:11
Everywhere. Mr 16:20; Ac 8:4. Mr 16:20, Ac 8:4
Not with enticing words of man's wisdom. 1Co 1:17; 2:1,4. 1Co 1:17, 2:1,4
Not setting forth themselves. 2Co 4:5. 2Co 4:5
Without deceitfulness. 2Co 2:17; 4:2; 1Th 2:3,5. 2Co 2:17, 4:2, 1Th 2:3,5
Fully, and without reserve. Ac 5:20; 20:20,27; Ro 15:19. Ac 5:20, 20:20,27, Ro 15:19
With boldness. Isa 58:1; Eze 2:6; Mt 10:27,28. Isa 58:1, Eze 2:6, Mt 10:27,28
With plainness of speech. 2Co 3:12. 2Co 3:12
With zeal. 1Th 2:8. 1Th 2:8
With constancy. Ac 6:4; 2Ti 4:2. Ac 6:4, 2Ti 4:2
With consistency. 2Co 1:18,19. 2Co 1:18,19
With heedfulness. 1Ti 4:16. 1Ti 4:16

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

With good will and love. Php 1:15-17. Php 1:15-17

With faithfulness. Eze 3:17,18. Eze 3:17,18

Without charge, if possible. 1Co 9:18; 1Th 2:9. 1Co 9:18, 1Th 2:9

Woe to those who do not preach the gospel 1Co 9:16. 1Co 9:16

When faithful

Approve themselves as the ministers of God. 2Co 6:4. 2Co 6:4

Thank God for his gifts to their people. 1Co 1:4; Php 1:3; 1Th 3:9. 1Co 1:4, Php 1:3, 1Th 3:9

Glory in their people. 2Co 7:4. 2Co 7:4

Rejoice in the faith and holiness of their people. 1Th 3:6-9. 1Th 3:6-9

Commend themselves to the consciences of men. 2Co 4:2. 2Co 4:2

Are rewarded. Mt 24:47; 1Co 3:14; 9:17,18; 1Pe 5:4. Mt 24:47, 1Co 3:14, 9:17,18, 1Pe 5:4

When unfaithful

Described. Isa 56:10-12; Tit 1:10,11. Isa 56:10-12, Tit 1:10,11

Deal treacherously with their people. Joh 10:12. Joh 10:12

Delude men. Jer 6:14; Mt 15:14. Jer 6:14, Mt 15:14

Seek gain. Mic 3:11; 2Pe 2:3. Mic 3:11, 2Pe 2:3

Shall be punished. Eze 33:6-8; Mt 24:48-51. Eze 33:6-8, Mt 24:48-51

Their people are bound, to

Regard them as God's messengers. 1Co 4:1; Ga 4:14. 1Co 4:1, Ga 4:14

Not to despise them. Lu 10:16; 1Ti 4:12. Lu 10:16, 1Ti 4:12

Attend to their instructions. Mal 2:7; Mt 23:3. Mal 2:7, Mt 23:3

Follow their holy example. 1Co 11:1; Php 3:17. 1Co 11:1, Php 3:17

Imitate their faith. Heb 13:7. Heb 13:7

Hold them in reputation. Php 2:29; 1Th 5:13; 1Ti 5:17. Php 2:29, 1Th 5:13, 1Ti 5:17

Love them. 2Co 8:7; 1Th 3:6. 2Co 8:7, 1Th 3:6

Pray for them. Ro 15:30; 2Co 1:11; Eph 6:19; Heb 13:18. Ro 15:30, 2Co 1:11, Eph 6:19, Heb 13:18

Obeys them. 1Co 16:16; Heb 13:17. 1Co 16:16, Heb 13:17

Give them joy. 2Co 1:14; 2:3. 2Co 1:14, 2:3

Help them. Ro 16:9; Php 4:3. Ro 16:9, Php 4:3

Support them. 2Ch 31:4; 1Co 9:7-11; Ga 6:6. 2Ch 31:4, 1Co 9:7-11, Ga 6:6

Pray for the increase of Mt 9:38. Mt 9:38

Faithful-Exemplified

The Eleven Apostles. Mt 28:16-19. Mt 28:16-19

The seventy. Lu 10:1,17. Lu 10:1,17

Matthias. Ac 1:26. Ac 1:26

Philip. Ac 8:5. Ac 8:5

Barnabas. Ac 11:23. Ac 11:23

Simeon, &c. Ac 13:1. Ac 13:1

Paul. Ac 28:31. Ac 28:31

Tychicus. Eph 6:21. Eph 6:21

Timothy. Php 2:22. Php 2:22

Epaphroditus. Php 2:24. Php 2:24

Archippus. Col 4:17. Col 4:17

Titus. Tit 1:5. Tit 1:5

Miracles.

Power of God necessary to Joh 3:2. Joh 3:2

Described as

Marvellous things. Ps 78:12. Ps 78:12

Marvellous works. Isa 29:14; Ps 105:5. Isa 29:14, Ps 105:5

Signs and wonders. Jer 32:21; Joh 4:48; 2Co 12:12. Jer 32:21, Joh 4:48, 2Co 12:12

Manifest

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The glory of God. Joh 11:4. Joh 11:4
The glory of Christ. Joh 2:11; 11:4. Joh 2:11, 11:4
The works of God. Joh 9:3. Joh 9:3
Were evidences of a divine commission Ex 4:1-5; Mr 16:20. Ex 4:1-5, Mark 16:20
The Messiah was expected to perform Mt 11:2,3; Joh 7:31. Mt 11:2,3, Joh 7:31
Jesus was proved to be the Messiah by Mt 11:4-6; Lu 7:20-22; Joh 5:36; Ac 2:22. Mt 11:4-6, Lu 7:20-22, Joh 5:36, Ac 2:22
Jesus was followed on account of Mt 4:23-25; 14:35,36; Joh 6:2,26; 12:18. Mt 4:23-25, 14:35,36, Joh 6:2,26, 12:18
A gift of the Holy Spirit 1Co 12:10. 1Co 12:10
Were performed
By the power of God. Ex 8:19; Ac 14:3; 15:12; 19:11. Ex 8:19, Ac 14:3, 15:12, 19:11
By the power of Christ. Mt 10:1. Mt 10:1
By the power of the Holy Spirit. Mt 12:28; Ro 15:19. Mt 12:28, Ro 15:19
In the name of Christ. Mt 16:17; Ac 3:16; 4:30. Mt 16:17, Ac 3:16, 4:30
First preaching of the gospel confirmed by Mr 16:20; Heb 2:4. Mark 16:20, Heb 2:4
The who wrought, disclaimed all power of their own Ac 3:12. Ac 3:12
Should produce faith Joh 2:23; 20:30,31. Joh 2:23, 20:30,31
Should produce obedience De 11:1-3; 29:2,3,9. De 11:1-3, 29:2,3,9
Instrumental to the early propagation of the gospel Ac 8:6; Ro 15:18,19. Ac 8:6, Ro 15:18,19
Faith required in
Those who performed. Mt 17:20; 21:21; Joh 14:12; Ac 3:16; 6:8. Mt 17:20, 21:21, Joh 14:12, Ac 3:16, 6:8
Those for whom they were performed. Mt 9:28; 13:58; Mr 9:22-24; Ac 14:9. Mt 9:28, 13:58, Mr 9:22-24, Ac 14:9
Should be remembered 1Ch 16:12; Ps 105:5. 1Ch 16:12, Ps 105:5
Should be told to future generations Ex 10:2; Jdj 6:13. Ex 10:2, Judg 6:13
Insufficient of themselves, to produce conversion Lu 16:31. Lu 16:31
The wicked
Desire to see. Mt 27:42; Lu 11:29; 23:8. Mt 27:42, Lu 11:29, 23:8
Often acknowledge. Joh 11:47; Ac 4:16. Joh 11:47, Ac 4:16
Do not understand. Ps 106:7. Ps 106:7
Do not consider. Mr 6:52. Mr 6:52
Forget. Ne 9:17; Ps 78:1,11. Ne 9:17, Ps 78:1,11
Proof against. Nu 14:22; Joh 12:37. Nu 14:22, Joh 12:37
Guilt of rejecting the evidence afforded by Mt 11:20-24; Joh 15:24. Mt 11:20-24, Joh 15:24

Miracles of Christ, The.

Water turned to wine Joh 2:6-10. Joh 2:6-10
Nobleman's son healed Joh 4:46-53. Joh 4:46-53
Centurion's servant healed Mt 9:5-13. Mt 9:5-13
Draughts of fish Lu 5:4-6; Joh 21:6. Lu 5:4-6, Joh 21:6
Devils cast out Mt 8:28-32; 9:32,33; 15:22-28; 17:14-18; Mr 1:23-27. Mt 8:28-32, 9:32,33, 15:22-28, 17:14-18, Mark 1:23-27
Peter's wife's mother healed Mt 8:14,15. Mt 8:14,15
Lepers cleansed Mt 8:3; Lu 17:14. Mt 8:3, Lu 17:14
Paralytic healed Mr 2:3-12. Mark 2:3-12
Withered hand restored Mt 12:10-13. Mt 12:10-13
Impotent man healed Joh 5:5-9. Joh 5:5-9
The dead raised to life Mt 9:18; 19:23-25; Lu 7:12-15; Joh 11:11-44. Mt 9:18, 19:23-25, Lu 7:12-15, Joh 11:11-44
Issue of blood stopped Mt 9:20-22. Mt 9:20-22
The blind restored to sight Mt 9:27-30; Mr 8:22-25; Joh 9:1-7. Mt 9:27-30, Mark 8:22-25, Joh 9:1-7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The deaf and dumb cured Mr 7:32-35. Mark 7:32-35
The multitude fed Mt 14:15-21; 15:32-38. Mt 14:15-21, 15:32-38
His walking on the sea Mt 14:25-27. Mt 14:25-27
Peter walking on the sea Mt 14:29. Mt 14:29
Tempest stilled Mt 8:23-26; 14:32. Mt 8:23-26, 14:32
Sudden arrival of the ship Joh 6:21. Joh 6:21
Tribute money Mt 17:27. Mt 17:27
Woman healed of infirmity Lu 13:11-13. Lu 13:11-13
Dropsy cured Lu 14:2-4. Lu 14:2-4
Fig tree blighted Mt 21:19. Mt 21:19
Malchus healed Lu 22:50,51. Lu 22:50,51
Performed before the messengers of John Lu 7:21,22. Lu 7:21,22
Many and divers diseases healed Mt 4:23,24; 14:14; 15:30; Mr 1:34; Lu 6:17-19. Mt 4:23,24, 14:14, 15:30, Mark 1:34, Lu 6:17-19
His transfiguration Mt 17:1-8. Mt 17:1-8
His resurrection Lu 24:6; Joh 10:18. Lu 24:6, Joh 10:18
His appearance to his disciples, the doors being shut Joh 20:19. Joh 20:19
His ascension Ac 1:9. Ac 1:9

Miracles Through Evil Agents.

Performed through the power of the devil 2Th 2:9; Re 16:14. 2Th 2:9, Re 16:14
Wrought
 In support of false religions. De 13:1-2. De 13:1-2
 By false christs. Mt 24:24. Mt 24:24
 By false prophets. Mt 24:24; Re 19:20. Mt 24:24, Re 19:20
A mark of the Apostasy 2Th 2:3,9; Re 13:13. 2Th 2:3,9, Re 13:13
Not to be regarded De 13:3. De 13:3
Deceive the ungodly 2Th 2:10-12; Re 13:14; 19:20. 2Th 2:10-12, Re 13:14, 19:20
Exemplified
 Magicians of Egypt. Ex 7:11,22; 8:7. Ex 7:11,22, 8:7
 Witch of Endor. 1Sa 28:7-14. 1Sa 28:7-14
 Simon Magus. Ac 8:9-11. Ac 8:9-11

Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God.

Moses and Aaron
 Rod turned into a serpent. Ex 4:3; 7:10. Ex 4:3, 7:10
 Rod restored. Ex 4:4. Ex 4:4
 Hand made leprous. Ex 4:6. Ex 4:6
 Hand healed. Ex 4:7. Ex 4:7
 Water turned into blood. Ex 4:9,30. Ex 4:9,30
 River turned into blood. Ex 7:20. Ex 7:20
 Frogs brought. Ex 8:6. Ex 8:6
 Frogs removed. Ex 8:13. Ex 8:13
 Lice brought. Ex 8:17. Ex 8:17
 Flies brought. Ex 8:21-24. Ex 8:21-24
 Flies removed. Ex 8:31. Ex 8:31
 Murrain of beasts. Ex 9:3-6. Ex 9:3-6
 Boils and blains brought. Ex 9:10,11. Ex 9:10,11
 Hail brought. Ex 9:23. Ex 9:23
 Hail removed. Ex 9:33. Ex 9:33

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Locusts brought. Ex 10:13. Ex 10:13
Locust removed. Ex 10:19. Ex 10:19
Darkness brought. Ex 10:22. Ex 10:22
The first-born destroyed. Ex 12:29. Ex 12:29
The red-sea divided. Ex 14:21,22. Ex 14:21,22
Egyptians overwhelmed. Ex 14:26-28. Ex 14:26-28
Water sweetened. Ex 15:25. Ex 15:25
Water from rock in Horeb. Ex 17:6. Ex 17:6
Amalek vanquished. Ex 17:11-13. Ex 17:11-13
Destruction of Korah. Nu 16:28-32. Nu 16:28-32
Water from rock in Kadesh. Nu 20:11. Nu 20:11
Healing by brazen serpent. Nu 21:8,9. Nu 21:8,9

Joshua

Waters of Jordan divided. Jos 3:10-17. Jos 3:10-17
Jordan restored to its course. Jos 4:18. Jos 4:18
Jericho taken. Jos 6:6-20. Jos 6:6-20
The sun and moon stayed. Jos 10:12-14. Jos 10:12-14

Gideon

Midianites destroyed. Jdj 7:16-22. Jdj 7:16-22

Samson

A lion killed. Jdj 14:6. Jdj 14:6
Philistines killed. Jdj 14:19; 15:15. Jdj 14:19, 15:15
The gates of Gaza carried away. Jdj 16:3. Jdj 16:3
Dagon's house pulled down. Jdj 16:30. Jdj 16:30

Samuel

Thunder and rain in harvest. 1Sa 12:18. 1Sa 12:18

The prophet of Judah

Jeroboam's hand withered. 1Ki 13:4. 1Ki 13:4
The altar rent. 1Ki 13:5. 1Ki 13:5
The withered hand restored. 1Ki 13:6. 1Ki 13:6

Elijah

Drought caused. 1Ki 17:1; Jas 5:17. 1Ki 17:1, Jas 5:17
Meal and oil multiplied. 1Ki 17:14-16. 1Ki 17:14-16
A child restored to life. 1Ki 17:22,23. 1Ki 17:22,23
Sacrifice consumed by fire. 1Ki 18:36,38. 1Ki 18:36,38
Men destroyed by fire. 2Ki 1:10-12. 2Ki 1:10-12
Rain brought. 1Ki 18:41-45; Jas 5:18. 1Ki 18:41-45, Jas 5:18
Waters of Jordan divided. 2Ki 2:8. 2Ki 2:8
Taken to heaven. 2Ki 2:11. 2Ki 2:11

Elisha

Waters of Jordan divided. 2Ki 2:14. 2Ki 2:14
Waters healed. 2Ki 2:21,22. 2Ki 2:21,22
Children torn by bears. 2Ki 2:24. 2Ki 2:24
Oil multiplied. 2Ki 4:1-7. 2Ki 4:1-7
Child restored to life. 2Ki 4:32-35. 2Ki 4:32-35
Naaman healed. 2Ki 5:10,14. 2Ki 5:10,14
Gehazi struck with leprosy. 2Ki 5:27. 2Ki 5:27
Iron caused to swim. 2Ki 6:6. 2Ki 6:6
Syrians smitten with blindness. 2Ki 6:20. 2Ki 6:20
Syrians restored to sight. 2Ki 6:20. 2Ki 6:20
A man restored to life. 2Ki 13:21. 2Ki 13:21

Isaiah

Hezekiah healed. 2Ki 20:7. 2Ki 20:7
Shadow put back on the dial. 2Ki 20:11. 2Ki 20:11

The seventy disciples

Various miracles. Lu 10:9,17. Lu 10:9,17

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The apostles

Many miracles. Ac 2:43; 5:12. Ac 2:43, 5:12

Peter

Lame man cured. Ac 3:7. Ac 3:7

Death of Ananias. Ac 5:5. Ac 5:5

Death of Sapphira. Ac 5:10. Ac 5:10

The sick healed. Ac 5:15,16. Ac 5:15,16

Aeneas made whole. Ac 9:34. Ac 9:34

Dorcas restored to life. Ac 9:40. Ac 9:40

Stephen

Great miracles. Ac 6:8. Ac 6:8

Philip

Various miracles. Ac 8:6,7,13. Ac 8:6,7,13

Paul

Elymas smitten with blindness. Ac 13:11. Ac 13:11

Lame man cured. Ac 14:10. Ac 14:10

An unclean spirit cast out. Ac 16:18. Ac 16:18

Special miracles. Ac 19:11,12. Ac 19:11,12

Eutychus restored to life. Ac 20:10-12. Ac 20:10-12

Viper's bite made harmless. Ac 28:5. Ac 28:5

Father of Publius healed. Ac 28:8. Ac 28:8

Paul and Barnabas

Various miracles. Ac 14:3. Ac 14:3

Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit.

Foretold Isa 35:4-6; Joe 2:28,29. Isa 35:4-6, Joe 2:28,29

Of different kinds 1Co 12:4-6. 1Co 12:4-6

Enumerated 1Co 12:8-10,28; 14:1. 1Co 12:8-10,28, 14:1

Christ was endued with Mt 12:28. Mt 12:28

Poured out on the day of Pentecost Ac 2:1-4. Ac 2:1-4

Communicated

Upon the preaching of the gospel. Ac 10:44-46. Ac 10:44-46

By the laying on of the Apostles' hands. Ac 8:17,18; 19:6. Ac 8:17,18, 19:6

For the confirmation of the gospel. Mr 16:20; Ac 14:3; Ro 15:19; Heb 2:4. Mr 16:20, Ac 14:3, Ro 15:19, Heb 2:4

For the edification of the Church. 1Co 12:7; 14:12,13. 1Co 12:7, 14:12,13

Dispensed according to his sovereign will 1Co 12:11. 1Co 12:11

Were to be sought after 1Co 12:31; 14:1. 1Co 12:31, 14:1

Temporary nature of 1Co 13:8. 1Co 13:8

Were not to be

Neglected. 1Ti 4:14; 2Ti 1:6. 1Ti 4:14, 2Ti 1:6

Despised. 1Th 5:20. 1Th 5:20

Purchased. Ac 8:20. Ac 8:20

Might be possessed without saving grace Mt 7:22,23; 1Co 13:1,2. Mt 7:22,23, 1Co 13:1,2

Counterfeited by Antichrist Mt 24:24; 2Th 2:9; Re 13:13,14. Mt 24:24, 2Th 2:9, Re 13:13,14

Missionaries, All Christians Should Be As.

After the example of Christ Ac 10:38. Ac 10:38

Women and children as well as men Ps 8:2; Pr 31:26; Mt 21:15,16; Php 4:3; 1Ti 5:10; Tit 2:3-5; 1Pe 3:1. Ps 8:2, Pr 31:26, Mt 21:15,16, Php 4:3, 1Ti 5:10, Tit 2:3-5, 1Pe 3:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The zeal of idolaters should provoke to Jer 7:18. Jer 7:18
The zeal of hypocrites should provoke to Mt 23:15. Mt 23:15
An imperative duty Jdj 5:23; Lu 19:40. Judg 5:23, Lu 19:40
The principle on which 2Co 5:14,15. 2Co 5:14,15
However weak they may be 1Co 1:27. 1Co 1:27
From their calling as saints Ex 19:6; 1Pe 2:9. Ex 19:6, 1Pe 2:9
As faithful stewards 1Pe 4:10,11. 1Pe 4:10,11
In youth Ps 71:17; 148:12,13. Ps 71:17, 148:12,13
In old age De 32:7; Ps 71:18. De 32:7, Ps 71:18
In the family De 6:7; Ps 78:5-8; Isa 38:19; 1Co 7:16. De 6:7, Ps 78:5-8, Isa 38:19, 1Co 7:16
In their intercourse with the world Mt 5:16; Php 2:15,16; 1Pe 2:12. Mt 5:16, Php 2:15,16, 1Pe 2:12
In first giving their own selves to the Lord 2Co 8:5. 2Co 8:5
In declaring what God has done for them Ps 66:16; 116:16-19. Ps 66:16, 116:16-19
In hating life for Christ Lu 14:26. Lu 14:26
In openly confessing Christ Mt 10:32. Mt 10:32
In following Christ Lu 14:27; 18:22. Lu 14:27, 18:22
In preferring Christ above all relations Lu 14:26; 1Co 2:2. Lu 14:26, 1Co 2:2
In joyfully suffering for Christ Heb 10:34. Heb 10:34
In forsaking all for Christ Lu 5:11. Lu 5:11
In a holy example Mt 5:16; Php 2:15; 1Th 1:7. Mt 5:16, Php 2:15, 1Th 1:7
In holy conduct 1Pe 2:12. 1Pe 2:12
In holy boldness Ps 119:46. Ps 119:46
In dedicating themselves to the service of God Jos 24:15; Ps 27:4. Jos 24:15, Ps 27:4
In devoting all property to God 1Ch 29:2,3,14,16; Ec 11:1; Mt 6:19,20; Mr 12:44; Lu 12:33; 18:22,28; Ac 2:45; 4:32-34. 1Ch 29:2,3,14,16, Ec 11:1, Mt 6:19,20, Mark 12:44, Lu 12:33, 18:22,28, Ac 2:45, 4:32-34
In holy conservation Ps 37:30; Pr 10:31; 15:7; Eph 4:29; Col 4:6. Ps 37:30, Pr 10:31, 15:7, Eph 4:29, Col 4:6
In talking of God and his works Ps 71:24; 77:12; 119:27; 145:11,12. Ps 71:24, 77:12, 119:27, 145:11,12
In showing forth God's praises Isa 43:21. Isa 43:21
In inviting forth God's praises Isa 43:21. Isa 43:21
In inviting others to embrace the gospel Ps 34:8; Isa 2:3; Joh 1:46; 4:29. Ps 34:8, Isa 2:3, Joh 1:46, 4:29
In seeking the edification of others Ro 14:19; 15:2; 1Th 5:11. Ro 14:19, 15:2, 1Th 5:11
In admonishing others 1Th 5:14; 2Th 3:15. 1Th 5:14, 2Th 3:15
In reproving others Le 19:17; Eph 5:11. Le 19:17, Eph 5:11
In teaching and exhorting Ps 34:11; 51:13; Col 3:16; Heb 3:13; 10:25. Ps 34:11, 51:13, Col 3:16, Heb 3:13, 10:25
In interceding for others Col 4:3; Heb 13:18; Jas 5:16. Col 4:3, Heb 13:18, James 5:16
In aiding ministers in their labours Ro 16:3,9; 2Co 11:9; Php 4:14-16; 3Jo 1:6. Ro 16:3,9, 2Co 11:9, Php 4:14-16, 3Jo 1:6
In giving a reason for their faith Ex 12:26,27; De 6:20,21; 1Pe 3:15. Ex 12:26,27, De 6:20,21, 1Pe 3:15
In encouraging the weak Isa 35:3,4; Ro 14:1; 15:1; 1Th 5:14. Isa 35:3,4, Ro 14:1, 15:1, 1Th 5:14
In visiting and relieving the poor, the sick, &c Le 25:35; Ps 112:9; 2Co 9:9; Mt 25:36; Ac 20:35; Jas 1:27. Le 25:35, Ps 112:9, 2Co 9:9, Mt 25:36, Ac 20:35, James 1:27
With a willing heart Ex 35:29; 1Ch 29:9,14. Ex 35:29, 1Ch 29:9,14
With a superabundant liberality Ex 36:5-7; 2Co 8:3. Ex 36:5-7, 2Co 8:3
Encouragement to Pr 11:25,30; 1Co 1:27; Jas 5:19,20. Pr 11:25,30, 1Co 1:27, James 5:19,20
Blessedness of Da 12:3. Da 12:3
Illustrated Mt 25:14; Lu 19:13. Mt 25:14, Lu 19:13
Exemplified
 Hannah. 1Sa 2:1-10. 1Sa 2:1-10
 Captive maid. 2Ki 5:3. 2Ki 5:3
 Chief of the Fathers, &c. Ezr 1:5. Ezr 1:5
 Shadrach, &c. Da 3:16-18. Da 3:16-18

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Restored demoniac. Mr 5:20. Mr 5:20
Shepherds. Lu 2:17. Lu 2:17
Anna. Lu 2:38. Lu 2:38
Joanna, &c. Lu 8:3. Lu 8:3
Leper. Lu 17:15. Lu 17:15
Disciples. Lu 19:37,38. Lu 19:37,38
Centurion. Lu 23:47. Lu 23:47
Andrew. Joh 1:41,42. Joh 1:41,42
Philip. Joh 1:46. Joh 1:46
Woman of Samaria. Joh 4:29. Joh 4:29
Barnabas. Ac 4:36,37. Ac 4:36,37
Persecuted Saints. Ac 8:4; 11:19,20. Ac 8:4, 11:19,20
Apollos. Ac 18:25. Ac 18:25
Aquila, &c. Ac 18:26. Ac 18:26
Various individuals. Ro 16:1-27. Ro 16:1-27
Onesiphorus. 2Ti 1:16. 2Ti 1:16
Philemon. Phm 1:1-6. Phm 1:1-6

Missionary Work By Ministers.

Commanded Mt 28:19; Mr 16:15. Mt 28:19, Mark 16:15
Warranted by predictions concerning the heathen, &c Isa 42:10-12; 66:19. Isa 42:10-12, 66:19
Is according to the purpose of God Lu 24:46,47; Ga 1:15,16; Col 1:25-27. Lu 24:46,47, Ga 1:15,16, Col 1:25-27
Directed by the Holy Spirit Ac 13:2. Ac 13:2
Required Lu 10:2; Ro 10:14,15. Lu 10:2, Ro 10:14,15
The Holy Spirit calls to Ac 13:2. Ac 13:2
Christ engaged in Mt 4:17,23; 11:1; Mr 1:38,39; Lu 8:1. Mt 4:17,23, 11:1, Mark 1:38,39, Lu 8:1
Christ sent his disciples to labour in Mr 3:14; 6:7; Lu 10:1-11. Mark 3:14, 6:7, Lu 10:1-11
Obligations to engage in Ac 4:19,20; Ro 1:13-15; 1Co 9:16. Ac 4:19,20, Ro 1:13-15, 1Co 9:16
Excellency of Isa 52:7; Ro 10:15. Isa 52:7, Ro 10:15
Worldly concerns should not delay Lu 9:59-62. Lu 9:59-62
God qualifies for Ex 3:11,18; 4:11,12,15; Isa 6:5-9. Ex 3:11,18, 4:11,12,15, Isa 6:5-9
God strengthens for Jer 1:7-9. Jer 1:7-9
Guilt and danger of shrinking from Jon 1:3,4. Jon 1:3,4
Requires wisdom and meekness Mt 10:16. Mt 10:16
Be ready to engage in Isa 6:8. Isa 6:8
Aid those engaged in Ro 16:1,2; 2Co 11:9; 3Jo 1:5-8. Ro 16:1,2, 2Co 11:9, 3Jo 1:5-8
Harmony should subsist amongst those engaged in Ga 2:9. Ga 2:9
Success of
 To be prayed for. Eph 6:18,19; Col 4:3. Eph 6:18,19, Col 4:3
 A cause of joy. Ac 15:3. Ac 15:3
 A cause of praise. Ac 11:18; 21:19,20. Ac 11:18, 21:19,20
No limits to the sphere of Isa 11:9; Mr 16:15; Re 14:6. Isa 11:9, Mark 16:15, Re 14:6
Opportunities for, not to be neglected 1Co 16:9. 1Co 16:9
Exemplified
 Levites. 2Ch 17:8,9. 2Ch 17:8,9
 Jonah. Jon 3:2. Jon 3:2
 The Seventy. Lu 10:1,17. Lu 10:1,17
 Apostles. Mr 6:12; Ac 13:2-5. Mr 6:12, Ac 13:2-5
 Philip. Ac 8:5. Ac 8:5
 Paul &c. Ac 13:2-4. Ac 13:2-4
 Silas. Ac 15:40,41. Ac 15:40,41
 Timotheus. Ac 16:3. Ac 16:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Noah. 2Pe 2:5. 2Pe 2:5

Moabites.

Descended from Lot Ge 19:37. Ge 19:37

Called

Children of Lot. De 2:9. De 2:9

People of Chemosh. Nu 21:29; Jer 48:46. Nu 21:29, Jer 48:46

Are given to, as a possession De 2:9. De 2:9

Separated from the Amorites by the river Arnon Nu 21:13. Nu 21:13

Expelled the ancient Emims De 2:9-11. De 2:9-11

Possessed many and great cities Nu 21:28,30; Isa 15:1-4; Jer 48:21-24. Nu 21:28,30, Isa 15:1-4, Jer 48:21-24

Governed by kings Nu 23:7; Jos 24:9. Nu 23:7, Jos 24:9

Described as

Proud and arrogant. Isa 16:6; Jer 48:29. Isa 16:6, Jer 48:29

Idolatrous. 1Ki 11:7. 1Ki 11:7

Superstitious. Jer 27:3,9. Jer 27:3,9

Rich and confident. Jer 48:7. Jer 48:7

Prosperous and at ease. Jer 48:11. Jer 48:11

Mighty men of war. Jer 48:14. Jer 48:14

Deprived of a large part of their territories by the Amorites Nu 21:26. Nu 21:26

Refused to let Israel pass Jdj 11:17,18. Judg 11:17,18

Alarmed at the number, &c of Israel Nu 22:3. Nu 22:3

With Midian send for Balaam to curse Israel Nu 22:1-24:25. Nu 22:1-24:25

Israelites

Enticed to idolatry by. Nu 25:1-3. Nu 25:1-3

Forbidden to spoil. De 2:9; Jdj 11:15. De 2:9, Jdj 11:15

Forbidden to make leagues with. De 23:6. De 23:6

Sometimes intermarried with. Ru 1:4; 1Ki 11:1; 1Ch 8:8; Ne 13:23. Ru 1:4, 1Ki 11:1, 1Ch 8:8, Ne 13:23

Excluded from the congregation of Israel forever De 23:3,4; Ne 13:1,2. De 23:3,4, Ne 13:1,2

Always hostile to Israel Ps 83:6; Eze 25:8. Ps 83:6, Eze 25:8

Harassed and subdued by Saul 1Sa 14:47. 1Sa 14:47

Gave an asylum to David's family 1Sa 22:4. 1Sa 22:4

Made tributary to David 2Sa 8:2,12. 2Sa 8:2,12

Benaiah slew two champions of 2Sa 23:20. 2Sa 23:20

Paid tribute of sheep and wool to the king of Israel 2Ki 3:4; Isa 16:1. 2Ki 3:4, Isa 16:1

Revolted from Israel after the death of Ahab 2Ki 1:1; 3:5. 2Ki 1:1, 3:5

Israel and Judah joined against 2Ki 3:6,7. 2Ki 3:6,7

Miraculously deceived by the colour of the water 2Ki 3:21-24. 2Ki 3:21-24

Conquered by Israel and Judah 2Ki 3:24-26. 2Ki 3:24-26

King of, sacrificed his son to excite animosity against Israel 2Ki 3:27. 2Ki 3:27

Joined Babylon against Judah 2Ki 24:2. 2Ki 24:2

Prophesies respecting

Terror on account of Israel. Ex 15:15. Ex 15:15

Desolation and grief. Isa 15:1-9; 16:2-11. Isa 15:1-9, 16:2-11

Inability to avert destruction. Isa 16:12. Isa 16:12

To be destroyed in three years. Isa 16:13,14. Isa 16:13,14

To be captives in Babylon. Jer 27:3,8; 48:7. Jer 27:3,8, 48:7

Their desolation as a punishment for their hatred of Israel. Jer 48:26,27; Eze 25:8,9. Jer 48:26,27, Eze 25:8,9

Restoration from captivity. Jer 48:47. Jer 48:47

Subjugation to Messiah. Nu 24:17; Isa 25:10. Nu 24:17, Isa 25:10

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Subjugation to Israel. Isa 11:14. Isa 11:14

Money.

Gold and silver used as Ge 13:2; Nu 22:18. Ge 13:2, Nu 22:18

Brass introduced as, by the Romans Mt 10:9. Mt 10:9

Originally stamped with the image of a lamb Ge 23:15; 33:19. Ge 23:15, 33:19

Of the Romans, stamped with the image of Caesar Mt 22:20,21. Mt 22:20,21

Usually taken by weight Ge 23:16; Jer 32:10. Ge 23:16, Jer 32:10

Pieces of mentioned

Talent of gold. 1Ki 9:14; 2Ki 23:23. 1Ki 9:14, 2Ki 23:23

Talent of silver. 1Ki 16:24; 2Ki 5:22,23. 1Ki 16:24, 2Ki 5:22,23

Shekel of silver. Jdj 17:10; 2Ki 15:20. Jdj 17:10, 2Ki 15:20

Half shekel or bekah. Ex 30:15. Ex 30:15

Third of a shekel. Ne 10:32. Ne 10:32

Fourth of a shekel. 1Sa 9:8. 1Sa 9:8

Gerah the twentieth of a shekel. Nu 3:47. Nu 3:47

Pound. Lu 19:13. Lu 19:13

Penny. Mt 20:2; Mr 6:37. Mt 20:2, Mr 6:37

Farthing. Mt 5:26; Lu 12:6. Mt 5:26, Lu 12:6

Mite. Mr 12:42; Lu 21:2. Mr 12:42, Lu 21:2

Of the Jews regulated by the standard of sanctuary Le 5:15; Nu 3:47. Le 5:15, Nu 3:47

Was current with the merchants Ge 23:16. Ge 23:16

Jews forbidden to take usury for Le 25:37. Le 25:37

Changing of, a trade Mt 21:12; Joh 2:15. Mt 21:12, Joh 2:15

Was given

For lands. Ge 23:9; Ac 4:37. Ge 23:9, Ac 4:37

For slaves. Ge 37:28; Ex 21:21. Ge 37:28, Ex 21:21

For merchandise. Ge 43:12; De 2:6. Ge 43:12, De 2:6

For tribute. 2Ki 23:33; Mt 22:19. 2Ki 23:33, Mt 22:19

As wages. Ezr 3:7; Mt 20:2; Jas 5:4. Ezr 3:7, Mt 20:2, Jas 5:4

As offerings. 2Ki 12:7-9; Ne 10:32. 2Ki 12:7-9, Ne 10:32

As alms. 1Sa 2:36; Ac 3:3,6. 1Sa 2:36, Ac 3:3,6

Custom of presenting a piece of. Job 42:11. Job 42:11

Power and usefulness of. Ec 7:12; 10:19. Ec 7:12, 10:19

Love of, the root of all evil. 1Ti 6:10. 1Ti 6:10

Months.

Sun and moon designed to mark out Ge 1:14. Ge 1:14

The patriarchs computed time by Ge 29:14. Ge 29:14

The Jews computed time by Jdj 11:37; 1Sa 6:1; 1Ki 4:7. Jdj 11:37, 1Sa 6:1, 1Ki 4:7

Commenced with first appearance of new moon Nu 10:10; Ps 81:3. Nu 10:10, Ps 81:3

Originally had no names Ge 7:11; 8:4. Ge 7:11, 8:4

The year composed of twelve 1Ch 27:2-15; Es 2:12; Re 22:2. 1Ch 27:2-15, Es 2:12, Re 22:2

Names of the twelve

First, Nisan or Abib. Ex 13:4; Ne 2:1. Ex 13:4, Ne 2:1

Second, Zif. 1Ki 6:1,37. 1Ki 6:1,37

Third, Sivan. Es 8:9. Es 8:9

Fourth, Tammuz. Zec 8:19. Zec 8:19

Fifth, Av. Zec 7:3. Zec 7:3

Sixth, Elul. Ne 6:15. Ne 6:15

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Seventh, Ethanim. 1Ki 8:2. 1Ki 8:2
Eighth, Bul. 1Ki 6:38. 1Ki 6:38
Ninth, Chisleu. Zec 7:1. Zec 7:1
Tenth, Tebeth. Es 2:16. Es 2:16
Eleventh, Sebat. Zec 1:7. Zec 1:7
Twelfth, Adar. Ezr 6:15; Es 3:7. Ezr 6:15, Es 3:7
Idolaters prognosticated by Isa 47:13. Isa 47:13
Observance of, condemned Ga 4:10. Ga 4:10

Moon, The.

Created by God Ge 1:14; Ps 8:3. Ge 1:14, Ps 8:3
Made to glorify God Ps 148:3. Ps 148:3
Called the lesser light Ge 1:16. Ge 1:16
Described as
 Fair. Song 6:10. Song 6:10
 Bright. Job 31:26. Job 31:26
Has a glory of its own 1Co 15:41. 1Co 15:41
Appointed
 To divide day from night. Ge 1:14. Ge 1:14
 For signs and seasons. Ge 1:14; Ps 104:19. Ge 1:14, Ps 104:19
 For a light in the firmament. Ge 1:15. Ge 1:15
 To light the earth by night. Jer 31:35. Jer 31:35
 To rule the night. Ge 1:16; Ps 136:9. Ge 1:16, Ps 136:9
 By an ordinance for ever. Ps 72:5,7; 89:37; Jer 31:36. Ps 72:5,7, 89:37, Jer 31:36
 For the benefit of all. De 4:19. De 4:19
Influences vegetation De 33:14. De 33:14
First appearance of, a time of festivity 1Sa 20:5,6; Ps 81:3. 1Sa 20:5,6, Ps 81:3
Miracles connected with
 Standing still in Ajalon. Jos 10:12,13. Jos 10:12,13
 Signs in, before the destruction of Jerusalem. Lu 21:25. Lu 21:25
Lunacy attributed to the influence of Ps 121:6; Mt 4:24. Ps 121:6, Mt 4:24
Worshipped as the queen of heaven Jer 7:18; 44:17-19,25. Jer 7:18, 44:17-19,25
Worshipping of
 Forbidden to the Jews. De 4:19. De 4:19
 Condemned as atheism. Job 31:26,28. Job 31:26,28
 To be punished with death. De 17:3-6. De 17:3-6
 Jews often guilty of. 2Ki 23:5; Jer 8:2. 2Ki 23:5, Jer 8:2
 Jews punished for. Jer 8:1-3. Jer 8:1-3
Illustrative
 Of glory of Christ in the Church. Isa 60:20. Isa 60:20
 Of fairness of the Church. Song 6:10. Song 6:10
 Of changeableness of the world. Re 12:1. Re 12:1
 (Becoming blood,) of judgments. Re 6:12. Re 6:12
 (Withdrawing her light,) of deep calamities. Isa 13:10; Joe 2:10; 3:15; Mt 24:29. Isa 13:10,
 Joe 2:10, 3:15, Mt 24:29

Morning.

The second part of the day at the creation Ge 1:5,8,13,19,23,31. Ge 1:5,8,13,19,23,31
The first part of the natural day Mr 16:2. Mark 16:2
Ordained by God Job 38:12. Job 38:12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Began with first dawn Jos 6:15; Ps 119:147. Jos 6:15, Ps 119:147
Continued until noon 1Ki 18:26; Ne 8:3. 1Ki 18:26, Ne 8:3
First dawning of, called the eyelids of the morning Job 3:9; 41:18. Job 3:9, 41:18
The outgoings of, made to rejoice Ps 65:8. Ps 65:8
The Jews

Generally rose early in. Ge 28:18; Jdj 6:28. Ge 28:18, Jdj 6:28
Eat but little in. Ec 10:16. Ec 10:16
Went to the temple in. Lu 21:38; Joh 8:2. Lu 21:38, Joh 8:2
Offered a part of the daily sacrifice in. Ex 29:38,39; Nu 28:4-7. Ex 29:38,39, Nu 28:4-7
Devoted a part of, to prayer and praise. Ps 5:3; 59:16; 88:13. Ps 5:3, 59:16, 88:13
Gathered the manna in. Ex 16:21. Ex 16:21
Began their journeys in. Ge 22:3. Ge 22:3
Held courts of justice in. Jer 21:12; Mt 27:1. Jer 21:12, Mt 27:1
Contracted covenants in. Ge 26:31. Ge 26:31
Transacted business in. Ec 11:6; Mt 20:1. Ec 11:6, Mt 20:1

Was frequently cloudless 2Sa 23:4. 2Sa 23:4
A red sky in, a sign of bad weather Mt 16:3. Mt 16:3
Ushered in by the morning star Job 38:7. Job 38:7

Illustrative

Of the resurrection day. Ps 49:14. Ps 49:14
(Breaking forth,) of the glory of the church. Song 6:10; Isa 58:8. Song 6:10, Isa 58:8
(Star of,) of the glory of Christ. Re 22:16. Re 22:16
(Star of,) of reward of saints. Re 2:28. Re 2:28
(Clouds in,) of the short lived profession of hypocrites. Ho 6:4. Ho 6:4
(Wings of,) of rapid movements. Ps 139:9. Ps 139:9
(Spread upon the mountains,) of heavy calamities. Joe 2:2. Joe 2:2

Moth, The.

Destructive to garments Mt 6:19; Jas 5:2. Mt 6:19, James 5:2
Destroyed by the slightest touch Job 4:19. Job 4:19

Illustrative

Of God in the execution of his judgments. Ho 5:12. Ho 5:12
(Eating a garment,) of God's judgments. Isa 50:9; 51:8. Isa 50:9, 51:8
(Garments eaten by,) of those who have suffered severe judgments. Job 13:28. Job 13:28
(Making its house in garments,) of man's folly in providing earthly things. Job 27:18. Job 27:18

Mountains.

The elevated parts of the earth Ge 7:19,20. Ge 7:19,20
God

Formed. Am 4:13. Am 4:13
Set fast. Ps 65:6. Ps 65:6
Gives strength to. Ps 95:4. Ps 95:4
Weighs, in a balance. Isa 40:12. Isa 40:12
Waters, from his chambers. Ps 104:13. Ps 104:13
Parches, with draught. Hag 1:11. Hag 1:11
Causes, to smoke. Ps 104:32; 144:5. Ps 104:32, 144:5
Sets the foundations of, on fire. De 32:22. De 32:22
Makes waste. Isa 42:15. Isa 42:15
Causes, to tremble. Na 1:5; Hab 3:10. Na 1:5, Hab 3:10

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

- Causes, to skip. Ps 114:4,6. Ps 114:4,6
Causes, to melt. Jdj 5:5; Ps 97:5; Isa 64:1,3. Jdj 5:5, Ps 97:5, Isa 64:1,3
Removes. Job 9:5. Job 9:5
Overturns. Job 9:5; 28:9. Job 9:5, 28:9
Scatters. Hab 3:6. Hab 3:6
Made to glorify God Ps 148:9. Ps 148:9
Called
 God's mountains. Isa 49:11. Isa 49:11
 The ancient mountains. De 33:15. De 33:15
 The everlasting mountains. Hab 3:6. Hab 3:6
 Perpetual hills. Heb 3:6. Heb 3:6
 Everlasting hills. Ge 49:26. Ge 49:26
 Pillars of heaven. Job 26:11. Job 26:11
Many exceedingly high Ps 104:18; Isa 2:14. Ps 104:18, Isa 2:14
Collect the vapours which ascend from the earth Ps 104:6,8. Ps 104:6,8
Are the sources of springs and rivers De 8:7; Ps 104:8-10. De 8:7, Ps 104:8-10
Canaan abounded in De 11:11. De 11:11
Volcanic fires of, alluded to Isa 64:1,2; Jer 51:25; Na 1:5,6. Isa 64:1,2, Jer 51:25, Na 1:5,6
Mentioned in scripture
 Ararat. Ge 8:4. Ge 8:4
 Abarim. Nu 33:47,48. Nu 33:47,48
 Amalek. Jdj 12:15. Jdj 12:15
 Bashan. Ps 68:15. Ps 68:15
 Bethel. 1Sa 13:2. 1Sa 13:2
 Carmel. Jos 15:55; 19:26; 2Ki 19:23. Jos 15:55, 19:26, 2Ki 19:23
 Ebal. De 11:29; 27:13. De 11:29, 27:13
 Ephraim. Jos 17:15; Jdj 2:9. Jos 17:15, Jdj 2:9
 Gerizim. De 11:29; Jdj 9:7. De 11:29, Jdj 9:7
 Gilboa. 1Sa 31:1; 2Sa 1:6,21. 1Sa 31:1, 2Sa 1:6,21
 Gilead. Ge 31:21,25; Song 4:1. Ge 31:21,25, Song 4:1
 Hachilah. 1Sa 23:19. 1Sa 23:19
 Hermon. Jos 13:11. Jos 13:11
 Hor. Nu 20:22; 34:7,8. Nu 20:22, 34:7,8
 Horeb. Ex 3:1. Ex 3:1
 Lebanon. De 3:25. De 3:25
 Mizar. Ps 42:6. Ps 42:6
 Moreh. Jdj 7:1. Jdj 7:1
 Moriah. Ge 22:2; 2Ch 3:1. Ge 22:2, 2Ch 3:1
 Nebo (part of Abarim). Nu 32:3; De 34:1. Nu 32:3, De 34:1
 Olives or mount of corruption. 1Ki 11:7; 2Ki 23:13; Lu 21:37. 1Ki 11:7, 2Ki 23:13, Lu 21:37
 Pisgah (part of Abarim). Nu 21:20; De 34:1. Nu 21:20, De 34:1
 Seir. Ge 14:6; 36:8. Ge 14:6, 36:8
 Sinai. Ex 19:2; 18:20,23; 31:18. Ex 19:2, 18:20,23, 31:18
 Sion. 2Sa 5:7. 2Sa 5:7
 Tabor. Jdj 4:6,12,14. Jdj 4:6,12,14
A defence to a country Ps 125:2. Ps 125:2
Afford refuge in time of danger Ge 14:10; Jdj 6:2; Mt 24:16; Heb 11:38. Ge 14:10, Judg 6:2, Mt 24:16, Heb 11:38
Afforded pasturage Ex 3:1; 1Sa 25:7; 1Ki 22:17; Ps 147:8; Am 4:1. Ex 3:1, 1Sa 25:7, 1Ki 22:17, Ps 147:8, Am 4:1
Abounded with
 Herbs. Pr 27:25. Pr 27:25
 Minerals. De 8:9. De 8:9
 Precious things. De 33:15. De 33:15
 Stone for building. 1Ki 5:14,17; Da 2:45. 1Ki 5:14,17, Da 2:45
 Forests. 2Ki 19:23; 2Ch 2:2,8-10. 2Ki 19:23, 2Ch 2:2,8-10

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Vineyards. 2Ch 26:10; Jer 31:5. 2Ch 26:10, Jer 31:5
Spices. Song 4:6; 8:14. Song 4:6, 8:14
Deer. 1Ch 12:8; Song 2:8. 1Ch 12:8, Song 2:8
Game. 1Sa 26:20. 1Sa 26:20
Wild beasts. Song 4:8; Hab 2:17. Song 4:8, Hab 2:17
Often inhabited Ge 36:8; Jos 11:21. Ge 36:8, Jos 11:21
Sometimes selected as places for divine worship Ge 22:2,5; Ex 3:12; Isa 2:2. Ge 22:2,5, Ex 3:12, Isa 2:2
Often selected as places for idolatrous worship De 12:2; 2Ch 21:11. De 12:2, 2Ch 21:11
Proclamations often made from Isa 40:9. Isa 40:9
Beacons or ensigns often raised upon Isa 13:2; 30:17. Isa 13:2, 30:17
Illustrative
Of difficulties. Isa 40:4; Zec 4:7; Mt 17:20. Isa 40:4, Zec 4:7, Mt 17:20
Of persons in authority. Ps 72:3; Isa 44:23. Ps 72:3, Isa 44:23
Of the church of God. Isa 2:2; Da 2:35,44,45. Isa 2:2, Da 2:35,44,45
Of God's righteousness. Ps 36:6. Ps 36:6
Of proud and haughty persons. Isa 2:14. Isa 2:14
(Burning,) of destructive enemies. Jer 51:25; Re 8:8. Jer 51:25, Re 8:8
(Breaking forth into singing,) of exceeding joy. Isa 44:23; 55:12. Isa 44:23, 55:12
(Threshing of,) of heavy judgments. Isa 41:15. Isa 41:15
(Made waste,) of desolation. Isa 42:15; Mal 1:3. Isa 42:15, Mal 1:3
(Dropping new wine,) of abundance. Am 9:13. Am 9:13

Mule, The.

First mention of Ge 36:24. Ge 36:24
Stupid and intractable Ps 32:9. Ps 32:9
Used for
Riding, by persons of distinction. 2Sa 13:29; 18:9; 1Ki 1:33. 2Sa 13:29, 18:9, 1Ki 1:33
Carrying burdens. 2Ki 5:17; 1Ch 12:40. 2Ki 5:17, 1Ch 12:40
Conveying posts and messengers. Es 8:10,14. Es 8:10,14
Liable to the plague Zec 14:15. Zec 14:15
Food of 1Ki 4:28; 18:5. 1Ki 4:28, 18:5
The Jews
Forbidden to breed. Le 19:19. Le 19:19
Set a great value upon. 1Ki 18:5. 1Ki 18:5
Brought many, from Babylon. Eze 27:14. Eze 27:14
Shall used, at the restoration. Isa 66:20. Isa 66:20
Of Togarmah, sold in fairs of Tyre Eze 27:14. Eze 27:14
Often given as tribute 1Ki 10:25. 1Ki 10:25

Murder.

Forbidden by Mosaic law Ex 20:13; De 5:17. Ex 20:13, De 5:17
Why forbidden by God Ge 9:6. Ge 9:6
The law made to restrain 1Ti 1:9. 1Ti 1:9
Described as killing
With premeditation. Ex 21:14. Ex 21:14
From hatred. Nu 35:20,21; De 19:11. Nu 35:20,21, De 19:11
By lying in wait. Nu 35:20; De 19:11. Nu 35:20, De 19:11
By an instrument of iron. Nu 35:16. Nu 35:16
By the blow of a stone. Nu 35:17. Nu 35:17

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

By a hand weapon of wood. Nu 35:18. Nu 35:18
Killing a thief in the day, counted as Ex 22:3. Ex 22:3
Early introduction of Ge 4:8. Ge 4:8
Represented as a sin crying to heaven Ge 4:10; Heb 12:24; Re 6:10. Ge 4:10, Heb 12:24, Re 6:10
The Jews often guilty of Isa 1:21. Isa 1:21
Persons guilty of
 Fearful and cowardly. Ge 4:14. Ge 4:14
 Wanderers and vagabonds. Ge 4:14. Ge 4:14
 Flee from God's presence. Ge 4:16. Ge 4:16
 Not protected in refuge cities. De 19:11,12. De 19:11,12
 Had no protection from altars. Ex 21:14. Ex 21:14
 Not to be pitied or spared. De 19:13. De 19:13
Often committed by night Ne 6:10; Job 24:14. Ne 6:10, Job 24:14
Imputed to the nearest city when the murderer was unknown De 21:1-3. De 21:1-3
Mode of clearing those suspected of De 21:3-9; Mt 27:24. De 21:3-9, Mt 27:24
To be proved by two witnesses at least Nu 35:30; De 19:11,15. Nu 35:30, De 19:11,15
Punishment for
 The curse of God. Ge 4:11. Ge 4:11
 Death. Ge 9:5,6; Ex 21:12; Nu 35:16. Ge 9:5,6, Ex 21:12, Nu 35:16
 Not to be commuted. Nu 35:32. Nu 35:32
 Inflicted by the nearest of kin. Nu 35:19,21. Nu 35:19,21
 Forbidden. Ge 9:6; Ex 20:13; De 5:17; Ro 13:9. Ge 9:6, Ex 20:13, De 5:17, Ro 13:9
Explained by Christ Mt 5:21,22. Mt 5:21,22
Hatred is 1Jo 3:15. 1Jo 3:15
Is a work for the flesh Ga 5:21. Ga 5:21
Comes from the heart Mt 15:19. Mt 15:19
Defiles the
 Hands. Isa 59:3. Isa 59:3
 Person and garments. La 4:13,14. La 4:13,14
 Land. Nu 35:33; Ps 106:38. Nu 35:33, Ps 106:38
Not concealed from God Isa 26:21; Jer 2:34. Isa 26:21, Jer 2:34
Cries for vengeance Ge 4:10. Ge 4:10
God
 Abominates. Pr 6:16,17. Pr 6:16,17
 Makes inquisition for. Ps 9:12. Ps 9:12
 Will avenge. De 32:43; 1Ki 21:19; Ho 1:4. De 32:43, 1Ki 21:19, Ho 1:4
 Requires blood for. Ge 9:5; Nu 35:33; 1Ki 2:32. Ge 9:5, Nu 35:33, 1Ki 2:32
 Rejects the prayers of those guilty of. Isa 1:15; 59:2,3. Isa 1:15, 59:2,3
 Curses those guilty of. Ge 4:11. Ge 4:11
The law made to restrain 1Ti 1:9. 1Ti 1:9
Saints
 Specially warned against. 1Pe 4:15. 1Pe 4:15
 Deprecate the guilt of. Ps 51:14. Ps 51:14
 Should warn others against. Ge 37:22; Jer 26:15. Ge 37:22, Jer 26:15
Connected with idolatry Eze 22:3,4; 2Ki 3:27. Eze 22:3,4, 2Ki 3:27
The wicked
 Filled with. Ro 1:29. Ro 1:29
 Devise. Ge 27:41; 37:18. Ge 27:41, 37:18
 Intent on. Jer 22:17. Jer 22:17
 Lie in wait to commit. Ps 10:8-10. Ps 10:8-10
 Swift to commit. Pr 1:16; Ro 3:15. Pr 1:16, Ro 3:15
 Perpetrate. Job 24:14; Eze 22:3. Job 24:14, Eze 22:3
 Have hands full of. Isa 1:15. Isa 1:15
 Encourage others to commit. 1Ki 21:8-10; Pr 1:11. 1Ki 21:8-10, Pr 1:11
Characteristic of the devil Joh 8:44. Joh 8:44
Punishment of Ge 4:12-15; 9:6; Nu 35:30; 2Ki 9:36,37; Jer 19:4-9. Ge 4:12-15, 9:6, Nu 35:30, 2Ki

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

9:36,37, Jer 19:4-9

Punishment of, not commuted under the Law Nu 35:31. Nu 35:31

Of saints, specially avenged De 32:43; Mt 23:35; Re 18:20,24. De 32:43, Mt 23:35, Re 18:20,24

Excludes from heaven Ga 5:21; Re 22:15. Ga 5:21, Re 22:15

Exemplified

Cain. Ge 4:8. Ge 4:8

Esau. Ge 27:41. Ge 27:41

Joseph's brethren. Ge 37:20. Ge 37:20

Pharaoh. Ex 1:22. Ex 1:22

Abimelech. Jdj 9:5. Jdj 9:5

Men of Shechem. Jdj 9:24. Jdj 9:24

Amalekite. 2Sa 1:16. 2Sa 1:16

Rechab. 2Sa 4:5-7. 2Sa 4:5-7

David. 2Sa 12:9. 2Sa 12:9

Absalom. 2Sa 13:29. 2Sa 13:29

Joab. 1Ki 2:31,32. 1Ki 2:31,32

Baasha. 1Ki 15:27. 1Ki 15:27

Zimri. 1Ki 16:10. 1Ki 16:10

Jezebel. 1Ki 21:10. 1Ki 21:10

Elders of Jezreel. 1Ki 21:13. 1Ki 21:13

Ahab. 1Ki 21:19. 1Ki 21:19

Hazael. 2Ki 8:12,15. 2Ki 8:12,15

Adrammelech, &c. 2Ki 19:37. 2Ki 19:37

Manasseh. 2Ki 21:16. 2Ki 21:16

Ishmael. Jer 41:7. Jer 41:7

Princes of Israel. Eze 11:6. Eze 11:6

People of Gilead. Ho 6:8. Ho 6:8

The Herods. Mt 2:16; 14:10; Ac 12:2. Mt 2:16, 14:10, Ac 12:2

Herodias and her daughter. Mt 14:8-11. Mt 14:8-11

Chief priests. Mt 27:1. Mt 27:1

Judas. Mt 27:4. Mt 27:4

Barabbas. Mr 15:7. Mr 15:7

Jews Ac 7:52; 1Th 2:15. Ac 7:52, 1Th 2:15

Murmuring.

Forbidden 1Co 10:10; Php 2:14. 1Co 10:10, Php 2:14

Against

God. Pr 19:3. Pr 19:3

The sovereignty of God. Ro 9:19,20. Ro 9:19,20

The service of God. Mal 3:14. Mal 3:14

Christ. Lu 5:30; 15:2; 19:7; Joh 6:41-43,52. Lu 5:30, 15:2, 19:7, Joh 6:41-43,52

Ministers of God. Ex 17:3; Nu 16:41. Ex 17:3, Nu 16:41

Disciples of Christ. Mt 7:2; Lu 5:30; 6:2. Mt 7:2, Lu 5:30, 6:2

Unreasonableness of La 3:39. La 3:39

Tempts God Ex 17:2. Ex 17:2

Provokes God Nu 14:2,11; De 9:8,22. Nu 14:2,11, De 9:8,22

Saints cease from Isa 29:23,24. Isa 29:23,24

Characteristic of the wicked Jude 1:16. Jude 1:16

Guilt of encouraging others in Nu 13:31-33; 14:36,37. Nu 13:31-33, 14:36,37

Punishment of Nu 11:1; 14:27-29; 16:45,46; Ps 106:25,26. Nu 11:1, 14:27-29, 16:45,46, Ps 106:25,26

Illustrated Mt 20:11; Lu 15:29,30. Mt 20:11, Lu 15:29,30

Exemplified

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Cain. Ge 4:13,14. Ge 4:13,14
Moses. Ex 5:22,23. Ex 5:22,23
Israelites. Ex 14:11; 15:24; 16:2; 17:2,3; Nu 11:1-4; 21:5. Ex 14:11, 15:24, 16:2, 17:2,3, Nu 11:1-4, 21:5
Aaron, &c. Nu 12:1,2,8. Nu 12:1,2,8
Korah &c. Nu 16:3. Nu 16:3
Elijah. 1Ki 19:4. 1Ki 19:4
Job. Job 3:1-26. Job 3:1-26
Jeremiah. Jer 20:14-18. Jer 20:14-18
Jonah. Jon 4:8,9. Jon 4:8,9
Disciples. Mr 14:4,5; Joh 6:61. Mr 14:4,5, Joh 6:61
Pharisees. Lu 15:2; 19:7. Lu 15:2, 19:7
Jews. Joh 6:41-43. Joh 6:41-43
Grecians. Ac 6:1. Ac 6:1

Music.

Early invention of Ge 4:21. Ge 4:21

Divided into

Vocal. 2Sa 19:35; Ac 16:25. 2Sa 19:35, Ac 16:25

Instrumental. Da 6:18. Da 6:18

Designed to promote joy Ec 2:8,10. Ec 2:8,10

Vanity of all un sanctified Ec 2:8,11. Ec 2:8,11

Considered efficacious in mental disorders 1Sa 16:14-17,23. 1Sa 16:14-17,23

Effects produced on the prophets of old by 1Sa 10:5,6; 2Ki 3:15. 1Sa 10:5,6, 2Ki 3:15

Instruments of

Cymbals. 1Ch 16:5; Ps 150:5. 1Ch 16:5, Ps 150:5

Cornet. Ps 98:6; Ho 5:8. Ps 98:6, Ho 5:8

Dulcimer. Da 3:5. Da 3:5

Flute. Da 3:5. Da 3:5

Harp. Ps 137:2; Eze 26:13. Ps 137:2, Eze 26:13

Organ. Ge 4:21; Job 21:12; Ps 150:4. Ge 4:21, Job 21:12, Ps 150:4

Pipe. 1Ki 1:40; Isa 5:12; Jer 48:36. 1Ki 1:40, Isa 5:12, Jer 48:36

Psaltery. Ps 33:2; 71:22. Ps 33:2, 71:22

Sackbut. Da 3:5. Da 3:5

Tabret. 1Sa 10:5; Isa 24:8. 1Sa 10:5, Isa 24:8

Timbrel. Ex 15:20; Ps 68:25. Ex 15:20, Ps 68:25

Trumpet. 2Ki 11:14; 2Ch 29:27. 2Ki 11:14, 2Ch 29:27

Viol. Isa 14:11; Am 5:23. Isa 14:11, Am 5:23

Made of fir wood. 2Sa 6:5. 2Sa 6:5

Made of almug wood. 1Ki 10:12. 1Ki 10:12

Made of brass. 1Co 13:1. 1Co 13:1

Made of silver. Nu 10:2. Nu 10:2

Made of horns of animals. Jos 6:8. Jos 6:8

Many, with strings. Ps 33:2; 150:4. Ps 33:2, 150:4

Early invention of. Ge 4:21. Ge 4:21

Invented by David. 1Ch 23:5; 2Ch 7:6. 1Ch 23:5, 2Ch 7:6

The Jews celebrated for inventing. Am 6:5. Am 6:5

Often expensively ornamented. Eze 28:13. Eze 28:13

Great diversity of. Ec 2:8. Ec 2:8

Appointed to be used in the temple 1Ch 16:4-6; 23:5,6; 25:1; 2Ch 29:25. 1Ch 16:4-6, 23:5,6, 25:1, 2Ch 29:25

Custom of sending away friends with Ge 31:27. Ge 31:27

The Jews used

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

In sacred processions. 2Sa 6:4,5,15; 1Ch 13:6-8; 15:27,28. 2Sa 6:4,5,15, 1Ch 13:6-8, 15:27,28
At laying foundation of temple. Ezr 3:9,10. Ezr 3:9,10
At consecration of temple. 2Ch 5:11-13. 2Ch 5:11-13
At coronation of kings. 2Ch 23:11,13. 2Ch 23:11,13
At dedication of city walls. Ne 12:27,28. Ne 12:27,28
To celebrate victories. Ex 15:20; 1Sa 18:6,7. Ex 15:20, 1Sa 18:6,7
In religious feasts. 2Ch 30:21. 2Ch 30:21
In private entertainments. Isa 5:12; Am 6:5. Isa 5:12, Am 6:5
In dances. Mt 11:17; Lu 15:25. Mt 11:17, Lu 15:25
In funeral ceremonies. Mt 9:23. Mt 9:23
In commemorating great men. 2Ch 35:25. 2Ch 35:25
Used in idol worship Da 3:5. Da 3:5
The movements of armies regulated by Jos 6:8; 1Co 14:8. Jos 6:8, 1Co 14:8
Generally put aside in times of affliction Ps 137:2-4; Da 6:18. Ps 137:2-4, Da 6:18
Illustrative
Of joy and gladness. Zep 3:17; Eph 5:19. Zep 3:17, Eph 5:19
Of heavenly felicity. Re 5:8,9. Re 5:8,9
(Ceasing of,) of calamities. Isa 24:8,9; Re 18:22. Isa 24:8,9, Re 18:22

N

Naphtali, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's sixth son Ge 30:7,8. Ge 30:7,8
Predictions respecting Ge 49:21; De 33:23. Ge 49:21, De 33:23
Persons selected from
To number the people. Nu 1:15. Nu 1:15
To spy out the land. Nu 13:14. Nu 13:14
To divide the land. Nu 34:28. Nu 34:28
Strength of, on leaving Egypt Nu 1:42,43. Nu 1:42,43
The rear of the fourth division of Israel in their journeys Nu 10:25,27. Nu 10:25,27
Encamped under the standard of Dan north of the tabernacle Nu 2:25,29. Nu 2:25,29
Offering of, at the dedication Nu 7:78-83. Nu 7:78-83
Families of Nu 26:48,49. Nu 26:48,49
Strength of, on entering Canaan Nu 26:50. Nu 26:50
On Ebal said amen to the curses De 27:13. De 27:13
Bounds of their inheritance Jos 19:32-39. Jos 19:32-39
Did not drive out the Canaanites, but made them tributary Jdj 1:33. Judg 1:33
Chosen from Zebulun to go with Barak against Sisera Jdj 4:6,10. Judg 4:6,10
Praised for aiding against Sisera Jdj 5:18. Judg 5:18
Joined Gideon in the pursuit and overthrow of the Midianites Jdj 7:23. Judg 7:23
Some of, at David's coronation 1Ch 12:34. 1Ch 12:34
Officer placed over, by David 1Ch 27:19. 1Ch 27:19
Officer placed over, by Solomon 1Ki 4:15. 1Ki 4:15
Land of, ravaged by Benhadad 1Ki 15:20. 1Ki 15:20
Land of, purged of idols by Josiah 2Ch 34:6. 2Ch 34:6
Taken captive by Tiglathpileser 2Ki 15:29. 2Ki 15:29
Specially favoured by our Lord's ministry Isa 9:1,2; Mt 4:13-15. Isa 9:1,2, Mt 4:13-15
Remarkable persons of

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Barak. Jdj 4:6. Jdj 4:6
Hiram. 1Ki 7:14. 1Ki 7:14

Nazarites.

Persons separated to the service of God Nu 6:2. Nu 6:2

Different kinds of

From the womb. Jdj 13:5; Lu 1:15. Jdj 13:5, Lu 1:15

By a particular vow. Nu 6:2. Nu 6:2

Required to be holy Nu 6:8. Nu 6:8

Esteemed pure La 4:7. La 4:7

Prohibited from

Wine or strong drink. Nu 6:3; Lu 1:15. Nu 6:3, Lu 1:15

Grapes or anything made from the vine. Nu 6:3,4; Jdj 13:14. Nu 6:3,4, Jdj 13:14

Cutting or shaving the head. Nu 6:5; Jdj 13:5; 16:17. Nu 6:5, Jdj 13:5, 16:17

Defiling themselves by the dead. Nu 6:6,7. Nu 6:6,7

Raised up for good of the nation Am 2:11. Am 2:11

Ungodly Jews tried to corrupt Am 2:12. Am 2:12

Defiled during vow

To shave the head the seventh day. Nu 6:9. Nu 6:9

To bring two turtle doves for a burnt offering. Nu 6:10,11. Nu 6:10,11

To recompense their vow with a trespass offering. Nu 6:12. Nu 6:12

On completion of vow

To be brought to tabernacle door. Nu 6:13. Nu 6:13

To offer sacrifices. Nu 6:14-17. Nu 6:14-17

To shave their heads. Nu 6:18; Ac 18:18; 21:24. Nu 6:18, Ac 18:18, 21:24

To have the left shoulder of the ram of the peace offering waved upon their hands by the priest. Nu 6:19,20; Le 7:32. Nu 6:19,20, Le 7:32

Illustrative of

Christ. Heb 7:26. Heb 7:26

Saints. 2Co 6:17; Jas 1:27. 2Co 6:17, Jas 1:27

Nethinim.

Were the servants of the Levites Ezr 8:20. Ezr 8:20

Probably originated in the appointment of the Gibeonites Jos 9:27. Jos 9:27

The remnant of the Canaanites appointed as, by Solomon 1Ki 9:20,21; Ezr 2:58. 1Ki 9:20,21, Ezr 2:58

With the priests and Levites

Had cities to reside in. 1Ch 9:2; Ezr 2:70. 1Ch 9:2, Ezr 2:70

Exempted from tribute. Ezr 7:24. Ezr 7:24

Had chiefs or captains over them Ne 11:21. Ne 11:21

A large number of, returned from the captivity Ezr 2:43-54; Ne 7:46-56,60. Ezr 2:43-54, Ne 7:46-56,60

Were zealous for the covenant Ne 10:28,29. Ne 10:28,29

New Birth, The.

The corruption of human nature requires Joh 3:6; Ro 8:7,8. Joh 3:6, Ro 8:7,8

None can enter heaven without Joh 3:3. Joh 3:3

Effected by

God. Joh 1:13; 1Pe 1:3. Joh 1:13, 1Pe 1:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Christ. 1Jo 2:29. 1Jo 2:29
The Holy Spirit. Joh 3:6; Tit 3:5. Joh 3:6, Tit 3:5
Through the instrumentality of
The word of God. Jas 1:18; 1Pe 1:23. Jas 1:18, 1Pe 1:23
The resurrection of Christ. 1Pe 1:3. 1Pe 1:3
The ministry of the gospel. 1Co 4:15. 1Co 4:15
Is of the will of God Jas 1:18. James 1:18
Is of the mercy of God Tit 3:5. Tit 3:5
Is for the glory of God Isa 43:7. Isa 43:7
Described as
A new creation. 2Co 5:17; Ga 6:15; Eph 2:10. 2Co 5:17, Ga 6:15, Eph 2:10
Newness of life. Ro 6:4. Ro 6:4
A spiritual resurrection. Ro 6:4-6; Eph 2:1,5; Col 2:12; 3:1. Ro 6:4-6, Eph 2:1,5, Col 2:12, 3:1
A new heart. Eze 36:26. Eze 36:26
A new spirit. Eze 11:19; Ro 7:6. Eze 11:19, Ro 7:6
Putting on the new man. Eph 4:24. Eph 4:24
The inward man. Ro 7:22; 2Co 4:16. Ro 7:22, 2Co 4:16
Circumcision of the heart. De 30:6; Ro 2:29; Col 2:11. De 30:6, Ro 2:29, Col 2:11
Partaking of the divine nature. 2Pe 1:4. 2Pe 1:4
The washing of regeneration. Tit 3:5. Tit 3:5
All saints partake of Ro 8:16,17; 1Pe 2:2; 1Jo 5:1. Ro 8:16,17, 1Pe 2:2, 1Jo 5:1
Produces
Likeness to God. Eph 4:24; Col 3:10. Eph 4:24, Col 3:10
Likeness to Christ. Ro 8:29; 2Co 3:18; 1Jo 3:2. Ro 8:29, 2Co 3:18, 1Jo 3:2
Knowledge of God. Jer 24:7; Col 3:10. Jer 24:7, Col 3:10
Hatred of sin. 1Jo 3:9; 5:18. 1Jo 3:9, 5:18
Victory over the world. 1Jo 5:4. 1Jo 5:4
Delight in God's law. Ro 7:22. Ro 7:22
Evidenced by
Faith in Christ. 1Jo 5:1. 1Jo 5:1
Righteousness. 1Jo 2:29. 1Jo 2:29
Brotherly love. 1Jo 4:7. 1Jo 4:7
Connected with adoption Isa 43:6,7; Joh 1:12,13. Isa 43:6,7, Joh 1:12,13
The ignorant cavil at Joh 3:4. Joh 3:4
Manner of effecting--Illustrated Joh 3:8. Joh 3:8
Preserves from Satan's devices 1Jo 5:18. 1Jo 5:18

Night.

The darkness first called Ge 1:5. Ge 1:5
Caused by God Ps 104:20. Ps 104:20
Belongs to God Ps 74:16. Ps 74:16
The heavenly bodies designed to separate day from Ge 1:14. Ge 1:14
The moon and stars designed to rule and give light by Ge 1:16-18; Jer 31:35. Ge 1:16-18, Jer 31:35
Commenced at sunset Ge 28:11. Ge 28:11
Continued until sunrise Ps 104:22; Mt 28:1; Mr 16:2. Ps 104:22, Mt 28:1, Mark 16:2
Regular succession of
Established by covenant. Ge 8:22; Jer 33:20. Ge 8:22, Jer 33:20
Ordained for the glory of God. Ps 19:2. Ps 19:2
Originally divided into three watches La 2:19; Jdj 7:19; Ex 14:24. La 2:19, Judg 7:19, Ex 14:24
Divided into four watches by the Romans Lu 12:38; Mt 14:25; Mr 13:35. Lu 12:38, Mt 14:25, Mark 13:35
Frequently
Exceeding dark. Pr 7:9. Pr 7:9

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Cold and frosty. Ge 31:40; Jer 36:30. Ge 31:40, Jer 36:30
Accompanied by heavy dew. Nu 11:9; Jdj 6:38,40; Job 29:19; Song 5:2. Nu 11:9, Jdj 6:38,40,
Job 29:19, Song 5:2
Unsuitable for labour Joh 9:4. Joh 9:4
Unsuitable for travelling Joh 11:10. Joh 11:10
Designed for rest Ps 104:23. Ps 104:23
Wearisome to the afflicted Job 7:3,4. Job 7:3,4
Favourable to the purposes of the wicked Ge 31:39; Job 24:14,15; Ob 1:5; 1Th 5:2. Ge 31:39, Job
24:14,15, Ob 1:5, 1Th 5:2
Wild beasts go forth in search of prey during 2Sa 21:10; Ps 104:21,22. 2Sa 21:10, Ps 104:21,22
The Jews
Forbidden to keep the wages of servants during. Le 19:13. Le 19:13
Forbidden to allow malefactors to hang during. De 21:23. De 21:23
In affliction spent, in sorrow and humiliation. Ps 6:6; 30:5; Joe 1:13. Ps 6:6, 30:5, Joe 1:13
In affliction spent, in prayer. Ps 22:2. Ps 22:2
Often kept lamps burning during. Pr 31:18. Pr 31:18
Eastern shepherds watched over their flocks during Ge 31:40; Lu 2:8. Ge 31:40, Lu 2:8
Eastern fishermen continued their employment during Lu 5:5; Joh 21:3. Lu 5:5, Joh 21:3
God frequently
Revealed his will in. Ge 31:24; 46:2; Nu 22:30; Da 7:2. Ge 31:24, 46:2, Nu 22:30, Da 7:2
Visited his people in. 1Ki 3:5; Ps 17:3. 1Ki 3:5, Ps 17:3
Executed his judgments in. Ex 12:12; 2Ki 19:35; Job 27:20; Da 5:30. Ex 12:12, 2Ki 19:35,
Job 27:20, Da 5:30
Illustrative of
Spiritual darkness. Ro 13:12. Ro 13:12
Seasons of severe calamities. Isa 21:12; Am 5:8. Isa 21:12, Am 5:8
Seasons of spiritual desertion. Song 3:1. Song 3:1
Death. Joh 9:4. Joh 9:4

Nile, the River.

Empties itself into the Mediterranean Sea by seven streams Isa 11:15. Isa 11:15
Called
The river. Ge 41:1,3. Ge 41:1,3
The Egyptian sea. Isa 11:15. Isa 11:15
The stream of Egypt. Isa 27:12. Isa 27:12
Sihor. Jos 13:3; Jer 2:18. Jos 13:3, Jer 2:18
Abounded in
Crocodiles. Eze 29:3. Eze 29:3
Fish. Ex 7:21; Eze 29:4. Ex 7:21, Eze 29:4
Reeds and flags. Isa 19:6,7. Isa 19:6,7
Annual overflow of its banks alluded to Jer 46:8; Am 8:8; 9:5. Jer 46:8, Am 8:8, 9:5
The Egyptians
Took great pride in. Eze 29:9. Eze 29:9
Carried on extensive commerce by. Isa 23:3. Isa 23:3
Bathed in. Ex 2:5. Ex 2:5
Drank of. Ex 7:21,24. Ex 7:21,24
Punished by failure of its waters. Isa 19:5,6. Isa 19:5,6
Punished by destruction of its fish. Isa 19:8. Isa 19:8
Remarkable events connected with
Male children drowned in. Ex 1:22. Ex 1:22
Moses exposed on its banks. Ex 2:3. Ex 2:3
Its waters turned into blood. Ex 7:15,20. Ex 7:15,20
Miraculous generation of frogs. Ex 8:3. Ex 8:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Nineveh.

Origin and antiquity of Ge 10:11. Ge 10:11

Situated on the river Tigris Na 2:6,8. Na 2:6,8

The ancient capital of Assyria 2Ki 19:36; Isa 37:37. 2Ki 19:36, Isa 37:37

Called the bloody city Na 3:1. Na 3:1

Described as

Great. Jon 1:2; 3:2. Jon 1:2, 3:2

Extensive. Jon 3:3. Jon 3:3

Rich. Na 2:9. Na 2:9

Strong. Na 3:12. Na 3:12

Commercial. Na 3:16. Na 3:16

Populous. Jon 4:11. Jon 4:11

Vile. Na 1:14. Na 1:14

Wicked. Jon 1:2. Jon 1:2

Idolatrous. Na 1:14. Na 1:14

Full of joy and carelessness. Zep 2:15. Zep 2:15

Full of lies and robbery. Na 3:1. Na 3:1

Full of witchcraft. Na 3:4. Na 3:4

Jonah sent to proclaim the destruction of Jon 1:2; 3:1,2,4. Jon 1:2, 3:1,2,4

Inhabitants of, repented at Jonah's preaching Jon 3:5-9; Mt 12:41; Lu 11:32. Jon 3:5-9, Mt 12:41,

Lu 11:32

Destruction of, averted Joh 3:10; 4:11. Joh 3:10, 4:11

Predictions respecting

Coming up of the Babylonish armies against. Na 2:1-4; 3:2. Na 2:1-4, 3:2

Destruction of its people. Na 1:12; 3:3. Na 1:12, 3:3

Spoiling of its treasures. Na 2:9. Na 2:9

Destruction of its idols. Na 1:14; 2:7. Na 1:14, 2:7

Degradation and contempt put on. Na 3:5-7; Zep 2:15. Na 3:5-7, Zep 2:15

Utter destruction. Na 1:8,9. Na 1:8,9

Complete desolation. Zep 2:13-15. Zep 2:13-15

Feebleness of its people. Na 3:13. Na 3:13

Being taken while people were drunk. Na 1:10; 3:11. Na 1:10, 3:11

Captivity of its people. Na 3:10. Na 3:10

O

Oak Tree, The.

The hill of Bashan celebrated for Isa 2:13. Isa 2:13

Described as

Strong. Am 2:9. Am 2:9

Thick spreading. 2Sa 18:9; Eze 6:13. 2Sa 18:9, Eze 6:13

Casting its leaves in winter. Isa 6:13. Isa 6:13

The people of Tyre made oars of Eze 27:6. Eze 27:6

Idolaters often made idols of Isa 44:14. Isa 44:14

The ancients often

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Rested under. Jdj 6:11,19; 1Ki 13:14. Jdj 6:11,19, 1Ki 13:14
Buried their dead under. Ge 35:8; 1Ch 10:12. Ge 35:8, 1Ch 10:12
Erected monuments under. Jos 24:26. Jos 24:26
Performed idolatrous rites under. Isa 1:29; 57:5; Eze 6:13; Ho 4:13. Isa 1:29, 57:5, Eze 6:13, Ho 4:13

Absalom in his flight intercepted by, and suspended from 2Sa 18:9,10,14. 2Sa 18:9,10,14
Jacob buried his family idols under Ge 35:4. Ge 35:4

Illustrative

Of the church. Isa 6:13. Isa 6:13
Of strong and powerful men. Am 2:9. Am 2:9
Of wicked rulers. Isa 2:13; Zec 11:2. Isa 2:13, Zec 11:2
(Fading,) of the wicked under judgments. Isa 1:30. Isa 1:30

Oaths.

The lawful purpose of, explained Heb 6:16. Heb 6:16

Antiquity of Ge 14:22; 24:3,8. Ge 14:22, 24:3,8

Used for

Confirming covenants. Ge 26:28; 31:44,53; 1Sa 20:16,17. Ge 26:28, 31:44,53, 1Sa 20:16,17
Deciding controversies in courts of law. Ex 22:11; Nu 5:19; 1Ki 8:31. Ex 22:11, Nu 5:19, 1Ki 8:31

Pledging allegiance to sovereigns. 2Ki 11:4; Ec 8:2. 2Ki 11:4, Ec 8:2

Binding to performance of sacred duties. Nu 30:2; 2Ch 15:14,15; Ne 10:29; Ps 132:2. Nu 30:2, 2Ch 15:14,15, Ne 10:29, Ps 132:2

Binding to performance of any particular act. Ge 24:3,4; 50:25; Jos 2:12. Ge 24:3,4, 50:25, Jos 2:12

Judicial from of administering 1Ki 22:16; Mt 26:63. 1Ki 22:16, Mt 26:63

Often accompanied by raising up the hand Ge 14:22; Da 12:7; Re 10:5,6. Ge 14:22, Da 12:7, Re 10:5,6

Often accompanied by placing the hand under the thigh of the person sworn to Ge 24:2,9; 47:29. Ge 24:2,9, 47:29

To be taken in fear and reverence Ec 9:2. Ec 9:2

The Jews

Forbidden to take, in name of idols. Jos 23:7. Jos 23:7

Forbidden to take in the name of any created thing. Mt 5:34-36; Jas 5:12. Mt 5:34-36, Jas 5:12

Forbidden to take false. Le 6:3; Zec 8:17. Le 6:3, Zec 8:17

Forbidden to take rash, or unholy. Le 5:4. Le 5:4

To use God's name alone in. De 6:13; 10:20; Isa 65:16. De 6:13, 10:20, Isa 65:16

To take, in truth, judgment, &c. Jer 4:2. Jer 4:2

Generally respected the obligation of. Jos 9:19,20; 2Sa 21:7; Ps 15:4; Mt 14:9. Jos 9:19,20, 2Sa 21:7, Ps 15:4, Mt 14:9

Fell into many errors respecting. Mt 23:16-22. Mt 23:16-22

Often guilty of rashly taking. Jdj 21:7; Mt 14:7; 26:72. Jdj 21:7, Mt 14:7, 26:72

Often guilty of falsely taking. Le 6:3; Jer 5:2; 7:9. Le 6:3, Jer 5:2, 7:9

Condemned for false. Zec 5:4; Mal 3:5. Zec 5:4, Mal 3:5

Condemned for profane. Jer 23:10; Ho 4:2. Jer 23:10, Ho 4:2

Instances of rash,

Joshua, &c. Jos 9:15,16. Jos 9:15,16

Jephthah. Jdj 11:30-36. Jdj 11:30-36

Saul. 1Sa 14:27,44. 1Sa 14:27,44

Herod. Mt 14:7-9. Mt 14:7-9

The Jews who sought to kill Paul. Ac 23:21. Ac 23:21

Custom of swearing by the life of the king Ge 42:15,16. Ge 42:15,16

Expressions used as

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

By the fear of Isaac. Ge 31:53. Ge 31:53
As the Lord liveth. Jdj 8:19; Ru 3:13. Jdj 8:19, Ru 3:13
The Lord do so to me, and more also. Ru 1:17. Ru 1:17
God do so to thee, and more also. 1Sa 3:17. 1Sa 3:17
By the Lord. 2Sa 19:7; 1Ki 2:42. 2Sa 19:7, 1Ki 2:42
God do so to thee and more also. 1Sa 3:17. 1Sa 3:17
Before God I lie not. Ga 1:20. Ga 1:20
I call God for a record. 2Co 1:23. 2Co 1:23
God is witness. 1Th 2:5. 1Th 2:5
I charge you by the Lord. 1Th 5:27. 1Th 5:27
As thy soul liveth. 1Sa 1:26; 25:26. 1Sa 1:26, 25:26
God used, to show the immutability of his counsel Ge 22:16; Nu 14:28; 6:17. Ge 22:16, Nu 14:28, 6:17

Obedience to God.

Commanded De 13:4. De 13:4

Without faith, is impossible Heb 11:6. Heb 11:6

Includes

Obeying his voice. Ex 19:5; Jer 7:23. Ex 19:5, Jer 7:23
Obeying his law. De 11:27; Isa 42:24. De 11:27, Isa 42:24
Obeying Christ. Ex 23:21; 2Co 10:5. Ex 23:21, 2Co 10:5
Obeying the gospel. Ro 1:5; 6:17; 10:16,17. Ro 1:5, 6:17, 10:16,17
Keeping his commandments. Ec 12:13. Ec 12:13
Submission to higher powers. Ro 13:1. Ro 13:1

Better than sacrifice 1Sa 15:22. 1Sa 15:22

Justification obtained by that of Christ Ro 5:19. Ro 5:19

Christ, an example of Mt 3:15; Joh 15:20; Php 2:5-8; Heb 5:8. Mt 3:15, Joh 15:20, Php 2:5-8, Heb 5:8

Angles engaged in Ps 103:20. Ps 103:20

A characteristic of saints 1Pe 1:14. 1Pe 1:14

Saints elected to 1Pe 1:2. 1Pe 1:2

Obligations to Ac 4:19,20; 5:29. Ac 4:19,20, 5:29

Exhortations to Jer 26:13; 38:20. Jer 26:13, 38:20

Should be

From the heart. De 11:13; Ro 6:17. De 11:13, Ro 6:17

With willingness. Ps 18:44; Isa 1:19. Ps 18:44, Isa 1:19

Unreserved. Jos 22:2,3. Jos 22:2,3

Undeviating. De 28:14. De 28:14

Constant. Php 2:12. Php 2:12

Resolve upon Ex 24:7; Jos 24:24. Ex 24:7, Jos 24:24

Confess your failure in Da 9:10. Da 9:10

Prepare the heart for 1Sa 7:3; Ezr 7:10. 1Sa 7:3, Ezr 7:10

Pray to be taught Ps 119:35; 143:10. Ps 119:35, 143:10

Promises to Ex 23:22; 1Sa 12:14; Isa 1:19; Jer 7:23. Ex 23:22, 1Sa 12:14, Isa 1:19, Jer 7:23

To be universal in the latter days Da 7:27. Da 7:27

Blessedness of De 11:27; 28:1-13; Lu 11:28; Jas 1:25. De 11:27, 28:1-13, Lu 11:28, James 1:25

The wicked refuse Ex 5:2; Ne 9:17. Ex 5:2, Ne 9:17

Punishment of refusing De 11:28; 28:15-68; Jos 5:6; Isa 1:20. De 11:28, 28:15-68, Jos 5:6, Isa 1:20

Exemplified

Noah. Ge 6:22. Ge 6:22

Abram. Ge 12:1-4; Heb 11:8; Ge 22:3,12. Ge 12:1-4, Heb 11:8, Ge 22:3,12

Israelites. Ex 12:28; 24:7. Ex 12:28, 24:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Caleb &c. Nu 32:12. Nu 32:12
Asa. 1Ki 15:11. 1Ki 15:11
Elijah. 1Ki 17:5. 1Ki 17:5
Hezekiah. 2Ki 18:6. 2Ki 18:6
Josiah. 2Ki 22:2. 2Ki 22:2
David. Ps 119:106. Ps 119:106
Zerubbabel. Hag 1:12. Hag 1:12
Joseph. Mt 1:24. Mt 1:24
Wise men. Mt 2:12. Mt 2:12
Zacharias &c. Lu 1:6. Lu 1:6
Paul. Ac 26:19. Ac 26:19
Saints of Rome. Ro 16:19. Ro 16:19

Offence.

Occasions of, must arrive Mt 18:7. Mt 18:7
Occasions of, forbidden 1Co 10:32; 2Co 6:3. 1Co 10:32, 2Co 6:3
Persecution, a cause of, to mere professors Mt 13:21; 24:10; 26:31. Mt 13:21, 24:10, 26:31
The wicked take, at
 The low station of Christ. Isa 53:1-3; Mt 13:54-57. Isa 53:1-3, Mt 13:54-57
 Christ, as the corner-stone. Isa 8:14; Ro 9:33; 1Pe 2:8. Isa 8:14, Ro 9:33, 1Pe 2:8
 Christ, as the bread of life. Joh 6:58-61. Joh 6:58-61
 Christ crucified. 1Co 1:23; Ga 5:11. 1Co 1:23, Ga 5:11
 The righteousness of faith. Ro 9:32. Ro 9:32
 The necessity of inward purity. Mt 15:11,12. Mt 15:11,12
Blessedness of not taking, at Christ Mt 11:6. Mt 11:6
Saints warned against taking Joh 16:1. Joh 16:1
Saints should
 Be without. Php 1:10. Php 1:10
 Be cautious of giving. Ps 73:15; Ro 14:13; 1Co 8:9. Ps 73:15, Ro 14:13, 1Co 8:9
 Have a conscience void of. Ac 24:16. Ac 24:16
 Cut off what causes, to themselves. Mt 5:29,30; Mr 9:43-47. Mt 5:29,30, Mr 9:43-47
 Not let their liberty occasion, to others. 1Co 8:9. 1Co 8:9
 Use self-denial rather than occasion. Ro 14:21; 1Co 8:13. Ro 14:21, 1Co 8:13
 Avoid those who cause. Ro 16:17. Ro 16:17
 Reprove those who cause. Ex 32:21; 1Sa 2:24. Ex 32:21, 1Sa 2:24
Ministers should
 Be cautious of giving. 2Co 6:3. 2Co 6:3
 Remove that which causes. Isa 57:14. Isa 57:14
All things that cause, shall be gathered out of Christ's kingdom Mt 13:41. Mt 13:41
Denunciation against those who cause Mt 18:7; Mr 9:42. Mt 18:7, Mark 9:42
Punishment for occasioning Eze 44:12; Mal 2:8,9; Mt 18:6,7. Eze 44:12, Mal 2:8,9, Mt 18:6,7
Exemplified
 Aaron. Ex 32:2-6. Ex 32:2-6
 Balaam, &c. Nu 31:16; Re 2:14. Nu 31:16, Re 2:14
 Gideon. Jdj 8:27. Jdj 8:27
 Sons of Eli. 1Sa 2:12-17. 1Sa 2:12-17
 Jeroboam. 1Ki 12:26-30. 1Ki 12:26-30
 Old prophet. 1Ki 13:18-26. 1Ki 13:18-26
 Priests. Mal 2:8. Mal 2:8
 Peter. Mt 16:23. Mt 16:23

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Offences Against the Holy Spirit.

Exhortations against Eph 4:30; 1Th 5:19. Eph 4:30, 1Th 5:19

Exhibited in

 Tempting him. Ac 5:9. Ac 5:9

 Vexing him. Isa 63:10. Isa 63:10

 Grieving him. Eph 4:30. Eph 4:30

 Quenching him. 1Th 5:19. 1Th 5:19

 Lying to him. Ac 5:3,4. Ac 5:3,4

 Resisting him. Ac 7:51. Ac 7:51

 Undervaluing His gifts. Ac 8:19,20. Ac 8:19,20

 Danger of trifling with the Holy Spirit. Heb 6:4-6. Heb 6:4-6

 Doing despite to him. Heb 10:29. Heb 10:29

 Disregarding His testimony. Ne 9:30. Ne 9:30

 Blasphemy against him, unpardonable Mt 12:31,32; 1Jo 5:16. Mt 12:31,32, 1Jo 5:16

Offerings.

To be made to God alone Ex 22:20; Jdj 13:16. Ex 22:20, Judg 13:16

Antiquity of Ge 4:3,4. Ge 4:3,4

Different kinds of

 Burnt. Le 1:3-17; Ps 66:15. Le 1:3-17, Ps 66:15

 Sin. Le 4:3-35; 6:25; 10:17. Le 4:3-35, 6:25, 10:17

 Trespass. Le 5:16-19; 6:6; 7:1. Le 5:16-19, 6:6, 7:1

 Peace. Le 3:1-17; 7:11. Le 3:1-17, 7:11

 Heave. Ex 29:27,28; 7:14; Nu 15:19. Ex 29:27,28, 7:14, Nu 15:19

 Wave. Ex 29:26; Le 7:30. Ex 29:26, Le 7:30

 Meat. Le 2:1-16; Nu 15:4. Le 2:1-16, Nu 15:4

 Drink. Ge 35:14; Ex 29:40; Nu 15:5. Ge 35:14, Ex 29:40, Nu 15:5

 Thank. Le 7:12; 22:29; Ps 50:14. Le 7:12, 22:29, Ps 50:14

 Free-will. Le 23:38; De 16:10; 23:23. Le 23:38, De 16:10, 23:23

 Incense. Ex 30:8; Mal 1:11; Lu 1:9. Ex 30:8, Mal 1:11, Lu 1:9

 First-fruits. Ex 22:29; De 18:4. Ex 22:29, De 18:4

 Tithe. Le 27:30; Nu 18:21; De 14:22. Le 27:30, Nu 18:21, De 14:22

 Gifts. Ex 35:22; Nu 7:2-88. Ex 35:22, Nu 7:2-88

 Jealousy. Nu 5:15. Nu 5:15

 Personal, for redemption. Ex 30:13,15. Ex 30:13,15

Declared to be most holy Nu 18:9. Nu 18:9

Required to be

 Perfect. Le 22:21. Le 22:21

 The best of their kind. Mal 1:14. Mal 1:14

 Offered willingly. Le 22:19. Le 22:19

 Offered in righteous. Mal 3:3. Mal 3:3

 Offered in love and charity. Mt 5:23,24. Mt 5:23,24

 Brought in a clean vessel. Isa 66:20. Isa 66:20

 Brought to the place appointed of God. De 12:6; Ps 27:6; Heb 9:9. De 12:6, Ps 27:6, Heb 9:9

 Laid before the altar. Mt 5:23,24. Mt 5:23,24

 Presented by the priest. Heb 5:1. Heb 5:1

 Brought without delay. Ex 22:29,30. Ex 22:29,30

Unacceptable, without gratitude Ps 50:8,14. Ps 50:8,14

Could not make the offerer perfect Heb 9:9. Heb 9:9

Things forbidden as

 The price of fornication. De 23:18. De 23:18

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The price of a dog. De 23:18. De 23:18
Whatever was blemished. Le 22:20. Le 22:20
Whatever was imperfect. Le 22:24. Le 22:24
Whatever was unclean. Le 27:11,27. Le 27:11,27
Laid up in the temple 2Ch 31:12; Ne 10:37. 2Ch 31:12, Ne 10:37
Hezekiah prepared chambers for 2Ch 31:11. 2Ch 31:11
The Jews often
Slow in presenting. Ne 13:10-12. Ne 13:10-12
Defrauded God of. Mal 3:8. Mal 3:8
Gave the worst they had as. Mal 1:8,13. Mal 1:8,13
Rejected in, because of sin. Isa 1:13; Mal 1:10. Isa 1:13, Mal 1:10
Abhorred, on account of the sins of the priests. 1Sa 2:17. 1Sa 2:17
Presented to idols. Eze 20:28. Eze 20:28
Made by strangers, to be the same as by the Jews Nu 15:14-16. Nu 15:14-16
Many offences under the law, beyond the efficacy of 1Sa 3:14; Ps 51:16. 1Sa 3:14, Ps 51:16
Illustrative of
Christ's offering of himself. Eph 5:2. Eph 5:2
The conversion of the Gentiles. Ro 15:16. Ro 15:16
The conversion of the Jews. Isa 66:20. Isa 66:20

Oil.

Given by God Ps 104:14,15; Jer 31:12; Joe 2:19,24. Ps 104:14,15, Jer 31:12, Joe 2:19,24
Comes from the earth Ps 104:14,15; Ho 2:22. Ps 104:14,15, Ho 2:22
Kinds of, mentioned
Olive. Ex 30:24; Le 24:2. Ex 30:24, Le 24:2
Myrrh. Es 2:12. Es 2:12
Extracted by presses Hag 2:16; Mic 6:15. Hag 2:16, Mic 6:15
The poor employed in extracted Job 24:11. Job 24:11
Canaan abounded in De 8:8. De 8:8
Described as
Soft. Ps 55:21. Ps 55:21
Smooth. Pr 5:3. Pr 5:3
Penetrating. Ps 109:18. Ps 109:18
Healing. Isa 1:6; Lu 10:34. Isa 1:6, Lu 10:34
The ointments of the Jews made of perfumes mixed with Ex 30:23-25; Joh 12:3. Ex 30:23-25, Joh 12:3
Jews often extravagant in the use of Pr 21:17. Pr 21:17
Was tithable by the law De 12:17. De 12:17
First-fruits of, given to God De 18:4; 2Ch 31:5; Ne 10:37. De 18:4, 2Ch 31:5, Ne 10:37
Used
For food. 1Ki 17:12; Eze 16:13. 1Ki 17:12, Eze 16:13
For anointing the person. Ps 23:5; 104:15; Lu 7:46. Ps 23:5, 104:15, Lu 7:46
For anointing to offices of trust. Ex 29:7; 1Sa 10:1; 1Ki 19:16. Ex 29:7, 1Sa 10:1, 1Ki 19:16
For anointing the sick. Mr 6:13; Jas 5:14. Mr 6:13, Jas 5:14
In God's worship. Le 7:10; Nu 15:4-10. Le 7:10, Nu 15:4-10
In idolatrous worship. Ho 2:5,8. Ho 2:5,8
For lamps. Ex 25:6; 27:20; Mt 25:3. Ex 25:6, 27:20, Mt 25:3
When fresh especially esteemed Ps 92:10. Ps 92:10
Dealing in, a trade 2Ki 4:7. 2Ki 4:7
Exported 1Ki 5:11; Eze 27:17; Ho 12:1. 1Ki 5:11, Eze 27:17, Ho 12:1
Sold by measure 1Ki 5:11; Lu 16:6. 1Ki 5:11, Lu 16:6
Kept in
Boxes. 2Ki 9:1. 2Ki 9:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Horns. 1Ki 1:39. 1Ki 1:39
Pots. 2Ki 4:2. 2Ki 4:2
Cruises. 1Ki 17:12. 1Ki 17:12
Cellars. 1Ch 27:28. 1Ch 27:28
Storehouses. 2Ch 32:28. 2Ch 32:28
Stores of, laid up in fortified cities 2Ch 11:11. 2Ch 11:11
Failure of, a severe calamity Hag 1:11. Hag 1:11
Miraculous increase of 2Ki 4:2-6. 2Ki 4:2-6
Illustrative of
The unction of the Holy Spirit. Ps 45:7; 89:20; Zec 4:12. Ps 45:7, 89:20, Zec 4:12
The consolation of the gospel. Isa 61:3. Isa 61:3
Kind reproof. Ps 141:5. Ps 141:5

Olive Tree, The.

Often grew wild Ro 11:17. Ro 11:17

Cultivated

In olive yards. 1Sa 8:14; Ne 5:11. 1Sa 8:14, Ne 5:11

Among rocks. De 32:13. De 32:13

On the sides of mountains. Mt 21:1. Mt 21:1

Canaan abounded in De 6:11; 8:8. De 6:11, 8:8

Assyria abounded in 2Ki 18:32. 2Ki 18:32

Kings of Israel largely cultivated 1Ch 27:28. 1Ch 27:28

Described as

Green. Jer 11:16. Jer 11:16

Fair and beautiful. Jer 11:16; Ho 14:6. Jer 11:16, Ho 14:6

Fat and unctuous. Jdj 9:9; Ro 11:17. Jdj 9:9, Ro 11:17

Bearing goodly fruit. Jer 11:16; Jas 3:12. Jer 11:16, Jas 3:12

Grafting of, alluded to Ro 11:24. Ro 11:24

Pruning of, alluded to Ro 11:18,19. Ro 11:18,19

Often cast its flowers Job 15:33. Job 15:33

Often cast its fruit De 28:40. De 28:40

Often suffered from caterpillars Am 4:9. Am 4:9

Good for the service of God and man Jdj 9:9. Judg 9:9

Oil procured from Ex 27:20; De 8:8. Ex 27:20, De 8:8

Used for making

The cherubim in the temple. 1Ki 6:23. 1Ki 6:23

The doors and posts of the temple. 1Ki 6:31-33. 1Ki 6:31-33

Booths at feast of tabernacles. Ne 8:15. Ne 8:15

Beaten to remove the fruit De 24:20. De 24:20

Shaken when fully ripe Isa 17:6. Isa 17:6

Gleaning of, left for the poor De 24:20. De 24:20

Fruit of, during sabbatical year left for the poor, &c Ex 23:11. Ex 23:11

The fruit of, trodden in presses to extract the oil Mic 6:15; Hag 2:16. Mic 6:15, Hag 2:16

Failure of, a great calamity Hab 3:17,18. Hab 3:17,18

Illustrative

Of Christ. Ro 11:17,24; Zec 4:3,12. Ro 11:17,24, Zec 4:3,12

Of the Jewish church. Jer 11:16. Jer 11:16

Of the righteous. Ps 52:8; Ho 14:6. Ps 52:8, Ho 14:6

Of children of pious parents. Ps 128:3. Ps 128:3

Of the two witnesses. Re 11:3,4. Re 11:3,4

(When wild,) of the Gentiles. Ro 11:17,24. Ro 11:17,24

(Gleaning of,) of the remnant of grace. Isa 17:6; 24:13. Isa 17:6, 24:13

Probably origin of its being the emblem of peace. Ge 8:11. Ge 8:11

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Ostrich, The.

Unclean and unfit for food Le 11:13. Le 11:13

Furnished with wings and feathers Job 39:13. Job 39:13

Lays her eggs in the sand Job 39:14. Job 39:14

Described as

Void of wisdom. Job 39:17. Job 39:17

Imprudent. Job 39:15. Job 39:15

Cruel to her young. Job 39:16. Job 39:16

Rapid in movement. Job 39:18. Job 39:18

Illustrative

Of the unnatural cruelty of the Jews in their calamities. La 4:3. La 4:3

(Companionship with,) of extreme desolation. Job 30:29. Job 30:29

Owl, The.

Varieties of Le 11:16,17; De 14:15,16. Le 11:16,17, De 14:15,16

Unclean and not to be eaten Le 11:13,16. Le 11:13,16

Described as

Mournful in voice. Mic 1:8. Mic 1:8

Solitary in disposition. Ps 102:6. Ps 102:6

Careful of its young. Isa 34:15. Isa 34:15

Inhabits deserted cities and houses Isa 13:21; 34:11-14; Jer 50:39. Isa 13:21, 34:11-14, Jer 50:39

Illustrative of mourners Ps 102:6. Ps 102:6

Ox, The.

Often found wild De 14:5. De 14:5

Includes the

Bull. Ge 32:15; Job 21:10. Ge 32:15, Job 21:10

Bullock. Ps 50:9; Jer 46:21. Ps 50:9, Jer 46:21

Cow. Nu 18:17; Job 21:10. Nu 18:17, Job 21:10

Heifer. Ge 15:9; Nu 19:2. Ge 15:9, Nu 19:2

Was clean and fit for food De 14:4. De 14:4

Described as

Strong. Ps 144:14; Pr 14:4. Ps 144:14, Pr 14:4

Beautiful. Jer 46:20; Ho 10:11. Jer 46:20, Ho 10:11

Not without sagacity. Isa 1:3. Isa 1:3

Horns and hoofs of, alluded to Ps 69:31. Ps 69:31

Lowing of, alluded to 1Sa 15:14; Job 6:5. 1Sa 15:14, Job 6:5

Was fed

With grass. Job 40:15; Ps 106:20; Da 4:25. Job 40:15, Ps 106:20, Da 4:25

With corn. Isa 30:24. Isa 30:24

With straw. Isa 11:7. Isa 11:7

On the hills. Isa 7:25. Isa 7:25

In the valleys. 1Ch 27:29; Isa 65:10. 1Ch 27:29, Isa 65:10

In stalls. Hab 3:17. Hab 3:17

Rapid manner of collecting its food alluded to Nu 22:4. Nu 22:4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

- Formed a part of the patriarchal wealth Ge 13:2,5; 26:14; Job 1:3. Ge 13:2,5, 26:14, Job 1:3
Formed a part of the wealth of Israel in Egypt Ge 50:8; Ex 10:9; 12:32. Ge 50:8, Ex 10:9, 12:32
Formed a part of the wealth of the Jews Nu 32:4; Ps 144:14. Nu 32:4, Ps 144:14
Required great care and attention Pr 27:23. Pr 27:23
Herdmen appointed over Ge 13:7; 1Sa 21:7. Ge 13:7, 1Sa 21:7
Urged on by the goad Jdj 3:31. Judg 3:31
Used for
 Drawing wagons &c. Nu 7:3; 1Sa 6:7. Nu 7:3, 1Sa 6:7
 Carrying burdens. 1Ch 12:40. 1Ch 12:40
 Ploughing. 1Ki 19:19; Job 1:14; Am 6:12. 1Ki 19:19, Job 1:14, Am 6:12
 Earing the ground. Isa 30:24; 32:20. Isa 30:24, 32:20
 Treading out the corn. Ho 10:11. Ho 10:11
 Sacrifice. Ex 20:24; 2Sa 24:22. Ex 20:24, 2Sa 24:22
 Food. 1Ki 1:9; 19:21; 2Ch 18:2. 1Ki 1:9, 19:21, 2Ch 18:2
Often stall-fed for slaughter Pr 15:17. Pr 15:17
Goes to the slaughter unconscious Pr 7:22. Pr 7:22
Young of, considered a great delicacy Ge 18:7; Am 6:4. Ge 18:7, Am 6:4
Male firstlings of, belonged to God Ex 34:19. Ex 34:19
Tithe of, given to the priests 2Ch 31:6. 2Ch 31:6
Laws respecting
 To rest on the Sabbath. Ex 23:12; De 5:14. Ex 23:12, De 5:14
 Not to be yoked with an ass in the same plough. De 22:10. De 22:10
 Not to be muzzled when treading out the corn. De 25:4; 1Co 9:9. De 25:4, 1Co 9:9
 If stolen to be restored double. Ex 22:4. Ex 22:4
 Of others not to be coveted. Ex 20:17; De 5:21. Ex 20:17, De 5:21
 Of others if lost or hurt through neglect, to be made good. Ex 22:9-13. Ex 22:9-13
 Killing a man, to be stoned. Ex 21:28-32. Ex 21:28-32
 Mode of reparation for one, killing another. Ex 21:35,36. Ex 21:35,36
 Straying to be brought back to its owner. Ex 23:4; De 22:1,2. Ex 23:4, De 22:1,2
 Fallen under its burden to be raised up again. De 22:4. De 22:4
 Fat of, not to be eaten. Le 7:23. Le 7:23
Increase of, promised De 7:13; 28:4. De 7:13, 28:4
Publicly sold 2Sa 24:24; Lu 14:19. 2Sa 24:24, Lu 14:19
Often given as a present Ge 12:16; 20:14. Ge 12:16, 20:14
The wicked often took, in pledge from the poor Job 24:3. Job 24:3
Custom of sending the pieces of, to collect the people to war 1Sa 11:7. 1Sa 11:7
Sea of brass rested on figures of 1Ki 7:25. 1Ki 7:25
Illustrative
 (Engaged in husbandry,) of Ministers. Isa 30:24; 32:20. Isa 30:24, 32:20
 (Not muzzled in treading corn,) of Minister's right to support. 1Co 9:9,10. 1Co 9:9,10
 (Prepared for a feast,) of the provision of the gospel. Pr 9:2; Mt 22:4. Pr 9:2, Mt 22:4
 (Led to slaughter,) of a rash youth. Pr 7:22. Pr 7:22
 (Led to slaughter,) of saints under persecution. Jer 11:19. Jer 11:19
 (Stall fed,) of sumptuous living. Pr 15:17. Pr 15:17
Bull or bullock illustrative
 Of fierce enemies. Ps 22:12; 68:30. Ps 22:12, 68:30
 (Firstling of,) of the glory of Joseph. De 33:17. De 33:17
 (In a net,) of the impatient under judgment. Isa 51:20. Isa 51:20
 (Fatted,) of greedy mercenaries. Jer 46:21. Jer 46:21
 (Unaccustomed to the yoke,) of intractable sinners. Jer 31:18. Jer 31:18
Kine illustrative
 Of proud and wealthy rulers. Am 4:1. Am 4:1
 (well favoured,) of years of plenty. Ge 41:2,26,29. Ge 41:2,26,29
 (Lean,) of years of scarcity. Ge 41:3; 27:30. Ge 41:3, 27:30
Heifer illustrative
 Of a beloved wife. Jdj 14:18. Jdj 14:18

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

(Sliding back,) of backsliding Israel. Ho 4:16. Ho 4:16
(Taught, &c) of Israel's fondness for ease in preference to obedience. Ho 10:11. Ho 10:11
(Of three years old,) of Moab in affliction. Isa 15:5; Jer 48:34. Isa 15:5, Jer 48:34
(Fair,) of the beauty and wealth of Egypt. Jer 46:20. Jer 46:20
(At grass,) of the luxurious Chaldees. Jer 50:11. Jer 50:11

P

Palaces.

Jerusalem celebrated for Ps 48:3,13. Ps 48:3,13

The term applied to

Residences of kings. Da 4:4; 6:18. Da 4:4, 6:18
Houses of great men. Am 3:9; Mic 5:5. Am 3:9, Mic 5:5
The temple of God. 1Ch 29:1,19. 1Ch 29:1,19
The house of the high priest. Mt 26:58. Mt 26:58

Described as

High. Ps 78:69. Ps 78:69
Polished. Ps 144:12. Ps 144:12
Pleasant. Isa 13:22. Isa 13:22

Of kings

Called the king's house. 2Ki 25:9; 2Ch 7:11. 2Ki 25:9, 2Ch 7:11
Called the house of the kingdom. 2Ch 2:1,12. 2Ch 2:1,12
Called the king's palace. Es 1:5. Es 1:5
Called the royal house. Es 1:9. Es 1:9
Splendidly furnished. Es 1:6. Es 1:6
Surrounded with gardens. Es 1:5. Es 1:5
Surrounded with terraces. 2Ch 9:11. 2Ch 9:11
Under governors. 1Ki 4:6; Ne 7:2. 1Ki 4:6, Ne 7:2
Often attended by eunuchs as servants. 2Ki 20:18; Da 1:3,4. 2Ki 20:18, Da 1:3,4
Were strictly guarded. 2Ki 11:5. 2Ki 11:5
Afforded support to all the King's retainers. Ezr 4:14; Da 1:5. Ezr 4:14, Da 1:5
Royal decrees issued from. Es 3:15; 8:14. Es 3:15, 8:14
Royal decrees laid up in. Ezr 6:2. Ezr 6:2
Contained treasures of the king. 1Ki 15:18; 2Ch 12:9; 25:24. 1Ki 15:18, 2Ch 12:9, 25:24
Gorgeous apparel suited to, alone. Lu 7:25. Lu 7:25

Were entered by gates Ne 2:8. Ne 2:8

Often the storehouses of rapine Am 3:10. Am 3:10

Often as punishment

Spoiled. Am 3:11. Am 3:11
Forsaken. Isa 32:14. Isa 32:14
Desolate. Ps 69:25; Eze 19:7. Ps 69:25, Eze 19:7
Scenes of bloodshed. Jer 9:21. Jer 9:21
Burned with fire. 2Ch 36:19; Jer 17:27. 2Ch 36:19, Jer 17:27
Overgrown with thorns, &c. Isa 34:13. Isa 34:13
The habitation of dragons, &c. Isa 13:22. Isa 13:22

The spider makes its way even into Pr 30:28. Pr 30:28

Illustrative of

The splendour of the church. Song 8:9. Song 8:9
The godly children of saints. Ps 144:12. Ps 144:12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The place of Satan's dominion. Lu 11:21. Lu 11:21

Palm Tree, The.

First mention of, in Scripture Ex 15:27. Ex 15:27

Jericho celebrated for De 34:3; Jdj 1:16. De 34:3, Judg 1:16

Described as

Tall. Song 7:7. Song 7:7

Upright. Jer 10:5. Jer 10:5

Flourishing. Ps 92:12. Ps 92:12

Fruitful to a great age. Ps 92:14. Ps 92:14

The fruit of, called dates 2Ch 31:5. 2Ch 31:5

Requires a moist and fertile soil Ex 15:27. Ex 15:27

Tents often pitched under the shade of Jdj 4:5. Judg 4:5

The branches of, were

The emblem of victory. Re 7:9. Re 7:9

Carried at feast of tabernacles. Le 23:40. Le 23:40

Used for constructing booths. Ne 8:15. Ne 8:15

Spread before Christ. Joh 12:13. Joh 12:13

Blasted as a punishment Joe 1:12. Joe 1:12

Represented in carved work on the walls and doors of the temple of Solomon 1Ki 6:29,32,35; 2Ch 3:5. 1Ki 6:29,32,35, 2Ch 3:5

Illustrative of

The church. Song 7:7,8. Song 7:7,8

The righteous. Ps 92:12. Ps 92:12

The upright appearance of idols. Jer 10:5. Jer 10:5

Parables.

Remarkable Parables of the Old Testament Jdj 9:8-15; 2Sa 12:1-4; 14:5-7. Judg 9:8-15, 2Sa 12:1-4, 14:5-7

Parables of christ

Wise and foolish builders. Mt 7:24-27. Mt 7:24-27

Children of the bride chamber. Mt 9:15. Mt 9:15

New cloth and old garment. Mt 9:16. Mt 9:16

New wine and old bottles. Mt 9:17. Mt 9:17

Unclean spirit. Mt 12:43. Mt 12:43

Sower. Mt 13:3-23; Lu 8:5-15. Mt 13:3-23, Lu 8:5-15

Tares. Mt 13:24-30,36-43. Mt 13:24-30,36-43

Mustard-seed. Mt 13:31,32; Lu 13:19. Mt 13:31,32, Lu 13:19

Leaven. Mt 13:33. Mt 13:33

Treasure hid in a field. Mt 13:44. Mt 13:44

Pearl of great price. Mt 13:45,46. Mt 13:45,46

Net cast into the sea. Mt 13:47-50. Mt 13:47-50

Meats defiling not. Mt 15:10-15. Mt 15:10-15

Unmerciful servant. Mt 18:23-35. Mt 18:23-35

Labourers hired. Mt 20:1-16. Mt 20:1-16

Two sons. Mt 21:28-32. Mt 21:28-32

Wicked husbandmen. Mt 21:33-45. Mt 21:33-45

Marriage-feast. Mt 22:2-14. Mt 22:2-14

Fig-tree leafing. Mt 24:32-34. Mt 24:32-34

Man of the house watching. Mt 24:43. Mt 24:43

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Faithful, and evil servants. Mt 24:45-51. Mt 24:45-51
Ten virgins. Mt 25:1-13. Mt 25:1-13
Talents. Mt 25:14-30. Mt 25:14-30
Kingdom, divided against itself. Mr 3:24. Mr 3:24
House, divided against itself. Mr 3:25. Mr 3:25
Strong man armed. Mr 3:27; Lu 11:21. Mr 3:27, Lu 11:21
Seed growing secretly Mr 4:26-29. Mark 4:26-29
Lighted candle Mr 4:21; Lu 11:33-36. Mark 4:21, Lu 11:33-36
Man taking a far journey Mr 13:34-37. Mark 13:34-37
Blind leading the blind Lu 6:39. Lu 6:39
Beam and mote Lu 6:41,42. Lu 6:41,42
Tree and its fruit Lu 6:43-45. Lu 6:43-45
Creditor and debtors Lu 7:41-47. Lu 7:41-47
Good Samaritan Lu 10:30-37. Lu 10:30-37
Importunate friend Lu 11:5-9. Lu 11:5-9
Rich fool Lu 12:16-21. Lu 12:16-21
Cloud and wind Lu 12:54-57. Lu 12:54-57
Barren fig-tree Lu 13:6-9. Lu 13:6-9
Men bidden to a feast Lu 14:7-11. Lu 14:7-11
Builder of a tower Lu 14:28-30,33. Lu 14:28-30,33
King going to war Lu 14:31-33. Lu 14:31-33
Savour of salt Lu 14:34,35. Lu 14:34,35
Lost sheep Lu 15:3-7. Lu 15:3-7
Lost piece of silver Lu 15:8-10. Lu 15:8-10
Prodigal son Lu 15:11-32. Lu 15:11-32
Unjust steward Lu 16:1-8. Lu 16:1-8
Rich man and Lazarus Lu 16:19-31. Lu 16:19-31
Importunate widow Lu 18:1-8. Lu 18:1-8
Pharisee and Publican Lu 18:9-14. Lu 18:9-14
Pounds Lu 19:12-27. Lu 19:12-27
Good Shepherd Joh 10:1-6. Joh 10:1-6
Vine and branches Joh 15:1-5. Joh 15:1-5

Pardon.

Promised Isa 1:18; Jer 31:34; Heb 8:12; Jer 50:20. Isa 1:18, Jer 31:34, Heb 8:12, Jer 50:20
None without shedding of blood Le 17:11; Heb 9:22. Le 17:11, Heb 9:22
Legal sacrifices, ineffectual for Heb 10:4. Heb 10:4
Outward purifications, ineffectual for Job 9:30,31; Jer 2:22. Job 9:30,31, Jer 2:22
The blood of Christ, alone, is efficacious for Zec 13:1; 1Jo 1:7. Zec 13:1, 1Jo 1:7
Is granted
By God alone. Da 9:9; Mr 2:7. Da 9:9, Mr 2:7
By Christ. Mr 2:5; Lu 7:48. Mr 2:5, Lu 7:48
Through Christ. Lu 1:69,77; Ac 5:31; 13:38. Lu 1:69,77, Ac 5:31, 13:38
Through the blood of Christ. Mt 26:28; Ro 3:25; Col 1:14. Mt 26:28, Ro 3:25, Col 1:14
For the name's sake of Christ. 1Jo 2:12. 1Jo 2:12
According to the riches of grace. Eph 1:7. Eph 1:7
On the exaltation of Christ. Ac 5:31. Ac 5:31
Freely. Isa 43:25. Isa 43:25
Readily. Ne 9:17; Ps 86:5. Ne 9:17, Ps 86:5
Abundantly. Isa 55:7; Ro 5:20. Isa 55:7, Ro 5:20
To those who confess their sins. 2Sa 12:13; Ps 32:5; 1Jo 1:9. 2Sa 12:13, Ps 32:5, 1Jo 1:9
To those who repent. Ac 2:38. Ac 2:38
To those who believe. Ac 10:43. Ac 10:43

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Should be preached in the name of Christ Lu 24:47. Lu 24:47

Exhibits the

Compassion of God. Mic 7:18,19. Mic 7:18,19
Grace of God. Ro 5:15,16. Ro 5:15,16
Mercy of God. Ex 34:7; Ps 51:1. Ex 34:7, Ps 51:1
Goodness of God. 2Ch 30:18; Ps 86:5. 2Ch 30:18, Ps 86:5
Forbearance of God. Ro 3:25. Ro 3:25
Loving-kindness of God. Ps 51:1. Ps 51:1
Justice of God. 1Jo 1:9. 1Jo 1:9
Faithfulness of God. 1Jo 1:9. 1Jo 1:9

Expressed by

Forgiving transgression. Ps 32:1. Ps 32:1
Removing transgression. Ps 103:12. Ps 103:12
Blotting out transgression. Isa 44:22. Isa 44:22
Covering sin. Ps 32:1. Ps 32:1
Blotting out sin. Ac 3:19. Ac 3:19
Casting sins into the sea. Mic 7:19. Mic 7:19
Not imputing sin. Ro 4:8. Ro 4:8
Not mentioning transgression. Eze 18:22. Eze 18:22
Remembering sins no more. Heb 10:17. Heb 10:17

All saints enjoy Col 2:13; 1Jo 2:12. Col 2:13, 1Jo 2:12

Blessedness of Ps 32:1; Ro 4:7. Ps 32:1, Ro 4:7

Should lead to

Returning to God. Isa 44:22. Isa 44:22
Loving God. Lu 7:47. Lu 7:47
Fearing God. Ps 130:4. Ps 130:4
Praising God. Ps 103:2,3. Ps 103:2,3

Ministers are appointed to proclaim Isa 40:1,2; 2Co 5:19. Isa 40:1,2, 2Co 5:19

Pray for

For yourselves. Ps 25:11,18; 51:1; Mt 6:12; Lu 11:4. Ps 25:11,18, 51:1, Mt 6:12, Lu 11:4

For others. Jas 5:15; 1Jo 5:16. Jas 5:15, 1Jo 5:16

Encouragement to pray for 2Ch 7:14. 2Ch 7:14

Withheld from

The unforgiving. Mr 11:26; Lu 6:37. Mr 11:26, Lu 6:37
The unbelieving. Joh 8:21,24. Joh 8:21,24
The impenitent. Lu 13:2-5. Lu 13:2-5
Blasphemers against the Holy Spirit. Mt 12:32; Mr 3:28,29. Mt 12:32, Mr 3:28,29
Apostates. Heb 10:26,27; 1Jo 5:16. Heb 10:26,27, 1Jo 5:16

Illustrated Lu 7:42; 15:20-24. Lu 7:42, 15:20-24

Exemplified

Israelites. Nu 14:20. Nu 14:20
David. 2Sa 12:13. 2Sa 12:13
Manasseh. 2Ch 33:13. 2Ch 33:13
Hezekiah. Isa 38:17. Isa 38:17
The Paralytic. Mt 9:2. Mt 9:2
The Penitent. Lu 7:47. Lu 7:47

Parents.

Receive their children from God Ge 33:5; 1Sa 1:27; Ps 127:3. Ge 33:5, 1Sa 1:27, Ps 127:3

Their duty to their children is

To love them. Tit 2:4. Tit 2:4
To bring them to Christ. Mt 19:13,14. Mt 19:13,14
To train them up for God. Pr 22:6; Eph 6:4. Pr 22:6, Eph 6:4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

To instruct them in God's word. De 4:9; 11:19; Isa 38:19. De 4:9, 11:19, Isa 38:19
To tell them of God's judgments. Joe 1:3. Joe 1:3
To tell them of the miraculous works of God. Ex 10:2; Ps 78:4. Ex 10:2, Ps 78:4
To command them to obey God. De 32:46; 1Ch 28:9. De 32:46, 1Ch 28:9
To bless them. Ge 48:15; Heb 11:20. Ge 48:15, Heb 11:20
To pity them. Ps 103:13. Ps 103:13
To provide for them. Job 42:15; 2Co 12:14; 1Ti 5:8. Job 42:15, 2Co 12:14, 1Ti 5:8
To rule them. 1Ti 3:4,12. 1Ti 3:4,12
To correct them. Pr 13:24; 19:18; 23:13; 29:17; Heb 12:7. Pr 13:24, 19:18, 23:13, 29:17, Heb 12:7
Not to provoke them. Eph 6:4; Col 3:21. Eph 6:4, Col 3:21
Not to make unholy connections for them. Ge 24:1-4; 28:1,2. Ge 24:1-4, 28:1,2
Wicked children, a cause of grief to Pr 10:1; 17:25. Pr 10:1, 17:25
Should pray for their children
For their spiritual welfare. Ge 17:18; 1Ch 29:19. Ge 17:18, 1Ch 29:19
When in temptation. Job 1:5. Job 1:5
When in sickness. 2Sa 12:16; Mr 5:23; Joh 4:46,49. 2Sa 12:16, Mr 5:23, Joh 4:46,49
When Faithful
Are blessed by their children. Pr 31:28. Pr 31:28
Leave a blessing to their children. Ps 112:2; Pr 11:21; Isa 65:23. Ps 112:2, Pr 11:21, Isa 65:23
Sins of, visited on their children Ex 20:5; Isa 14:20; La 5:7. Ex 20:5, Isa 14:20, La 5:7
Negligence of, sorely punished 1Sa 3:13. 1Sa 3:13
When wicked
Instruct their children in evil. Jer 9:14; 1Pe 1:18. Jer 9:14, 1Pe 1:18
Set a bad example to their children. Eze 20:18; Am 2:4. Eze 20:18, Am 2:4
Good - Exemplified
Abraham. Ge 18:19. Ge 18:19
Jacob. Ge 44:20,30. Ge 44:20,30
Joseph. Ge 48:13-20. Ge 48:13-20
Mother of Moses. Ex 2:2,3. Ex 2:2,3
Manoah. Jdj 13:8. Jdj 13:8
Hannah. 1Sa 1:28. 1Sa 1:28
David. 2Sa 18:5,33. 2Sa 18:5,33
Shunammite. 2Ki 4:19,20. 2Ki 4:19,20
Job. Job 1:5. Job 1:5
Mother of Lemuel. Pr 31:1. Pr 31:1
Nobleman. Joh 4:49. Joh 4:49
Lois and Eunice. 2Ti 1:5. 2Ti 1:5
Bad - Exemplified
Mother of Micah. Jdj 17:3. Jdj 17:3
Eli. 1Sa 3:13. 1Sa 3:13
Saul. 1Sa 20:33. 1Sa 20:33
Athaliah. 2Ch 22:3. 2Ch 22:3
Manasseh. 2Ch 33:6. 2Ch 33:6
Herodias. Mr 6:24. Mr 6:24

Paschal Lamb, Typical Nature Of.

A type of Christ Ex 12:3; 1Co 5:7. Ex 12:3, 1Co 5:7
A male of the first year Ex 12:5; Isa 9:6. Ex 12:5, Isa 9:6
Without blemish Ex 12:5; 1Pe 1:19. Ex 12:5, 1Pe 1:19
Taken out of the flock Ex 12:5; Heb 2:14,17. Ex 12:5, Heb 2:14,17
Chosen before-hand Ex 12:3; 1Pe 2:4. Ex 12:3, 1Pe 2:4
Shut up four days that it might be closely examined Ex 12:6; Joh 8:46; 18:38. Ex 12:6, Joh 8:46, 18:38

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Killed by the people Ex 12:6; Ac 2:23. Ex 12:6, Ac 2:23
Killed at the place where the Lord put his name De 16:2,5-7; 2Ch 35:1; Lu 13:33. De 16:2,5-7, 2Ch 35:1, Lu 13:33
Killed in the evening Ex 12:6; Mr 15:34,37. Ex 12:6, Mark 15:34,37
Its blood to be shed Ex 12:7; Lu 22:20. Ex 12:7, Lu 22:20
Blood of, sprinkled on lintel and door-posts Ex 12:22; Heb 9:13,14; 10:22; 1Pe 1:2. Ex 12:22, Heb 9:13,14, 10:22, 1Pe 1:2
Blood of, not sprinkled on threshold Ex 12:7; Heb 10:29. Ex 12:7, Heb 10:29
Not a bone of, broken Ex 12:46; Joh 19:36. Ex 12:46, Joh 19:36
Not eaten raw Ex 12:9; 1Co 11:28,29. Ex 12:9, 1Co 11:28,29
Roasted with fire Ex 12:8; Ps 22:14,15. Ex 12:8, Ps 22:14,15
Eaten with bitter herbs Ex 12:8; Zec 12:10. Ex 12:8, Zec 12:10
Eaten with unleavened bread Ex 12:39; 1Co 5:7,8; 2Co 1:12. Ex 12:39, 1Co 5:7,8, 2Co 1:12
Eaten in haste Ex 12:11; Heb 6:18. Ex 12:11, Heb 6:18
Eaten with the loins girt Ex 12:11; Lu 12:35; Eph 6:14; 1Pe 1:13. Ex 12:11, Lu 12:35, Eph 6:14, 1Pe 1:13
Eaten with staff in hand Ex 12:11; Ps 23:4. Ex 12:11, Ps 23:4
Eaten with shoes on Ex 12:11; Eph 6:15. Ex 12:11, Eph 6:15
Not taken out of the house Ex 12:46; Eph 3:17. Ex 12:46, Eph 3:17
What remained of it till morning to be burned Ex 12:10; Mt 7:6; Lu 11:3. Ex 12:10, Mt 7:6, Lu 11:3

Patience.

God, is the God of Ro 15:5. Ro 15:5
Christ, an example of Isa 53:7; Ac 8:32; Mt 27:14. Isa 53:7, Ac 8:32, Mt 27:14
Enjoined Tit 2:2; 2Pe 1:6. Tit 2:2, 2Pe 1:6
Should have its perfect work Jas 1:4. James 1:4
Trials of saints lead to Ro 5:3; Jas 1:3. Ro 5:3, James 1:3
Produces
 Experience. Ro 5:4. Ro 5:4
 Hope. Ro 15:4. Ro 15:4
Suffering with, for well-doing, is acceptable with God 1Pe 2:20. 1Pe 2:20
To be exercised
 Running the race set before us. Heb 12:1. Heb 12:1
 Bringing forth fruits. Lu 8:15. Lu 8:15
 Well-doing. Ro 2:7; Ga 6:9. Ro 2:7, Ga 6:9
 Waiting for God. Ps 37:7; 40:1. Ps 37:7, 40:1
 Waiting for Christ. 1Co 1:7; 2Th 3:5. 1Co 1:7, 2Th 3:5
 Waiting for the hope of the gospel. Ro 8:25; Ga 5:5. Ro 8:25, Ga 5:5
 Waiting for God's salvation. La 3:26. La 3:26
 Bearing the yoke. La 3:27. La 3:27
 Tribulation. Lu 21:19; Ro 12:12. Lu 21:19, Ro 12:12
Necessary to the inheritance of the promises Heb 6:12; 10:36. Heb 6:12, 10:36
Exercise, towards all 1Th 5:14. 1Th 5:14
They who are in authority, should exercise Mt 18:26; Ac 26:3. Mt 18:26, Ac 26:3
Ministers should follow after 1Ti 6:11. 1Ti 6:11
Ministers approved by 2Co 6:4. 2Co 6:4
Should be accompanied by
 Godliness. 2Pe 1:6. 2Pe 1:6
 Faith. 2Th 1:4; Heb 6:12; Re 13:10. 2Th 1:4, Heb 6:12, Re 13:10
 Temperance. 2Pe 1:6. 2Pe 1:6
 Long-suffering. Col 1:11. Col 1:11
 Joyfulness. Col 1:11. Col 1:11
Saints strengthened to all Col 1:11. Col 1:11

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Commended Ec 7:8; Re 2:2,3. Ec 7:8, Re 2:2,3

Illustrated Jas 5:7. James 5:7

Exemplified

Job. Job 1:21; Jas 5:11. Job 1:21, Jas 5:11

Simeon. Lu 2:25. Lu 2:25

Paul. 2Ti 3:10. 2Ti 3:10

Abraham. Heb 6:15. Heb 6:15

Prophets. Jas 5:10. Jas 5:10

John. Re 1:9. Re 1:9

Patriarchal Government.

Vested in the heads of families Ge 18:19. Ge 18:19

Exercised in

Training, &c their servants for war. Ge 14:14. Ge 14:14

Vindicating their wrongs. Ge 14:12,15,16. Ge 14:12,15,16

Forming treaties and alliances. Ge 14:13; 21:22-32; 26:28-33. Ge 14:13, 21:22-32, 26:28-33

Acting as priests. Ge 8:20; 12:7,8; 35:1-7; Job 1:5. Ge 8:20, 12:7,8, 35:1-7, Job 1:5

Acting as judges. Ge 38:24. Ge 38:24

Arbitrarily disinheriting and putting away servants and children. Ge 21:14; 1Ch 5:1. Ge 21:14, 1Ch 5:1

Blessing and cursing their children. Ge 9:25,26; 27:28,29; 49:1-33. Ge 9:25,26, 27:28,29, 49:1-33

The authority of heads of families for, acknowledged. Ge 23:6. Ge 23:6

Peace.

God is the author of Ps 147:14; Isa 45:7; 1Co 14:33. Ps 147:14, Isa 45:7, 1Co 14:33

Results from

Heavenly wisdom. Jas 3:17. Jas 3:17

The government of Christ. Isa 2:4. Isa 2:4

Praying for rulers. 1Ti 2:2. 1Ti 2:2

Seeking the peace of those with whom we dwell. Jer 29:7. Jer 29:7

Necessary to the enjoyment of life Ps 34:12,14; 1Pe 3:10,11. Ps 34:12,14, 1Pe 3:10,11

God bestows upon those who

Obey him. Le 26:6. Le 26:6

Please him. Ps 16:7. Ps 16:7

Endure his chastisements. Job 5:17,23,24. Job 5:17,23,24

Is a bond of union Eph 4:3. Eph 4:3

The fruit of righteousness should be sown in Jas 3:18. James 3:18

The church shall enjoy Ps 125:5; 128:6; Isa 2:4; Ho 2:18. Ps 125:5, 128:6, Isa 2:4, Ho 2:18

Saints should

Love. Zec 8:19. Zec 8:19

Seek. Ps 34:14; 1Pe 3:11. Ps 34:14, 1Pe 3:11

Follow. 2Ti 2:22. 2Ti 2:22

Follow the things which make for. Ro 14:19. Ro 14:19

Cultivate. Ps 120:7. Ps 120:7

Speak. Es 10:3. Es 10:3

Live in. 2Co 13:11. 2Co 13:11

Have, with each other. Mr 9:50; 1Th 5:13. Mr 9:50, 1Th 5:13

Endeavour to have will all men. Ro 12:18; Heb 12:14. Ro 12:18, Heb 12:14

Pray for that of the church Ps 122:6-8. Ps 122:6-8

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Exhort others to Ge 45:24. Ge 45:24
Ministers should exhort to 2Th 3:12. 2Th 3:12
Advantages of Pr 17:1; Ec 4:6. Pr 17:1, Ec 4:6
Blessedness of Ps 133:1. Ps 133:1
Blessedness of promoting Mt 5:9. Mt 5:9
The wicked
 Hypocritically speak. Ps 28:3. Ps 28:3
 Speak not. Ps 35:20. Ps 35:20
 Enjoy not. Isa 48:22; Eze 7:25. Isa 48:22, Eze 7:25
 Opposed to. Ps 120:7. Ps 120:7
 Hate. Ps 120:6. Ps 120:6
Shall abound in the latter days Isa 2:4; 11:13; 32:18. Isa 2:4, 11:13, 32:18
Exemplified
 Abraham. Ge 13:8,9. Ge 13:8,9
 Abimelech. Ge 26:29. Ge 26:29
 Mordecai. Es 10:3. Es 10:3
 David. Ps 120:7. Ps 120:7

Peace Offerings.

A male or female of herd or flock Le 3:1,6,12. Le 3:1,6,12
The offerer required
 To give it freely. Le 19:5. Le 19:5
 To bring it himself. Le 7:29,30. Le 7:29,30
 To lay his hand upon its head. Le 3:2,8,13. Le 3:2,8,13
 To kill it at tabernacle door. Le 3:2; 8:13. Le 3:2, 8:13
Required to be perfect and free from blemish Le 3:1,6; 22:21. Le 3:1,6, 22:21
The priest
 Prepared. Eze 46:2. Eze 46:2
 Sprinkled the blood on the altar. Le 3:2,8,13. Le 3:2,8,13
 Offered the inside fat, &c by fire. Le 3:3,4,9,10. Le 3:3,4,9,10
 Laid it upon the daily burnt offering to be consumed with it. Le 3:5; 6:12,13. Le 3:5, 6:12,13
 Waved the breast as a wave-offering. Ex 29:26,28; Le 7:29,30. Ex 29:26,28, Le 7:29,30
 Heaved the right shoulder as an heave-offering. Ex 29:22-27. Ex 29:22-27
 Had the shoulder and breast as his portion. Ex 29:28; Le 7:31-34. Ex 29:28, Le 7:31-34
 An offering most acceptable. Le 3:5,16. Le 3:5,16
 Generally accompanied by a burnt-offering. Jdj 21:4; 1Sa 10:8; 1Ki 3:15. Jdj 21:4, 1Sa 10:8, 1Ki 3:15
 Often accompanied by a sin-offering. Le 23:19. Le 23:19
Was offered
 As a thanksgiving-offering. Le 7:12,13. Le 7:12,13
 As a votive offering. Le 7:16. Le 7:16
 For reconciliation. Eze 45:15; Eph 2:13,14. Eze 45:15, Eph 2:13,14
 For confirming the legal covenant. Ex 24:5. Ex 24:5
 At consecration of priests. Ex 29:22,29. Ex 29:22,29
 For the people at large. Le 9:4. Le 9:4
 At expiration of Nazarite's vow. Nu 6:14. Nu 6:14
 At all the festivals. Nu 10:10. Nu 10:10
 At dedication of tabernacle. Nu 7:17,23. Nu 7:17,23
 At dedication of temple. 1Ki 8:62-64. 1Ki 8:62-64
 At coronation of kings. 1Sa 11:15. 1Sa 11:15
 By Joshua after his victories. Jos 8:31. Jos 8:31
 By Israel after their defeat. Jdj 20:26. Jdj 20:26
 By David on bringing up the ark. 2Sa 6:17. 2Sa 6:17

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

By David after the plague. 2Sa 24:25. 2Sa 24:25
By Solomon three times a year. 1Ki 9:25. 1Ki 9:25
By Manasseh on repairing and restoring the altar. 2Ch 33:15,16. 2Ch 33:15,16
If a thanksgiving offering to be eaten the day offered Le 7:15. Le 7:15
If a votive offering to be eaten the same day or the next Le 7:16,17; 19:6-8. Le 7:16,17, 19:6-8
To be eaten before the Lord De 12:17,18. De 12:17,18
No unclean person to eat of Le 7:20,21. Le 7:20,21

Peace, Spiritual.

God is the God of Ro 15:33; 2Co 13:11; 1Th 5:23; Heb 13:20. Ro 15:33, 2Co 13:11, 1Th 5:23, Heb 13:20

God ordains Isa 26:12. Isa 26:12

God speaks, to his saints Ps 85:8. Ps 85:8

Christ is the Lord of 2Th 3:16. 2Th 3:16

Christ is the prince of Isa 9:6. Isa 9:6

Christ gives 2Th 3:16. 2Th 3:16

Christ guides into the way of Lu 1:79. Lu 1:79

Christ is our Eph 2:14. Eph 2:14

Is through the atonement of Christ Isa 53:5; Eph 2:14,15; Col 1:20. Isa 53:5, Eph 2:14,15, Col 1:20

Bequeathed by Christ Joh 14:27. Joh 14:27

Preached

By Christ. Eph 2:17. Eph 2:17

Through Christ. Ac 10:36. Ac 10:36

By ministers. Isa 52:7; Ro 10:15. Isa 52:7, Ro 10:15

Announced by angels Lu 2:14. Lu 2:14

Follows upon justification Ro 5:1. Ro 5:1

A fruit of the Spirit Ro 14:17; Ga 5:22. Ro 14:17, Ga 5:22

Divine wisdom is the way of Pr 3:17. Pr 3:17

Accompanies

Faith. Ro 15:13. Ro 15:13

Righteousness. Isa 32:17. Isa 32:17

Acquaintance with God. Job 22:21. Job 22:21

The love of God's law. Ps 119:165. Ps 119:165

Spiritual-mindedness. Ro 8:6. Ro 8:6

Established by covenant Isa 54:10; Eze 34:25; Mal 2:5. Isa 54:10, Eze 34:25, Mal 2:5

Promised to

The Church. Isa 66:12. Isa 66:12

The Gentiles. Zec 9:10. Zec 9:10

Saints. Ps 72:3,7; Isa 55:12. Ps 72:3,7, Isa 55:12

The meek. Ps 37:11. Ps 37:11

Those who confide in God. Isa 26:3. Isa 26:3

Returning backsliders. Isa 57:18,19. Isa 57:18,19

We should love Zec 8:19. Zec 8:19

The benediction of ministers should be Nu 6:26; Lu 10:5. Nu 6:26, Lu 10:5

Saints

Have in Christ. Joh 16:33. Joh 16:33

Have, with God. Isa 27:5; Ro 5:1. Isa 27:5, Ro 5:1

Enjoy. Ps 119:165. Ps 119:165

Repose in. Ps 4:8. Ps 4:8

Blessed with. Ps 29:11. Ps 29:11

Kept in perfect. Isa 26:3. Isa 26:3

Ruled by. Col 3:15. Col 3:15

Kept by. Php 4:7. Php 4:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Die in. Ps 37:37; Lu 2:29. Ps 37:37, Lu 2:29

Wish, to each other. Ga 6:16; Php 1:2; Col 1:2; 1Th 1:1. Ga 6:16, Php 1:2, Col 1:2, 1Th 1:1

Of saints

Great. Ps 119:165; Isa 54:13. Ps 119:165, Isa 54:13

Abundant. Ps 72:7; Jer 33:6. Ps 72:7, Jer 33:6

Secure. Job 34:29. Job 34:29

Passes all understanding. Php 4:7. Php 4:7

Consummated after death. Isa 57:2. Isa 57:2

The gospel is good tidings of Ro 10:15. Ro 10:15

The wicked

Know not the way of. Isa 57:2; Ro 3:17. Isa 57:2, Ro 3:17

Know not the things of. Lu 19:42. Lu 19:42

Promise, to themselves. De 29:19. De 29:19

Are promised, by false teachers. Jer 6:14. Jer 6:14

There is none for. Isa 48:22; 57:21. Isa 48:22, 57:21

Supports under trials Joh 14:27; 16:33. Joh 14:27, 16:33

Perfection.

Is of God Ps 18:32; 138:8. Ps 18:32, 138:8

All saints have, in Christ 1Co 2:6; Php 3:15; Col 2:10. 1Co 2:6, Php 3:15, Col 2:10

God's perfection the standard of Mt 5:48. Mt 5:48

Implies

Entire devotedness. Mt 19:21. Mt 19:21

Purity and holiness in speech. Jas 3:2. Jas 3:2

Saints commanded to aim at Ge 17:1; De 18:13. Ge 17:1, De 18:13

Saints claim not Job 9:20; Php 3:12. Job 9:20, Php 3:12

Saints follow after Pr 4:18; Php 3:12. Pr 4:18, Php 3:12

Ministers appointed to lead saints to Eph 4:12; Col 1:28. Eph 4:12, Col 1:28

Exhortation to 2Co 7:1; 13:11. 2Co 7:1, 13:11

Impossibility of attaining to 2Ch 6:36; Ps 119:96. 2Ch 6:36, Ps 119:96

The word of God is

The rule of. Jas 1:25. Jas 1:25

Designed to lead us to. 2Ti 3:16,17. 2Ti 3:16,17

Charity is the bond of Col 3:14. Col 3:14

Patience leads to Jas 1:4. James 1:4

Pray for Heb 13:20,21; 1Pe 5:10. Heb 13:20,21, 1Pe 5:10

The Church shall attain to Joh 17:23; Eph 4:13. Joh 17:23, Eph 4:13

Blessedness of Ps 37:37; Pr 2:21. Ps 37:37, Pr 2:21

Persecution.

Christ suffered Ps 69:26; Joh 5:16. Ps 69:26, Joh 5:16

Christ voluntarily submitted to Isa 50:6. Isa 50:6

Christ was patient under Isa 53:7. Isa 53:7

Saints may expect Mr 10:30; Lu 21:12; Joh 15:20. Mark 10:30, Lu 21:12, Joh 15:20

Saints suffer, for the sake of God Jer 15:15. Jer 15:15

Of saints, is a persecution of Christ Zec 2:8; Ac 9:4,5. Zec 2:8, Ac 9:4,5

All that live godly in Christ, shall suffer 2Ti 3:12. 2Ti 3:12

Originates

Ignorance of God and Christ. Joh 16:3. Joh 16:3

Hated to God and Christ. Joh 15:20,24. Joh 15:20,24

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Hatred to the gospel. Mt 13:21. Mt 13:21
Pride. Ps 10:2. Ps 10:2
Mistaken zeal. Ac 13:50; 26:9-11. Ac 13:50, 26:9-11
Is inconsistent with the spirit of the gospel Mt 26:52. Mt 26:52
Men by nature addicted to Ga 4:29. Ga 4:29
Preacher of the gospel subject to Ga 5:11. Ga 5:11
Is sometimes to death Ac 22:4. Ac 22:4
God forsakes not his saints under 2Co 4:9. 2Co 4:9
God delivers out of Da 3:25,28; 2Co 1:10; 2Ti 3:11. Da 3:25,28, 2Co 1:10, 2Ti 3:11
Cannot separated from Christ Ro 8:35. Ro 8:35
Lawful means may be used to escape Mt 2:13; 10:23; 12:14,15. Mt 2:13, 10:23, 12:14,15
Saints suffering, should
 Commit themselves to God. 1Pe 4:19. 1Pe 4:19
 Exhibit patience. 1Co 4:12. 1Co 4:12
 Rejoice. Mt 5:12; 1Pe 4:13. Mt 5:12, 1Pe 4:13
 Glorify God. 1Pe 4:16. 1Pe 4:16
 Pray for deliverance. Ps 7:1; 119:86. Ps 7:1, 119:86
 Pray for those who inflict. Mt 5:44. Mt 5:44
 Return blessing for. Ro 12:14. Ro 12:14
The hope of future blessedness supports under 1Co 15:19,32; Heb 10:34,35. 1Co 15:19,32, Heb 10:34,35
Blessedness of enduring, for Christ's sake Mt 5:10; Lu 6:22. Mt 5:10, Lu 6:22
Pray for those suffering 2Th 3:2. 2Th 3:2
Hypocrites cannot endure Mt 4:17. Mt 4:17
False teachers shrink from Ga 6:12. Ga 6:12
The wicked
 Addicted to. Ps 10:2; 69:26. Ps 10:2, 69:26
 Active in. Ps 143:3; La 4:19. Ps 143:3, La 4:19
 Encourage each other in. Ps 71:11. Ps 71:11
 Rejoice in its success. Ps 13:4; Re 11:10. Ps 13:4, Re 11:10
 Punishment for. Ps 7:13; 2Th 1:6. Ps 7:13, 2Th 1:6
 Illustrated. Mt 21:33-39. Mt 21:33-39
Spirit of-Exemplified
 Pharaoh &c. Ex 1:8-14. Ex 1:8-14
 Saul. 1Sa 26:18. 1Sa 26:18
 Jezebel. 1Ki 19:2. 1Ki 19:2
 Zedekiah &c. Jer 38:4-6. Jer 38:4-6
 Chaldeans. Da 3:8-30. Da 3:8-30
 Pharisees. Mt 12:14. Mt 12:14
 Jews. Joh 5:16; 1Th 2:15. Joh 5:16, 1Th 2:15
 Herod. Ac 12:1. Ac 12:1
 Gentiles. Ac 14:5. Ac 14:5
 Paul. Php 3:6; 1Ti 1:13. Php 3:6, 1Ti 1:13
Suffering of-Exemplified
 Micaiah. 1Ki 22:27. 1Ki 22:27
 David. Ps 119:161. Ps 119:161
 Jeremiah. Jer 32:2. Jer 32:2
 Daniel. Da 6:5-17. Da 6:5-17
 Peter &c. Ac 4:3. Ac 4:3
 Apostles. Ac 5:18. Ac 5:18
 The Prophets. Ac 7:52. Ac 7:52
 The Church. Ac 8:1. Ac 8:1
 Paul and Barnabas. Ac 13:50. Ac 13:50
 Paul and Silas. Ac 16:23. Ac 16:23
 Hebrews. Heb 10:33. Heb 10:33
 Saints of old. Heb 11:36. Heb 11:36

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Perseverance.

An evidence of reconciliation with God Col 1:21-23. Col 1:21-23

An evidence of belonging to Christ Joh 8:31; Heb 3:6,14. Joh 8:31, Heb 3:6,14

A characteristic of saints Pr 4:18. Pr 4:18

To be manifested in

Seeking God. 1Ch 16:11. 1Ch 16:11

Waiting upon god. Ho 12:6. Ho 12:6

Prayer. Ro 12:12; Eph 6:18. Ro 12:12, Eph 6:18

Well-doing. Ro 2:7; 2Th 3:13. Ro 2:7, 2Th 3:13

Continuing in the faith. Ac 14:22; Col 1:23; 2Ti 4:7. Ac 14:22, Col 1:23, 2Ti 4:7

Holding fast hope. Heb 3:6. Heb 3:6

Maintained through

The power of God. Ps 37:24; Php 1:6. Ps 37:24, Php 1:6

The power of Christ. Joh 10:28. Joh 10:28

The intercession of Christ. Lu 22:31,32; Joh 17:11. Lu 22:31,32, Joh 17:11

The fear of God. Jer 32:40. Jer 32:40

Faith. 1Pe 1:5. 1Pe 1:5

Promised to saints Job 17:9. Job 17:9

Leads to increase of knowledge Joh 8:31,32. Joh 8:31,32

IN WELL-DOING

Leads to assurance of hope. Heb 6:10,11. Heb 6:10,11

Is not in vain. 1Co 15:58; Ga 6:9. 1Co 15:58, Ga 6:9

Ministers should exhort to Ac 13:43; 14:22. Ac 13:43, 14:22

Encouragement to Heb 12:2,3. Heb 12:2,3

Promises to Mt 10:22; 24:13; Re 2:26-28. Mt 10:22, 24:13, Re 2:26-28

Blessedness of Jas 1:25. James 1:25

Want of

Excludes from the benefits of the gospel. Heb 6:4-6. Heb 6:4-6

Punished. Joh 15:6; Ro 11:22. Joh 15:6, Ro 11:22

Illustrated. Mr 4:5,17. Mr 4:5,17

Pharisees, The.

A sect of the Jews Ac 15:5. Ac 15:5

The strictest observers of the Mosaic ritual Ac 26:5. Ac 26:5

By descent, especially esteemed Ac 23:6. Ac 23:6

Character of

Zealous of the law. Ac 15:5; Php 3:5. Ac 15:5, Php 3:5

Zealous of tradition. Mr 7:3,5-8; Ga 1:14. Mr 7:3,5-8, Ga 1:14

Outwardly moral. Lu 18:11; Php 3:5,6. Lu 18:11, Php 3:5,6

Rigid in fasting. Lu 5:33; 18:12. Lu 5:33, 18:12

Active in proselytising. Mt 23:15. Mt 23:15

Self-righteous. Lu 16:15; 18:9. Lu 16:15, 18:9

Avaricious. Mt 23:14; Lu 16:14. Mt 23:14, Lu 16:14

Ambitious of precedence. Mt 23:6. Mt 23:6

Fond of public salutations. Mt 23:7. Mt 23:7

Fond of distinguished titles. Mt 23:7-10. Mt 23:7-10

Particular in paying all dues. Mt 23:23. Mt 23:23

Oppressive. Mt 23:4. Mt 23:4

Cruel in persecuting. Ac 9:1,2. Ac 9:1,2

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Believed in the resurrection &c Ac 23:8. Ac 23:8
Made broad their phylacteries Mt 23:5. Mt 23:5
Their opinions, a standard for others Joh 7:48. Joh 7:48
Many priest and Levites were of Joh 1:19,24. Joh 1:19,24
Many rulers, lawyers, and scribes were of Joh 3:1; Ac 5:34; 23:9. Joh 3:1, Ac 5:34, 23:9
Had disciples Lu 5:33; Ac 22:3. Lu 5:33, Ac 22:3
Some came to John for baptism Mt 3:7. Mt 3:7
As a body, rejected John's baptism Lu 7:30. Lu 7:30
Christ
Often invited by. Lu 7:36; 11:37. Lu 7:36, 11:37
Condemned by, for associating with sinners. Mt 9:11; Lu 7:39; 15:1,2. Mt 9:11, Lu 7:39, 15:1,2
Asked for signs by. Mt 12:38; 16:1. Mt 12:38, 16:1
Tempted by, with questions about the law. Mt 19:3; 22:15,16,35. Mt 19:3, 22:15,16,35
Watched by, for evil. Lu 6:7. Lu 6:7
Offended, by his doctrine. Mt 15:12; 21:45; Lu 16:14. Mt 15:12, 21:45, Lu 16:14
Declared the imaginary righteousness of, to be insufficient for salvation. Mt 5:20. Mt 5:20
Declared the doctrines of, to be hypocrisy. Mt 16:6,11,12; Lu 12:1. Mt 16:6,11,12, Lu 12:1
Denounced woes against. Mt 23:13-33. Mt 23:13-33
Called, and evil and adulterous generation. Mt 12:39. Mt 12:39
Called, serpents and generation of vipers. Mt 23:33. Mt 23:33
Called fools and blind guides. Mt 23:17,24. Mt 23:17,24
Compared, to whited sepulchres. Mt 23:27. Mt 23:27
Compared, to graves that appear not. Lu 11:44. Lu 11:44
Left Judea for a time on account of. Joh 4:1-3. Joh 4:1-3
Imputed Christ's miracles to Satan's power Mt 9:34; 12:24. Mt 9:34, 12:24
Sent officers to apprehend Christ Joh 7:32,45. Joh 7:32,45
Often sought to destroy Christ Mt 12:14; 21:46; Joh 11:47,53,57. Mt 12:14, 21:46, Joh 11:47,53,57

Philistines.

Descended from Casluhim Ge 10:13,14. Ge 10:13,14
Originally dwelt in the land of Caphtor Jer 47:4; Am 9:7. Jer 47:4, Am 9:7
Conquered the Avims and took from them the west coast of Canaan De 2:23. De 2:23
Called
The Caphtorims. De 2:23. De 2:23
The Cherethites. 1Sa 30:14; Zep 2:5. 1Sa 30:14, Zep 2:5
Country of
Called Philistia. Ps 87:4; 108:9. Ps 87:4, 108:9
Divided into five sates of lordships. Jos 13:3; Jdj 3:3; 1Sa 6:16. Jos 13:3, Jdj 3:3, 1Sa 6:16
Had many flourishing cities. 1Sa 6:17. 1Sa 6:17
Given by God to the Israelites. Jos 13:2,3; 15:45,47. Jos 13:2,3, 15:45,47
Were a great people and governed by kings in the patriarchal age Ge 21:22,34; 26:8. Ge 21:22,34, 26:8
Character of
Proud. Zec 9:6. Zec 9:6
Idolatrous. Jdj 16:23; 1Sa 5:2. Jdj 16:23, 1Sa 5:2
Superstitious. Isa 2:6. Isa 2:6
Warlike. 1Sa 17:1; 28:1. 1Sa 17:1, 28:1
Men of great strength and stature amongst 1Sa 17:4-7; 2Sa 21:16,18-20. 1Sa 17:4-7, 2Sa 21:16,18-20
Some of, left to prove Israel Jdj 3:1-3. Judg 3:1-3
Always confederated with the enemies of Israel Ps 83:7; Isa 9:11,12. Ps 83:7, Isa 9:11,12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Shamgar slew six hundred of, and delivered Israel Jdj 3:31. Judg 3:31

Oppressed Israel after the death of Jair for eighteen years Jdj 10:7,8. Judg 10:7,8

Oppressed Israel after the death of Abdon forty years Jdj 13:1. Judg 13:1

Samson

Promised as a deliverer from. Jdj 13:5. Jdj 13:5

Intermarried with. Jdj 14:1,10. Jdj 14:1,10

Slew thirty, near Askelon. Jdj 14:19. Jdj 14:19

Burned vineyards &c of. Jdj 15:3-5. Jdj 15:3-5

Slew many for burning his wife. Jdj 15:7,8. Jdj 15:7,8

Slew a thousand with the jawbone of an ass. Jdj 15:15,16. Jdj 15:15,16

Blinded and imprisoned by. Jdj 16:21. Jdj 16:21

Pulled down the house of Dagon and destroyed immense numbers of. Jdj 16:29,30. Jdj 16:29,30

Defeated Israel at Ebenezer 1Sa 4:1,2. 1Sa 4:1,2

Defeated Israel and took the ark 1Sa 4:3-11. 1Sa 4:3-11

Put the ark into Dagon's house 1Sa 5:1-4. 1Sa 5:1-4

Plagued for retaining the ark 1Sa 5:6-12. 1Sa 5:6-12

Sent back the ark and were healed 1Sa 6:1-18. 1Sa 6:1-18

Miraculously routed at Mizpeh 1Sa 7:7-14. 1Sa 7:7-14

Jonathan smote a garrison of, at Geba and provoked them 1Sa 13:3,4. 1Sa 13:3,4

Invaded the land of Israel with a great army 1Sa 13:5,17-23. 1Sa 13:5,17-23

Jonathan and his armour-bearer smote a garrison of, at the passages 1Sa 14:1-14. 1Sa 14:1-14

Miraculously discomfited 1Sa 14:15-23. 1Sa 14:15-23

Saul constantly at war with 1Sa 14:52. 1Sa 14:52

Defied Israel by their champion 1Sa 17:4-10. 1Sa 17:4-10

Defeated Israel at Ephesdammim and pursued to Ekron 1Sa 17:1,52. 1Sa 17:1,52

David

Slew Goliath the champion of. 1Sa 17:40-50. 1Sa 17:40-50

Procured Saul's daughter for and hundred foreskins of. 1Sa 18:25-27. 1Sa 18:25-27

Often defeated during Saul's reign. 1Sa 19:8; 23:1-5. 1Sa 19:8, 23:1-5

Fled to, for safety. 1Sa 27:1-7. 1Sa 27:1-7

Gained the confidence of Achish king of. 1Sa 28:2; 29:9. 1Sa 28:2, 29:9

Distrusted by. 1Sa 29:2-7. 1Sa 29:2-7

Often defeated in the course of his reign. 2Sa 5:17-23; 8:1; 21:15-22; 23:8-12. 2Sa 5:17-23, 8:1, 21:15-22, 23:8-12

Had a guard composed of. 2Sa 8:18; Eze 25:16; Zep 2:5. 2Sa 8:18, Eze 25:16, Zep 2:5

Gathered all their armies to Aphek against Israel 1Sa 28:1; 29:1. 1Sa 28:1, 29:1

Ziklag a town of, taken and plundered by the Amalekites 1Sa 30:1,2,16. 1Sa 30:1,2,16

Israel defeated by, and Saul slain 1Sa 31:1-10. 1Sa 31:1-10

Besieged in Gibbethon by Nadab 1Ki 15:27. 1Ki 15:27

Sent by God against Jehoram 2Ch 21:16,17. 2Ch 21:16,17

Defeated by Uzziah 2Ch 26:6,7. 2Ch 26:6,7

Distressed Judah under Ahaz 2Ch 28:18,19. 2Ch 28:18,19

Defeated by Hezekiah 2Ki 18:8. 2Ki 18:8

Israel condemned for imitating Jdj 10:6; Am 6:2; 9:7. Judg 10:6, Am 6:2, 9:7

Prophecies respecting

Union with Syria against Israel. Isa 9:11,12. Isa 9:11,12

Punishment with other nations. Jer 25:20. Jer 25:20

Dismay at ruin of Tyre. Zec 9:3,5. Zec 9:3,5

Base men to be their rulers. Zec 9:6. Zec 9:6

Hatred and revenge against Israel to be fully recompensed. Eze 25:15-17; Am 1:6-8. Eze 25:15-17, Am 1:6-8

Utter destruction by Pharaoh king of Egypt. Jer 47:1-4; Zep 2:5,6. Jer 47:1-4, Zep 2:5,6

Destruction and desolation of their cities. Jer 47:5; Zep 2:4. Jer 47:5, Zep 2:4

Their country to be a future possession to Israel. Ob 1:19; Zep 2:7. Ob 1:19, Zep 2:7

To help in Israel's restoration. Isa 11:14. Isa 11:14

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Pilgrims and Strangers.

Described Joh 17:16. Joh 17:16

Saints are called to be Ge 12:1; Ac 7:3; Lu 14:26,27,33. Ge 12:1, Ac 7:3, Lu 14:26,27,33

All saints are Ps 39:12; 1Pe 1:1. Ps 39:12, 1Pe 1:1

Saints confess themselves 1Ch 29:15; Ps 39:12; 119:19; Heb 11:13. 1Ch 29:15, Ps 39:12, 119:19, Heb 11:13

As saints they

Have the example of Christ. Lu 9:58. Lu 9:58

Are strengthened by God. De 33:25; Ps 84:6,7. De 33:25, Ps 84:6,7

Are actuated by faith. Heb 11:9. Heb 11:9

Have their faces toward Zion. Jer 50:5. Jer 50:5

Keep the promised in view. Heb 11:13. Heb 11:13

Forsake all for Christ. Mt 19:27. Mt 19:27

Look for a heavenly country. Heb 11:16. Heb 11:16

Look for a heavenly city. Heb 11:10. Heb 11:10

Pass their sojourning in fear. 1Pe 1:17. 1Pe 1:17

Rejoice in the statutes of God. Ps 119:54. Ps 119:54

Pray for direction. Ps 43:3; Jer 50:5. Ps 43:3, Jer 50:5

Have a heavenly conversation. Php 3:20. Php 3:20

Hate worldly fellowship. Ps 120:5,6. Ps 120:5,6

Are not mindful of this world. Heb 11:15. Heb 11:15

Are not at home in this world. Heb 11:9. Heb 11:9

Shine as lights in the world. Php 2:15. Php 2:15

Invite others to go with them. Nu 10:29. Nu 10:29

Are exposed to persecution. Ps 120:5-7; Joh 17:14. Ps 120:5-7, Joh 17:14

Should abstain from fleshly lusts. 1Pe 2:11. 1Pe 2:11

Should have their treasure in heaven. Mt 6:19; Lu 12:33; Col 3:1,2. Mt 6:19, Lu 12:33, Col 3:1,2

Should not be over anxious about worldly things. Mt 6:25. Mt 6:25

Long for their pilgrimage to end. Ps 55:6; 2Co 5:1-8. Ps 55:6, 2Co 5:1-8

Die in faith. Heb 11:13. Heb 11:13

The world is not worthy of. Heb 11:38. Heb 11:38

God is not ashamed to be called their God Heb 11:16. Heb 11:16

Typified

Israel. Ex 6:4; 12:11. Ex 6:4, 12:11

Exemplified

Abraham. Ge 23:4; Ac 7:4,5. Ge 23:4, Ac 7:4,5

Jacob. Ge 47:9. Ge 47:9

Saints of old. 1Ch 29:15; Heb 11:13,38. 1Ch 29:15, Heb 11:13,38

David. Ps 39:12. Ps 39:12

The Apostles. Mt 19:27. Mt 19:27

Pillars.

The supports of a building Jdj 16:29. Judg 16:29

Things raised up as memorials Ge 31:51. Ge 31:51

Made of

Marble. Es 1:6. Es 1:6

Wood. 1Ki 10:12. 1Ki 10:12

Iron. Jer 1:18. Jer 1:18

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Brass. 1Ki 7:15. 1Ki 7:15
Silver. Song 3:10. Song 3:10
The vail and hangings of the tabernacle supported by Ex 26:32,37; 36:36,38. Ex 26:32,37, 36:36,38
Two, placed in the temple porch 1Ki 7:15-21. 1Ki 7:15-21
Of memorial
Sometimes of a single stone. Ge 28:18. Ge 28:18
Sometimes of a heap of stones. Jos 4:8,9,20. Jos 4:8,9,20
To witness vows. Ge 28:18; 31:13. Ge 28:18, 31:13
To witness covenants. Ge 31:52. Ge 31:52
To mark the graves of the dead. Ge 35:20. Ge 35:20
To commemorate remarkable events. Ex 24:4; Jos 4:20,24. Ex 24:4, Jos 4:20,24
To perpetuate names. 2Sa 18:18. 2Sa 18:18
In honour of idols. Le 26:1; De 7:5. Le 26:1, De 7:5
Often anointed. Ge 28:18; 31:13. Ge 28:18, 31:13
Often had inscriptions. Job 19:24. Job 19:24
The divine glory appeared to Israel in the form of Ex 13:21,22; Nu 12:5. Ex 13:21,22, Nu 12:5
Lot's wife became a pillar of salt Ge 19:26. Ge 19:26
Illustrative of
Stability of the heavens. Job 26:11. Job 26:11
Stability of the earth. 1Sa 2:8; Ps 75:3. 1Sa 2:8, Ps 75:3
The church. 1Ti 3:15. 1Ti 3:15
Stability of Christ. Song 5:15; Re 10:1. Song 5:15, Re 10:1
Ministers. Jer 1:18; Ga 2:9. Jer 1:18, Ga 2:9
Saints who overcome in Christ. Re 3:12. Re 3:12

Plague or Pestilence, The.

Inflicted by God Eze 14:19; Hab 3:5. Eze 14:19, Hab 3:5
One of God's four sore judgments Eze 14:21. Eze 14:21
Described as noisome Ps 9:13. Ps 9:13
Israel threatened with, as a punishment for disobedience Le 26:24,25; De 28:21. Le 26:24,25, De 28:21
Desolating effects of Ps 91:7; Jer 16:6,7; Am 6:9,10. Ps 91:7, Jer 16:6,7, Am 6:9,10
Equally fatal day and night Ps 91:5,6. Ps 91:5,6
Fatal to man and beast Ps 78:50; Jer 21:6. Ps 78:50, Jer 21:6
Sent upon
The Egyptians. Ex 12:29,30. Ex 12:29,30
Israel for making golden calf. Ex 32:35. Ex 32:35
Israel for despising manna. Nu 11:33. Nu 11:33
Israel for murmuring at destruction of Korah. Nu 16:46-50. Nu 16:46-50
Israel for worshipping Baal-peor. Nu 25:18. Nu 25:18
David's subjects for his numbering the people. 2Sa 24:15. 2Sa 24:15
Often broke out suddenly Ps 106:29. Ps 106:29
Often followed war and famine Jer 27:13; 28:8; 29:17,18. Jer 27:13, 28:8, 29:17,18
Egypt often afflicted with Jer 42:17; Am 4:10. Jer 42:17, Am 4:10
Specially fatal in cities Le 26:25; Jer 21:6,9. Le 26:25, Jer 21:6,9
Was attributed to a destroying angel Ex 12:23; 2Sa 24:16. Ex 12:23, 2Sa 24:16
The Jews sought deliverance from, by prayer 1Ki 8:37,38; 2Ch 20:9. 1Ki 8:37,38, 2Ch 20:9
Predicted to happen before destruction of Jerusalem Mt 24:7; Lu 21:11. Mt 24:7, Lu 21:11
Illustrative of
God's judgments upon the apostasy. Re 18:4,8. Re 18:4,8
The diseased state of man's heart. 1Ki 8:38. 1Ki 8:38

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Ploughing.

The breaking up or tilling of the earth Jer 4:3; Ho 10:12. Jer 4:3, Ho 10:12

Noah the supposed inventor of Ge 5:29. Ge 5:29

Performed

By a plough. Lu 9:62. Lu 9:62

With oxen. 1Sa 14:14; Job 1:14. 1Sa 14:14, Job 1:14

During the cold winter season. Pr 20:4. Pr 20:4

In long and straight furrows. Ps 129:3. Ps 129:3

Generally by servants. Isa 61:5; Lu 17:7. Isa 61:5, Lu 17:7

Sometimes by the owner of the land himself. 1Ki 19:19. 1Ki 19:19

With an ox and an ass yoked together forbidden to the Jews De 22:10. De 22:10

Difficulty of, on rocky ground Am 6:12. Am 6:12

Followed by harrowing and sowing Isa 28:24,25. Isa 28:24,25

Illustrative

Of repentance and reformation. Jer 4:3. Jer 4:3

Of peace and prosperity. Isa 2:4; Mic 4:3. Isa 2:4, Mic 4:3

Of a severe course of affliction. Ho 10:11. Ho 10:11

Of a course of sin. Job 4:8; Ho 10:13. Job 4:8, Ho 10:13

Of the labour ministers. 1Co 9:10. 1Co 9:10

(Attention and constancy required in,) of continued devotedness. Lu 9:62. Lu 9:62

Pomegranate Tree, The.

Egypt abounded with Nu 20:5. Nu 20:5

Canaan abounded with Nu 13:23; De 8:8. Nu 13:23, De 8:8

The Jews

Cultivated, in orchards. Song 4:13. Song 4:13

Often dwelt under shade of. 1Sa 14:2. 1Sa 14:2

Drank the juice of. Song 8:2. Song 8:2

The blasting of, a great calamity Joe 1:12. Joe 1:12

God's favour exhibited, in making fruitful Hag 2:19. Hag 2:19

Representations of its fruit

On the high priest's robe. Ex 39:24-26. Ex 39:24-26

On the pillars of the temple. 1Ki 7:18. 1Ki 7:18

Illustrative

Of saints. Song 6:11; 7:12. Song 6:11, 7:12

(An orchard of,) of the church. Song 4:13. Song 4:13

(Fruit of,) of the graces of the church. Song 4:3; 6:7. Song 4:3, 6:7

Pools and Ponds.

Made by God Isa 35:7. Isa 35:7

Made by man Isa 19:10. Isa 19:10

Artificial, designed for

Supplying cities with water. 2Ki 20:20. 2Ki 20:20

Supplying gardens with water. Ec 2:6. Ec 2:6

Preserving fish. Isa 19:10. Isa 19:10

Water of, brought into the city by a ditch or conduit Isa 22:11; 2Ki 20:20. Isa 22:11, 2Ki 20:20

Filled by the rain Ps 84:6. Ps 84:6

Mentioned in scripture

Bethesda. Joh 5:2. Joh 5:2

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Gibeon. 2Sa 2:13. 2Sa 2:13
Hebron. 2Sa 4:12. 2Sa 4:12
Samaria. 1Ki 22:38. 1Ki 22:38
Siloam. Joh 9:7. Joh 9:7
The upper pool. 2Ki 18:17; Isa 7:3. 2Ki 18:17, Isa 7:3
The lower pool. Isa 22:9. Isa 22:9
The king's pool. Ne 2:14. Ne 2:14
The old pool. Isa 22:11. Isa 22:11
The land of Egypt abounded in Ex 7:19. Ex 7:19
Illustrative
Of Nineveh. Na 2:8. Na 2:8
(In the wilderness,) of the gifts of the Spirit. Isa 35:7; 41:18. Isa 35:7, 41:18
(Turning cities into,) of great desolation. Isa 14:23. Isa 14:23

Poor, The.

Made by God Job 34:19; Pr 22:2. Job 34:19, Pr 22:2
Are such by God's appointment 1Sa 2:7; Job 1:21. 1Sa 2:7, Job 1:21
Condition of, often results from
Sloth. Pr 20:13. Pr 20:13
Bad company. Pr 28:19. Pr 28:19
Drunkenness and gluttony. Pr 23:21. Pr 23:21
God
Regards equally with the rich. Job 34:19. Job 34:19
Forgets not. Ps 9:18. Ps 9:18
Hears. Ps 69:33; Isa 41:17. Ps 69:33, Isa 41:17
Maintains the right of. Ps 140:12. Ps 140:12
Delivers. Job 36:15; Ps 35:10. Job 36:15, Ps 35:10
Protects. Ps 12:5; 109:31. Ps 12:5, 109:31
Exalts. 1Sa 2:8; Ps 107:41. 1Sa 2:8, Ps 107:41
Provides for. Ps 68:10; 146:7. Ps 68:10, 146:7
Despises no the prayer of. Ps 102:17. Ps 102:17
Is the refuge of. Ps 14:6. Ps 14:6
Shall never cease out of the land De 15:11; Zep 3:12; Mt 26:11. De 15:11, Zep 3:12, Mt 26:11
May be
Rich in faith. Jas 2:5. Jas 2:5
Liberal. Mr 12:42; 2Co 9:12. Mr 12:42, 2Co 9:12
Wise. Pr 28:11. Pr 28:11
Upright. Pr 19:1. Pr 19:1
Christ lived as one of Mt 8:20. Mt 8:20
Christ preached to Lu 4:18. Lu 4:18
Christ delivers Ps 72:12. Ps 72:12
Offerings of, acceptable to God Mr 12:42-44; 2Co 8:2,12. Mark 12:42-44, 2Co 8:2,12
Should
Rejoice in God. Isa 29:19. Isa 29:19
Hope in God. Job 5:16. Job 5:16
Commit themselves to God. Ps 10:14. Ps 10:14
When converted, rejoice in their exaltation. Jas 1:9. Jas 1:9
Provided for under the Law. Ex 23:11; Le 19:9,10. Ex 23:11, Le 19:9,10
Neglect towards is
A neglect of Christ. Mt 25:42-45. Mt 25:42-45
Inconsistent with love to God. 1Jo 3:17. 1Jo 3:17
A proof of unbelief. Jas 2:15-17. Jas 2:15-17
Rob not Pr 22:22. Pr 22:22

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Wrong not in judgment Ex 23:6. Ex 23:6
Take no usury from Le 25:36. Le 25:36
Harden not the heart against De 15:7. De 15:7
Shut not the hand against De 15:7. De 15:7
Rule not, with vigour Le 25:39,43. Le 25:39,43
Oppress not De 24:14; Zec 7:10. De 24:14, Zec 7:10
Despise not Pr 14:21; Jas 2:2-4. Pr 14:21, James 2:2-4
Relive Le 25:35; Mt 19:21. Le 25:35, Mt 19:21
Defend Ps 82:3,4. Ps 82:3,4
Do justice to Ps 82:3; Jer 22:3,16. Ps 82:3, Jer 22:3,16
A care for
 Is characteristic of saints. Ps 112:9; 2Co 9:9; Pr 29:7. Ps 112:9, 2Co 9:9, Pr 29:7
 Is a fruit of repentance. Lu 3:11. Lu 3:11
 Should be urged. 2Co 8:7,8; Ga 2:10. 2Co 8:7,8, Ga 2:10
Give to
 Not grudgingly. De 15:10; 2Co 9:7. De 15:10, 2Co 9:7
 Liberally. De 14:29; 15:8,11. De 14:29, 15:8,11
 Cheerfully. 2Co 8:12; 9:7. 2Co 8:12, 9:7
 Without ostentation. Mt 6:1. Mt 6:1
 Specially if saints. Ro 12:13; Ga 6:10. Ro 12:13, Ga 6:10
 Pray for. Ps 74:19,21. Ps 74:19,21
They who in faith, believe
 Are happy. Pr 14:21. Pr 14:21
 Are blessed. De 15:10; Ps 41:1; Pr 22:9; Ac 20:35. De 15:10, Ps 41:1, Pr 22:9, Ac 20:35
 Have the favour of God. Heb 13:16. Heb 13:16
 Have promises. Pr 28:27; Lu 14:13,14. Pr 28:27, Lu 14:13,14
By oppressing, God is reproached Pr 14:31. Pr 14:31
By mocking, God is reproached Pr 17:5. Pr 17:5
The wicked
 Care not for. Joh 12:6. Joh 12:6
 Oppress. Job 24:4-10; Eze 18:12. Job 24:4-10, Eze 18:12
 Vex. Eze 22:20. Eze 22:20
 Regard not the cause of. Pr 29:7. Pr 29:7
 Sell. Am 2:6. Am 2:6
 Crush. Am 4:1. Am 4:1
 Tread down. Am 5:11. Am 5:11
 Grind the faces of. Isa 3:15. Isa 3:15
 Devour. Hab 3:14. Hab 3:14
 Persecute. Ps 10:2. Ps 10:2
 Defraud. Am 8:5,6. Am 8:5,6
 Despise the counsel of. Ps 14:6. Ps 14:6
Guilt of defrauding Jas 5:4. James 5:4
Punishment for
 Oppressing. Pr 22:16; Eze 22:29,31. Pr 22:16, Eze 22:29,31
 Spoiling. Isa 3:13-15; Eze 18:13. Isa 3:13-15, Eze 18:13
 Refusing to assist. Job 22:7,10; Pr 21:13. Job 22:7,10, Pr 21:13
 Acting unjustly towards. Job 20:19,29; 22:6,10; Isa 10:1-3; Am 5:11,12. Job 20:19,29,
 22:6,10, Isa 10:1-3, Am 5:11,12
Oppression of-Illustrated 2Sa 12:1-6. 2Sa 12:1-6
Care for-Illustrated Lu 10:33-35. Lu 10:33-35
Exemplified
 Gideon. Jdj 6:15. Jdj 6:15
 Ruth. Ru 2:2. Ru 2:2
 Widow of Zarephath. 1Ki 17:12. 1Ki 17:12
 Prophet's widow. 2Ki 4:2. 2Ki 4:2
 Saints of old. Heb 11:37. Heb 11:37

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Regard for-Exemplified

Boaz. Ru 2:14. Ru 2:14
Job. Job 29:12-16. Job 29:12-16
Nebuzaradan. Jer 39:10. Jer 39:10
Zacchaeus. Lu 19:8. Lu 19:8
Peter and John. Ac 3:6. Ac 3:6
Dorcas. Ac 9:36,39. Ac 9:36,39
Cornelius. Ac 10:2. Ac 10:2
Church at Antioch. Ac 11:29,30. Ac 11:29,30
Paul. Ro 15:25. Ro 15:25
Churches of Macedonia and Achaia. Ro 15:26; 2Co 8:1-5. Ro 15:26, 2Co 8:1-5

Power of Christ, The.

As the Son of God, is the power of God Joh 5:17-19; 10:28-30. Joh 5:17-19, 10:28-30

As man, is from the Father Ac 10:38. Ac 10:38

Described as

Supreme. Eph 1:20,21; 1Pe 3:22. Eph 1:20,21, 1Pe 3:22
Unlimited. Mt 28:18. Mt 28:18
Over all flesh. Joh 17:2. Joh 17:2
Over all things. Joh 3:35; Eph 1:22. Joh 3:35, Eph 1:22
Glorious. 2Th 1:9. 2Th 1:9
Everlasting. 1Ti 6:16. 1Ti 6:16

Is able to subdue all things Php 3:21. Php 3:21

Exhibited in

Creation. Joh 1:3,10; Col 1:16. Joh 1:3,10, Col 1:16
Upholding all things. Col 1:17; Heb 1:3. Col 1:17, Heb 1:3
Salvation. Isa 63:1; Heb 7:25. Isa 63:1, Heb 7:25
His teaching. Mt 7:28,29; Lu 4:32. Mt 7:28,29, Lu 4:32
Working miracles. Mt 8:27; Lu 5:17. Mt 8:27, Lu 5:17
Enabling others to work miracles. Mt 10:1; Mr 16:17,18; Lu 10:17. Mt 10:1, Mr 16:17,18, Lu 10:17
Forgiving sins. Mt 9:6; Ac 5:31. Mt 9:6, Ac 5:31
Giving spiritual life. Joh 5:21,25,26. Joh 5:21,25,26
Giving eternal life. Joh 17:2. Joh 17:2
Raising the dead. Joh 5:28,29. Joh 5:28,29
Raising himself from the dead. Joh 2:19-21; 10:18. Joh 2:19-21, 10:18
Overcoming the world. Joh 16:33. Joh 16:33
Overcoming Satan. Col 2:15; Heb 2:14. Col 2:15, Heb 2:14
Destroying the works of Satan. 1Jo 3:8. 1Jo 3:8

Ministers should make known 2Pe 1:16. 2Pe 1:16

Saints

Made willingly by. Ps 110:3. Ps 110:3
Helped by. Heb 2:18. Heb 2:18
Strengthened by. Php 4:13; 2Ti 4:17. Php 4:13, 2Ti 4:17
Preserved by. 2Ti 1:12; 4:18. 2Ti 1:12, 4:18
Bodies of, shall be changed by. Php 3:21. Php 3:21

Rests upon saints 2Co 12:9. 2Co 12:9

Present in the assembly of saints 1Co 5:4. 1Co 5:4

Shall be specially manifested at his second coming Mr 13:26; 2Pe 1:16. Mark 13:26, 2Pe 1:16

Shall subdue all power 1Co 15:24. 1Co 15:24

The wicked shall be destroyed by Ps 2:9; Isa 11:4; 63:3; 2Th 1:9. Ps 2:9, Isa 11:4, 63:3, 2Th 1:9

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Power of God, The.

Is one of his attributes Ps 62:11. Ps 62:11

Expressed by the

Voice of God. Ps 29:3,5; 68:33. Ps 29:3,5, 68:33

Finger of God. Ex 8:19; Ps 8:3. Ex 8:19, Ps 8:3

Hand of God. Ex 9:3,15; Isa 48:13. Ex 9:3,15, Isa 48:13

Arm of God. Job 40:9; Isa 52:10. Job 40:9, Isa 52:10

Thunder of his power. Job 26:14. Job 26:14

Described as

Great. Ps 79:11; Na 1:3. Ps 79:11, Na 1:3

Strong. Ps 89:13; 136:12. Ps 89:13, 136:12

Glorious. Ex 15:6; Isa 63:12. Ex 15:6, Isa 63:12

Mighty. Job 9:4; Ps 89:13. Job 9:4, Ps 89:13

Everlasting. Isa 26:4; Ro 1:20. Isa 26:4, Ro 1:20

Sovereign. Ro 9:21. Ro 9:21

Effectual. Isa 43:13; Eph 3:7. Isa 43:13, Eph 3:7

Irresistible. De 32:39; Da 4:35. De 32:39, Da 4:35

Incomparable. Ex 15:11,12; De 3:24; Job 40:9; Ps 89:8. Ex 15:11,12, De 3:24, Job 40:9, Ps 89:8

Unsearchable. Job 5:9; 9:10. Job 5:9, 9:10

Incomprehensible. Job 26:14; Ec 3:11. Job 26:14, Ec 3:11

All things possible to Mt 19:26. Mt 19:26

Nothing too hard for Ge 18:14; Jer 32:27. Ge 18:14, Jer 32:27

Can save by many or by few 1Sa 14:6. 1Sa 14:6

Is the source of all strength 1Ch 29:12; Ps 68:35. 1Ch 29:12, Ps 68:35

Exhibited in

Creation. Ps 102:25; Jer 10:12. Ps 102:25, Jer 10:12

Establishing and governing all things. Ps 65:6; 66:7. Ps 65:6, 66:7

The miracles of Christ. Lu 11:20. Lu 11:20

The resurrection of Christ. 2Co 13:4; Col 2:12. 2Co 13:4, Col 2:12

The resurrection of saints. 1Co 6:14. 1Co 6:14

Making the gospel effectual. Ro 1:16; 1Co 1:18,24. Ro 1:16, 1Co 1:18,24

Delivering his people. Ps 106:8. Ps 106:8

The destruction of the wicked. Ex 9:16; Ro 9:22. Ex 9:16, Ro 9:22

Saints

Long for exhibitions. Ps 63:1,2. Ps 63:1,2

Have confidence in. Jer 20:11. Jer 20:11

Receive increase of grace by. 2Co 9:8. 2Co 9:8

Strengthened by. Eph 6:10; Col 1:11. Eph 6:10, Col 1:11

Upheld by. Ps 37:17; Isa 41:10. Ps 37:17, Isa 41:10

Supported in affliction by. 2Co 6:7; 2Ti 1:8. 2Co 6:7, 2Ti 1:8

Delivered by. Ne 1:10; Da 3:17. Ne 1:10, Da 3:17

Exalted by. Job 36:22. Job 36:22

Kept by, to salvation. 1Pe 1:5. 1Pe 1:5

Exerted in behalf of saints 2Ch 16:9. 2Ch 16:9

Works in, and for saints 2Co 13:4; Eph 1:19; 3:20. 2Co 13:4, Eph 1:19, 3:20

The faith of saints stands in 1Co 2:5. 1Co 2:5

Should be

Acknowledged. 1Ch 29:11; Isa 33:13. 1Ch 29:11, Isa 33:13

Pleaded in prayer. Ps 79:11; Mt 6:13. Ps 79:11, Mt 6:13

Feared. Jer 5:22; Mt 10:28. Jer 5:22, Mt 10:28

Magnified. Ps 21:13; Jude 1:25. Ps 21:13, Jude 1:25

Efficiency of ministers is through 1Co 3:6-8; Ga 2:8; Eph 3:7. 1Co 3:6-8, Ga 2:8, Eph 3:7

Is a ground of trust Isa 26:4; Ro 4:21. Isa 26:4, Ro 4:21

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The wicked

Know not. Mt 22:29. Mt 22:29

Have against them. Eze 8:22. Eze 8:22

Shall be destroyed by. Lu 12:5. Lu 12:5

The heavenly host magnify Re 4:11; 5:13; 11:17. Re 4:11, 5:13, 11:17

Power of the Holy Spirit, The.

Is the power of God Mt 12:28; Lu 11:20. Mt 12:28, Lu 11:20

Christ commenced his ministry in Lu 4:14. Lu 4:14

Christ wrought his miracles by Mt 12:28. Mt 12:28

Exhibited in

Creation. Ge 1:2; Job 26:13; Ps 104:30. Ge 1:2, Job 26:13, Ps 104:30

The conception of Christ. Lu 1:35. Lu 1:35

Raising Christ from the dead. 1Pe 3:18. 1Pe 3:18

Giving spiritual life. Eze 37:11-14; Ro 8:11. Eze 37:11-14, Ro 8:11

Working miracles. Ro 15:19. Ro 15:19

Making the gospel efficacious. 1Co 2:4; 1Th 1:5. 1Co 2:4, 1Th 1:5

Overcoming all difficulties. Zec 4:6,7. Zec 4:6,7

Promised by the Father. Lu 24:49. Lu 24:49

Promised by Christ. Ac 1:8. Ac 1:8

Saints

Upheld by. Ps 51:12. Ps 51:12

Strengthened by. Eph 3:16. Eph 3:16

Enable to speak the truth boldly by. Mic 3:8; Ac 6:5,10; 2Ti 1:7,8. Mic 3:8, Ac 6:5,10, 2Ti 1:7,8

Helped in prayer by. Ro 8:26. Ro 8:26

Abound in hope by. Ro 15:13. Ro 15:13

Qualifies ministers Lu 24:49; Ac 1:8. Lu 24:49, Ac 1:8

God's word the instrument of Eph 6:17. Eph 6:17

Praise.

God is worthy of 2Sa 22:4. 2Sa 22:4

Christ is worthy of Re 5:12. Re 5:12

God is glorified by Ps 22:23; 50:23. Ps 22:23, 50:23

Offered to Christ Joh 12:13. Joh 12:13

Acceptable through Christ Heb 13:15. Heb 13:15

Is due to God on account of

His majesty. Ps 96:1,6; Isa 24:14. Ps 96:1,6, Isa 24:14

His glory. Ps 138:5; Eze 3:12. Ps 138:5, Eze 3:12

His excellency. Ex 15:7; Ps 148:13. Ex 15:7, Ps 148:13

His greatness. 1Ch 16:25; Ps 145:3. 1Ch 16:25, Ps 145:3

His holiness. Ex 15:11; Isa 6:3. Ex 15:11, Isa 6:3

His wisdom. Da 2:20; Jude 1:25. Da 2:20, Jude 1:25

His power. Ps 21:13. Ps 21:13

His goodness. Ps 107:8; 118:1; 136:1; Jer 33:11. Ps 107:8, 118:1, 136:1, Jer 33:11

His mercy. 2Ch 20:21; Ps 89:1; 118:1-4; 136:1-26. 2Ch 20:21, Ps 89:1, 118:1-4, 136:1-26

His loving-kindness and truth. Ps 138:2. Ps 138:2

His faithfulness and truth. Isa 25:1. Isa 25:1

His salvation. Ps 18:46; Isa 35:10; 61:10; Lu 1:68,69. Ps 18:46, Isa 35:10, 61:10, Lu 1:68,69

His wonderful works. Ps 89:5; 150:2; Isa 25:1. Ps 89:5, 150:2, Isa 25:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

- His consolation. Ps 42:5; Isa 12:1. Ps 42:5, Isa 12:1
His judgment. Ps 101:1. Ps 101:1
His counsel. Ps 16:7; Jer 32:19. Ps 16:7, Jer 32:19
Fulfilling of his promises. 1Ki 8:56. 1Ki 8:56
Pardon of sin. Ps 103:1-3; Ho 14:2. Ps 103:1-3, Ho 14:2
Spiritual health. Ps 103:3. Ps 103:3
Constant preservation. Ps 71:6-8. Ps 71:6-8
Deliverance. Ps 40:1-3; 124:6. Ps 40:1-3, 124:6
Protection. Ps 28:7; 59:17. Ps 28:7, 59:17
Answering prayer. Ps 28:6; 118:21. Ps 28:6, 118:21
The hope of glory. 1Pe 1:3,4. 1Pe 1:3,4
All spiritual blessings. Ps 103:2; Eph 1:3. Ps 103:2, Eph 1:3
All temporal blessings. Ps 104:1,14; 136:25. Ps 104:1,14, 136:25
The continuance of blessings. Ps 68:19. Ps 68:19
- Is obligatory upon
- Angels. Ps 103:20; 148:2. Ps 103:20, 148:2
 - Saints. Ps 30:4; 149:5. Ps 30:4, 149:5
 - Gentiles. Ps 117:1; Ro 15:11. Ps 117:1, Ro 15:11
 - Children. Ps 8:2; Mt 21:16. Ps 8:2, Mt 21:16
 - High and low. Ps 148:1,11. Ps 148:1,11
 - Young and old. Ps 148:1,12. Ps 148:1,12
 - Small and great. Re 19:5. Re 19:5
 - All men. Ps 107:8; 145:21. Ps 107:8, 145:21
 - All creation. Ps 148:1-10; 150:6. Ps 148:1-10, 150:6
- Is good and comely Ps 33:1; 147:1. Ps 33:1, 147:1
- Should be offered
- With the understanding. Ps 47:7; 1Co 14:15. Ps 47:7, 1Co 14:15
 - With the soul. Ps 103:1; 104:1,35. Ps 103:1, 104:1,35
 - With the whole heart. Ps 9:1; 111:1; 138:1. Ps 9:1, 111:1, 138:1
 - With uprightness of heart. Ps 119:7. Ps 119:7
 - With the lips. Ps 63:3; 119:171. Ps 63:3, 119:171
 - With the mouth. Ps 51:15; 63:5. Ps 51:15, 63:5
 - With joy. Ps 63:5; 98:4. Ps 63:5, 98:4
 - With gladness. 2Ch 29:30; Jer 33:11. 2Ch 29:30, Jer 33:11
 - With thankfulness. 1Ch 16:4; Ne 12:24; Ps 147:7. 1Ch 16:4, Ne 12:24, Ps 147:7
 - Continually. Ps 35:28; 71:6. Ps 35:28, 71:6
 - During life. Ps 104:33. Ps 104:33
 - More and more. Ps 71:14. Ps 71:14
 - Day and night. Re 4:8. Re 4:8
 - Day by day. 2Ch 30:21. 2Ch 30:21
 - For ever and ever. Ps 145:1,2. Ps 145:1,2
 - Throughout the world. Ps 113:3. Ps 113:3
 - In psalms and hymns &c. Ps 105:2; Eph 5:19; Col 3:16. Ps 105:2, Eph 5:19, Col 3:16
- Accompanied with musical instruments 1Ch 16:41,42; Ps 150:3,5. 1Ch 16:41,42, Ps 150:3,5
- Is a part of public worship Ps 9:14; 100:4; 118:19,20; Heb 2:12. Ps 9:14, 100:4, 118:19,20, Heb 2:12
- Saints should
- Show forth. Isa 43:21; 1Pe 2:9. Isa 43:21, 1Pe 2:9
 - Be endued with the spirit of. Isa 61:3. Isa 61:3
 - Render, under affliction. Ac 16:25. Ac 16:25
 - Glory in. 1Ch 16:35. 1Ch 16:35
 - Triumph in. Ps 106:47. Ps 106:47
 - Express their joy by. Jas 5:13. Jas 5:13
 - Declare. Isa 42:12. Isa 42:12
 - Invite others to. Ps 34:3; 95:1. Ps 34:3, 95:1
 - Pray for ability to offer. Ps 51:15; 119:175. Ps 51:15, 119:175

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Posture suited to. 1Ch 23:30; Ne 9:5. 1Ch 23:30, Ne 9:5

Called the

Fruit of the lips. Heb 13:15. Heb 13:15

Voice of praise. Ps 66:8. Ps 66:8

Voice of triumph. Ps 47:1. Ps 47:1

Voice of melody. Isa 51:3. Isa 51:3

Voice of a psalm. Ps 98:5. Ps 98:5

Garment of praise. Isa 61:3. Isa 61:3

Sacrifice of praise. Heb 13:15. Heb 13:15

Sacrifices of joy. Ps 27:6. Ps 27:6

Calves of the lips. Ho 14:2. Ho 14:2

The heavenly host engage in Isa 6:3; Lu 2:13; Re 4:9-11; 5:12. Isa 6:3, Lu 2:13, Re 4:9-11, 5:12

Exemplified

Melchizedek. Ge 14:20. Ge 14:20

Moses. Ex 15:1-21. Ex 15:1-21

Jethro. Ex 18:10. Ex 18:10

Israelites. 1Ch 16:36. 1Ch 16:36

David. 1Ch 29:10-13; Ps 119:164. 1Ch 29:10-13, Ps 119:164

Priests and Levites. Ezr 3:10-11. Ezr 3:10-11

Ezra. Ne 8:6. Ne 8:6

Hezekiah. Isa 38:19. Isa 38:19

Zacharias. Lu 1:64. Lu 1:64

Shepherds. Lu 2:20. Lu 2:20

Simeon. Lu 2:28. Lu 2:28

Anna. Lu 2:38. Lu 2:38

Multitudes. Lu 18:43. Lu 18:43

Disciples. Lu 19:37,38. Lu 19:37,38

The Apostles. Lu 24:53. Lu 24:53

First converts. Ac 2:47. Ac 2:47

Lame man. Ac 3:8. Ac 3:8

Paul and Silas. Ac 16:25. Ac 16:25

Prayer.

Commanded Isa 55:6; Mt 7:7; Php 4:6. Isa 55:6, Mt 7:7, Php 4:6

To be offered

To God. Ps 5:2; Mt 4:10. Ps 5:2, Mt 4:10

To Christ. Lu 23:42; Ac 7:59. Lu 23:42, Ac 7:59

To the Holy Spirit. 2Th 3:5. 2Th 3:5

Through Christ. Eph 2:18; Heb 10:19. Eph 2:18, Heb 10:19

God hears Ps 10:17; 65:2. Ps 10:17, 65:2

God answers Ps 99:6; Isa 58:9. Ps 99:6, Isa 58:9

Is described as

Bowing the knees. Eph 3:14. Eph 3:14

Looking up. Ps 5:3. Ps 5:3

Lifting up the soul. Ps 25:1. Ps 25:1

Lifting up the heart. La 3:41. La 3:41

Pouring out the heart. Ps 62:8. Ps 62:8

Pouring out the soul. 1Sa 1:15. 1Sa 1:15

Calling upon the name of the Lord. Ge 12:8; Ps 116:4; Ac 22:16. Ge 12:8, Ps 116:4, Ac 22:16

Crying to God. Ps 27:7; 34:6. Ps 27:7, 34:6

Drawing near to God. Ps 73:28; Heb 10:22. Ps 73:28, Heb 10:22

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Crying to heaven. 2Ch 32:20. 2Ch 32:20
Beseeching the Lord. Ex 32:11. Ex 32:11
Seeking to God. Job 8:5. Job 8:5
Seeking the face of the Lord. Ps 27:8. Ps 27:8
Making supplication. Job 8:5; Jer 36:7. Job 8:5, Jer 36:7
Acceptable through Christ Joh 14:13,14; 15:16; 16:23,24. Joh 14:13,14, 15:16, 16:23,24
Ascends to heaven 2Ch 30:27; Re 5:8. 2Ch 30:27, Re 5:8
Quickening grace necessary to Ps 80:18. Ps 80:18
The holy spirit
 Promised as a Spirit of. Zec 12:10. Zec 12:10
 As the Spirit of adoptions, leads to. Ro 8:15; Ga 4:6. Ro 8:15, Ga 4:6
 Helps our infirmities in. Ro 8:26. Ro 8:26
An evidence of conversion Ac 9:11. Ac 9:11
Of the righteous, avails much Jas 5:16. James 5:16
Of the upright, a delight to God Pr 15:8. Pr 15:8
Should be offered up
 In the Holy Spirit. Eph 6:18; Jude 1:20. Eph 6:18, Jude 1:20
 In faith. Mt 21:22; Jas 1:6. Mt 21:22, Jas 1:6
 In full assurance of faith. Heb 10:22. Heb 10:22
 In a forgiving spirit. Mt 6:12. Mt 6:12
 With the heart. Jer 29:13; La 3:41. Jer 29:13, La 3:41
 With the whole heart. Ps 119:58,145. Ps 119:58,145
 With preparation of heart. Job 11:13. Job 11:13
 With a true heart. Heb 10:22. Heb 10:22
 With the soul. Ps 42:4. Ps 42:4
 With the spirit and understanding. Joh 4:22-24; 1Co 14:15. Joh 4:22-24, 1Co 14:15
 With confidence in God. Ps 56:9; 86:7; 1Jo 5:14. Ps 56:9, 86:7, 1Jo 5:14
 With submission to God. Lu 22:42. Lu 22:42
 With unfeigned lips. Ps 17:1. Ps 17:1
 With deliberation. Ec 5:2. Ec 5:2
 With holiness. 1Ti 2:8. 1Ti 2:8
 With humility. 2Ch 7:14; 33:12. 2Ch 7:14, 33:12
 With truth. Ps 145:18; Joh 4:24. Ps 145:18, Joh 4:24
 With desire to be heard. Ne 1:6; Ps 17:1; 55:1,2; 61:1. Ne 1:6, Ps 17:1, 55:1,2, 61:1
 With desire to be answered. Ps 27:7; 102:2; 108:6; 143:1. Ps 27:7, 102:2, 108:6, 143:1
 With boldness. Heb 4:16. Heb 4:16
 With earnestness. 1Th 3:10; Jas 5:17. 1Th 3:10, Jas 5:17
 With importunity. Ge 32:26; Lu 11:8,9; 18:1-7. Ge 32:26, Lu 11:8,9, 18:1-7
 Night and day. 1Ti 5:5. 1Ti 5:5
 Without ceasing. 1Th 5:17. 1Th 5:17
 Everywhere. 1Ti 2:8. 1Ti 2:8
 In everything. Php 4:6. Php 4:6
For temporal blessings Ge 28:20; Pr 30:8; Mt 6:11. Ge 28:20, Pr 30:8, Mt 6:11
For spiritual blessings Mt 6:33. Mt 6:33
For mercy and grace to help in time of need Heb 4:16. Heb 4:16
Model for Mt 6:9-13. Mt 6:9-13
Vain repetitions in, forbidden Mt 6:7. Mt 6:7
Ostentation in, forbidden Mt 6:5. Mt 6:5
Accompanied with
 Repentance. 1Ki 8:33; Jer 36:7. 1Ki 8:33, Jer 36:7
 Confession. Ne 1:4,7; Da 9:4-11. Ne 1:4,7, Da 9:4-11
 Self-abasement. Ge 18:27. Ge 18:27
 Weeping. Jer 31:9; Ho 12:4. Jer 31:9, Ho 12:4
 Fasting. Ne 1:4; Da 9:3; Ac 13:3. Ne 1:4, Da 9:3, Ac 13:3
 Watchfulness. Lu 21:36; 1Pe 4:7. Lu 21:36, 1Pe 4:7
 Praise. Ps 66:17. Ps 66:17

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Thanksgiving. Php 4:6; Col 4:2. Php 4:6, Col 4:2
Plead in the
Promises of God. Ge 32:9-12; Ex 32:13; 1Ki 8:26; Ps 119:49. Ge 32:9-12, Ex 32:13, 1Ki 8:26, Ps 119:49
Covenant of God. Jer 14:21. Jer 14:21
Faithfulness of God. Ps 143:1. Ps 143:1
Mercy of God. Ps 51:1; Da 9:18. Ps 51:1, Da 9:18
Righteousness of God. Da 9:16. Da 9:16
Rise early for Ps 5:3; 119:147. Ps 5:3, 119:147
Seek divine teaching for Lu 11:1. Lu 11:1
Faint not in Lu 18:1. Lu 18:1
Continue instant in Ro 12:12. Ro 12:12
Avoid hindrances in 1Pe 3:7. 1Pe 3:7
Suitable in affliction Isa 26:16; Jas 5:13. Isa 26:16, James 5:13
Shortness of time a motive to 1Pe 4:7. 1Pe 4:7
Postures in
Standing. 1Ki 8:22; Mr 11:25. 1Ki 8:22, Mr 11:25
Bowing down. Ps 95:6. Ps 95:6
Kneeling. 2Ch 6:13; Ps 95:6; Lu 22:41; Ac 20:36. 2Ch 6:13, Ps 95:6, Lu 22:41, Ac 20:36
Falling on the face. Nu 16:22; Jos 5:14; 1Ch 21:16; Mt 26:39. Nu 16:22, Jos 5:14, 1Ch 21:16, Mt 26:39
Spreading forth the hands. Isa 1:15. Isa 1:15
Lifting up the hands. Ps 28:2; La 2:19; 1Ti 2:8. Ps 28:2, La 2:19, 1Ti 2:8
The promises of God encourage to Isa 65:24; Am 5:4; Zec 13:9. Isa 65:24, Am 5:4, Zec 13:9
The promises of Christ encourage to Lu 11:9,10; Joh 14:13,14. Lu 11:9,10, Joh 14:13,14
Experience of past mercies an incentive to Ps 4:1; 112:2. Ps 4:1, 112:2

Prayer, Answers To.

God gives Ps 99:6; 118:5; 138:3. Ps 99:6, 118:5, 138:3
Christ gives Joh 4:10,14; 14:14. Joh 4:10,14, 14:14
Christ received Joh 11:42; Heb 5:7. Joh 11:42, Heb 5:7
Granted
Through the grace of God. Isa 30:19. Isa 30:19
Sometimes immediately. Isa 65:24; Da 9:21,23; 10:12. Isa 65:24, Da 9:21,23, 10:12
Sometimes after delay. Lu 18:7. Lu 18:7
Sometimes differently from our desire. 2Co 12:8,9. 2Co 12:8,9
Beyond expectation. Jer 33:3; Eph 3:20. Jer 33:3, Eph 3:20
Promised Isa 58:9; Jer 29:12; Mt 7:7. Isa 58:9, Jer 29:12, Mt 7:7
Promised especially in times of trouble Ps 50:15; 91:15. Ps 50:15, 91:15
Received by those who
Seek God. Ps 34:4. Ps 34:4
Seek God with all the heart. Jer 29:12,13. Jer 29:12,13
Wait upon God. Ps 40:1. Ps 40:1
Return to God. 2Ch 7:14; Job 22:23,27. 2Ch 7:14, Job 22:23,27
Ask in faith. Mt 21:11; Jas 5:15. Mt 21:11, Jas 5:15
Ask in the name of Christ. Joh 14:13. Joh 14:13
Ask according to God's will. 1Jo 5:14. 1Jo 5:14
Call upon God in truth. Ps 145:18. Ps 145:18
Fear God. Ps 145:19. Ps 145:19
Set their love upon God. Ps 91:14,15. Ps 91:14,15
Keep God's commandments. 1Jo 3:22. 1Jo 3:22
Call upon God under oppression. Isa 19:20. Isa 19:20
Call upon God under affliction. Ps 18:6; 106:44; Isa 30:19,20. Ps 18:6, 106:44, Isa 30:19,20

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Abide in Christ. Joh 15:7. Joh 15:7
Humble themselves. 2Ch 7:14; Ps 9:12. 2Ch 7:14, Ps 9:12
Are righteous. Ps 34:15; Jas 5:16. Ps 34:15, Jas 5:16
Are poor and needy. Isa 41:17. Isa 41:17

Saints

Are assured of. 1Jo 5:15. 1Jo 5:15
Love God for. Ps 116:1. Ps 116:1
Bless God for. Ps 66:20. Ps 66:20
Praise God for. Ps 116:17; 118:21. Ps 116:17, 118:21

A motive for continued prayer Ps 116:2. Ps 116:2

Denied to those who

Ask amiss. Jas 4:3. Jas 4:3
Regard iniquity in the heart. Ps 66:18. Ps 66:18
Live in sin. Isa 59:2; Joh 9:31. Isa 59:2, Joh 9:31
Offer unworthy service to God. Mal 1:7-9. Mal 1:7-9
Forsake God. Jer 14:10,12. Jer 14:10,12
Reject the call of God. Pr 1:24,25,28. Pr 1:24,25,28
Hear not the law. Pr 28:9; Zec 7:11-13. Pr 28:9, Zec 7:11-13
Are deaf to the cry of the poor. Pr 21:13. Pr 21:13
Are blood shedders. Isa 1:15; 59:3. Isa 1:15, 59:3
Are idolaters. Jer 11:11-14; Eze 8:15-18. Jer 11:11-14, Eze 8:15-18
Are wavering. Jas 1:6,7. Jas 1:6,7
Are hypocrites. Job 27:8,9. Job 27:8,9
Are proud. Job 35:12,13. Job 35:12,13
Are self-righteous. Lu 18:11,12,14. Lu 18:11,12,14
Are the enemies of saints. Ps 18:40,41. Ps 18:40,41
Cruelly oppress saints. Mic 3:2-4. Mic 3:2-4

Exemplified

Abraham. Ge 17:20. Ge 17:20
Lot. Ge 19:19-21. Ge 19:19-21
Abraham's servant. Ge 24:15-27. Ge 24:15-27
Jacob. Ge 32:24-30. Ge 32:24-30
Israelites. Ex 2:23,24. Ex 2:23,24
Moses. Ex 17:4-6,11-13; 32:11-14. Ex 17:4-6,11-13, 32:11-14
Samson. Jdj 15:18,19. Jdj 15:18,19
Hannah. 1Sa 1:27. 1Sa 1:27
Samuel. 1Sa 7:9. 1Sa 7:9
Solomon. 1Ki 3:9,12. 1Ki 3:9,12
Man of God. 1Ki 13:6. 1Ki 13:6
Elijah. 1Ki 18:36-38; Jas 5:17,18. 1Ki 18:36-38, Jas 5:17,18
Elisha. 2Ki 4:33-35. 2Ki 4:33-35
Jehoahaz. 2Ki 13:4. 2Ki 13:4
Hezekiah. 2Ki 19:20. 2Ki 19:20
Jabez. 1Ch 4:10. 1Ch 4:10
Asa. 2Ch 14:11,12. 2Ch 14:11,12
Jehoshaphat. 2Ch 20:6-17. 2Ch 20:6-17
Manasseh. 2Ch 33:13,19. 2Ch 33:13,19
Ezra. Ezr 8:21-23. Ezr 8:21-23
Nehemiah. Ne 4:9,15. Ne 4:9,15
Job. Job 42:10. Job 42:10
David. Ps 18:6. Ps 18:6
Jeremiah. La 3:55,56. La 3:55,56
Daniel. Da 9:20-23. Da 9:20-23
Jonah. Jon 2:2,10. Jon 2:2,10
Zacharias. Lu 1:13. Lu 1:13
Blind man. Lu 18:38,41-43. Lu 18:38,41-43

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Thief on the cross. Lu 23:42,43. Lu 23:42,43
Apostles. Ac 4:29-31. Ac 4:29-31
Cornelius. Ac 10:4,31. Ac 10:4,31
The Christians. Ac 12:5,7. Ac 12:5,7
Paul and Silas. Ac 16:25,26. Ac 16:25,26
Paul. Ac 28:8. Ac 28:8
Refusal of, exemplified
Saul. 1Sa 28:15. 1Sa 28:15
Elders of Israel. Eze 20:3. Eze 20:3
Pharisees. Mt 23:14. Mt 23:14

Prayer, Intercessory.

Christ set an example of Lu 22:32; 23:34; Joh 17:9-24. Lu 22:32, 23:34, Joh 17:9-24

Commaned 1Ti 2:1; Jas 5:14,16. 1Ti 2:1, James 5:14,16

Should be offered up for

Kings. 1Ti 2:2. 1Ti 2:2

All in authority. 1Ti 2:2. 1Ti 2:2

Ministers. 2Co 1:11; Php 1:19. 2Co 1:11, Php 1:19

The Church. Ps 122:6; Isa 62:6,7. Ps 122:6, Isa 62:6,7

All saints. Eph 6:18. Eph 6:18

All men. 1Ti 2:1. 1Ti 2:1

Masters. Ge 24:12-14. Ge 24:12-14

Servants. Lu 7:2,3. Lu 7:2,3

Children. Ge 17:18; Mt 15:22. Ge 17:18, Mt 15:22

Friends. Job 42:8. Job 42:8

Fellow-countrymen. Ro 10:1. Ro 10:1

The sick. Jas 5:14. Jas 5:14

Persecutors. Mt 5:44. Mt 5:44

Enemies among whom we dwell. Jer 29:7. Jer 29:7

Those who envy us. Nu 12:13. Nu 12:13

Those who forsake us. 2Ti 4:16. 2Ti 4:16

Those who murmur against God. Nu 11:1,2; 14:13,19. Nu 11:1,2, 14:13,19

By ministers for their people Eph 1:16; 3:14-19; Php 1:4. Eph 1:16, 3:14-19, Php 1:4

Encouragement to Jas 5:16; 1Jo 5:16. James 5:16, 1Jo 5:16

Beneficial to the offerer Job 42:10. Job 42:10

Sin of neglecting 1Sa 12:23. 1Sa 12:23

Seek an interest in 1Sa 12:19; Heb 13:18. 1Sa 12:19, Heb 13:18

Unavailing for the obstinately-impenitent Jer 7:13-16; 14:10,11. Jer 7:13-16, 14:10,11

Exemplified

Abraham. Ge 18:23-32. Ge 18:23-32

Abraham's servant. Ge 24:12-14. Ge 24:12-14

Moses. Ex 8:12; 32:11-13. Ex 8:12, 32:11-13

Samuel. 1Sa 7:5. 1Sa 7:5

Solomon. 1Ki 8:30-36. 1Ki 8:30-36

Elisha. 2Ki 4:33. 2Ki 4:33

Hezekiah. 2Ch 30:18. 2Ch 30:18

Isaiah. 2Ch 32:20. 2Ch 32:20

Nehemiah. Ne 1:4-11. Ne 1:4-11

David. Ps 25:22. Ps 25:22

Ezekiel. Eze 9:8. Eze 9:8

Daniel. Da 9:3-19. Da 9:3-19

Stephen. Ac 7:60. Ac 7:60

Peter and John. Ac 8:15. Ac 8:15

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Church of Jerusalem. Ac 12:5. Ac 12:5
Paul. Col 1:9-12; 2Th 1:11. Col 1:9-12, 2Th 1:11
Epaphras. Col 4:12. Col 4:12
Philemon. Phm 1:22. Phm 1:22

Prayer, Private.

Christ was constant in Mt 14:23; 26:36,39; Mr 1:35; Lu 9:18,29. Mt 14:23, 26:36,39, Mark 1:35, Lu 9:18,29

Commanded Mt 6:6. Mt 6:6

Should be offered

At evening, morning, and noon. Ps 55:17. Ps 55:17

Day and night. Ps 88:1. Ps 88:1

Without ceasing. 1Th 5:17. 1Th 5:17

Shall be heard Job 22:27. Job 22:27

Rewarded openly Mt 6:6. Mt 6:6

An evidence of conversion Ac 9:11. Ac 9:11

Nothing should hinder Da 6:10. Da 6:10

Exemplified

Lot. Ge 19:20. Ge 19:20

Eliezer. Ge 24:12. Ge 24:12

Jacob. Ge 32:9-12. Ge 32:9-12

Gideon. Jdj 6:22,36,39. Jdj 6:22,36,39

Hannah. 1Sa 1:10. 1Sa 1:10

David. 2Sa 7:18-29. 2Sa 7:18-29

Hezekiah. 2Ki 20:2. 2Ki 20:2

Isaiah. 2Ki 20:11. 2Ki 20:11

Manasseh. 2Ch 33:18,19. 2Ch 33:18,19

Ezra. Ezr 9:5,6. Ezr 9:5,6

Nehemiah. Ne 2:4. Ne 2:4

Jeremiah. Jer 32:16-25. Jer 32:16-25

Daniel. Da 9:3,17. Da 9:3,17

Jonah. Jon 2:1. Jon 2:1

Habakkuk. Hab 1:2. Hab 1:2

Anna. Lu 2:37. Lu 2:37

Paul. Ac 9:11. Ac 9:11

Peter. Ac 9:40; 10:9. Ac 9:40, 10:9

Cornelius. Ac 10:30. Ac 10:30

Prayer, Public.

Acceptable to God Isa 56:7. Isa 56:7

God promises to hear 2Ch 7:14,16. 2Ch 7:14,16

God promises to bless in Ex 20:24. Ex 20:24

Christ

Sanctifies by his presence. Mt 18:20. Mt 18:20

Attended. Mt 12:9; Lu 4:16. Mt 12:9, Lu 4:16

Promises answers to. Mt 18:19. Mt 18:19

Instituted form of Lu 11:2. Lu 11:2

Should not be made in an unknown language 1Co 14:14-16. 1Co 14:14-16

Saints delight in Ps 42:4; 122:1. Ps 42:4, 122:1

Exhortation to Heb 10:25. Heb 10:25

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Urge others to join in Ps 95:6; Zec 8:21. Ps 95:6, Zec 8:21

Exemplified

Joshua. Jos 7:6-9. Jos 7:6-9

David. 1Ch 29:10-19. 1Ch 29:10-19

Solomon. 2Ch 6:1-42. 2Ch 6:1-42

Jehoshaphat. 2Ch 20:5-13. 2Ch 20:5-13

Jeshua. Ne 9:1-38. Ne 9:1-38

Jews. Lu 1:10. Lu 1:10

The Christians. Ac 2:46; 4:24; 12:5,12. Ac 2:46, 4:24, 12:5,12

Peter. Ac 3:1. Ac 3:1

Teachers and Prophets, at Antioch. Ac 13:3. Ac 13:3

Paul. Ac 16:16. Ac 16:16

Prayer, Social and Family.

Promise of answers to Mt 18:19. Mt 18:19

Christ promises to be present at Mt 18:20. Mt 18:20

Punishment for neglecting Jer 10:25. Jer 10:25

Exemplified

Abram. Ge 12:5,8. Ge 12:5,8

Jacob. Ge 35:2,3,7. Ge 35:2,3,7

Joshua. Jos 24:15. Jos 24:15

David. 2Sa 6:20. 2Sa 6:20

Job. Job 1:5. Job 1:5

The Disciples. Ac 1:13,14. Ac 1:13,14

Cornelius. Ac 10:2. Ac 10:2

Paul and Silas. Ac 16:25. Ac 16:25

Paul. Ac 20:36; 21:5. Ac 20:36, 21:5

Precious Stones.

Dug out of the earth Job 28:5,6. Job 28:5,6

Brought from Ophir 1Ki 10:11; 2Ch 9:10. 1Ki 10:11, 2Ch 9:10

Brought from Sheba 1Ki 10:1,2; Eze 27:22. 1Ki 10:1,2, Eze 27:22

Called

Stones of fire. Eze 28:14,16. Eze 28:14,16

Stones to be set. 1Ch 29:2. 1Ch 29:2

Jewels. Isa 61:10; Eze 16:12. Isa 61:10, Eze 16:12

Precious jewels. 2Ch 20:25; Pr 20:15. 2Ch 20:25, Pr 20:15

Of great variety 1Ch 29:2. 1Ch 29:2

Of many colours 1Ch 29:2. 1Ch 29:2

Brilliant and glittering 1Ch 29:2; Re 21:11. 1Ch 29:2, Re 21:11

Mentioned in scripture

Agate. Ex 28:19; Isa 54:12. Ex 28:19, Isa 54:12

Amethyst. Ex 28:19; Re 21:20. Ex 28:19, Re 21:20

Beryl. Da 10:6; Re 21:20. Da 10:6, Re 21:20

Carbuncle. Ex 28:17; Isa 54:12. Ex 28:17, Isa 54:12

Coral. Job 28:18. Job 28:18

Chalcedony. Re 21:19. Re 21:19

Chrysolite. Re 21:20. Re 21:20

Chrysoprasus. Re 21:20. Re 21:20

Diamond. Ex 28:18; Jer 17:1; Eze 28:13. Ex 28:18, Jer 17:1, Eze 28:13

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Emerald. Eze 27:16; Re 4:3. Eze 27:16, Re 4:3
Jacinth. Re 9:17; 21:20. Re 9:17, 21:20
Jasper. Re 4:3; 21:11,19. Re 4:3, 21:11,19
Onyx. Ex 28:20; Job 28:16. Ex 28:20, Job 28:16
Pearl. Job 28:18; Mt 13:45,46; Re 21:21. Job 28:18, Mt 13:45,46, Re 21:21
Ruby. Job 28:18; La 4:7. Job 28:18, La 4:7
Sapphire. Ex 24:10; Eze 1:26. Ex 24:10, Eze 1:26
Sardine or Sardius. Ex 28:17; Re 4:3. Ex 28:17, Re 4:3
Sardonyx. Re 21:20. Re 21:20
Topaz. Job 28:19; Re 21:20. Job 28:19, Re 21:20
Highly prized by the ancients Pr 17:8. Pr 17:8
Extensive commerce in Eze 27:22; Re 18:12. Eze 27:22, Re 18:12
Often given as presents 1Ki 10:2,10. 1Ki 10:2,10
Art of engraving upon, early known to the Jews Ex 28:9,11,21. Ex 28:9,11,21
Art of setting, known to the Jews Ex 28:20. Ex 28:20
Used for
 Adorning the high priest's ephod. Ex 28:12. Ex 28:12
 Adorning the breastplate of judgment. Ex 28:17-20; 39:10-14. Ex 28:17-20, 39:10-14
 Decorating the person. Eze 28:13. Eze 28:13
 Ornamenting royal crowns. 2Sa 12:30. 2Sa 12:30
 Setting in seals and rings. Song 5:12. Song 5:12
 Adorning the temple. 2Ch 3:6. 2Ch 3:6
 Honouring idols. Da 11:38. Da 11:38
A part of the treasure of kings 2Ch 32:27. 2Ch 32:27
Given by the Jews for the tabernacle Ex 25:7. Ex 25:7
Prepared by David for the temple 1Ch 29:2. 1Ch 29:2
Given by chief men for the temple 1Ch 29:8. 1Ch 29:8
Illustrative of
 Preciousness of Christ. Isa 28:16; 1Pe 2:6. Isa 28:16, 1Pe 2:6
 Beauty and stability of the church. Isa 54:11,12. Isa 54:11,12
 Saints. Mal 3:17; 1Co 3:12. Mal 3:17, 1Co 3:12
 Seductive splendour and false glory of the apostasy. Re 17:4; 18:16. Re 17:4, 18:16
 Worldly glory of nations. Eze 28:13-16. Eze 28:13-16
 Glory of heavenly Jerusalem. Re 21:11. Re 21:11
 Stability of heavenly Jerusalem. Re 21:19. Re 21:19

Preciousness of Christ.

To God Mt 3:17; 1Pe 2:4. Mt 3:17, 1Pe 2:4
To Saints Song 5:10; Php 3:8; 1Pe 2:7. Song 5:10, Php 3:8, 1Pe 2:7
On account of his
 Goodness and beauty. Zec 9:17. Zec 9:17
 Excellence and grace. Ps 45:2. Ps 45:2
 Name. Song 1:3; Heb 1:4. Song 1:3, Heb 1:4
 Atonement. 1Pe 1:19; Heb 12:24. 1Pe 1:19, Heb 12:24
 Words. Joh 6:68. Joh 6:68
 Promises. 2Pe 1:4. 2Pe 1:4
 Care and tenderness. Isa 40:11. Isa 40:11
As the corner-stone of the Church Isa 28:16; 1Pe 2:6. Isa 28:16, 1Pe 2:6
As the source of all grace Joh 1:14; Col 1:19. Joh 1:14, Col 1:19
Unsearchable Eph 3:8. Eph 3:8
Illustrated Song 2:3; 5:10-16; Mt 13:44-46. Song 2:3, 5:10-16, Mt 13:44-46

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Presents.

Antiquity of Ge 32:13; 43:15. Ge 32:13, 43:15

Were given

To judges to secure a favourable hearing. Pr 17:23; Am 2:6. Pr 17:23, Am 2:6

To kings to engage their aid. 1Ki 15:18. 1Ki 15:18

By kings to each other in token of inferiority. 1Ki 10:25; 2Ch 9:23,24; Ps 72:10. 1Ki 10:25, 2Ch 9:23,24, Ps 72:10

To appease the angry feelings of others. Ge 32:20; 1Sa 25:27,28,35. Ge 32:20, 1Sa 25:27,28,35

To confirm covenants. Ge 21:28-30. Ge 21:28-30

To reward service. 2Sa 18:12; Da 2:6,48. 2Sa 18:12, Da 2:6,48

To show respect. Jdj 6:18. Jdj 6:18

In token of friendship. 1Sa 18:3,4. 1Sa 18:3,4

As tribute. Jdj 3:15; 2Sa 8:2; 2Ch 17:5. Jdj 3:15, 2Sa 8:2, 2Ch 17:5

On occasions of visits. 2Ki 8:8. 2Ki 8:8

On all occasions of public rejoicing. Ne 8:12; Es 9:19. Ne 8:12, Es 9:19

At marriages. Ge 24:53; Ps 45:12. Ge 24:53, Ps 45:12

On recovering from sickness. 2Ki 20:12. 2Ki 20:12

On restoration to prosperity. Job 42:10,11. Job 42:10,11

On sending away friends. Ge 45:22; Jer 40:5. Ge 45:22, Jer 40:5

Considered essential on all visits of business 1Sa 9:7. 1Sa 9:7

Not bringing, considered a mark of disrespect and disaffection Isa 10:27; 2Ki 17:24. Isa 10:27, 2Ki 17:24

Generally procured a favourable reception Pr 18:16; 19:6. Pr 18:16, 19:6

When small or defective, refused Mal 1:8. Mal 1:8

Of persons of rank, of great value and variety 2Ki 5:2; 2Ch 9:1. 2Ki 5:2, 2Ch 9:1

Receiving of, a token of good will Ge 33:10,11. Ge 33:10,11

Things given as

Cattle. Ge 32:14,15,18. Ge 32:14,15,18

Horses and mules. 1Ki 10:25. 1Ki 10:25

Money. Ge 45:22; 1Sa 9:8; Job 42:11. Ge 45:22, 1Sa 9:8, Job 42:11

Food. Ge 43:11; 1Sa 25:18; 1Ki 14:3. Ge 43:11, 1Sa 25:18, 1Ki 14:3

Garments. Ge 45:22; 1Sa 18:4. Ge 45:22, 1Sa 18:4

Weapons of war. 1Sa 18:4. 1Sa 18:4

Ornaments. Ge 24:22,47; Job 42:11. Ge 24:22,47, Job 42:11

Gold and silver vessels. 1Ki 10:25. 1Ki 10:25

Precious stones. 1Ki 10:2. 1Ki 10:2

Servants. Ge 20:14; 29:24,29. Ge 20:14, 29:24,29

Often borne by servants Jdj 3:18. Judg 3:18

Often conveyed on camels 1Sa 25:18; 2Ki 8:9; 2Ch 9:1. 1Sa 25:18, 2Ki 8:9, 2Ch 9:1

Sometimes sent before the giver Ge 32:21. Ge 32:21

Generally presented in person Ge 43:15,26; Jdj 3:17; 1Sa 25:27. Ge 43:15,26, Judg 3:17, 1Sa 25:27

Laid out and presented with great ceremony Ge 43:25; Jdj 3:18; Mt 2:11. Ge 43:25, Judg 3:18, Mt 2:11

Presumption.

A characteristic of the wicked 2Pe 2:10. 2Pe 2:10

A characteristic of Antichrist 2Th 2:4. 2Th 2:4

Exhibited in

Opposing God. Job 15:25,26. Job 15:25,26

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Wilful commission of sin. Ro 1:32. Ro 1:32
Self-righteousness. Ho 12:8; Re 3:17. Ho 12:8, Re 3:17
Spiritual pride. Isa 65:5; Lu 18:11. Isa 65:5, Lu 18:11
Esteeming our own ways right. Pr 12:15. Pr 12:15
Seeking precedence. Lu 14:7-11. Lu 14:7-11
Planning for the future. Lu 12:18; Jas 4:13. Lu 12:18, Jas 4:13
Pretending to prophecy. De 18:22. De 18:22
Pray to be kept from sins of Ps 19:13. Ps 19:13
Saints avoid Ps 131:1. Ps 131:1
Punishment for Nu 15:30; Re 18:7,8. Nu 15:30, Re 18:7,8
Exemplified
Builders of Babel. Ge 11:4. Ge 11:4
Israelites. Nu 14:44. Nu 14:44
Korah &c. Nu 16:3,7. Nu 16:3,7
Men of Bethshemesh. 1Sa 6:19. 1Sa 6:19
Uzzah. 2Sa 6:6. 2Sa 6:6
Jeroboam. 1Ki 13:4. 1Ki 13:4
Benhadad. 1Ki 20:19. 1Ki 20:19
Uzziah. 2Ch 26:16. 2Ch 26:16
Sennacherib. 2Ch 32:13,14. 2Ch 32:13,14
Theudas. Ac 5:36. Ac 5:36
Sons of Sceva. Ac 19:13,14. Ac 19:13,14
Diotrephes. 3Jo 1:9. 3Jo 1:9

Pride.

Is sin Pr 21:4. Pr 21:4
Hateful to God Pr 6:16,17; 16:5. Pr 6:16,17, 16:5
Hateful to Christ Pr 8:12,13. Pr 8:12,13
Often originates in
Self-righteousness. Lu 18:11,12. Lu 18:11,12
Religious privileges. Zep 3:11. Zep 3:11
Unsanctified knowledge. 1Co 8:1. 1Co 8:1
Inexperience. 1Ti 3:6. 1Ti 3:6
Possession of power. Le 26:19; Eze 30:6. Le 26:19, Eze 30:6
Possession of wealth. 2Ki 20:13. 2Ki 20:13
Forbidden 1Sa 2:3; Ro 12:3,16. 1Sa 2:3, Ro 12:3,16
Defiles a man Mr 7:20,22. Mark 7:20,22
Hardens the mind Da 5:20. Da 5:20
Saints
give not away. Ps 131:1. Ps 131:1
Respect not, in others. Ps 40:4. Ps 40:4
Mourn over, in others. Jer 13:17. Jer 13:17
Hate, in others. Ps 101:5. Ps 101:5
A hindrance to seeking God Ps 10:4; Ho 7:10. Ps 10:4, Ho 7:10
A hindrance to improvement Pr 26:12. Pr 26:12
A characteristic
The devil. 1Ti 3:6. 1Ti 3:6
The world. 1Jo 2:16. 1Jo 2:16
False teachers. 1Ti 6:3,4. 1Ti 6:3,4
The wicked. Hab 2:4,5; Ro 1:30. Hab 2:4,5, Ro 1:30
Comes from the heart Mr 7:21-23. Mark 7:21-23
The wicked encompassed with Ps 73:6. Ps 73:6
Leads men to

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Contempt and rejection of God's word and ministers. Jer 43:2. Jer 43:2
A persecuting spirit. Ps 10:2. Ps 10:2
Wrath. Pr 21:24. Pr 21:24
Contention. Pr 13:10; 28:25. Pr 13:10, 28:25
Self-deception. Jer 49:16; Ob 1:3. Jer 49:16, Ob 1:3
Exhortation against Jer 13:15. Jer 13:15
Is followed by
Shame. Pr 11:2. Pr 11:2
Debasement. Pr 29:23; Isa 28:3. Pr 29:23, Isa 28:3
Destruction. Pr 16:18; 18:12. Pr 16:18, 18:12
Shall abound in the last days 2Ti 3:2. 2Ti 3:2
Woe to Isa 28:1,3. Isa 28:1,3
They who are guilty of, shall be
Resisted. Jas 4:6. Jas 4:6
Brought into contempt. Isa 23:9. Isa 23:9
Recompensed. Ps 31:23. Ps 31:23
Marred. Jer 13:9. Jer 13:9
Subdued. Ex 18:11; Isa 13:11. Ex 18:11, Isa 13:11
Brought low. Ps 18:27; Isa 2:12. Ps 18:27, Isa 2:12
Abased. Da 4:37; Mt 23:12. Da 4:37, Mt 23:12
Scattered. Lu 1:51. Lu 1:51
Punished. Zep 2:10,11; Mal 4:1. Zep 2:10,11, Mal 4:1
Exemplified
Ahithophel. 2Sa 17:23. 2Sa 17:23
Hezekiah. 2Ch 32:25. 2Ch 32:25
Pharaoh. Ne 9:10. Ne 9:10
Haman. Es 3:5. Es 3:5
Moab. Isa 16:6. Isa 16:6
Tyre. Isa 23:9. Isa 23:9
Israel. Isa 28:1; Ho 5:5,9. Isa 28:1, Ho 5:5,9
Judah. Jer 13:9. Jer 13:9
Babylon. Jer 50:29,32. Jer 50:29,32
Assyria. Eze 31:3,10. Eze 31:3,10
Nebuchadnezzar. Da 4:30; 5:20. Da 4:30, 5:20
Belshazzar. Da 5:22,23. Da 5:22,23
Edom. Ob 1:3. Ob 1:3
Scribes. Mr 12:38,39. Mr 12:38,39
Herod. Ac 12:21-23. Ac 12:21-23
Laodiceans. Re 3:17. Re 3:17

Priests.

First notice of persons acting as Ge 4:3,4. Ge 4:3,4
During patriarchal age heads of families acted as Ge 8:20; 12:8; 35:7. Ge 8:20, 12:8, 35:7
After the exodus young men (first-born) deputed to act as Ex 24:5; 19:22. Ex 24:5, 19:22
The sons of Aaron appointed as, by perpetual statute Ex 29:9; 40:15. Ex 29:9, 40:15
All except seed of Aaron excluded from being Nu 3:10; 16:40; 18:7. Nu 3:10, 16:40, 18:7
Sanctified by God for the office Ex 29:44. Ex 29:44
Publicly consecrated Ex 28:3; Nu 3:3. Ex 28:3, Nu 3:3
Ceremonies at consecration of
Washing in water. Ex 29:4; Le 8:6. Ex 29:4, Le 8:6
Clothing with the holy garments. Ex 29:8,9; 40:14; Le 8:13. Ex 29:8,9, 40:14, Le 8:13
Anointing with oil. Ex 30:30; 40:13. Ex 30:30, 40:13
Offering sacrifices. Ex 29:10-19; Le 8:14-23. Ex 29:10-19, Le 8:14-23

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

- Purification by blood of the consecration ram. Ex 29:20,21; Le 8:23,24. Ex 29:20,21, Le 8:23,24
- Placing in their hands the wave-offering. Ex 29:22-24; Le 8:25-27. Ex 29:22-24, Le 8:25-27
- Partaking of the sacrifices of consecration. Ex 29:31-33; Le 8:31,32. Ex 29:31-33, Le 8:31,32
- Lasted seven days. Ex 29:35-37; Le 8:33. Ex 29:35-37, Le 8:33
- Required to remain in the tabernacle seven days after consecration Le 8:33-36. Le 8:33-36
- No blemished or defective persons could be consecrated Le 21:17-23. Le 21:17-23
- Required to prove their genealogy before they exercised the office Ezr 2:62; Ne 7:64. Ezr 2:62, Ne 7:64
- Garments of
- The coat or tunic. Ex 28:40; 39:27. Ex 28:40, 39:27
 - The girdle. Ex 28:40. Ex 28:40
 - The bonnet. Ex 28:40; 39:28. Ex 28:40, 39:28
 - The linen breeches. Ex 28:42; 39:28. Ex 28:42, 39:28
 - Worn at consecration. Ex 29:9; 40:15. Ex 29:9, 40:15
 - Worn always while engaged in the service of the tabernacle. Ex 28:43; 39:41. Ex 28:43, 39:41
 - Worn by the high priest on the day of atonement. Le 16:4. Le 16:4
 - Purified by sprinkling of blood. Ex 29:21. Ex 29:21
 - Laid up in holy chambers. Eze 44:19. Eze 44:19
 - Often provided by the people. Ezr 2:68,69; Ne 7:70,72. Ezr 2:68,69, Ne 7:70,72
- Required to wash in the brazen laver before they performed their services Ex 30:18-21. Ex 30:18-21
- Services of
- Keeping the charge of the tabernacle. Nu 18:1,5,7. Nu 18:1,5,7
 - Covering the sacred things of the sanctuary before removal. Nu 4:5-15. Nu 4:5-15
 - Offering sacrifices. Le 1:1-6:30; 2Ch 29:34; 35:11. Le 1:1-6:30, 2Ch 29:34, 35:11
 - Lighting and trimming the lamps of the sanctuary. Ex 27:20,21; Le 24:3,4. Ex 27:20,21, Le 24:3,4
 - Keeping the sacred fire always burning on the altar. Le 6:12,13. Le 6:12,13
 - Burning incense. Ex 20:7,8; Lu 1:9. Ex 20:7,8, Lu 1:9
 - Placing and removing show-bread. Le 24:5-9. Le 24:5-9
 - Offering first fruits. Le 23:10,11; De 26:3,4. Le 23:10,11, De 26:3,4
 - Blessing the people. Nu 6:23-27. Nu 6:23-27
 - Purifying the unclean. Le 15:30,31. Le 15:30,31
 - Deciding in cases of jealousy. Nu 5:14,15. Nu 5:14,15
 - Deciding in cases of leprosy. Le 13:2-59; 14:34-45. Le 13:2-59, 14:34-45
 - Judging in cases of controversy. De 17:8-13; 21:5. De 17:8-13, 21:5
 - Teaching the law. De 33:8,10; Mal 2:7. De 33:8,10, Mal 2:7
 - Blowing the trumpets on various occasions. Nu 10:1-10; Jos 6:3,4. Nu 10:1-10, Jos 6:3,4
 - Carrying the ark. Jos 3:6,17; 6:12. Jos 3:6,17, 6:12
 - Encouraging the people when they went to war. De 20:1-4. De 20:1-4
 - Valuing things devoted. Le 27:8. Le 27:8
- Were to live by the altar as they had no inheritance De 18:1,2; 1Co 9:13. De 18:1,2, 1Co 9:13
- Revenues of
- Tenth of the tithes paid to the Levites. Nu 18:26,28; Ne 10:37,38; Heb 7:5. Nu 18:26,28, Ne 10:37,38, Heb 7:5
 - First-fruits. Nu 18:8,12,13; De 18:4. Nu 18:8,12,13, De 18:4
 - Redemption-money of the first-born. Nu 3:48,51; 18:15,16. Nu 3:48,51, 18:15,16
 - First-born of animals or their substitutes. Nu 18:17,18; Ex 13:12,13. Nu 18:17,18, Ex 13:12,13
 - First of the wool of sheep. De 18:4. De 18:4
 - Show-bread after its removal. Le 24:9; 1Sa 21:4-6; Mt 12:4. Le 24:9, 1Sa 21:4-6, Mt 12:4
 - Part of all sacrifices. Le 7:6-10,31,34; Nu 6:19,20; 18:8-11; De 18:3. Le 7:6-10,31,34, Nu 6:19,20, 18:8-11, De 18:3
 - All devoted things. Nu 18:14. Nu 18:14
 - All restitutions when the owner could not be found. Nu 5:8. Nu 5:8

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

A fixed portion of the spoil taken in war. Nu 31:29,41. Nu 31:29,41
Thirteen of the Levitical cities given to, for residence 1Ch 6:57-60; Nu 35:1-8. 1Ch 6:57-60, Nu 35:1-8
Might purchase and hold other lands in possession 1Ki 2:26; Jer 32:8,9. 1Ki 2:26, Jer 32:8,9
Special laws respecting
 Not to marry divorced or improper persons. Le 21:7. Le 21:7
 Not to defile themselves for the dead except the nearest of kin. Le 21:1-6. Le 21:1-6
 Not to drink wine, &c while attending in the tabernacle. Le 10:9; Eze 44:21. Le 10:9, Eze 44:21
 Not to defile themselves by eating what died or was torn. Le 22:8. Le 22:8
 While unclean could not perform any service. Le 22:1,2; Nu 19:6,7. Le 22:1,2, Nu 19:6,7
 While unclean could not eat of the holy things. Le 22:3-7. Le 22:3-7
 No sojourner or hired servant to eat of their portion. Le 22:10. Le 22:10
 All bought and home-born servants to eat of their portion. Le 22:11. Le 22:11
 Children of, married to strangers, not to eat of their portion. Le 22:12. Le 22:12
 Restitution to be made to, by persons ignorantly eating of their holy things. Le 22:14-16. Le 22:14-16
Divided by David into twenty-four courses 1Ch 24:1-19; 2Ch 8:14; 35:4,5. 1Ch 24:1-19, 2Ch 8:14, 35:4,5
The four courses which returned from Babylon subdivided into 24 Ezr 2:36-39; Lu 1:5. Ezr 2:36-39, Lu 1:5
Each course of, had its president or chief 1Ch 24:6,31; 2Ch 36:14. 1Ch 24:6,31, 2Ch 36:14
Services of, divided by lot Lu 1:9. Lu 1:9
Punishment for invading the office of Nu 16:1-35; 18:7; 2Ch 26:16-21. Nu 16:1-35, 18:7, 2Ch 26:16-21
On special occasions persons not of Aaron's family acted as Jdj 6:24-27; 1Sa 7:9; 1Ki 18:33. Judg 6:24-27, 1Sa 7:9, 1Ki 18:33
Were sometimes
 Greedy. 1Sa 2:13-17. 1Sa 2:13-17
 Drunken. Isa 28:7. Isa 28:7
 Profane and wicked. 1Sa 2:22-24. 1Sa 2:22-24
 Unjust. Jer 6:13. Jer 6:13
 Corrupters of the law. Isa 28:7; Mal 2:8. Isa 28:7, Mal 2:8
 Slow to sanctify, themselves for God's services. 2Ch 29:34. 2Ch 29:34
Generally participated in punishment of the people Jer 14:18; La 2:20. Jer 14:18, La 2:20
Made of the lowest of the people by Jeroboam and others 1Ki 12:21; 2Ki 17:32. 1Ki 12:21, 2Ki 17:32
Services of, ineffectual for removing sin Heb 7:11; 10:11. Heb 7:11, 10:11
Illustrative of
 Christ. Heb 10:11,12. Heb 10:11,12
 Saints. Ex 19:6; 1Pe 2:9. Ex 19:6, 1Pe 2:9

Prisons.

Antiquity of Ge 39:20. Ge 39:20
Kinds of, mentioned
 State. Jer 37:21; Ge 39:20. Jer 37:21, Ge 39:20
 Common. Ac 5:18. Ac 5:18
Dungeons attached to Jer 38:6; Zec 9:11. Jer 38:6, Zec 9:11
Were under the care of a keeper Ge 39:21. Ge 39:21
Used for confining
 Persons accused of crimes. Lu 23:19. Lu 23:19
 Persons accused of heresy. Ac 4:3; 5:18; 8:3. Ac 4:3, 5:18, 8:3
 Suspected persons. Ge 42:19. Ge 42:19

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Condemned persons till executed. Le 24:12; Ac 12:4,5. Le 24:12, Ac 12:4,5
Enemies taken captive. Jdj 16:21; 2Ki 17:4; Jer 52:11. Jdj 16:21, 2Ki 17:4, Jer 52:11
Debtors till they paid. Mt 5:26; 18:30. Mt 5:26, 18:30
Persons under the king's displeasure. 1Ki 22:27; 2Ch 16:10; Mr 6:17. 1Ki 22:27, 2Ch 16:10, Mr 6:17

Confinement in, often awarded as a punishment Ezr 7:26. Ezr 7:26

Confinement in, considered a severe punishment Lu 22:33. Lu 22:33

Places used as

Court of the king's house. Jer 32:2. Jer 32:2

House of the king's scribe. Jer 37:15. Jer 37:15

House of the captain of the guard. Ge 40:3. Ge 40:3

Prisoner's own house, where he was kept bound to a soldier. Ac 28:16,30; 2Ti 1:16-18. Ac 28:16,30, 2Ti 1:16-18

The king had power to commit to 1Ki 22:27. 1Ki 22:27

Magistrates had power to commit to Mt 5:25. Mt 5:25

Persons confined in

Said to be in ward. Le 24:12. Le 24:12

Said to be in hold. Ac 4:3. Ac 4:3

Often placed in dungeons. Jer 39:6; Ac 16:24. Jer 39:6, Ac 16:24

Often bound with fetters. Ge 42:19; Eze 19:9; Mr 6:17. Ge 42:19, Eze 19:9, Mr 6:17

Often chained to two soldiers. Ac 12:6. Ac 12:6

Often fastened in stocks. Jer 29:26; Ac 16:24. Jer 29:26, Ac 16:24

Often kept to hard labour. Jdj 16:21. Jdj 16:21

Often subjected to extreme suffering. Ps 79:11; 102:20; 105:18. Ps 79:11, 102:20, 105:18

Fed on bread and water. 1Ki 22:27. 1Ki 22:27

Clothed in prison dress. 2Ki 25:29. 2Ki 25:29

Sometimes allowed to be visited by their friends. Mt 11:2; 25:36; Ac 24:23. Mt 11:2, 25:36, Ac 24:23

Might have their condition ameliorated by the king. Jer 37:20,21. Jer 37:20,21

Often executed in. Ge 40:22; Mt 14:10. Ge 40:22, Mt 14:10

The king had power to release from Ge 40:21. Ge 40:21

Magistrates had power to release from Ac 16:35,36. Ac 16:35,36

Keepers of

Strictly guarded the doors. Ac 12:6. Ac 12:6

Responsible for the prisoners. Ac 16:23,27. Ac 16:23,27

Put to death if prisoners escaped. Ac 12:19. Ac 12:19

Often used severity. Jer 37:16,20; Ac 16:24. Jer 37:16,20, Ac 16:24

Sometimes acted kindly. Ge 39:21; Ac 16:33,34. Ge 39:21, Ac 16:33,34

Sometimes entrusted the care of the prison to well-conducted prisoners. Ge 39:22,23. Ge 39:22,23

Illustrative of

Deep afflictions. Ps 142:7. Ps 142:7

Hell. Re 20:7. Re 20:7

Bondage to sin and Satan. Isa 42:7; 49:9; 61:1. Isa 42:7, 49:9, 61:1

Privileges of Saints.

Abiding in Christ Joh 15:4,5. Joh 15:4,5

Partaking of the divine nature 2Pe 1:4. 2Pe 1:4

Access to God by Christ Eph 3:12. Eph 3:12

Being of the household of God Eph 2:19. Eph 2:19

Membership with the Church of the first-born Heb 12:23. Heb 12:23

Having

Christ for their Shepherd. Isa 40:11; Joh 10:14,16. Isa 40:11, Joh 10:14,16

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Christ for their intercessor. Ro 8:34; Heb 7:25; 1Jo 2:1. Ro 8:34, Heb 7:25, 1Jo 2:1
The promises of God. 2Co 7:1; 2Pe 1:4. 2Co 7:1, 2Pe 1:4
The possession of all things 1Co 3:21,22. 1Co 3:21,22
All things working together for their good Ro 8:28; 2Co 4:15-17. Ro 8:28, 2Co 4:15-17
Their names written in the book of life Re 13:8; 20:15. Re 13:8, 20:15
Having God for their
King. Ps 5:2; 44:4; Isa 44:6. Ps 5:2, 44:4, Isa 44:6
Glory. Ps 3:3; Isa 60:19. Ps 3:3, Isa 60:19
Salvation. Ps 18:2; 27:1; Isa 12:2. Ps 18:2, 27:1, Isa 12:2
Father. De 32:6; Isa 63:16; 64:8. De 32:6, Isa 63:16, 64:8
Redeemer. Ps 19:14; Isa 43:14. Ps 19:14, Isa 43:14
Friend. 2Ch 20:7; Jas 2:23. 2Ch 20:7, Jas 2:23
Helper. Ps 33:20; Heb 13:6. Ps 33:20, Heb 13:6
Keeper. Ps 121:4,5. Ps 121:4,5
Deliverer. 2Sa 22:2; Ps 18:2. 2Sa 22:2, Ps 18:2
Strength. Ps 18:2; 27:1; 46:1. Ps 18:2, 27:1, 46:1
Refuge. Ps 46:1,11; Isa 25:4. Ps 46:1,11, Isa 25:4
Shield. Ge 15:1; Ps 84:11. Ge 15:1, Ps 84:11
Tower. 2Sa 22:3; Ps 61:3. 2Sa 22:3, Ps 61:3
Light. Ps 27:1; Isa 60:19; Mic 7:8. Ps 27:1, Isa 60:19, Mic 7:8
Guide. Ps 48:14; Isa 58:11. Ps 48:14, Isa 58:11
Law-giver. Ne 9:13,14; Isa 33:22. Ne 9:13,14, Isa 33:22
Habitation. Ps 90:1; 91:9. Ps 90:1, 91:9
Portion. Ps 73:26; La 3:24. Ps 73:26, La 3:24
Union in God and Christ Joh 17:21. Joh 17:21
Committing themselves to God Ps 31:5; Ac 7:59; 2Ti 1:12. Ps 31:5, Ac 7:59, 2Ti 1:12
Calling upon God in trouble Ps 50:15. Ps 50:15
Suffering for Christ Ac 5:41; Php 1:29. Ac 5:41, Php 1:29
Profiting by chastisement Ps 119:67; Heb 12:10,11. Ps 119:67, Heb 12:10,11
Secure during public calamities Job 5:20,23; Ps 27:1-5; 91:5-10. Job 5:20,23, Ps 27:1-5, 91:5-10
Interceding for others Ge 18:23-33; Jas 5:16. Ge 18:23-33, James 5:16

Procrastination.

Condemned by Christ Lu 9:59-62. Lu 9:59-62
Saints avoid Ps 27:8; 119:60. Ps 27:8, 119:60
To be avoided in
Harkening to God. Ps 95:7,8; Heb 3:7,8. Ps 95:7,8, Heb 3:7,8
Seeking God. Isa 55:6. Isa 55:6
Glorifying God. Jer 13:16. Jer 13:16
Keeping God's commandments. Ps 119:60. Ps 119:60
Making offerings to God. Ex 22:29. Ex 22:29
Performance of vows. De 23:21; Ec 5:4. De 23:21, Ec 5:4
Motives for avoiding
The present the accepted time. 2Co 6:2. 2Co 6:2
The present the best time. Ec 12:1. Ec 12:1
The uncertainty of life. Pr 27:1. Pr 27:1
Danger of illustrated Mt 5:25; Lu 13:25. Mt 5:25, Lu 13:25
Exemplified
Lot. Ge 19:16. Ge 19:16
Felix. Ac 24:25. Ac 24:25

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Promises of God, The.

Contained in the Scriptures Ro 1:2. Ro 1:2

Made in Christ Eph 3:6; 2Ti 1:1. Eph 3:6, 2Ti 1:1

Made to

Christ. Ga 3:16,19. Ga 3:16,19

Abraham. Ge 12:3,7; Ga 3:16. Ge 12:3,7, Ga 3:16

Isaac. Ge 26:3,4. Ge 26:3,4

Jacob. Ge 28:14. Ge 28:14

David. 2Sa 7:12; Ps 89:3,4,35,36. 2Sa 7:12, Ps 89:3,4,35,36

The Israelites. Ro 9:4. Ro 9:4

The Fathers. Ac 13:32; 26:6,7. Ac 13:32, 26:6,7

All who are called of God. Ac 2:39. Ac 2:39

Those who love him. Jas 1:12; 2:5. Jas 1:12, 2:5

Confirmed by an oath Ps 89:3,4; Heb 8:6. Ps 89:3,4, Heb 8:6

Covenant established upon Heb 8:6. Heb 8:6

God is faithful to Tit 1:2; Heb 10:23. Tit 1:2, Heb 10:23

God remembers Ps 105:42; Lu 1:54,55. Ps 105:42, Lu 1:54,55

Are

Good. 1Ki 8:56. 1Ki 8:56

Holy. Ps 105:42. Ps 105:42

Exceeding great and precious. 2Pe 1:4. 2Pe 1:4

Confirmed in Christ. Ro 15:8. Ro 15:8

Yea and amen in Christ. 2Co 1:20. 2Co 1:20

Fulfilled in Christ. Ac 13:23; Lu 1:69-73. Ac 13:23, Lu 1:69-73

Through the righteousness of faith. Ro 4:13,16. Ro 4:13,16

Obtained through faith. Heb 11:33. Heb 11:33

Given to those who believe. Ga 3:22. Ga 3:22

Inherited through faith and patience. Heb 6:12,15; 10:36. Heb 6:12,15, 10:36

Performed in due season. Jer 33:14; Ac 7:17; Ga 4:4. Jer 33:14, Ac 7:17, Ga 4:4

Not one shall fail Jos 23:14; 1Ki 8:56. Jos 23:14, 1Ki 8:56

The law not against Ga 3:21. Ga 3:21

The law could not disannul Ga 3:17. Ga 3:17

Subjects of

Christ. 2Sa 7:12,13; Ac 13:22,23. 2Sa 7:12,13, Ac 13:22,23

The Holy Spirit. Ac 2:33; Eph 1:13. Ac 2:33, Eph 1:13

The gospel. Ro 1:1,2. Ro 1:1,2

Life in Christ. 2Ti 1:1. 2Ti 1:1

A crown of life. Jas 1:12. Jas 1:12

Eternal life. Tit 1:2; 1Jo 2:25. Tit 1:2, 1Jo 2:25

The life that now is. 1Ti 4:8. 1Ti 4:8

Adoption. 2Co 6:18; 7:1. 2Co 6:18, 7:1

Preservation in affliction. Isa 43:2. Isa 43:2

Blessing. De 1:11. De 1:11

Forgiveness of sins. Isa 1:18; Heb 8:12. Isa 1:18, Heb 8:12

Putting the law into the heart. Jer 31:33; Heb 8:10. Jer 31:33, Heb 8:10

Second coming of Christ. 2Pe 3:4. 2Pe 3:4

New heavens and earth. 2Pe 3:13. 2Pe 3:13

Entering into rest. Jos 22:4; Heb 4:1. Jos 22:4, Heb 4:1

Should lead to perfecting holiness 2Co 7:1. 2Co 7:1

The inheritance of the saints is of Ro 4:13; Ga 3:18. Ro 4:13, Ga 3:18

Saints

Children of. Ro 9:8; Ga 4:28. Ro 9:8, Ga 4:28

Heirs of. Ga 3:29; Heb 6:17; 11:9. Ga 3:29, Heb 6:17, 11:9

Stagger not at. Ro 4:20. Ro 4:20

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Have implicit confidence in. Heb 11:11. Heb 11:11
Expect the performance of. Lu 1:38,45; 2Pe 3:13. Lu 1:38,45, 2Pe 3:13
Sometimes, through infirmity, tempted to doubt. Ps 77:8,10. Ps 77:8,10
Plead in prayer. Ge 32:9,12; 1Ch 17:23,26; Isa 43:26. Ge 32:9,12, 1Ch 17:23,26, Isa 43:26
Should wait for the performance of Ac 1:4. Ac 1:4
Gentiles shall be partakers of Eph 3:6. Eph 3:6
Man, by nature, has no interest in Eph 2:12. Eph 2:12
Scoffers despise 2Pe 3:3,4. 2Pe 3:3,4
Fear, lest ye come short of Heb 4:1. Heb 4:1

Prophecies Respecting Christ.

As the Son of God Ps 2:7. Ps 2:7
Fulfilled. Lu 1:32,35. Lu 1:32,35
As the seed of the woman Ge 3:15. Ge 3:15
Fulfilled. Ga 4:4. Ga 4:4
As the seed of Abraham Ge 17:7; 22:18. Ge 17:7, 22:18
Fulfilled. Ga 3:16. Ga 3:16
As the seed of Isaac Ge 21:12. Ge 21:12
Fulfilled. Heb 11:17-19. Heb 11:17-19
As the seed of David Ps 132:11; Jer 23:5. Ps 132:11, Jer 23:5
Fulfilled. Ac 13:23; Ro 1:3. Ac 13:23, Ro 1:3
His coming at a set time Ge 49:10; Da 9:24,25. Ge 49:10, Da 9:24,25
Fulfilled. Lu 2:1. Lu 2:1
His being born a virgin Isa 7:14. Isa 7:14
Fulfilled. Mt 1:22,23; Lu 2:7. Mt 1:22,23, Lu 2:7
His being called Immanuel Isa 7:14. Isa 7:14
Fulfilled. Mt 1:22,23. Mt 1:22,23
His being born in Bethlehem of Judea Mic 5:2. Mic 5:2
Fulfilled. Mt 2:1; Lu 2:4-6. Mt 2:1, Lu 2:4-6
Great persons coming to adore him Ps 72:10. Ps 72:10
Fulfilled. Mt 2:1-11. Mt 2:1-11
The slaying of the children of Bethlehem Jer 31:15. Jer 31:15
Fulfilled. Mt 2:16-18. Mt 2:16-18
His being called out of Egypt Ho 11:1. Ho 11:1
Fulfilled. Mt 2:15. Mt 2:15
His being preceded by John the Baptist Isa 40:3; Mal 3:1. Isa 40:3, Mal 3:1
Fulfilled. Mt 3:1,3; Lu 1:17. Mt 3:1,3, Lu 1:17
His being anointed with the Spirit Ps 45:7; Isa 11:2; 61:1. Ps 45:7, Isa 11:2, 61:1
Fulfilled. Mt 3:16; Joh 3:34; Ac 10:38. Mt 3:16, Joh 3:34, Ac 10:38
His being a Prophet like to Moses De 18:15-18. De 18:15-18
Fulfilled. Ac 3:20-22. Ac 3:20-22
His being a Priest after the order of Melchizedek Ps 110:4. Ps 110:4
Fulfilled. Heb 5:5,6. Heb 5:5,6
His entering on his public ministry Isa 61:1,2. Isa 61:1,2
Fulfilled. Lu 4:16-21,43. Lu 4:16-21,43
His ministry commencing in Galilee Isa 9:1,2. Isa 9:1,2
Fulfilled. Mt 4:12-16,23. Mt 4:12-16,23
His entering publicly into Jerusalem Zec 9:9. Zec 9:9
Fulfilled. Mt 21:1-5. Mt 21:1-5
His coming into the temple Hag 2:7,9; Mal 3:1. Hag 2:7,9, Mal 3:1
Fulfilled. Mt 21:12; Lu 2:27-32; Joh 2:13-16. Mt 21:12, Lu 2:27-32, Joh 2:13-16
His poverty Isa 53:2. Isa 53:2
Fulfilled. Mr 6:3; Lu 9:58. Mr 6:3, Lu 9:58

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

His meekness and want of ostentatious Isa 42:2. Isa 42:2
Fulfilled. Mt 12:15,16,19. Mt 12:15,16,19

His tenderness and compassion Isa 40:11; 42:3. Isa 40:11, 42:3
Fulfilled. Mt 12:15,20; Heb 4:15. Mt 12:15,20, Heb 4:15

His being without guile Isa 53:9. Isa 53:9
Fulfilled. 1Pe 2:22. 1Pe 2:22

His zeal Ps 69:9. Ps 69:9
Fulfilled. Joh 2:17. Joh 2:17

His preaching by parables Ps 78:2. Ps 78:2
Fulfilled. Mt 13:34,35. Mt 13:34,35

His working miracles Isa 35:5,6. Isa 35:5,6
Fulfilled. Mt 11:4-6; Joh 11:47. Mt 11:4-6, Joh 11:47

His bearing reproach Ps 22:6; 69:7,9,20. Ps 22:6, 69:7,9,20
Fulfilled. Ro 15:3. Ro 15:3

His being rejected by his brethren Ps 69:8; Isa 63:3. Ps 69:8, Isa 63:3
Fulfilled. Joh 1:11; 7:3. Joh 1:11, 7:3

His being a stone of stumbling to the Jews Isa 8:14. Isa 8:14
Fulfilled. Ro 9:32; 1Pe 2:8. Ro 9:32, 1Pe 2:8

His being hated by the Jews Ps 69:4; Isa 49:7. Ps 69:4, Isa 49:7
Fulfilled. Joh 15:24,25. Joh 15:24,25

His being rejected by the Jewish rulers Ps 118:22. Ps 118:22
Fulfilled. Mt 21:42; Joh 7:48. Mt 21:42, Joh 7:48

That the Jews and Gentiles should combine against Him Ps 2:1,2. Ps 2:1,2
Fulfilled. Lu 23:12; Ac 4:27. Lu 23:12, Ac 4:27

His being betrayed by a friend Ps 41:9; 55:12-14. Ps 41:9, 55:12-14
Fulfilled. Joh 13:18,21. Joh 13:18,21

His disciples forsaking him Zec 13:7. Zec 13:7
Fulfilled. Mt 26:31,56. Mt 26:31,56

His being sold for thirty pieces silver Zec 11:12. Zec 11:12
Fulfilled. Mt 26:15. Mt 26:15

His price being given for the potter's field Zec 11:13. Zec 11:13
Fulfilled. Mt 27:7. Mt 27:7

The intensity of his sufferings Ps 22:14,15. Ps 22:14,15
Fulfilled. Lu 22:42,44. Lu 22:42,44

His sufferings being for others Isa 53:4-6,12; Da 9:26. Isa 53:4-6,12, Da 9:26
Fulfilled. Mt 20:28. Mt 20:28

His patience and silence under suffering Isa 53:7. Isa 53:7
Fulfilled. Mt 26:63; 27:12-14. Mt 26:63, 27:12-14

His being smitten on the cheek Mic 5:1. Mic 5:1
Fulfilled. Mt 27:30. Mt 27:30

His visage being marred Isa 52:14; 53:3. Isa 52:14, 53:3
Fulfilled. Joh 19:5. Joh 19:5

His being spit on and scourged Isa 50:6. Isa 50:6
Fulfilled. Mr 14:65; Joh 19:1. Mr 14:65, Joh 19:1

His hands and feet being nailed to the cross Ps 22:16. Ps 22:16
Fulfilled. Joh 19:18; 20:25. Joh 19:18, 20:25

His being forsaken by God Ps 22:1. Ps 22:1
Fulfilled. Mt 27:46. Mt 27:46

His being mocked Ps 22:7,8. Ps 22:7,8
Fulfilled. Mt 27:39-44. Mt 27:39-44

Gall and vinegar being given him to drink Ps 69:21. Ps 69:21
Fulfilled. Mt 27:34. Mt 27:34

His garments being parted, and lots cast for his vesture Ps 22:18. Ps 22:18
Fulfilled. Mt 27:35. Mt 27:35

His being numbered with the transgressors Isa 53:12. Isa 53:12
Fulfilled. Mr 15:28. Mr 15:28

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

His intercession for His murderers Isa 53:12. Isa 53:12
Fulfilled. Lu 23:34. Lu 23:34
His Death Isa 53:12. Isa 53:12
Fulfilled. Mt 27:50. Mt 27:50
That a bone of him should not be broken Ex 12:46; Ps 34:20. Ex 12:46, Ps 34:20
Fulfilled. Joh 19:33,36. Joh 19:33,36
His being pierced Zec 12:10. Zec 12:10
Fulfilled. Joh 19:34,37. Joh 19:34,37
His being buried with the rich Isa 53:9. Isa 53:9
Fulfilled. Mt 27:57-60. Mt 27:57-60
His flesh not seeing corruption Ps 16:10. Ps 16:10
Fulfilled. Ac 2:31. Ac 2:31
His resurrection Ps 16:10; Isa 26:19. Ps 16:10, Isa 26:19
Fulfilled. Lu 24:6,31,34. Lu 24:6,31,34
His ascension Ps 68:18. Ps 68:18
Fulfilled. Lu 24:51; Ac 1:9. Lu 24:51, Ac 1:9
His sitting on the right hand of God Ps 110:1. Ps 110:1
Fulfilled. Heb 1:3. Heb 1:3
His exercising the priestly office in heaven Zec 6:13. Zec 6:13
Fulfilled. Ro 8:34. Ro 8:34
His being the chief corner-stone of the Church Isa 28:16. Isa 28:16
Fulfilled. 1Pe 2:6,7. 1Pe 2:6,7
His being King in Zion Ps 2:6. Ps 2:6
Fulfilled. Lu 1:32; Joh 18:33-37. Lu 1:32, Joh 18:33-37
The conversion of the Gentiles to him Isa 11:10; 42:1. Isa 11:10, 42:1
Fulfilled. Mt 1:17,21; Joh 10:16; Ac 10:45,47. Mt 1:17,21, Joh 10:16, Ac 10:45,47
His righteous government Ps 45:6,7. Ps 45:6,7
Fulfilled. Joh 5:30; Re 19:11. Joh 5:30, Re 19:11
His universal dominion Ps 72:8; Da 7:14. Ps 72:8, Da 7:14
Fulfilled. Php 2:9,11. Php 2:9,11
The perpetuity of his kingdom Isa 9:7; Da 7:14. Isa 9:7, Da 7:14
Fulfilled. Lu 1:32,33. Lu 1:32,33

Prophecy.

Is the foretelling of future events Ge 49:1; Nu 24:14. Ge 49:1, Nu 24:14
God is the author of Isa 44:7; 45:21. Isa 44:7, 45:21
God gives, through Christ Re 1:1. Re 1:1
A gift of Christ Eph 4:11; Re 11:3. Eph 4:11, Re 11:3
A gift of the Holy Spirit 1Co 12:10. 1Co 12:10
Came not by the will of man 2Pe 1:21. 2Pe 1:21
Given from the beginning Lu 1:70. Lu 1:70
Is a sure word 2Pe 1:19. 2Pe 1:19
They who uttered
 Raised up by God. Am 2:11. Am 2:11
 Ordained by God. 1Sa 3:20; Jer 1:5. 1Sa 3:20, Jer 1:5
 Sent by God. 2Ch 36:15; Jer 7:25. 2Ch 36:15, Jer 7:25
 Sent by Christ. Mt 23:34. Mt 23:34
 Filled with the Holy Spirit. Lu 1:67. Lu 1:67
 Moved by the Holy Spirit. 2Pe 1:21. 2Pe 1:21
 Spoke by the Holy Spirit. Ac 1:16; 11:28; 28:25. Ac 1:16, 11:28, 28:25
 Spoke in the name of the Lord. 2Ch 33:18; Jas 5:10. 2Ch 33:18, Jas 5:10
 Spoke with authority. 1Ki 17:1. 1Ki 17:1
 God accomplishes Isa 44:26; Ac 3:18. Isa 44:26, Ac 3:18

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Christ the great subject of Ac 3:22-24; 10:43; 1Pe 1:10,11. Ac 3:22-24, 10:43, 1Pe 1:10,11
Fulfilled respecting Christ Lu 24:44. Lu 24:44
Gift of, promised Joe 2:28; Ac 2:16,17. Joe 2:28, Ac 2:16,17
Is for the benefit of after ages 1Pe 1:12. 1Pe 1:12
Is a light in dark place 2Pe 1:19. 2Pe 1:19
Is not of private interpretation 2Pe 1:20. 2Pe 1:20
Despise not 1Th 5:20. 1Th 5:20
Give heed to 2Pe 1:19. 2Pe 1:19
Receive in faith 2Ch 20:20; Lu 24:25. 2Ch 20:20, Lu 24:25
Blessedness of reading, hearing, and keeping Re 1:3; 22:7. Re 1:3, 22:7
Guilt of pretending to the gift of Jer 14:14; 23:13,14; Eze 13:2,3. Jer 14:14, 23:13,14, Eze 13:2,3
Punishment for
 Not giving ear to. Ne 9:30. Ne 9:30
 Adding to, or taking from. Re 22:18,19. Re 22:18,19
 Pretending to the gift of. De 18:20; Jer 14:15; 23:15. De 18:20, Jer 14:15, 23:15
Gift of, sometimes possessed by unconverted men Nu 24:2-9; 1Sa 19:20,23; Mt 7:22; Joh 11:49-51; 1Co 13:2. Nu 24:2-9, 1Sa 19:20,23, Mt 7:22, Joh 11:49-51, 1Co 13:2
How tested De 13:1-3; 18:22. De 13:1-3, 18:22

Prophets.

God spoke of old by Ho 12:10; Heb 1:1. Ho 12:10, Heb 1:1
The messengers of God 2Ch 36:15; Isa 44:26. 2Ch 36:15, Isa 44:26
The servants of God Jer 35:15. Jer 35:15
The watchmen of Israel Eze 3:17. Eze 3:17
Were called
 Men of God. 1Sa 9:6. 1Sa 9:6
 Prophets of God. Eze 5:2. Eze 5:2
 Holy prophets. Lu 1:70; Re 18:20; 22:6. Lu 1:70, Re 18:20, 22:6
 Holy men of God. 2Pe 1:21. 2Pe 1:21
 Seers. 1Sa 9:9. 1Sa 9:9
Were esteemed as holy men 2Ki 4:9. 2Ki 4:9
Women sometimes endowed as Joe 2:28. Joe 2:28
God communicated to
 His secret things. Am 3:7. Am 3:7
 At various time and in different ways. Heb 1:1. Heb 1:1
 By an audible voice. Nu 12:8; 1Sa 3:4-14. Nu 12:8, 1Sa 3:4-14
 By angels. Da 8:15-26; Re 22:8,9. Da 8:15-26, Re 22:8,9
 By dreams and visions. Nu 12:6; Joe 2:28. Nu 12:6, Joe 2:28
Were under the influence of the Holy Spirit while prophesying Lu 1:67; 2Pe 1:21. Lu 1:67, 2Pe 1:21
Spoke in the name of the Lord 2Ch 33:18; Eze 3:11; Jas 5:10. 2Ch 33:18, Eze 3:11, James 5:10
Frequently spoke in parables and riddles 2Sa 12:1-6; Isa 5:1-7; Eze 17:2-10. 2Sa 12:1-6, Isa 5:1-7, Eze 17:2-10
Frequently in their actions, &c were made signs to the people Isa 20:2-4; Jer 19:1,10,11; 27:2,3; 43:9; 51:63; Eze 4:1-13; 5:1-4; 7:23; 12:3-7; 21:6,7; 24:1-24; Ho 1:2-9. Isa 20:2-4, Jer 19:1,10,11, 27:2,3, 43:9, 51:63, Eze 4:1-13, 5:1-4, 7:23, 12:3-7, 21:6,7, 24:1-24, Ho 1:2-9
Frequently left without divine communication on account of sins of the people 1Sa 28:6; La 2:9; Eze 7:26. 1Sa 28:6, La 2:9, Eze 7:26
Were required
 To be bold and undaunted. Eze 2:6; 3:8,9. Eze 2:6, 3:8,9
 To be vigilant and faithful. Eze 3:17-21. Eze 3:17-21
 To receive with attention all God's communications. Eze 3:10. Eze 3:10
 Not to speak anything but what they received from God. De 18:20. De 18:20

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

To declare everything that the Lord commanded. Jer 26:2. Jer 26:2
Sometimes received divine communications and uttered predictions under great bodily and mental excitement Jer 23:9; Eze 3:14,15; Da 7:28; 10:8; Hab 3:2,16. Jer 23:9, Eze 3:14,15, Da 7:28, 10:8, Hab 3:2,16
Sometimes uttered their predictions in verse De 32:44; Isa 5:1. De 32:44, Isa 5:1
Often accompanied by music while predicting 1Sa 10:5; 2Ki 3:15. 1Sa 10:5, 2Ki 3:15
Often committed their predictions to writing 2Ch 21:12; Jer 36:2. 2Ch 21:12, Jer 36:2
Writings of, read in the synagogues every Sabbath Lu 4:17; Ac 13:15. Lu 4:17, Ac 13:15
Ordinary
Numerous in Israel. 1Sa 10:5; 1Ki 18:4. 1Sa 10:5, 1Ki 18:4
Trained up and instructed in schools. 2Ki 2:3,5; 1Sa 19:20. 2Ki 2:3,5, 1Sa 19:20
The sacred bards of the Jews. Ex 15:20,21; 1Sa 10:5,10; 1Ch 25:1. Ex 15:20,21, 1Sa 10:5,10, 1Ch 25:1
Extraordinary
Specially raised up on occasions of emergency. 1Sa 3:19-21; Isa 6:8,9; Jer 1:5. 1Sa 3:19-21, Isa 6:8,9, Jer 1:5
Often endowed with miraculous power. Ex 4:1-4; 1Ki 17:23; 2Ki 5:3-8. Ex 4:1-4, 1Ki 17:23, 2Ki 5:3-8
Frequently married men 2Ki 4:1; Eze 24:18. 2Ki 4:1, Eze 24:18
Wore a coarse dress of hair-cloth 2Ki 1:8; Zec 13:4; Mt 3:4; Re 11:3. 2Ki 1:8, Zec 13:4, Mt 3:4, Re 11:3
Often led a wandering and unsettled life 1Ki 18:10-12; 19:3,8,15; 2Ki 4:10. 1Ki 18:10-12, 19:3,8,15, 2Ki 4:10
Simple in their manner of life Mt 3:4. Mt 3:4
The historiographers of the Jewish nation 1Ch 29:29; 2Ch 9:29. 1Ch 29:29, 2Ch 9:29
The interpreters of dreams Da 1:17. Da 1:17
Were consulted in all difficulties 1Sa 9:6; 28:15; 1Ki 14:2-4; 22:7. 1Sa 9:6, 28:15, 1Ki 14:2-4, 22:7
Presented with gifts by those who consulted them 1Sa 9:7,8; 1Ki 14:3. 1Sa 9:7,8, 1Ki 14:3
Sometimes thought it right to reject presents 2Ki 5:15,16. 2Ki 5:15,16
Were sent to
Reprove the wicked and exhort to repentance. 2Ki 17:13; 2Ch 24:19; Jer 25:4,5. 2Ki 17:13, 2Ch 24:19, Jer 25:4,5
Denounce the wickedness of kings. 1Sa 15:10,16-19; 2Sa 12:7-12; 1Ki 18:18; 21:17-22. 1Sa 15:10,16-19, 2Sa 12:7-12, 1Ki 18:18, 21:17-22
Exhort to faithfulness and constancy in God's service. 2Ch 15:1,2,7. 2Ch 15:1,2,7
Predict the coming of Christ. Lu 24:44; Joh 1:45; Ac 3:24; 10:43. Lu 24:44, Joh 1:45, Ac 3:24, 10:43
Predict the downfall of nations. Isa 15:1; 17:1; Jer 47:1-51:64. Isa 15:1, 17:1, Jer 47:1-51:64
Felt deeply on account of the calamities which they predicted Isa 16:9-11; Jer 9:1-7. Isa 16:9-11, Jer 9:1-7
Predictions of
Frequently proclaimed at the gate of the Lord's house. Jer 7:2. Jer 7:2
Proclaimed in the cities and streets. Jer 11:6. Jer 11:6
Written on tables and fixed up in some public place. Hab 2:2. Hab 2:2
Written on rolls and read to the people. Isa 8:1; Jer 36:2. Isa 8:1, Jer 36:2
Were all fulfilled. 2Ki 10:10; Isa 44:26; Ac 3:18; Re 10:7. 2Ki 10:10, Isa 44:26, Ac 3:18, Re 10:7
Assisted the Jews in their great national undertakings Ezr 5:2. Ezr 5:2
Mentioned in scripture
Enoch. Ge 5:21-24; Jude 1:14. Ge 5:21-24, Jude 1:14
Noah. Ge 9:25-27. Ge 9:25-27
Jacob. Ge 49:1. Ge 49:1
Aaron. Ex 7:1. Ex 7:1
Moses. De 18:18. De 18:18
Miriam. Ex 15:20. Ex 15:20

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Deborah. Jdj 4:4. Jdj 4:4
Prophet set to Israel. Jdj 6:8. Jdj 6:8
Prophet sent to Eli. 1Sa 2:27. 1Sa 2:27
Samuel. 1Sa 3:20. 1Sa 3:20
David. Ps 16:8-11; Ac 2:25,30. Ps 16:8-11, Ac 2:25,30
Nathan. 2Sa 7:2; 12:1; 1Ki 1:10. 2Sa 7:2, 12:1, 1Ki 1:10
Zadok. 2Sa 15:27. 2Sa 15:27
Gad. 2Sa 24:11; 1Ch 29:29. 2Sa 24:11, 1Ch 29:29
Ahijah. 1Ki 11:29; 12:15; 2Ch 9:29. 1Ki 11:29, 12:15, 2Ch 9:29
Prophet of Judah. 1Ki 13:1. 1Ki 13:1
Iddo. 2Ch 9:29; 12:15. 2Ch 9:29, 12:15
Shemaiah. 1Ki 12:22; 2Ch 12:7,15. 1Ki 12:22, 2Ch 12:7,15
Azariah the son of Oded. 2Ch 15:2,8. 2Ch 15:2,8
Hanani. 2Ch 16:7. 2Ch 16:7
Jehu the son of Hanani. 1Ki 16:1,7,12. 1Ki 16:1,7,12
Elijah. 1Ki 17:1. 1Ki 17:1
Elisha. 1Ki 19:16. 1Ki 19:16
Micaiah the son of Imlah. 1Ki 22:7,8. 1Ki 22:7,8
Jonah. 2Ki 14:25; Jon 1:1; Mt 12:39. 2Ki 14:25, Jon 1:1, Mt 12:39
Isaiah. 2Ki 19:2; 2Ch 26:22; Isa 1:1. 2Ki 19:2, 2Ch 26:22, Isa 1:1
Hosea. Ho 1:1. Ho 1:1
Amos. Am 1:1; 7:14,15. Am 1:1, 7:14,15
Micah. Mic 1:1. Mic 1:1
Oded. 2Ch 28:9. 2Ch 28:9
Nahum. Na 1:1. Na 1:1
Joel. Joe 1:1; Ac 2:16. Joe 1:1, Ac 2:16
Zephaniah. Zep 1:1. Zep 1:1
Huldah. 2Ki 22:14. 2Ki 22:14
Jeduthun. 2Ch 35:15. 2Ch 35:15
Jeremiah. 2Ch 36:12,21; Jer 1:1,2. 2Ch 36:12,21, Jer 1:1,2
Habakkuk. Hab 1:1. Hab 1:1
Obadiah. Ob 1:1. Ob 1:1
Ezekiel. Eze 1:3. Eze 1:3
Daniel. Da 12:11; Mt 24:15. Da 12:11, Mt 24:15
Haggai. Eze 5:1; 6:14; Hag 1:1. Eze 5:1, 6:14, Hag 1:1
Zechariah son of Iddo. Eze 5:1; Zec 1:1. Eze 5:1, Zec 1:1
Malachi. Mal 1:1. Mal 1:1
Zacharias the father of John. Lu 1:67. Lu 1:67
Anna. Lu 2:36. Lu 2:36
Agabus. Ac 11:28; 21:10. Ac 11:28, 21:10
Daughters of Philip. Ac 21:9. Ac 21:9
Paul. 1Ti 4:1. 1Ti 4:1
Peter. 2Pe 2:1,2. 2Pe 2:1,2
John. Re 1:1. Re 1:1
One generally attached to the king's household 2Sa 24:11; 2Ch 29:25; 35:15. 2Sa 24:11, 2Ch 29:25, 35:15
The Jews
Require to hear and believe. De 18:15; 2Ch 20:20. De 18:15, 2Ch 20:20
Often tried to make them speak smooth things. 1Ki 22:13; Isa 30:10; Am 2:12. 1Ki 22:13, Isa 30:10, Am 2:12
Persecuted them. 2Ch 36:16; Mt 5:12. 2Ch 36:16, Mt 5:12
Often imprisoned them. 1Ki 22:27; Jer 32:2; 37:15,16. 1Ki 22:27, Jer 32:2, 37:15,16
Often put them to death. 1Ki 18:13; 19:10; Mt 23:34-37. 1Ki 18:13, 19:10, Mt 23:34-37
Often left without, on account of sin. 1Sa 3:1; Ps 74:9; Am 8:11,12. 1Sa 3:1, Ps 74:9, Am 8:11,12
Were mighty through faith Heb 11:32-40. Heb 11:32-40

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Great patience of, under suffering Jas 5:10. James 5:10
God avenged all injuries done to 2Ki 9:7; 1Ch 16:21,22; Mt 23:35-38; Lu 11:50. 2Ki 9:7, 1Ch
16:21,22, Mt 23:35-38, Lu 11:50
Christ predicted to exercise the office of De 18:15; Ac 3:22. De 18:15, Ac 3:22
Christ exercised the office of Mt 24:1-25:46; Mr 10:32-34. Mt 24:1-25:46, Mark 10:32-34

Prophets, False.

Pretended to be sent by God Jer 23:17,18,31. Jer 23:17,18,31
Not sent or commissioned by God Jer 14:14; 23:21; 29:31. Jer 14:14, 23:21, 29:31
Made use of by God to prove Israel De 13:3. De 13:3
Described as
 Light and treacherous. Zep 3:4. Zep 3:4
 Covetous. Mic 3:11. Mic 3:11
 Crafty. Mt 7:15. Mt 7:15
 Drunken. Isa 28:7. Isa 28:7
 Immoral and profane. Jer 23:11,14. Jer 23:11,14
Women sometimes acted as Ne 6:14; Re 2:20. Ne 6:14, Re 2:20
Called foolish prophets Eze 13:2. Eze 13:2
Compared to foxes in the desert Eze 13:4. Eze 13:4
Compared to wind Jer 5:13. Jer 5:13
Influenced by evil spirits 1Ki 22:21,22. 1Ki 22:21,22
Prophesied
 Falsely. Jer 5:31. Jer 5:31
 Lies in the name of the Lord. Jer 14:14. Jer 14:14
 Out of their own heart. Jer 23:16,26; Eze 13:2. Jer 23:16,26, Eze 13:2
 In the name of false gods. Jer 2:8. Jer 2:8
 Peace, when there was no peace. Jer 6:14; 23:17; Eze 13:10; Mic 3:5. Jer 6:14, 23:17, Eze
 13:10, Mic 3:5
Often practised divination and witchcraft Jer 14:14; Eze 22:28; Ac 13:6. Jer 14:14, Eze 22:28, Ac
13:6
Often pretended to dreams Jer 23:28,32. Jer 23:28,32
Often deceived by God as a judgment Eze 14:9. Eze 14:9
The people
 Led into error. Jer 23:13; Mic 3:5. Jer 23:13, Mic 3:5
 Made to forget God's name by. Jer 23:27. Jer 23:27
 Deprived of God's word by. Jer 23:30. Jer 23:30
 Taught profaneness and sin by. Jer 23:14,15. Jer 23:14,15
 Oppressed and defrauded by. Eze 22:25. Eze 22:25
 Warned not to listen to. De 13:3; Jer 23:16; 27:9,15,16. De 13:3, Jer 23:16, 27:9,15,16
 Encouraged and praised. Jer 5:31; Lu 6:26. Jer 5:31, Lu 6:26
Mode of trying and detecting De 13:1,2; 18:21,22; 1Jo 4:1-3. De 13:1,2, 18:21,22, 1Jo 4:1-3
Predicted to arise
 Before destruction of Jerusalem. Mt 24:11,24. Mt 24:11,24
 In the latter times. 2Pe 2:1. 2Pe 2:1
Judgments denounced against Jer 8:1,2; 14:15; 28:16,17; 29:32. Jer 8:1,2, 14:15, 28:16,17, 29:32
Involved the people in their own ruin Isa 9:15,16; Jer 20:6; Eze 14:10. Isa 9:15,16, Jer 20:6, Eze
14:10

Proselytes.

Described Es 8:17; Isa 56:3. Es 8:17, Isa 56:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Required

To give up all heathen practices. Ezr 6:21. Ezr 6:21
To give up all heathen associates. Ru 1:16; 2:11; Ps 45:10; Lu 14:26. Ru 1:16, 2:11, Ps 45:10, Lu 14:26
To be circumcised. Ge 17:13; Ex 12:48. Ge 17:13, Ex 12:48
To enter into covenant to serve the Lord. De 29:10-13; Ne 10:28,29. De 29:10-13, Ne 10:28,29
To observe the law of Moses as Jews. Ex 12:49. Ex 12:49
Unfaithfulness in, punished Eze 14:7. Eze 14:7
From the Ammonites and Moabites restricted for ever from holding office in the congregation De 23:3. De 23:3
From the Egyptians and Edomites restricted to the third generation from holding office in the congregation De 23:7,8. De 23:7,8
Were entitled to all privileges Ex 12:48; Isa 56:3-7. Ex 12:48, Isa 56:3-7
Went up to the feasts Ac 2:10; 8:27. Ac 2:10, 8:27
Pharisees, zealous in making Mt 23:15. Mt 23:15
Many, embraced the gospel Ac 6:5; 13:43. Ac 6:5, 13:43
Later called devout Greeks Joh 12:20; Ac 17:4. Joh 12:20, Ac 17:4

Protection.

God is able to afford 1Pe 1:5; Jude 1:24. 1Pe 1:5, Jude 1:24
God is faithful to afford 1Th 5:23,24; 2Th 3:3. 1Th 5:23,24, 2Th 3:3
Of God is
Indispensable. Ps 127:1. Ps 127:1
Seasonable. Ps 46:1. Ps 46:1
Unfailing. De 31:6; Jos 1:5. De 31:6, Jos 1:5
Effectual. Joh 10:28-30; 2Co 12:9. Joh 10:28-30, 2Co 12:9
Uninterrupted. Ps 121:3. Ps 121:3
Encouraging. Isa 41:10; 50:7. Isa 41:10, 50:7
Perpetual. Ps 121:8. Ps 121:8
Often afforded through means inadequate in themselves. Jdj 7:7; 1Sa 17:45,50; 2Ch 14:11. Jdj 7:7, 1Sa 17:45,50, 2Ch 14:11
Is afforded to
Those who hearken to God. Pr 1:33. Pr 1:33
Returning sinners. Job 22:23,25. Job 22:23,25
The perfect in heart. 2Ch 16:9. 2Ch 16:9
The poor. Ps 14:6; 72:12-14. Ps 14:6, 72:12-14
The oppressed. Ps 9:9. Ps 9:9
The Church. Ps 48:3; Zec 2:4,5. Ps 48:3, Zec 2:4,5
Is vouchsafed to saints in
Preserving them. Ps 145:20. Ps 145:20
Strengthening them. 2Ti 4:17. 2Ti 4:17
Upholding them. Ps 37:17,24; 63:8. Ps 37:17,24, 63:8
Keeping their feet. 1Sa 2:9; Pr 3:26. 1Sa 2:9, Pr 3:26
Keeping them from evil. 2Th 3:3. 2Th 3:3
Keeping them from falling. Jude 1:24. Jude 1:24
Keeping them in the way. Ex 23:20. Ex 23:20
Keeping them from temptation. Re 3:10. Re 3:10
Providing a refuge for them. Pr 14:26; Isa 4:6; 32:2. Pr 14:26, Isa 4:6, 32:2
Defending them against their enemies. De 20:1-4; 33:27; Isa 59:19. De 20:1-4, 33:27, Isa 59:19
Defeating the counsels of enemies. Isa 8:10. Isa 8:10
Temptation. 1Co 10:13; 2Pe 2:9. 1Co 10:13, 2Pe 2:9

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Persecution. Lu 21:18. Lu 21:18
Calamities. Ps 57:1; 59:16. Ps 57:1, 59:16
All dangers. Ps 91:3-7. Ps 91:3-7
All places. Ge 28:15; 2Ch 16:9. Ge 28:15, 2Ch 16:9
Sleep. Ps 3:5; 4:8; Pr 3:24. Ps 3:5, 4:8, Pr 3:24
Death. Ps 23:4. Ps 23:4

Saints

Acknowledge God as their. Ps 18:2; 62:2; 89:18. Ps 18:2, 62:2, 89:18
Pray for. Ps 17:5,8; Isa 51:9. Ps 17:5,8, Isa 51:9
Praise God for. Ps 5:11. Ps 5:11

Withdrawn from the

Disobedient. Le 26:14-17. Le 26:14-17
Backsliding. Jos 23:12,13; Jdj 10:13. Jos 23:12,13, Jdj 10:13
Presumptuous. Nu 14:40-45. Nu 14:40-45
Unbelieving. Isa 7:9. Isa 7:9
Obstinately impenitent. Mt 23:38. Mt 23:38

Not to be found in

Idols. De 32:37-39; Isa 46:7. De 32:37-39, Isa 46:7
Man. Ps 146:3; Isa 30:7. Ps 146:3, Isa 30:7
Riches. Pr 11:4,28; Zep 1:18. Pr 11:4,28, Zep 1:18
Hosts. Jos 11:4-8; Ps 33:16. Jos 11:4-8, Ps 33:16
Horses. Ps 33:17; Pr 21:31. Ps 33:17, Pr 21:31

Illustrated De 32:11; Ps 125:1,2; Pr 18:10; Isa 25:4, 31:5; Lu 13:34. De 32:11, Ps 125:1,2, Pr 18:10, Isa 25:4, 31:5, Lu 13:34

Exemplified

Abraham. Ge 15:1. Ge 15:1
Jacob. Ge 48:16. Ge 48:16
Joseph. Ge 49:23-25. Ge 49:23-25
Israel. Jos 24:17. Jos 24:17
David. Ps 18:1,2. Ps 18:1,2
Shadrach &c. Da 3:28. Da 3:28
Daniel. Da 6:22. Da 6:22
Peter. Ac 12:4-7. Ac 12:4-7
Paul. Ac 18:10; 26:17. Ac 18:10, 26:17

Providence of God, The.

Is his care over his works Ps 145:9. Ps 145:9

Is exercised in

Preserving his creatures. Ne 9:6; Ps 36:6; Mt 10:29. Ne 9:6, Ps 36:6, Mt 10:29
Providing for his creatures. Ps 104:27,28; 136:25; 147:9; Mt 6:26. Ps 104:27,28, 136:25, 147:9, Mt 6:26
The special preservation of saints. Ps 37:28; 91:11; Mt 10:30. Ps 37:28, 91:11, Mt 10:30
Prospering saints. Ge 24:48,56. Ge 24:48,56
Protecting saints. Ps 91:4; 140:7. Ps 91:4, 140:7
Delivering saints. Ps 91:3; Isa 31:5. Ps 91:3, Isa 31:5
Leading saints. De 8:2,15; Isa 31:5. De 8:2,15, Isa 31:5
Leading saints. De 8:2,15; Isa 63:12. De 8:2,15, Isa 63:12
Bringing His words to pass. Nu 26:65; Jos 21:45; Lu 21:32,33. Nu 26:65, Jos 21:45, Lu 21:32,33
Ordering the ways of men. Pr 16:9; 19:21; 20:24. Pr 16:9, 19:21, 20:24
Ordaining the conditions and circumstances of men. 1Sa 2:7,8; Ps 75:6,7. 1Sa 2:7,8, Ps 75:6,7
Determining the period of human life. Ps 31:15; 39:5; Ac 17:26. Ps 31:15, 39:5, Ac 17:26
Defeating wicked designs. Ex 15:9-19; 2Sa 17:14,15; Ps 33:10. Ex 15:9-19, 2Sa 17:14,15, Ps

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

33:10
Overruling wicked designs for good. Ge 45:5-7; 50:20; Php 1:12. Ge 45:5-7, 50:20, Php 1:12
Preserving the course of nature. Ge 8:22; Job 26:10; Ps 104:5-9. Ge 8:22, Job 26:10, Ps 104:5-9
Directing all events. Jos 7:14; 1Sa 6:7-10,12; Pr 16:33; Isa 44:7; Ac 1:26. Jos 7:14, 1Sa 6:7-10,12, Pr 16:33, Isa 44:7, Ac 1:26
Ruling the elements. Job 37:9-13; Isa 50:2; Joh 1:4,15; Na 1:4. Job 37:9-13, Isa 50:2, Joh 1:4,15, Na 1:4
Ordering the minutest matters. Mt 10:29,30; Lu 21:18. Mt 10:29,30, Lu 21:18
Is righteous Ps 145:17; Da 4:37. Ps 145:17, Da 4:37
Is ever watchful Ps 121:4; Isa 27:3. Ps 121:4, Isa 27:3
Is all pervading Ps 139:1-5. Ps 139:1-5
Sometimes dark and mysterious Ps 36:6; 73:16; 77:19; Ro 11:33. Ps 36:6, 73:16, 77:19, Ro 11:33
All things are ordered by
 For his glory. Isa 63:14. Isa 63:14
 For good to saints. Ro 8:28. Ro 8:28
The wicked made to promote the designs Isa 10:5-12; Ac 3:17,18. Isa 10:5-12, Ac 3:17,18
To be acknowledged
 In prosperity. De 8:18; 1Ch 29:12. De 8:18, 1Ch 29:12
 In adversity. Job 1:21; Ps 119:15. Job 1:21, Ps 119:15
 In public calamities. Am 3:6. Am 3:6
 In our daily support. Ge 48:15. Ge 48:15
 In all things. Pr 3:6. Pr 3:6
Cannot be defeated 1Ki 22:30,34; Pr 21:30. 1Ki 22:30,34, Pr 21:30
Man's efforts are vain without Ps 127:1,2; Pr 21:31. Ps 127:1,2, Pr 21:31
Saints should
 Trust in. Mt 6:33,34; 10:9,29-31. Mt 6:33,34, 10:9,29-31
 Have full confidence in. Ps 16:8; 139:10. Ps 16:8, 139:10
 Commit their works to. Pr 16:3. Pr 16:3
 Encourage themselves. 1Sa 30:6. 1Sa 30:6
 Pray in dependence upon. Ac 12:5. Ac 12:5
 Pray to be guided by. Ge 24:12-14; 28:20,21; Ac 1:24. Ge 24:12-14, 28:20,21, Ac 1:24
Result of depending upon Lu 22:35. Lu 22:35
Connected with the use of means 1Ki 21:19; 22:37,38; Mic 5:2; Lu 2:1-4; Ac 27:22,31,32. 1Ki 21:19, 22:37,38, Mic 5:2, Lu 2:1-4, Ac 27:22,31,32
Danger of denying Isa 10:13-17; Eze 28:2-10; Da 4:29-31; Ho 2:8,9. Isa 10:13-17, Eze 28:2-10, Da 4:29-31, Ho 2:8,9

Prudence.

Exhibited in the manifestation of God's grace Eph 1:8. Eph 1:8
Exemplified by Christ Isa 52:13; Mt 21:24-27; 22:15-21. Isa 52:13, Mt 21:24-27, 22:15-21
Intimately connected with wisdom Pr 8:12. Pr 8:12
The wise celebrated for Pr 16:21. Pr 16:21
They who have
 Get knowledge. Pr 18:15. Pr 18:15
 Deal with knowledge. Pr 13:16. Pr 13:16
 Look well to their goings. Pr 14:15. Pr 14:15
 Understand the ways of God. Ho 14:9. Ho 14:9
 Understand their own ways. Pr 14:8. Pr 14:8
 Crowned with knowledge. Pr 14:18. Pr 14:18
 Not ostentatious of knowledge. Pr 12:23. Pr 12:23
 Foresee and avoid evil. Pr 22:3. Pr 22:3
 Are preserved by it. Pr 2:11. Pr 2:11

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Suppress angry feelings. Pr 12:16; 19:11. Pr 12:16, 19:11
Regard reproof. Pr 15:5. Pr 15:5
Keep silence in the evil time. Am 5:13. Am 5:13
Saints act with Ps 112:5. Ps 112:5
Saints should especially exercise, in their intercourse with unbelievers Mt 10:16; Eph 5:15; Col 4:5. Mt 10:16, Eph 5:15, Col 4:5
Virtuous wives act with Pr 31:16,26. Pr 31:16,26
The young should cultivate Pr 3:21. Pr 3:21
Of the wicked
Fails in times of perplexity. Jer 49:7. Jer 49:7
Keeps them from the knowledge of the gospel. Mt 11:25. Mt 11:25
Denounced by God. Isa 5:21; 29:15. Isa 5:21, 29:15
Defeated by God. Isa 29:14; 1Co 1:19. Isa 29:14, 1Co 1:19
Necessity for-Illustrated. Mt 25:3,9; Lu 14:28-32. Mt 25:3,9, Lu 14:28-32
Exemplified
Jacob. Ge 32:3-23. Ge 32:3-23
Joseph. Ge 41:39. Ge 41:39
Jethro. Ex 18:19-23. Ex 18:19-23
Gideon. Jdj 8:1-3. Jdj 8:1-3
David. 1Sa 16:18. 1Sa 16:18
Abigail. 1Sa 25:23-31; 2Sa 15:32-34; 17:6-14. 1Sa 25:23-31, 2Sa 15:32-34, 17:6-14
Aged counsellors of Rehoboam. 1Ki 12:7. 1Ki 12:7
Solomon. 2Ch 2:12. 2Ch 2:12
Nehemiah. Ne 2:12-16; 4:13-18. Ne 2:12-16, 4:13-18
The Poor Wise Man. Ec 9:15. Ec 9:15
The Scribe. Mr 12:32-34. Mr 12:32-34
Gamaliel. Ac 5:34-39. Ac 5:34-39
Sergius Paulus. Ac 13:7. Ac 13:7
Paul. Ac 23:6. Ac 23:6

Publicans.

The collectors of the public taxes Lu 5:27. Lu 5:27
Suspected of extortion Lu 3:13. Lu 3:13
Often guilty of extortion Lu 19:8. Lu 19:8
Chiefs of, were very rich Lu 19:2. Lu 19:2
The Jews
Despised. Lu 18:11. Lu 18:11
Classed with the most infamous characters. Mt 11:19; 21:32. Mt 11:19, 21:32
Despised our Lord for associating with. Mt 9:11; 11:19. Mt 9:11, 11:19
Often kind to their friends Mt 5:46,47. Mt 5:46,47
Often hospitable Lu 5:29; 19:6. Lu 5:29, 19:6
Many of
Believed the preaching of John. Mt 21:32. Mt 21:32
Received John's baptism. Lu 3:12; 7:29. Lu 3:12, 7:29
Attended the preaching of Christ. Mr 2:15; Lu 15:1. Mr 2:15, Lu 15:1
Embraced the gospel. Mt 21:31. Mt 21:31
Matthew the apostle was of Mt 10:3. Mt 10:3

Punishment of the Wicked, The.

Is from God Le 26:18; Isa 13:11. Le 26:18, Isa 13:11

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

On account of their

Sin. La 3:39. La 3:39

Iniquity. Jer 36:31; Eze 3:17-18; 18:4,13,20; Am 3:2. Jer 36:31, Eze 3:17-18, 18:4,13,20, Am 3:2

Idolatry. Le 26:30; Isa 10:10,11. Le 26:30, Isa 10:10,11

Rejection of the law of God. 1Sa 15:23; Ho 4:6-9. 1Sa 15:23, Ho 4:6-9

Ignorance of God. 2Th 1:8. 2Th 1:8

Evil ways and doings. Jer 21:14; Ho 4:9; 12:2. Jer 21:14, Ho 4:9, 12:2

Pride. Isa 10:12; 24:21; Lu 14:11. Isa 10:12, 24:21, Lu 14:11

Unbelief. Mr 16:16; Ro 11:20; Heb 3:18,19; 4:2. Mr 16:16, Ro 11:20, Heb 3:18,19, 4:2

Covetousness. Isa 57:17; Jer 51:13. Isa 57:17, Jer 51:13

Oppressing. Isa 49:26; Jer 30:16,20. Isa 49:26, Jer 30:16,20

Persecuting. Jer 11:21,22; Mt 23:34-36. Jer 11:21,22, Mt 23:34-36

Disobeying God. Ne 9:26,27; Eph 5:6. Ne 9:26,27, Eph 5:6

Disobeying the gospel. 2Th 1:8. 2Th 1:8

Is the fruit of their sin Job 4:8; Pr 22:8; Ro 6:21; Ga 6:8. Job 4:8, Pr 22:8, Ro 6:21, Ga 6:8

Is the reward of their sins Ps 91:8; Isa 3:11; Jer 16:18; Ro 6:23; Heb 2:2. Ps 91:8, Isa 3:11, Jer 16:18, Ro 6:23, Heb 2:2

Often brought about by their evil designs Es 7:10; Ps 37:15; 57:6. Es 7:10, Ps 37:15, 57:6

Often commences in this life Pr 11:31. Pr 11:31

In this life by

Sickness. Le 26:16; Ps 78:50. Le 26:16, Ps 78:50

Famine. Le 26:19,20,26,29; Ps 107:34. Le 26:19,20,26,29, Ps 107:34

Noisome beasts. Le 26:22. Le 26:22

War. Le 26:25,32,33; Jer 6:4. Le 26:25,32,33, Jer 6:4

Deliverance to enemies. Ne 9:27. Ne 9:27

Fear. Le 26:36,37; Job 18:11. Le 26:36,37, Job 18:11

Reprobate mind. Ro 1:28. Ro 1:28

Put in slippery places. Ps 73:3-19. Ps 73:3-19

Trouble and distress. Isa 8:22; Zep 1:15. Isa 8:22, Zep 1:15

Cutting off. Ps 94:23. Ps 94:23

Bringing down their pride. Isa 13:11. Isa 13:11

Future, shall be awarded by Christ Mt 16:27; 25:31,41. Mt 16:27, 25:31,41

Future described as

Hell. Ps 9:17; Mt 5:29; Lu 12:5; 16:23. Ps 9:17, Mt 5:29, Lu 12:5, 16:23

Darkness. Mt 8:12; 2Pe 2:17. Mt 8:12, 2Pe 2:17

Death. Ro 5:12-17; 6:23. Ro 5:12-17, 6:23

Resurrection of damnation. Joh 5:29. Joh 5:29

Rising to shame and everlasting contempt. Da 12:2. Da 12:2

Everlasting destruction. Ps 52:5; 92:7; 2Th 1:9. Ps 52:5, 92:7, 2Th 1:9

Everlasting fire. Mt 25:41; Jude 1:7. Mt 25:41, Jude 1:7

Second death. Re 2:11; 21:8. Re 2:11, 21:8

Damnation of hell. Mt 23:33. Mt 23:33

Eternal damnation. Mr 3:29. Mr 3:29

Blackness of darkness. 2Pe 2:17; Jude 1:13. 2Pe 2:17, Jude 1:13

Everlasting burnings. Isa 33:14. Isa 33:14

The wrath of God. Joh 3:36. Joh 3:36

Wine of the wrath of God. Re 14:10. Re 14:10

Torment with fire. Re 14:10. Re 14:10

Torment for ever and ever. Re 14:11. Re 14:11

The righteousness of God requires. 2Th 1:6. 2Th 1:6

Often sudden and unexpected. Ps 35:8; 64:7; Pr 29:1; Lu 12:20; 1Th 5:3. Ps 35:8, 64:7, Pr 29:1, Lu 12:20, 1Th 5:3

Shall be

According to their deeds. Mt 16:27; Ro 2:6,9; 2Co 5:10. Mt 16:27, Ro 2:6,9, 2Co 5:10

According to the knowledge possessed by them. Lu 12:47,48. Lu 12:47,48

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Increased by neglect of privileges. Mt 11:21-24; Lu 10:13-15. Mt 11:21-24, Lu 10:13-15
Without mitigation. Lu 16:23-26. Lu 16:23-26
Accompanied by remorse. Isa 66:24; Mr 9:44. Isa 66:24, Mr 9:44
No combination avails against Pr 11:21. Pr 11:21
Deferred, emboldens them in sin Ec 8:11. Ec 8:11
Should be a warning to others Nu 26:10; 1Co 10:6-11; Jude 1:7. Nu 26:10, 1Co 10:6-11, Jude 1:7
Consummated at the day of judgment Mt 25:31,46; Ro 2:5,16; 2Pe 2:9. Mt 25:31,46, Ro 2:5,16, 2Pe 2:9

Punishments.

Antiquity of Ge 4:13,14. Ge 4:13,14
Power of inflicting, given to magistrates Job 31:11; Ro 13:4. Job 31:11, Ro 13:4
Designed to be a warning to others De 13:11; 17:13; 19:20. De 13:11, 17:13, 19:20
Were inflicted
 On the guilty. De 24:16; Pr 17:26. De 24:16, Pr 17:26
 Without pity. De 19:13,21. De 19:13,21
 Without partiality. De 13:6-8. De 13:6-8
 By order of magistrates. Ac 16:22. Ac 16:22
 By order of kings. 2Sa 1:13-16; 1Ki 2:23-46. 2Sa 1:13-16, 1Ki 2:23-46
 Immediately after sentence was passed. De 25:2; Jos 7:25. De 25:2, Jos 7:25
 By the witnesses. De 13:9; 17:7; Joh 8:7; Ac 7:58,59. De 13:9, 17:7, Joh 8:7, Ac 7:58,59
 By the people. Nu 15:35,36; De 13:9. Nu 15:35,36, De 13:9
 By soldiers. 2Sa 1:15; Mt 27:27-35. 2Sa 1:15, Mt 27:27-35
Sometimes deferred until God was consulted Nu 15:34. Nu 15:34
Sometimes deferred for a considerable time 1Ki 2:5,6,8,9. 1Ki 2:5,6,8,9
Secondary kinds of
 Imprisonment. Ezr 7:26; Mt 5:25. Ezr 7:26, Mt 5:25
 Confinement in a dungeon. Jer 38:6; Zec 9:11. Jer 38:6, Zec 9:11
 Confinement in stocks. Jer 20:2; Ac 16:24. Jer 20:2, Ac 16:24
 Fine, or giving of money. Ex 21:22; De 22:19. Ex 21:22, De 22:19
 Restitution. Ex 21:36; 22:1-4; Le 6:4,5; 24:18. Ex 21:36, 22:1-4, Le 6:4,5, 24:18
 Retaliation or injuring according to the injury done. Ex 21:24; De 19:21. Ex 21:24, De 19:21
 Binding with chains and fetters. Ps 105:18. Ps 105:18
 Scourging. De 25:2,3; Mt 27:26; Ac 22:25; 2Co 11:24. De 25:2,3, Mt 27:26, Ac 22:25, 2Co 11:24
 Selling the criminal. Mt 18:25. Mt 18:25
 Banishment. Ezr 7:26; Re 1:9. Ezr 7:26, Re 1:9
 Torturing. Mt 18:34; Heb 11:37. Mt 18:34, Heb 11:37
 Putting out the eyes. Jdj 16:21; 1Sa 11:2. Jdj 16:21, 1Sa 11:2
 Cutting off hands and feet. 2Sa 4:12. 2Sa 4:12
 Mutilating the hands and feet. Jdj 1:5-7. Jdj 1:5-7
 Cutting off nose and ears. Eze 23:25. Eze 23:25
 Plucking out the hair. Ne 13:25; Isa 50:6. Ne 13:25, Isa 50:6
 Confiscating the property. Ezr 7:26. Ezr 7:26
Inflicting of capital, not permitted to the Jews by the Romans Joh 18:31. Joh 18:31
Capital kinds of
 Burning. Ge 38:24; Le 20:14; Da 3:6. Ge 38:24, Le 20:14, Da 3:6
 Hanging. Nu 25:4; De 21:22,23; Jos 8:29; 2Sa 21:12; Es 7:9,10. Nu 25:4, De 21:22,23, Jos 8:29, 2Sa 21:12, Es 7:9,10
 Crucifying. Mt 20:19; 27:35. Mt 20:19, 27:35
 Beheading. Ge 40:19; Mr 6:16,27. Ge 40:19, Mr 6:16,27
 Slaying with the sword. 1Sa 15:33; Ac 12:2. 1Sa 15:33, Ac 12:2
 Stoning. Le 24:14; De 13:10; Ac 7:59. Le 24:14, De 13:10, Ac 7:59

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Cutting in pieces. Da 2:5; Mt 24:51. Da 2:5, Mt 24:51
Sawing asunder. Heb 11:37. Heb 11:37
Exposing to wild beasts. Da 6:16,24; 1Co 15:32. Da 6:16,24, 1Co 15:32
Bruising in mortars. Pr 27:22. Pr 27:22
Casting headlong from a rock. 2Ch 25:12. 2Ch 25:12
Casting into the sea. Mt 18:6. Mt 18:6
Strangers not exempted from Le 20:2. Le 20:2
Were sometimes commuted Ex 21:29,30. Ex 21:29,30
For murder not to be commuted Nu 35:31,32. Nu 35:31,32

Purifications.

Of Israel at the exodus Ex 14:22; 1Co 10:2. Ex 14:22, 1Co 10:2
Of Israel before receiving the law Ex 19:10. Ex 19:10
Of priests before consecration Ex 29:4. Ex 29:4
Of Levites before consecration Nu 8:6,7. Nu 8:6,7
Of high priest on day of atonement Le 16:4,24. Le 16:4,24
Of things for burnt-offerings 2Ch 4:6. 2Ch 4:6
Of individuals who were ceremonially unclean Le 15:2-13; 17:15; 22:4-7; Nu 19:7-12,21. Le 15:2-13, 17:15, 22:4-7, Nu 19:7-12,21
Of the healed leper Le 14:8,9. Le 14:8,9
Of Nazarites after vow expired Ac 21:24,26. Ac 21:24,26
Used by the devout before entering God's house Ps 26:6; Heb 10:22. Ps 26:6, Heb 10:22
Multiplied by traditions Mt 15:2; Mr 7:3,4. Mt 15:2, Mark 7:3,4
Means used for
 Water of separation. Nu 19:9. Nu 19:9
 Running water. Le 15:13. Le 15:13
 Water mixed with blood. Ex 24:5-8; Heb 9:19. Ex 24:5-8, Heb 9:19
Was by
 Sprinkling. Nu 19:13,18; Heb 9:19. Nu 19:13,18, Heb 9:19
 Washing parts of the body. Ex 30:19. Ex 30:19
 Washing the whole body. Le 8:6; 14:9. Le 8:6, 14:9
Of priests performed in the brazen laver Ex 30:18; 2Ch 4:6. Ex 30:18, 2Ch 4:6
Vessels in the houses of the Jews for Joh 2:6. Joh 2:6
Consequence of neglecting those prescribed by law Le 17:16; Nu 19:13,20. Le 17:16, Nu 19:13,20
Avalued to sanctifying the flesh Heb 9:13. Heb 9:13
Insufficient for spiritual purification Job 9:30,31; Jer 2:22. Job 9:30,31, Jer 2:22
The Jews laid great stress on Joh 3:25. Joh 3:25
Illustrative of
 Purification by the blood of Christ. Heb 9:9-12. Heb 9:9-12
 Regeneration. Eph 5:26; 1Jo 1:7. Eph 5:26, 1Jo 1:7

R

Rain.

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Occasioned by the condensing of the clouds Job 36:27,28; Ps 77:17; Ec 11:3. Job 36:27,28, Ps 77:17, Ec 11:3

God

Made a decree for. Job 28:26. Job 28:26

Prepares. Ps 147:8. Ps 147:8

Gives. Job 5:10. Job 5:10

Causes, to come down. Joe 2:23. Joe 2:23

Exhibits goodness in giving. Ac 14:17. Ac 14:17

Exhibits greatness in giving. Job 36:26,27. Job 36:26,27

Sends upon the evil and good. Mt 5:45. Mt 5:45

Should be praised for. Ps 147:7,8. Ps 147:7,8

Should be feared on account of. Jer 5:24. Jer 5:24

Impotence of idols exhibited in not being able to give Jer 14:22. Jer 14:22

Not sent upon the earth immediately after creation Ge 2:5. Ge 2:5

Rarely falls in Egypt De 11:10; Zec 14:18. De 11:10, Zec 14:18

Canaan abundantly supplied with De 11:11. De 11:11

Designed for

Refreshing the earth. Ps 68:9; 72:6. Ps 68:9, 72:6

Making fruitful the earth. Heb 6:7. Heb 6:7

Replenishing the springs and fountains of the earth. Ps 104:8. Ps 104:8

Promised in due season to the obedient Le 26:4; De 11:14; Eze 34:26,27. Le 26:4, De 11:14, Eze 34:26,27

Frequently withheld on account of iniquity De 11:17; Jer 3:3; 5:25; Am 4:7. De 11:17, Jer 3:3, 5:25, Am 4:7

The want of

Causes the earth to open. Job 29:23; Jer 14:4. Job 29:23, Jer 14:4

Dries up springs and fountains. 1Ki 17:7. 1Ki 17:7

Occasions famine. 1Ki 18:1,2. 1Ki 18:1,2

Removed by prayer. 1Ki 8:35,36; Jas 5:18. 1Ki 8:35,36, Jas 5:18

Withheld for three years and six months in the days of Elijah 1Ki 17:1; Jas 5:17. 1Ki 17:1, James 5:17

Divided into

Great. Eze 38:22. Eze 38:22

Plentiful. Ps 68:9. Ps 68:9

Overflowing. Eze 38:22. Eze 38:22

Sweeping. Pr 28:3. Pr 28:3

Small. Job 37:6. Job 37:6

The former, after harvest, to prepare for sowing De 11:14; Jer 5:24. De 11:14, Jer 5:24

The latter, before harvest Joe 2:23; Zec 10:1. Joe 2:23, Zec 10:1

The rainbow often appears during Ge 9:14; Eze 1:28. Ge 9:14, Eze 1:28

Often succeeded by heat and sunshine 2Sa 23:4; Isa 18:4. 2Sa 23:4, Isa 18:4

The appearance of a cloud from the west indicated 1Ki 18:44; Lu 12:54. 1Ki 18:44, Lu 12:54

The north wind drives away Pr 25:23. Pr 25:23

Unusual in harvest time Pr 26:1. Pr 26:1

Thunder and lightning often with Ps 135:7. Ps 135:7

Storm and tempest often with Mt 7:25,27. Mt 7:25,27

Instances of extraordinary

Time of the flood. Ge 7:4,12. Ge 7:4,12

Plague of, upon Egypt. Ex 9:18,23. Ex 9:18,23

During wheat harvest in the days of Samuel. 1Sa 12:17,18. 1Sa 12:17,18

After long drought in Ahab's reign. 1Ki 18:45. 1Ki 18:45

After the captivity. Eze 10:9,13. Eze 10:9,13

Often impeded travelling in the east 1Ki 18:44; Isa 4:6. 1Ki 18:44, Isa 4:6

Often destroyed houses Eze 13:13-15; Mt 7:27. Eze 13:13-15, Mt 7:27

Illustrative

Of the word of God. Isa 55:10,11. Isa 55:10,11

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Of the doctrine of faithful ministers. De 32:2. De 32:2
Of Christ in the communication of his graces. Ps 72:6; Ho 6:3. Ps 72:6, Ho 6:3
Of spiritual blessings. Ps 68:9; 84:6; Eze 34:26. Ps 68:9, 84:6, Eze 34:26
Of righteousness. Ho 10:12. Ho 10:12
(Destructive,) of God's judgments. Job 20:23; Ps 11:6; Eze 38:22. Job 20:23, Ps 11:6, Eze 38:22
(Destructive,) of a poor man oppressing the poor. Pr 28:3. Pr 28:3

Raven, The.

Unclean and not to be eaten Le 11:15; De 14:14. Le 11:15, De 14:14
Called the raven of the valley Pr 30:17. Pr 30:17
Described as
 Black. Song 5:11. Song 5:11
 Solitary in disposition. Isa 34:11. Isa 34:11
 Improvident. Lu 12:24. Lu 12:24
 Carnivorous. Pr 30:17. Pr 30:17
God provides food for Job 38:41; Ps 147:9; Lu 12:24. Job 38:41, Ps 147:9, Lu 12:24
Sent by Noah from the ark Ge 8:7. Ge 8:7
Elijah fed by 1Ki 17:4-6. 1Ki 17:4-6
Plumage of, illustrative of the glory of Christ Song 5:11. Song 5:11

Reaping.

Is the cutting of the corn in harvest Job 24:6; Le 23:10. Job 24:6, Le 23:10
The sickle used for De 16:9; Mr 4:29. De 16:9, Mark 4:29
Both men and women engaged in Ru 2:8,9. Ru 2:8,9
The Jews not to reap
 The corners of their fields. Le 19:9; 23:22. Le 19:9, 23:22
 During the Sabbatical year. Le 25:5. Le 25:5
 During the year of jubilee. Le 25:11. Le 25:11
 The fields of others. De 23:25. De 23:25
Mode of gathering the corn for, alluded to Ps 129:7; Isa 17:5. Ps 129:7, Isa 17:5
Corn after, was bound up into sheaves Ge 37:7; Ps 129:7. Ge 37:7, Ps 129:7
Persons engaged in
 Under the guidance of a steward. Ru 2:5,6. Ru 2:5,6
 Visited by the master. Ru 2:4; 2Ki 4:18. Ru 2:4, 2Ki 4:18
 Fed by the master who himself presided at their meals. Ru 2:14. Ru 2:14
 Received wages. Joh 4:36; Jas 5:4. Joh 4:36, Jas 5:4
A time of great rejoicing Ps 126:5,6. Ps 126:5,6
The Jews often hindered from, on account of their sins Mic 6:15. Mic 6:15
Often unprofitable on account of sin Jer 12:13. Jer 12:13
Illustrative of
 Receiving the reward of wickedness. Job 4:8; Pr 22:8; Ho 8:7; Ga 6:8. Job 4:8, Pr 22:8, Ho 8:7, Ga 6:8
 Receiving the reward of righteousness. Ho 10:12; Ga 6:8,9. Ho 10:12, Ga 6:8,9
 Ministers receiving temporal provision for spiritual labours. 1Co 9:11. 1Co 9:11
 Gathering in souls to God. Joh 4:38. Joh 4:38
 The judgments of God on the antichristian world. Re 14:14-16. Re 14:14-16
 The final judgment. Mt 13:30,39-43. Mt 13:30,39-43

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Rebellion Against God.

Forbidden Nu 14:9; Jos 22:19. Nu 14:9, Jos 22:19

Provokes God Nu 16:30; Ne 9:26. Nu 16:30, Ne 9:26

Provokes Christ Ex 23:20,21; 1Co 10:9. Ex 23:20,21, 1Co 10:9

Vexes the Holy Spirit Isa 63:10. Isa 63:10

Exhibited in

Unbelief. De 9:23; Ps 106:24,25. De 9:23, Ps 106:24,25

Rejecting his government. 1Sa 8:7; 15:23. 1Sa 8:7, 15:23

Revolting from him. Isa 1:5; 31:6. Isa 1:5, 31:6

Despising his law. Ne 9:26. Ne 9:26

Despising his counsels. Ps 107:11. Ps 107:11

Distrusting his power. Eze 17:15. Eze 17:15

Murmuring against him. Nu 20:3,10. Nu 20:3,10

Refusing to hearken to him. De 9:23; Eze 20:8; Zec 7:11. De 9:23, Eze 20:8, Zec 7:11

Departing from him. Isa 59:13. Isa 59:13

Rebellion against governors appointed by him. Jos 1:18. Jos 1:18

Departing from his precepts. Da 9:5. Da 9:5

Departing from his instituted worship. Ex 32:8,9; Jos 22:16-19. Ex 32:8,9, Jos 22:16-19

Sinning against light. Job 24:13; Joh 15:22; Ac 13:41. Job 24:13, Joh 15:22, Ac 13:41

Walking after our own thoughts. Isa 65:2. Isa 65:2

Connected with

Stubbornness. De 31:27. De 31:27

Injustice and corruption. Isa 1:23. Isa 1:23

Contempt of God. Ps 107:11. Ps 107:11

Man is prone to. De 31:27; Ro 7:14-18. De 31:27, Ro 7:14-18

The heart is the seat of. Jer 5:23; Mt 15:18,19; Heb 3:12. Jer 5:23, Mt 15:18,19, Heb 3:12

They who are guilty of

Aggravate their sin by. Job 34:27. Job 34:27

Practise hypocrisy to hide. Ho 7:14. Ho 7:14

Persevere in. De 9:7,24. De 9:7,24

Increase in, though chastised. Isa 1:5. Isa 1:5

Warned not to exalt themselves. Ps 66:7. Ps 66:7

Denounced. Isa 30:1. Isa 30:1

Have God as their enemy. Isa 63:10. Isa 63:10

Have God's hand against them. 1Sa 12:15; Ps 106:26,27. 1Sa 12:15, Ps 106:26,27

Impoverished for. Ps 68:6. Ps 68:6

Brought low for. Ps 107:11,12. Ps 107:11,12

Delivered into the hands of enemies on account of. Ne 9:26,27. Ne 9:26,27

Cast out in their sins for. Ps 5:10. Ps 5:10

Cast out of the church for. Eze 20:38. Eze 20:38

Restored through Christ alone. Ps 68:18. Ps 68:18

Heinousness of 1Sa 15:23. 1Sa 15:23

Guilt of

Aggravated by God's fatherly care. Isa 1:2. Isa 1:2

Aggravated by God's unceasing invitations to return to him. Isa 65:2. Isa 65:2

To be deprecated. Jos 22:29. Jos 22:29

To be confessed. La 1:18,20; Da 9:5. La 1:18,20, Da 9:5

God alone can forgive Da 9:9. Da 9:9

God is ready to forgive Ne 9:17. Ne 9:17

Religious instruction designed to prevent Ps 78:5,8. Ps 78:5,8

Promises to those who avoid De 28:1-13; 1Sa 12:14. De 28:1-13, 1Sa 12:14

Forgiven upon repentance Ne 9:26,27. Ne 9:26,27

Ministers

Cautioned against. Eze 2:8. Eze 2:8

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Sent to those guilty of. Eze 2:3-7; 3:4-9; Mr 12:4-8. Eze 2:3-7, 3:4-9, Mr 12:4-8
Should warn against. Nu 14:9. Nu 14:9
Should testify against. Isa 30:8,9; Eze 17:12; 44:6. Isa 30:8,9, Eze 17:12, 44:6
Should remind their people of past. De 9:7; 31:27. De 9:7, 31:27
Punishment for Le 26:14-39; 1Sa 12:15; Isa 1:20; Jer 4:16-18; Eze 20:8,38. Le 26:14-39, 1Sa 12:15, Isa 1:20, Jer 4:16-18, Eze 20:8,38
Punishment for teaching Jer 28:16. Jer 28:16
Ingratitude of-Illustrated Isa 1:2,3. Isa 1:2,3
Exemplified
Pharaoh. Ex 5:1,2. Ex 5:1,2
Korah &c. Nu 16:11. Nu 16:11
Moses and Aaron. Nu 20:12,24. Nu 20:12,24
Israelites. De 9:23,24. De 9:23,24
Saul. 1Sa 15:9,23. 1Sa 15:9,23
Jeroboam. 1Ki 12:28-33. 1Ki 12:28-33
Zedekiah. 2Ch 36:13. 2Ch 36:13
Kingdom of Israel. Ho 7:14; 13:16. Ho 7:14, 13:16

Rechabites.

Descended from Hemath 1Ch 2:55. 1Ch 2:55
The head of, assisted Jehu in his conspiracy against the house of Ahab 2Ki 10:15-17. 2Ki 10:15-17
Prohibited by Jonadab from forming settlements or drinking wine Jer 35:6-8. Jer 35:6-8
Obedience of, a sign to Israel Jer 35:12-17. Jer 35:12-17
Perpetuity to, promised Jer 35:18,19. Jer 35:18,19

Reconciliation With God.

Predicted Da 9:24; Isa 53:5. Da 9:24, Isa 53:5
Proclaimed by angels at the birth of Christ Lu 2:14. Lu 2:14
Blotting out the hand-writing of ordinances is necessary to Eph 2:16; Col 2:14. Eph 2:16, Col 2:14
Effected for men
By God in Christ. 2Co 5:19. 2Co 5:19
By Christ as High Priest. Heb 2:17. Heb 2:17
By the death of Christ. Ro 5:10; Eph 2:16; Col 1:21,22. Ro 5:10, Eph 2:16, Col 1:21,22
By the blood of Christ. Eph 2:13; Col 1:20. Eph 2:13, Col 1:20
While alienated from God. Col 1:21. Col 1:21
Without strength. Ro 5:6. Ro 5:6
Yet sinners. Ro 5:8. Ro 5:8
While enemies to God. Ro 5:10. Ro 5:10
The ministry of committed to ministers 2Co 5:18,19. 2Co 5:18,19
Ministers, in Christ's stead, should beseech men to seek 2Co 5:20. 2Co 5:20
Effects of
Peace of God. Ro 5:1; Eph 2:16,17. Ro 5:1, Eph 2:16,17
Access to God. Ro 5:2; Eph 2:18. Ro 5:2, Eph 2:18
Union of Jews and Gentiles. Eph 2:14. Eph 2:14
Union of things in heaven and earth. Col 1:20; Eph 1:10. Col 1:20, Eph 1:10
A pledge of final salvation Ro 5:10. Ro 5:10
Necessity for-Illustrated Mt 5:24-26. Mt 5:24-26
Typified Le 8:15; 16:20. Le 8:15, 16:20

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Redemption.

Defined 1Co 6:20; 7:23. 1Co 6:20, 7:23

Is of God Isa 44:21-23; 43:1; Lu 1:68. Isa 44:21-23, 43:1, Lu 1:68

Is by Christ Mt 20:28; Ga 3:13. Mt 20:28, Ga 3:13

Is by the blood of Christ Ac 20:28; Heb 9:12; 1Pe 1:19; Re 5:9. Ac 20:28, Heb 9:12, 1Pe 1:19, Re 5:9

Christ sent to effect Ga 4:4,5. Ga 4:4,5

Christ is made, to us 1Co 1:30. 1Co 1:30

Is from

The bondage of the law. Ga 4:5. Ga 4:5

The curse of the law. Ga 3:13. Ga 3:13

The power of sin. Ro 6:18,22. Ro 6:18,22

The power of the grave. Ps 49:15. Ps 49:15

All troubles. Ps 25:22. Ps 25:22

All iniquity. Ps 130:8; Tit 2:14. Ps 130:8, Tit 2:14

All evil. Ge 48:16. Ge 48:16

The present evil world. Ga 1:4. Ga 1:4

Vain conversation. 1Pe 1:18. 1Pe 1:18

Enemies. Ps 106:10,11; Jer 15:21. Ps 106:10,11, Jer 15:21

Death. Ho 13:14. Ho 13:14

Destruction. Ps 103:4. Ps 103:4

Man cannot effect Ps 49:7. Ps 49:7

Corruptible things cannot purchase 1Pe 1:18. 1Pe 1:18

Procures for us

Justification. Ro 3:24. Ro 3:24

Forgiveness of sin. Eph 1:7; Col 1:14. Eph 1:7, Col 1:14

Adoption. Ga 4:4,5. Ga 4:4,5

Purification. Tit 2:14. Tit 2:14

The present life, the only season for Job 36:18,19. Job 36:18,19

Described as

Precious. Ps 49:8. Ps 49:8

Plenteous. Ps 130:7. Ps 130:7

Eternal. Heb 9:12. Heb 9:12

Subjects of

The soul. Ps 49:8. Ps 49:8

The body. Ro 8:23. Ro 8:23

The life. Ps 103:4; La 3:58. Ps 103:4, La 3:58

The inheritance. Eph 1:14. Eph 1:14

Manifests the

Power of God. Isa 50:2. Isa 50:2

Grace of God. Isa 52:3. Isa 52:3

Love and pity of God. Isa 63:9; Joh 3:16; Ro 6:8; 1Jo 4:10. Isa 63:9, Joh 3:16, Ro 6:8, 1Jo 4:10

A subject for praise Isa 44:22,23; 51:11. Isa 44:22,23, 51:11

Old Testament saints partakers of Heb 9:15. Heb 9:15

They who partake of

Are the property of God. Isa 43:1; 1Co 6:20. Isa 43:1, 1Co 6:20

Are first-fruits to God. Re 14:4. Re 14:4

Are a peculiar people. 2Sa 7:23; Tit 2:14; 1Pe 2:9. 2Sa 7:23, Tit 2:14, 1Pe 2:9

Are assured of. Job 19:25; Ps 31:5. Job 19:25, Ps 31:5

Are sealed to the day of. Eph 4:30. Eph 4:30

Are Zealous of good works. Eph 2:10; Tit 2:14; 1Pe 2:9. Eph 2:10, Tit 2:14, 1Pe 2:9

Walk safely in holiness. Isa 35:8,9. Isa 35:8,9

Shall return to Zion with joy. Isa 35:10. Isa 35:10

Alone can learn the songs of heaven. Re 14:3,4. Re 14:3,4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Commit themselves to God. Ps 31:5. Ps 31:5
Have an earnest of the completion of. Eph 1:14; 2Co 1:22. Eph 1:14, 2Co 1:22
Wait for the completion of. Ro 8:23; Php 3:20,21; Tit 2:11-13. Ro 8:23, Php 3:20,21, Tit 2:11-13
Pray for the completion of. Ps 26:11; 44:26. Ps 26:11, 44:26
Praise God for. Ps 71:23; 103:4; Re 5:9. Ps 71:23, 103:4, Re 5:9
Should glorify God for. 1Co 6:20. 1Co 6:20
Should be without fear. Isa 43:1. Isa 43:1

Typified

Israel. Ex 6:6. Ex 6:6
First-born. Ex 13:11-15; Nu 18:15. Ex 13:11-15, Nu 18:15
Atonement-money. Ex 30:12-15. Ex 30:12-15
Bond-servant. Le 25:47-54. Le 25:47-54

Red Heifer, The.

To be without spot or blemish Nu 19:2. Nu 19:2
To be given to Eleazar the second priest to offer Nu 19:3. Nu 19:3
To be slain without the camp Nu 19:3. Nu 19:3
Entire of, to be burned Nu 19:5. Nu 19:5
Blood of, sprinkled seven times before the tabernacle Nu 19:4. Nu 19:4
Cedar, hyssop, burned with Nu 19:6. Nu 19:6
Ashes of, collected and mixed with water for purification Nu 19:9,11-22. Nu 19:9,11-22
Communicated uncleanness to
 The priest that offered her. Nu 19:7. Nu 19:7
 The man that burned her. Nu 19:8. Nu 19:8
 The man who gathered the ashes. Nu 19:10. Nu 19:10
Could only purify the flesh Heb 9:13. Heb 9:13
A type of Christ Heb 9:12-14. Heb 9:12-14

Repentance.

What it is Isa 45:22; Mt 6:19-21; Ac 14:15; 2Co 5:17; Col 3:2; 1Th 1:9; Heb 12:1,2. Isa 45:22, Mt 6:19-21, Ac 14:15, 2Co 5:17, Col 3:2, 1Th 1:9, Heb 12:1,2
Commanded to all by God Eze 18:30-32; Ac 17:30. Eze 18:30-32, Ac 17:30
Commanded by Christ Re 2:5,16; 3:3. Re 2:5,16, 3:3
Given by God Ac 11:18; 2Ti 2:25. Ac 11:18, 2Ti 2:25
Christ came to call sinners to Mt 9:13. Mt 9:13
Christ exalted to give Ac 5:31. Ac 5:31
By the operation of the Holy Spirit Zec 12:10. Zec 12:10
Called repentance to life Ac 11:18. Ac 11:18
Called repentance to salvation 2Co 7:10. 2Co 7:10
We should be led to, by
 The long-suffering of God. Ge 6:3; 1Pe 3:20; 2Pe 3:9. Ge 6:3, 1Pe 3:20, 2Pe 3:9
 The goodness of God. Ro 2:4. Ro 2:4
 The chastisements of God. 1Ki 8:47; Re 3:19. 1Ki 8:47, Re 3:19
 Godly sorrow works. 2Co 7:10. 2Co 7:10
Necessary to the pardon of sin Ac 2:38; 3:19; 8:22. Ac 2:38, 3:19, 8:22
Conviction of sin necessary to 1Ki 8:38; Pr 28:13; Ac 2:37,38; 19:18. 1Ki 8:38, Pr 28:13, Ac 2:37,38, 19:18
Preached
 By Christ. Mt 4:17; Mr 1:15. Mt 4:17, Mr 1:15

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

By John the Baptist. Mt 3:2. Mt 3:2

By the Apostles. Mr 6:12; Ac 20:21. Mr 6:12, Ac 20:21

In the name of Christ. Lu 24:47. Lu 24:47

Not to be repented of 2Co 7:10. 2Co 7:10

The present time the season for Ps 95:7,8; Heb 3:7,8; Pr 27:1; Isa 55:6; 2Co 6:2; Heb 4:7. Ps 95:7,8, Heb 3:7,8, Pr 27:1, Isa 55:6, 2Co 6:2, Heb 4:7

There is joy in heaven over one sinner brought to Lu 15:7,10. Lu 15:7,10

Ministers should rejoice over their people on their 2Co 7:9. 2Co 7:9

Should be evidenced by fruits Isa 1:16,17; Da 4:27; Mt 3:8; Ac 26:20. Isa 1:16,17, Da 4:27, Mt 3:8, Ac 26:20

Should be accompanied by

Humility. 2Ch 7:14; Jas 4:9,10. 2Ch 7:14, Jas 4:9,10

Shame and confusion. Ezr 9:6-15; Jer 31:19; Eze 16:61,63; Da 9:7,8. Ezr 9:6-15, Jer 31:19, Eze 16:61,63, Da 9:7,8

Self-abhorrence. Job 42:6. Job 42:6

Confession. Le 26:40; Job 33:27. Le 26:40, Job 33:27

Faith. Mt 21:32; Mr 1:15; Ac 20:21. Mt 21:32, Mr 1:15, Ac 20:21

Prayer. 1Ki 8:33; Ac 8:22. 1Ki 8:33, Ac 8:22

Conversion. Ac 3:19; 26:20. Ac 3:19, 26:20

Turning from sin. 2Ch 6:26. 2Ch 6:26

Turning from idolatry. Eze 14:6; 1Th 1:9. Eze 14:6, 1Th 1:9

Greater zeal in the path of duty. 2Co 7:11. 2Co 7:11

Exhortations to Eze 14:6; 18:30; Ac 2:38; 3:19. Eze 14:6, 18:30, Ac 2:38, 3:19

The wicked

Averse to. Jer 8:6; Mt 21:32. Jer 8:6, Mt 21:32

Not led to by the judgments of God. Re 9:20,21; 16:9. Re 9:20,21, 16:9

Not led to, by miraculous interference. Lu 16:30,31. Lu 16:30,31

Neglect the time given for. Re 2:21. Re 2:21

Condemned for neglecting. Mt 11:20. Mt 11:20

Danger of neglecting Mt 11:20-24; Lu 13:3,5; Re 2:22. Mt 11:20-24, Lu 13:3,5, Re 2:22

Neglect of, followed by swift judgment Re 2:5,16. Re 2:5,16

Denied to apostates Heb 6:4-6. Heb 6:4-6

Illustrated Lu 15:18-21; 18:13. Lu 15:18-21, 18:13

The Prodigal Son. Lu 15:17-19. Lu 15:17-19

The Repentant Son. Mt 21:29. Mt 21:29

Paul. Ga 1:23. Ga 1:23

True-Exemplified

Israelites. Jdj 10:15,16. Jdj 10:15,16

David. 2Sa 12:13. 2Sa 12:13

Manasseh. 2Ch 33:12,13. 2Ch 33:12,13

Job. Job 42:6. Job 42:6

Nineveh. Jon 3:5-8; Mt 12:41. Jon 3:5-8, Mt 12:41

Peter. Mt 26:75. Mt 26:75

Zacchaeus. Lu 19:8. Lu 19:8

Thief on the Cross. Lu 23:40,41. Lu 23:40,41

Corinthians. 2Co 7:9,10. 2Co 7:9,10

False-Exemplified

Saul. 1Sa 15:24-30. 1Sa 15:24-30

Ahab. 1Ki 21:27-29. 1Ki 21:27-29

Judas. Mt 27:3-5. Mt 27:3-5

Rephaim, or Giants, The.

Subdued by Chedorlaomer Ge 14:5. Ge 14:5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Dwelt in Canaan Jos 17:15. Jos 17:15
Og the king of Bashan was of Jos 13:12. Jos 13:12
The valley of
 A border of Judah. Jos 15:8. Jos 15:8
 Was exceedingly fruitful. Isa 17:5. Isa 17:5
 David obtained victories over the Philistines in. 2Sa 5:18,25. 2Sa 5:18,25
 The last of, destroyed by David and his warriors 1Sa 17:4,49,50; 2Sa 21:15-22. 1Sa 17:4,49,50,
 2Sa 21:15-22

Reproof.

God gives reproof to his own children 2Sa 7:14; Job 5:17; Ps 94:12; 119:67,71,75; Heb 12:6,7. 2Sa
7:14, Job 5:17, Ps 94:12, 119:67,71,75, Heb 12:6,7
God gives, to the wicked Ps 50:21; Isa 51:20. Ps 50:21, Isa 51:20
Christ sent to give Isa 2:4; 11:3. Isa 2:4, 11:3
The Holy Spirit gives Joh 16:7,8. Joh 16:7,8
Christ gives, in love Re 3:19. Re 3:19
On account of
 Impenitence. Mt 11:20-24. Mt 11:20-24
 Not understanding. Mt 16:9,11; Mr 7:18; Lu 24:25; Joh 8:43; 13:7,8. Mt 16:9,11, Mr 7:18, Lu
 24:25, Joh 8:43, 13:7,8
 Hardness of heart. Mr 8:17; 16:14. Mr 8:17, 16:14
 Fearfulness. Mr 4:40; Lu 24:37,38. Mr 4:40, Lu 24:37,38
 Unbelief. Mt 17:17,20; Mr 16:14. Mt 17:17,20, Mr 16:14
 Vain boasting. Lu 22:34. Lu 22:34
 Hypocrisy. Mt 15:7; 23:13. Mt 15:7, 23:13
 Reviling Christ. Lu 23:40. Lu 23:40
 Unruly conduct. 1Th 5:14. 1Th 5:14
 Oppressing out brethren. Ne 5:7. Ne 5:7
 Sinful practices. Mt 21:13; Lu 3:19; Joh 2:16. Mt 21:13, Lu 3:19, Joh 2:16
The Scriptures are profitable for Ps 19:7-11; 2Ti 3:16. Ps 19:7-11, 2Ti 3:16
When from God
 Is for correction. Ps 39:11. Ps 39:11
 Is despised by the wicked. Pr 1:30. Pr 1:30
 Should not discourage saints. Heb 12:5. Heb 12:5
 Pray that it be not be in anger. Ps 6:1. Ps 6:1
 Should be accompanied by exhortation to repentance. 1Sa 12:20-25. 1Sa 12:20-25
Declared to be
 Better than secret love. Pr 27:5. Pr 27:5
 Better than the praise of fools. Ec 7:5. Ec 7:5
 An excellent oil. Ps 141:5. Ps 141:5
 More profitable to saints, than stripes to a fool. Pr 17:10. Pr 17:10
A proof of faithful friendship Pr 27:6. Pr 27:6
Leads to
 Understanding. Pr 15:32. Pr 15:32
 Knowledge. Pr 19:25. Pr 19:25
 Wisdom. Pr 15:31; 29:15. Pr 15:31, 29:15
 Honour. Pr 13:18. Pr 13:18
 Happiness. Pr 6:23. Pr 6:23
Eventually brings more respect than flattery Pr 28:23. Pr 28:23
Of those who offend, a warning to others Le 19:17; Ac 5:3,4,9; 1Ti 5:20; Tit 1:10,13. Le 19:17,
Ac 5:3,4,9, 1Ti 5:20, Tit 1:10,13
Hypocrites not qualified to give Mt 7:5. Mt 7:5
Ministers are sent to give Jer 44:4; Eze 3:17. Jer 44:4, Eze 3:17

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Ministers are empowered to give Mic 3:8. Mic 3:8

Ministers should give

Openly. 1Ti 5:20. 1Ti 5:20

Fearlessly. Eze 2:3-7. Eze 2:3-7

With all authority. Tit 2:15. Tit 2:15

With longsuffering &c. 2Ti 4:2. 2Ti 4:2

Unreservedly. Isa 58:1. Isa 58:1

Sharply, if necessary. Tit 1:13. Tit 1:13

With Christian love. 2Th 3:15. 2Th 3:15

They who give, are hated by scorners Pr 9:8; 15:12. Pr 9:8, 15:12

Hatred of, a proof of brutishness Pr 12:1. Pr 12:1

Hatred of, leads to destruction Pr 15:10; 29:1. Pr 15:10, 29:1

Contempt of, leads to remorse Pr 5:12. Pr 5:12

Rejection of, leads to error Pr 10:17. Pr 10:17

Saints should

Give. Le 19:17; Eph 5:11. Le 19:17, Eph 5:11

Give no occasion for. Php 2:15. Php 2:15

Receive kindly. Ps 141:5. Ps 141:5

Love those who give. Pr 9:8. Pr 9:8

Delight in those who give. Pr 24:25. Pr 24:25

Attention to a proof of prudence Pr 15:5. Pr 15:5

Exemplified

Samuel. 1Sa 13:13. 1Sa 13:13

Nathan. 2Sa 12:7-9. 2Sa 12:7-9

Ahijah. 1Ki 14:7-11. 1Ki 14:7-11

Elijah. 1Ki 21:20. 1Ki 21:20

Elisha. 2Ki 5:26. 2Ki 5:26

Joab. 1Ch 21:3. 1Ch 21:3

Shemaiah. 2Ch 12:5. 2Ch 12:5

Hanani. 2Ch 16:7. 2Ch 16:7

Zechariah. 2Ch 24:20. 2Ch 24:20

Daniel. Da 5:22,23. Da 5:22,23

John the Baptist. Mt 3:7; Lu 3:19. Mt 3:7, Lu 3:19

Stephen. Ac 7:51. Ac 7:51

Peter. Ac 8:20. Ac 8:20

Paul. 1Co 1:10-13; 5:1-5; 6:1-8; 11:17-22; Ga 2:11. 1Co 1:10-13, 5:1-5, 6:1-8, 11:17-22, Ga 2:11

Reptiles.

Created by God Ge 1:24,25. Ge 1:24,25

Made for praise and glory of God Ps 148:10. Ps 148:10

Placed under the dominion of man Ge 1:26. Ge 1:26

Unclean and not eaten Le 11:31,40-43; Ac 10:11-14. Le 11:31,40-43, Ac 10:11-14

Mentioned in scripture

Chameleon. Le 11:30. Le 11:30

Lizard. Le 11:30. Le 11:30

Tortoise. Le 11:29. Le 11:29

Snail. Le 11:30; Ps 58:8. Le 11:30, Ps 58:8

Frog. Ex 8:2; Re 16:13. Ex 8:2, Re 16:13

Horseleech. Pr 30:15. Pr 30:15

Scorpion. De 8:15. De 8:15

Serpent. Job 26:13; Mt 7:10. Job 26:13, Mt 7:10

Flying fiery serpent. De 8:15; Isa 30:6. De 8:15, Isa 30:6

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Dragon. De 32:33; Job 30:29; Jer 9:11. De 32:33, Job 30:29, Jer 9:11
Viper. Ac 28:3. Ac 28:3
Adder or Asp. Ps 58:4; 91:13; Pr 23:32. Ps 58:4, 91:13, Pr 23:32
Cockatrice or basilisk. Isa 11:8; 59:5. Isa 11:8, 59:5
Solomon wrote a history of 1Ki 4:33. 1Ki 4:33
Worshipped by Gentiles Ro 1:23. Ro 1:23
No image of similitude of, to be made for worshipping De 4:16,18. De 4:16,18
Jews condemned for worshipping Eze 8:10. Eze 8:10

Resignation.

Christ set and example of Mt 26:39-44; Joh 12:27; 18:11. Mt 26:39-44, Joh 12:27, 18:11
Commanded Ps 37:7; 46:10. Ps 37:7, 46:10
Should be exhibited in
 Submission to the will of God. 2Sa 15:26; Ps 42:5,11; Mt 6:10. 2Sa 15:26, Ps 42:5,11, Mt 6:10
 Submission to the sovereignty of God in his purposes. Ro 9:20,21. Ro 9:20,21
 The prospect of death. Ac 21:13; 2Co 4:16-5:1. Ac 21:13, 2Co 4:16-5:1
 Loss of goods. Job 1:15,16,21. Job 1:15,16,21
 Loss of children. Job 1:18,19,21. Job 1:18,19,21
 Chastisements. Heb 12:9. Heb 12:9
 Bodily suffering. Job 2:8-10. Job 2:8-10
The wicked are devoid of Pr 19:3. Pr 19:3
Exhortation to Ps 37:1-11. Ps 37:1-11
Motives to
 God's greatness. Ps 46:10. Ps 46:10
 God's love. Heb 12:6. Heb 12:6
 God's justice. Ne 9:33. Ne 9:33
 God's wisdom. Ro 11:32,33. Ro 11:32,33
 God's faithfulness. 1Pe 4:19. 1Pe 4:19
 Our own sinfulness. La 3:39; Mic 7:9. La 3:39, Mic 7:9
Exemplified
 Jacob. Ge 43:14. Ge 43:14
 Aaron. Le 10:3. Le 10:3
 Israelites. Jdj 10:15. Jdj 10:15
 Eli. 1Sa 3:18. 1Sa 3:18
 David. 2Sa 12:23. 2Sa 12:23
 Hezekiah. 2Ki 20:19. 2Ki 20:19
 Job. Job 2:10. Job 2:10
 Stephen. Ac 7:59. Ac 7:59
 Paul. Ac 21:13. Ac 21:13
 Disciples. Ac 21:14. Ac 21:14
 Peter. 2Pe 1:14. 2Pe 1:14

Resurrection, The.

A doctrine of the Old Testament Job 19:26; Ps 16:10; 49:15; Isa 26:19; Da 12:2; Ho 13:14. Job 19:26, Ps 16:10, 49:15, Isa 26:19, Da 12:2, Ho 13:14
A first principle of the gospel 1Co 15:13,14; Heb 6:1,2. 1Co 15:13,14, Heb 6:1,2
Expected by the Jews Joh 11:24; Heb 11:35. Joh 11:24, Heb 11:35
Denied by the Sadducees Mt 22:23; Lu 20:27; Ac 23:8. Mt 22:23, Lu 20:27, Ac 23:8
Explained away by false teachers 2Ti 2:18. 2Ti 2:18

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Called in question by some in the church 1Co 15:12. 1Co 15:12
Is not incredible Mr 12:24; Ac 26:8. Mark 12:24, Ac 26:8
Is not contrary to reason Joh 12:24; 1Co 15:35-49. Joh 12:24, 1Co 15:35-49
Assumed and proved by our Lord Mt 22:29-32; Lu 14:14; Joh 5:28,29. Mt 22:29-32, Lu 14:14, Joh 5:28,29
Preached by the Apostles Ac 4:2; 17:18; 24:15. Ac 4:2, 17:18, 24:15
Credibility of, shown by the resurrection of individuals Mt 9:25; 27:53; Lu 7:14; Joh 11:44; Heb 11:35. Mt 9:25, 27:53, Lu 7:14, Joh 11:44, Heb 11:35
Certainty of, proved by the resurrection of Christ 1Co 15:12-20. 1Co 15:12-20
Effected by the power of
 God. Mt 22:29. Mt 22:29
 Christ. Joh 5:28,29; 6:39,40,44. Joh 5:28,29, 6:39,40,44
 The Holy Spirit. Ro 8:11. Ro 8:11
Shall be of all the dead Joh 5:28; Ac 24:15; Re 20:13. Joh 5:28, Ac 24:15, Re 20:13
Saints in, shall
 Rise through Christ. Joh 11:25; Ac 4:2; 1Co 15:21,22. Joh 11:25, Ac 4:2, 1Co 15:21,22
 Rise first. 1Co 15:23; 1Th 4:16. 1Co 15:23, 1Th 4:16
 Rise to eternal life. Da 12:2; Joh 5:29. Da 12:2, Joh 5:29
 Be glorified with Christ. Col 3:4. Col 3:4
 Be as the angels. Mt 22:30. Mt 22:30
 Have incorruptible bodies. 1Co 15:42. 1Co 15:42
 Have glorious bodies. 1Co 15:43. 1Co 15:43
 Have powerful bodies. 1Co 15:43. 1Co 15:43
 Have spiritual bodies. 1Co 15:44. 1Co 15:44
 Have bodies like Christ's. Php 3:21; 1Jo 3:2. Php 3:21, 1Jo 3:2
 Be recompensed. Lu 14:14. Lu 14:14
Saints should look forward to Da 12:13; Php 3:11; 2Co 5:1. Da 12:13, Php 3:11, 2Co 5:1
Of saints shall be followed by the change of those then alive 1Co 15:51; 1Th 4:17. 1Co 15:51, 1Th 4:17
The preaching of, caused
 Mocking. Ac 17:32. Ac 17:32
 Persecution. Ac 23:6; 24:11-15. Ac 23:6, 24:11-15
Blessedness of those who have part in the first Re 20:6. Re 20:6
Of the wicked, shall be to
 Shame and everlasting contempt. Da 12:2. Da 12:2
 Damnation. Joh 5:29. Joh 5:29
Illustrative of the new birth Joh 5:25. Joh 5:25
Illustrated Eze 37:1-10; 1Co 15:36,37. Eze 37:1-10, 1Co 15:36,37

Resurrection of Christ, The.

Foretold by the prophets Ps 16:10; Ac 13:34,35; Isa 26:19. Ps 16:10, Ac 13:34,35, Isa 26:19
Foretold by Himself Mt 20:19; Mr 9:9; 14:28; Joh 2:19-22. Mt 20:19, Mark 9:9, 14:28, Joh 2:19-22
Was necessary to
 The fulfilment of Scripture. Lu 24:45,46. Lu 24:45,46
 Forgiveness of sins. 1Co 15:17. 1Co 15:17
 Justification. Ro 4:25; 8:34. Ro 4:25, 8:34
 Hope. 1Co 15:19. 1Co 15:19
 The efficacy of preaching. 1Co 15:14. 1Co 15:14
 The efficacy of faith. 1Co 15:14,17. 1Co 15:14,17
A proof of his being the Son of God Ps 2:7; Ac 13:33; Ro 1:4. Ps 2:7, Ac 13:33, Ro 1:4
Effected by
 The power of God. Ac 2:24; 3:15; Ro 8:11; Eph 1:20; Col 2:12. Ac 2:24, 3:15, Ro 8:11, Eph 1:20, Col 2:12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

His own power. Joh 2:19; 10:18. Joh 2:19, 10:18
The power of the Holy Spirit. 1Pe 3:18. 1Pe 3:18
On the first day of the week Mr 16:9. Mark 16:9
On the third day after his death Mr 16:9. Mark 16:9
On the third day after His death Lu 24:46; Ac 10:40; 1Co 15:4. Lu 24:46, Ac 10:40, 1Co 15:4
The apostles
 At first did not understand the predictions respecting. Mr 9:10; Joh 20:9. Mr 9:10, Joh 20:9
 Very slow to believe. Mr 16:13; Lu 24:9,11,37,38. Mr 16:13, Lu 24:9,11,37,38
 Reproved for their unbelief of. Mr 16:14. Mr 16:14
He appeared after to
 Mary Magdalene. Mr 16:9; Joh 20:18. Mr 16:9, Joh 20:18
 The women. Mt 28:9. Mt 28:9
 Simon Peter. Lu 24:34. Lu 24:34
 Two disciples. Lu 24:13-31. Lu 24:13-31
 Apostles, except Thomas. Joh 20:19,24. Joh 20:19,24
 Apostles, Thomas being present. Joh 20:26. Joh 20:26
 Apostles at the sea of Tiberias. Joh 21:1. Joh 21:1
 Apostles in Galilee. Mt 28:16,17. Mt 28:16,17
 About five hundred brethren. 1Co 15:6. 1Co 15:6
 James. 1Co 15:7. 1Co 15:7
 All the Apostles. Lu 24:51; Ac 1:9; 1Co 15:7. Lu 24:51, Ac 1:9, 1Co 15:7
 Paul. 1Co 15:8. 1Co 15:8
Fraud impossible in Mt 27:63-66. Mt 27:63-66
He gave many infallible proofs of Lu 24:35,39,43; Joh 20:20,27; Ac 1:3. Lu 24:35,39,43, Joh 20:20,27, Ac 1:3
Was attested by
 Angels. Mt 28:5-7; Lu 24:4-7,23. Mt 28:5-7, Lu 24:4-7,23
 Apostles. Ac 1:22; 2:32; 3:15; 4:33. Ac 1:22, 2:32, 3:15, 4:33
 His enemies. Mt 28:11-15. Mt 28:11-15
Asserted and preached by the Apostles Ac 25:19; 26:23. Ac 25:19, 26:23
Saints
 Begotten to a lively hope. 1Pe 1:3,21. 1Pe 1:3,21
 Desire to know the power of. Php 3:10. Php 3:10
 Should keep, in remembrance. 2Ti 2:8. 2Ti 2:8
 Shall rise in the likeness of. Ro 6:5; 1Co 15:49; Php 3:21. Ro 6:5, 1Co 15:49, Php 3:21
Is an emblem of the new birth Ro 6:4; Col 2:12. Ro 6:4, Col 2:12
The first-fruits of our resurrection Ac 26:23; 1Co 15:20,23. Ac 26:23, 1Co 15:20,23
The truth of the gospel involved in 1Co 15:14,15. 1Co 15:14,15
Followed by his exaltation Ac 4:10,11; Ro 8:34; Eph 1:20; Php 2:9,10; Re 1:18. Ac 4:10,11, Ro 8:34, Eph 1:20, Php 2:9,10, Re 1:18
An assurance of the judgment Ac 17:31. Ac 17:31
Typified
 Isaac. Ge 22:13; Heb 11:19. Ge 22:13, Heb 11:19
 Jonah. Jon 2:10; Mt 12:40. Jon 2:10, Mt 12:40

Reuben, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's first son Ge 29:32. Ge 29:32
Predictions respecting Ge 49:4; De 33:6. Ge 49:4, De 33:6
Persons selected from
 To number the people. Nu 1:5. Nu 1:5
 To spy out the land. Nu 13:4. Nu 13:4
Strength of, on leaving Egypt Nu 1:20,21. Nu 1:20,21
Led the second division of Israel in their journey's Nu 10:18. Nu 10:18

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Encamped with its standard south of the tabernacle Nu 2:10. Nu 2:10
Offering of, at the dedication Nu 7:30-35. Nu 7:30-35
Families of Nu 26:5,6,8,9. Nu 26:5,6,8,9
Obtained inheritance east of Jordan on condition of helping to conquer Canaan Nu 32:1-33; De 3:18-20. Nu 32:1-33, De 3:18-20
Bounds of their inheritance De 3:16,17; Jos 13:15-23. De 3:16,17, Jos 13:15-23
Strength of, at the time of receiving their inheritance Nu 26:7. Nu 26:7
Cities built by Nu 32:37,38. Nu 32:37,38
On Ebal, said amen to the curses De 27:13. De 27:13
Dismissed by Joshua after the conquest of Canaan Jos 22:1-9. Jos 22:1-9
Assisted in building the altar of witness which offended the other tribes Jos 22:10-29. Jos 22:10-29
Did not assist against Sisera Jdj 5:15,16. Judg 5:15,16
Some of, at David's coronation 1Ch 12:37,38. 1Ch 12:37,38
Officers appointed over, by David 1Ch 26:32; 27:16. 1Ch 26:32, 27:16
Took land of the Hagarites 1Ch 5:10,18-22. 1Ch 5:10,18-22
Invaded and conquered by Hazael king of Syria 2Ki 10:32,33. 2Ki 10:32,33
Carried away by Tiglathpileser 2Ki 15:29; 1Ch 5:6,26. 2Ki 15:29, 1Ch 5:6,26
Remarkable persons of
 Dathan, Abiram, and On. Nu 16:1; 26:9,10. Nu 16:1, 26:9,10
 Adina &c. 1Ch 11:42. 1Ch 11:42

Revenge.

Forbidden by our Lord Le 19:18; Pr 24:17,29; Mt 5:39-41; Ro 12:17,19; 1Th 5:15; 1Pe 3:9. Le 19:18, Pr 24:17,29, Mt 5:39-41, Ro 12:17,19, 1Th 5:15, 1Pe 3:9
Christ an example of forbearing Isa 53:7; 1Pe 2:23. Isa 53:7, 1Pe 2:23
Rebuked by Christ Lu 9:54,55. Lu 9:54,55
Inconsistent with Christian spirit Lu 9:55. Lu 9:55
Proceeds from a spiteful heart Eze 25:15. Eze 25:15
Instead of taking, we should
 Trust in God. Pr 20:22; Ro 12:16. Pr 20:22, Ro 12:16
 Exhibit love. Le 19:18; Lu 6:35. Le 19:18, Lu 6:35
 Give place to wrath. Ro 12:19. Ro 12:19
 Exercise forbearance. Mt 5:38-41. Mt 5:38-41
 Bless. Ro 12:14. Ro 12:14
 Overcome others by kindness. Pr 25:21,22; Ro 12:20. Pr 25:21,22, Ro 12:20
Keep others from taking 1Sa 24:10; 25:24-31; 26:9. 1Sa 24:10, 25:24-31, 26:9
Be thankful for being kept from taking 1Sa 25:32,33. 1Sa 25:32,33
The wicked are earnest after Jer 20:10. Jer 20:10
Punishment for Eze 25:15-17; Am 1:11,12. Eze 25:15-17, Am 1:11,12
Exemplified
 Simon and Levi. Ge 34:25. Ge 34:25
 Samson. Jdj 15:7,8; 16:28-30. Jdj 15:7,8, 16:28-30
 Joab. 2Sa 3:27. 2Sa 3:27
 Absalom. 2Sa 13:23-29. 2Sa 13:23-29
 Jezebel. 1Ki 19:2. 1Ki 19:2
 Ahab. 1Ki 22:26. 1Ki 22:26
 Haman. Es 3:8-15. Es 3:8-15
 Edomites. Eze 25:12. Eze 25:12
 Philistines. Eze 25:15. Eze 25:15
 Herodias. Mr 6:19-24. Mr 6:19-24
 James and John. Lu 9:54. Lu 9:54
 Chief priests. Ac 5:33. Ac 5:33

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Jews. Ac 7:54,59; 23:12. Ac 7:54,59, 23:12

Reviling and Reproaching.

Forbidden 1Pe 3:9. 1Pe 3:9

Of rulers specially forbidden Ex 22:28; Ac 23:4,5. Ex 22:28, Ac 23:4,5

The wicked utter, against

God. Ps 74:22; 79:12. Ps 74:22, 79:12

God, by opposing the poor. Pr 14:31. Pr 14:31

Christ. Mt 27:39; Lu 7:34. Mt 27:39, Lu 7:34

Saints. Ps 102:8; Zep 2:8. Ps 102:8, Zep 2:8

Rulers. 2Pe 2:10,11; Jude 1:8,9. 2Pe 2:10,11, Jude 1:8,9

Of Christ, predicted Ps 69:9; Ro 15:3; Ps 89:51. Ps 69:9, Ro 15:3, Ps 89:51

The conduct of Christ under 1Pe 2:23. 1Pe 2:23

Saints

Endure. 1Ti 4:10; Heb 10:33. 1Ti 4:10, Heb 10:33

Endure for God's sake. Ps 69:7. Ps 69:7

Endure for Christ's sake. Lu 6:22. Lu 6:22

Should expect. Mt 10:25. Mt 10:25

Should not fear. Isa 51:7. Isa 51:7

Sometimes depressed by. Ps 42:10,11; 44:16; 69:20. Ps 42:10,11, 44:16, 69:20

May take pleasure in. 2Co 12:10. 2Co 12:10

Supported under. 2Co 12:10. 2Co 12:10

Trust in God under. Ps 57:3; 119:42. Ps 57:3, 119:42

Pray under. 2Ki 19:4,16; Ps 89:50. 2Ki 19:4,16, Ps 89:50

Return blessings for. 1Co 4:12; 1Pe 3:9. 1Co 4:12, 1Pe 3:9

Ministers should not fear Eze 2:6. Eze 2:6

Happiness of enduring, for Christ's sake 1Pe 4:14. 1Pe 4:14

Blessedness of enduring, for Christ's sake Mt 5:11; Lu 6:22. Mt 5:11, Lu 6:22

Excludes from heaven 1Co 6:10. 1Co 6:10

Punishment for Zep 2:8,9; Mt 5:22. Zep 2:8,9, Mt 5:22

Exemplified

Joseph's brethren. Ge 37:19. Ge 37:19

Goliath. 1Sa 17:43. 1Sa 17:43

Michal. 2Sa 6:20. 2Sa 6:20

Shimei. 2Sa 16:7,8. 2Sa 16:7,8

Sennacherib. Isa 37:17,23,24. Isa 37:17,23,24

Moabites and Ammonites. Zep 2:8. Zep 2:8

Pharisees. Mt 12:24. Mt 12:24

Jews. Mt 27:39,40; Joh 8:48. Mt 27:39,40, Joh 8:48

Malefactor. Lu 23:39. Lu 23:39

Athenian philosophers. Ac 17:18. Ac 17:18

Reward of Saints, The.

Is from God Ro 2:7; Col 3:24; Heb 11:6. Ro 2:7, Col 3:24, Heb 11:6

Is of grace, through faith alone Ro 4:4,5,16; 11:6. Ro 4:4,5,16, 11:6

Is of God's good pleasure Mt 20:14,15; Lu 12:32. Mt 20:14,15, Lu 12:32

Prepared by God Heb 11:16. Heb 11:16

Prepared by Christ Joh 14:2. Joh 14:2

As servants of Christ Col 3:24. Col 3:24

Not on account of their merits Ro 4:4,5. Ro 4:4,5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Described as

Being with Christ. Joh 12:26; 14:3; Php 1:23; 1Th 4:17. Joh 12:26, 14:3, Php 1:23, 1Th 4:17
Beholding the face of God. Ps 17:15; Mt 5:8; Re 22:4. Ps 17:15, Mt 5:8, Re 22:4
Beholding the glory of Christ. Joh 17:24. Joh 17:24
Being glorified with Christ. Ro 8:17,18; Col 3:4; Php 3:21; 1Jo 3:2. Ro 8:17,18, Col 3:4, Php 3:21, 1Jo 3:2
Sitting in judgment with Christ. Da 7:22; Mt 19:28; Lu 22:30; 1Co 6:2. Da 7:22, Mt 19:28, Lu 22:30, 1Co 6:2
Reigning with Christ. 2Ti 2:12; Re 3:21; 5:10; 20:4. 2Ti 2:12, Re 3:21, 5:10, 20:4
Reigning for ever and ever. Re 22:5. Re 22:5
A crown of righteousness. 2Ti 4:8. 2Ti 4:8
A crown of glory. 1Pe 5:4. 1Pe 5:4
A crown of life. Jas 1:12; Re 2:10. Jas 1:12, Re 2:10
An incorruptible crown. 1Co 9:25. 1Co 9:25
Joint heirship with Christ. Ro 8:17. Ro 8:17
Inheritance of all things. Re 21:7. Re 21:7
Inheritance with saints in light. Ac 20:32; 26:18; Col 1:12. Ac 20:32, 26:18, Col 1:12
Inheritance eternal. Heb 9:15. Heb 9:15
Inheritance incorruptible. 1Pe 1:4. 1Pe 1:4
A kingdom. Mt 25:34; Lu 22:29. Mt 25:34, Lu 22:29
A kingdom immovable. Heb 12:28. Heb 12:28
Shining as the stars. Da 12:3. Da 12:3
Everlasting light. Isa 60:19. Isa 60:19
Everlasting life. Lu 18:30; Joh 6:40; 17:2,3; Ro 2:7; 6:23; 1Jo 5:11. Lu 18:30, Joh 6:40, 17:2,3, Ro 2:7, 6:23, 1Jo 5:11
An enduring substance. Heb 10:34. Heb 10:34
A house eternal in the heavens. 2Co 5:1. 2Co 5:1
A city which had foundation. Heb 11:10. Heb 11:10
Entering into the joy of the Lord. Mt 25:21; Heb 12:2. Mt 25:21, Heb 12:2
Rest. Heb 4:9; Re 14:13. Heb 4:9, Re 14:13
Fulness of joy. Ps 16:11. Ps 16:11
The prize of the high calling of God in Christ. Php 3:14. Php 3:14
Treasure in heaven. Mt 19:21; Lu 12:33. Mt 19:21, Lu 12:33
An eternal weight of glory. 2Co 4:17. 2Co 4:17
Is great Mt 5:12; Lu 6:35; Heb 10:35. Mt 5:12, Lu 6:35, Heb 10:35
Is full 2Jo 1:8. 2Jo 1:8
Is sure Pr 11:18. Pr 11:18
Is satisfying Ps 17:15. Ps 17:15
Is inestimable Isa 64:4; 1Co 2:9. Isa 64:4, 1Co 2:9
Saints may feel confident of Ps 73:24; Isa 25:8,9; 2Co 5:1; 2Ti 4:8. Ps 73:24, Isa 25:8,9, 2Co 5:1, 2Ti 4:8
Hope of, a cause of rejoicing Ro 5:2. Ro 5:2
Be careful not to lose 2Jo 1:8. 2Jo 1:8
The prospect of, should lead to
Diligence. 2Jo 1:8. 2Jo 1:8
Pressing forward. Php 3:14. Php 3:14
Enduring suffering for Christ. 2Co 4:16-18; Heb 11:26. 2Co 4:16-18, Heb 11:26
Faithfulness to death. Re 2:10. Re 2:10
Present afflictions not to be compared with Ro 8:18; 2Co 5:17. Ro 8:18, 2Co 5:17
Shall be given at the second coming of Christ Mt 16:27; Re 22:12. Mt 16:27, Re 22:12

Riches.

The true riches Eph 3:8; 1Co 1:30; Col 2:3; 1Pe 2:7. Eph 3:8, 1Co 1:30, Col 2:3, 1Pe 2:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

God gives 1Sa 2:7; Ec 5:19. 1Sa 2:7, Ec 5:19
To God belongs this world's riches Hag 2:8. Hag 2:8
God gives power to obtain De 8:18. De 8:18
The blessing of the Lord brings Pr 10:22. Pr 10:22
Give worldly power Pr 22:7. Pr 22:7
Described as
 Temporary. Pr 27:24. Pr 27:24
 Uncertain. 1Ti 6:17. 1Ti 6:17
 Unsatisfying. Ec 4:8; 5:10. Ec 4:8, 5:10
 Corruptible. Jas 5:2; 1Pe 1:18. Jas 5:2, 1Pe 1:18
 Fleeting. Pr 23:5; Re 18:16,17. Pr 23:5, Re 18:16,17
 Deceitful. Mt 13:22. Mt 13:22
 Liable to be stolen. Mt 6:19. Mt 6:19
 Perishable. Jer 48:36. Jer 48:36
 Thick clay. Hab 2:6. Hab 2:6
Often an obstruction to the reception of the gospel Mr 10:23-25. Mark 10:23-25
Deceitfulness of, chokes the word Mt 13:22. Mt 13:22
The love of, the root of all evil 1Ti 6:10. 1Ti 6:10
Often lead to
 Pride. Eze 28:5; Ho 12:8. Eze 28:5, Ho 12:8
 Forgetting God. De 8:13,14. De 8:13,14
 Denying God. Pr 30:8,9. Pr 30:8,9
 Forsaking God. De 32:15. De 32:15
 Rebelling against God. Ne 9:25,26. Ne 9:25,26
 Rejecting Christ. Mt 19:22; 10:22. Mt 19:22, 10:22
 Self-sufficiency. Pr 28:11. Pr 28:11
 Anxiety. Ec 5:12. Ec 5:12
 An overbearing spirit. Pr 18:23. Pr 18:23
 Violence. Mic 6:12. Mic 6:12
 Oppression. Jas 2:6. Jas 2:6
 Fraud. Jas 5:4. Jas 5:4
 Sensual indulgence. Lu 16:19; Jas 5:5. Lu 16:19, Jas 5:5
Life consists not in abundance of Lu 12:15. Lu 12:15
Be not over-anxious for Pr 30:8. Pr 30:8
Labour not for Pr 23:4. Pr 23:4
They who covet
 Fall into temptation and a snare. 1Ti 6:9. 1Ti 6:9
 Fall into hurtful lusts. 1Ti 6:9. 1Ti 6:9
 Err from the faith. 1Ti 6:10. 1Ti 6:10
 Use unlawful means to acquire. Pr 28:20. Pr 28:20
 Bring trouble on themselves. 1Ti 6:10. 1Ti 6:10
 Bring trouble on their families. Pr 15:27. Pr 15:27
Profit not in the day of wrath Pr 11:4. Pr 11:4
Cannot secure prosperity Jas 1:11. James 1:11
Cannot redeem the soul Ps 49:6-9; 1Pe 1:18. Ps 49:6-9, 1Pe 1:18
Cannot deliver in the day of God's wrath Zep 1:18; Re 6:15-17. Zep 1:18, Re 6:15-17
They who possess, should
 Ascribe them to God. 1Ch 29:12. 1Ch 29:12
 Not trust in them. Job 31:24; 1Ti 6:17. Job 31:24, 1Ti 6:17
 Not set the heart on them. Ps 62:10. Ps 62:10
 Not boast of obtaining them. De 8:17. De 8:17
 Not glory in them. Jer 9:23. Jer 9:23
 Not hoard them up. Mt 6:19. Mt 6:19
 Devote them to God's service. 1Ch 29:3; Mr 12:42-44. 1Ch 29:3, Mr 12:42-44
 Give of them to the poor. Mt 19:21; 1Jo 3:17. Mt 19:21, 1Jo 3:17
 Use them in promoting the salvation of others. Lu 16:9. Lu 16:9

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Be liberal in all things. 1Ti 6:18. 1Ti 6:18
Esteem it a privilege to be allowed to give. 1Ch 29:14. 1Ch 29:14
Not to be high-minded. 1Ti 6:17. 1Ti 6:17
When converted, rejoice in being humbled. Jas 1:9,10. Jas 1:9,10
Heavenly treasures superior to Mt 6:19,20. Mt 6:19,20
Of the wicked laid up for the just Pr 13:22. Pr 13:22
The wicked
Often increase in. Ps 73:12. Ps 73:12
Often spend their day in. Job 21:13. Job 21:13
Swallow down. Job 20:15. Job 20:15
Trust in the abundance of. Ps 52:7. Ps 52:7
Heap up. Job 27:16; Ps 39:6; Ec 2:26. Job 27:16, Ps 39:6, Ec 2:26
Keep, to their hurt. Ec 5:13. Ec 5:13
Boast themselves in. Ps 49:6; 52:7. Ps 49:6, 52:7
Profit not by. Pr 11:4; 13:7; Ec 5:11. Pr 11:4, 13:7, Ec 5:11
Have trouble with. Pr 15:6; 1Ti 6:9,10. Pr 15:6, 1Ti 6:9,10
Must leave, to others. Ps 49:10. Ps 49:10
Vanity of heaping up Ps 39:6; Ec 5:10,11. Ps 39:6, Ec 5:10,11
Guilt of trusting in Job 31:24,28; Eze 28:4,5,8. Job 31:24,28, Eze 28:4,5,8
Guilt of rejoicing in Job 31:25,28. Job 31:25,28
Denunciations against those who
Get, by vanity. Pr 13:11; 21:6. Pr 13:11, 21:6
Get, unlawfully. Jer 17:11. Jer 17:11
Increase, by oppression. Pr 22:16; Hab 2:6-8; Mic 2:2,3. Pr 22:16, Hab 2:6-8, Mic 2:2,3
Hoard up. Ec 5:13,14; Jas 5:3. Ec 5:13,14, Jas 5:3
Trust in. Pr 11:28. Pr 11:28
Receive their consolation. Lu 6:24. Lu 6:24
Abuse. Jas 5:1,5. Jas 5:1,5
Spend, upon their appetite. Job 20:15-17. Job 20:15-17
Folly and danger of trusting to-Illustrated. Lu 12:16-21. Lu 12:16-21
Danger of misusing-Illustrated Lu 16:19-25. Lu 16:19-25
Examples of saints possessing
Abram. Ge 13:2. Ge 13:2
Lot. Ge 13:5,6. Ge 13:5,6
Isaac. Ge 26:13,14. Ge 26:13,14
Jacob. Ge 32:5,10. Ge 32:5,10
Joseph. Ge 45:8,13. Ge 45:8,13
Boaz. Ru 2:1. Ru 2:1
Barzillai. 2Sa 19:32. 2Sa 19:32
Shunammite. 2Ki 4:8. 2Ki 4:8
David. 1Ch 29:28. 1Ch 29:28
Jehoshaphat. 2Ch 17:5. 2Ch 17:5
Hezekiah. 2Ch 32:27-29. 2Ch 32:27-29
Job. Job 1:3. Job 1:3
Joseph of Arimathea. Mt 27:57. Mt 27:57
Zacchaeus. Lu 19:2. Lu 19:2
Dorcas. Ac 9:36. Ac 9:36
Examples of those truly rich Mt 5:8; 8:10; 13:45,46; Lu 10:42; Joh 1:45; Php 3:8; Jas 2:5; 1Pe 2:7; Re 3:18. Mt 5:8, 8:10, 13:45,46, Lu 10:42, Joh 1:45, Php 3:8, James 2:5, 1Pe 2:7, Re 3:18
Examples of wicked men possessing
Laban. Ge 30:30. Ge 30:30
Esau. Ge 36:7. Ge 36:7
Nabal. 1Sa 25:2. 1Sa 25:2
Haman. Es 5:11. Es 5:11
Ammonites. Jer 49:4. Jer 49:4
People of Tyre. Eze 28:5. Eze 28:5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Young man. Mt 19:22. Mt 19:22

Righteousness.

Is obedience to God's law De 6:25; Ro 10:5; Lu 1:6; Ps 1:2. De 6:25, Ro 10:5, Lu 1:6, Ps 1:2

God loves Ps 11:7. Ps 11:7

God looks for Isa 5:7. Isa 5:7

Christ

Is the Son of. Mal 4:2. Mal 4:2

Loves. Ps 45:7; Heb 1:9. Ps 45:7, Heb 1:9

Was girt with. Isa 11:5. Isa 11:5

Put on, as breast-plate. Isa 59:17. Isa 59:17

Was sustained by. Isa 59:16. Isa 59:16

Preached. Ps 40:9. Ps 40:9

Fulfilled all. Mt 3:15. Mt 3:15

Is made to his people. 1Co 1:30. 1Co 1:30

Is the end of the law for. Ro 10:4. Ro 10:4

Has brought in everlasting. Da 9:24. Da 9:24

Shall judge with. Ps 72:2; Isa 11:4; Ac 17:31; Re 19:11. Ps 72:2, Isa 11:4, Ac 17:31, Re 19:11

Shall reign in. Ps 45:6; Isa 32:1; Heb 1:8. Ps 45:6, Isa 32:1, Heb 1:8

Shall execute. Ps 99:4; Jer 23:6. Ps 99:4, Jer 23:6

None, by nature have Job 15:14; Ps 14:3; Ro 3:10. Job 15:14, Ps 14:3, Ro 3:10

Cannot come by the law Ga 2:21; 3:21. Ga 2:21, 3:21

No justification by works of Ro 3:20; 9:31,32; Ga 2:16. Ro 3:20, 9:31,32, Ga 2:16

No salvation by works of Eph 2:8,9; 2Ti 1:9; Tit 3:5. Eph 2:8,9, 2Ti 1:9, Tit 3:5

Unregenerate man seeks justification by works of Lu 18:9; Ro 10:3. Lu 18:9, Ro 10:3

The blessing of God is not to be attributed to our works of De 9:5. De 9:5

Saints

Have, in Christ. Isa 45:24; 54:17; 2Co 5:21. Isa 45:24, 54:17, 2Co 5:21

Have, imputed. Ro 4:11,22. Ro 4:11,22

Are covered with the robe of. Isa 61:10. Isa 61:10

Receive, from God. Ps 24:5. Ps 24:5

Are renewed in. Eph 4:24. Eph 4:24

Are led in the paths of. Ps 23:3. Ps 23:3

Are servants of. Ro 6:16,18. Ro 6:16,18

Characterised by. Ge 18:25; Ps 1:5,6. Ge 18:25, Ps 1:5,6

Know. Isa 51:7. Isa 51:7

Do. 1Jo 2:29; 3:7. 1Jo 2:29, 3:7

Work, by faith. Heb 11:33. Heb 11:33

Follow after. Isa 51:1. Isa 51:1

Put on. Job 29:14. Job 29:14

Wait for the hope of. Ga 5:5. Ga 5:5

Pray for the spirit of. Ps 51:10. Ps 51:10

Hunger and thirst after. Mt 5:6. Mt 5:6

Walk before God in. 1Ki 3:6. 1Ki 3:6

Offer the sacrifice of. Ps 4:5; 51:19. Ps 4:5, 51:19

Put no trust in their own. Php 3:6-8. Php 3:6-8

Count their own, as filthy rags. Isa 64:6. Isa 64:6

Should seek. Zep 2:3. Zep 2:3

Should live in. Tit 2:12; 1Pe 2:24. Tit 2:12, 1Pe 2:24

Should serve God in. Lu 1:75. Lu 1:75

Should yield their members as instruments of. Ro 6:13. Ro 6:13

Should yield their members servants to. Ro 6:19. Ro 6:19

Should have on the breast-plate of. Eph 6:14. Eph 6:14

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Shall receive a crown of 2Ti 4:8. 2Ti 4:8
Shall see God's face in Ps 17:15. Ps 17:15
Of saints endures forever Ps 112:3,9; 2Co 9:9. Ps 112:3,9, 2Co 9:9
An evidence of the new birth 1Jo 2:29. 1Jo 2:29
The kingdom of God is Ro 14:17. Ro 14:17
The fruit of the Spirit is in all Eph 5:9. Eph 5:9
The Scriptures instruct in 2Ti 3:16. 2Ti 3:16
Judgments designed to lead to Isa 26:9. Isa 26:9
Chastisements yield the fruit of Heb 12:11. Heb 12:11
Has no fellowship with unrighteousness 2Co 6:14. 2Co 6:14
Ministers should
 Be preachers of. 2Pe 2:5. 2Pe 2:5
 Reason of. Ac 24:25. Ac 24:25
 Follow after. 1Ti 6:11; 2Ti 2:22. 1Ti 6:11, 2Ti 2:22
 Be clothed with. Ps 132:9. Ps 132:9
 Be armed with. 2Co 6:7. 2Co 6:7
 Pray for the fruit of, in their people. 2Co 9:10; Php 1:11. 2Co 9:10, Php 1:11
Keep saints in the right way Pr 11:5; 13:6. Pr 11:5, 13:6
Judgment should be executed in Le 19:15. Le 19:15
They who walk in, and follow
 Are righteous. 1Jo 3:7. 1Jo 3:7
 Are the excellent of the earth. Ps 16:3; Pr 12:26. Ps 16:3, Pr 12:26
 Are accepted with God. Ac 10:35. Ac 10:35
 Are loved by God. Ps 146:8; Pr 15:9. Ps 146:8, Pr 15:9
 Are blessed by God. Ps 5:12. Ps 5:12
 Are heard by God. Lu 18:7; Jas 5:16. Lu 18:7, Jas 5:16
 Are objects of God's watchful care. Job 36:7; Ps 34:15; Pr 10:3; 1Pe 3:12. Job 36:7, Ps 34:15, Pr 10:3, 1Pe 3:12
 Are tried by God. Ps 11:5. Ps 11:5
 Are exalted by God. Job 36:7. Job 36:7
 Dwell in security. Isa 33:15,16. Isa 33:15,16
 Are bold as a lion. Pr 28:1. Pr 28:1
 Are delivered out of all troubles. Ps 34:19; Pr 11:8. Ps 34:19, Pr 11:8
 Are never forsaken by God. Ps 37:25. Ps 37:25
 Are abundantly provided for. Pr 13:25; Mt 6:25-33. Pr 13:25, Mt 6:25-33
 Are enriched. Ps 112:3; Pr 15:6. Ps 112:3, Pr 15:6
 Think and desire good. Pr 11:23; 12:5. Pr 11:23, 12:5
 Know the secret of the Lord. Ps 25:14; Pr 3:32. Ps 25:14, Pr 3:32
 Have their prayers heard. Ps 34:17; Pr 15:29; 1Pe 3:12. Ps 34:17, Pr 15:29, 1Pe 3:12
 Have their desires granted. Pr 10:24. Pr 10:24
 Find it with life and honour. Pr 21:21. Pr 21:21
 Shall hold on their way. Job 17:9. Job 17:9
 Shall never be moved. Ps 15:2,5; 55:22; Pr 10:30; 12:3. Ps 15:2,5, 55:22, Pr 10:30, 12:3
 Shall be ever remembered. Ps 112:6. Ps 112:6
 Shall flourish as a branch. Pr 11:28. Pr 11:28
Shall be glad in the Lord Ps 64:10. Ps 64:10
Brings its own reward Pr 11:18; Isa 3:10. Pr 11:18, Isa 3:10
Tends to life Pr 11:19; 12:28. Pr 11:19, 12:28
The work of, shall be peace Isa 32:17. Isa 32:17
The effect of, shall be quietness and assurance for ever Isa 32:17. Isa 32:17
Is a crown of glory to the aged Pr 16:31. Pr 16:31
The wicked
 Are far from. Ps 119:150; Isa 46:12. Ps 119:150, Isa 46:12
 Are free from. Ro 6:20. Ro 6:20
 Are enemies of. Ac 13:10. Ac 13:10
 Leave off. Am 5:7; Ps 36:3. Am 5:7, Ps 36:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Follow not after. Ro 9:30. Ro 9:30
Do not. 1Jo 3:10. 1Jo 3:10
Do not obey. Ro 2:8; 2Th 2:12. Ro 2:8, 2Th 2:12
Love lying rather than. Ps 52:3. Ps 52:3
Make mention of God, not it. Isa 48:1. Isa 48:1
Though favoured, will not learn. Isa 26:10; Ps 106:43. Isa 26:10, Ps 106:43
Speak contemptuously against those who follow. Ps 31:18; Mt 27:39-44. Ps 31:18, Mt 27:39-44
Hate those who follow. Ps 34:21. Ps 34:21
Slay those who follow. Ps 37:32; 1Jo 3:12; Mt 23:35. Ps 37:32, 1Jo 3:12, Mt 23:35
Should break off their sins by. Da 4:27. Da 4:27
Should awake to. 1Co 15:34. 1Co 15:34
Should sow to themselves in. Ho 10:12. Ho 10:12
Vainly wish to die as those who follow. Nu 23:10. Nu 23:10
The throne of kings established by Pr 16:12; 25:5. Pr 16:12, 25:5
Nations exalted by Pr 14:34. Pr 14:34
Blessedness of
 Having imputed, without works. Ro 4:6. Ro 4:6
 Doing. Ps 106:3. Ps 106:3
 Hungering and thirsting after. Mt 5:6. Mt 5:6
 Suffering for. 1Pe 3:14. 1Pe 3:14
 Being persecuted for. Mt 5:10. Mt 5:10
 Turning others to. Da 12:3. Da 12:3
Promised to the Church Isa 32:16; 45:8; 61:11; 62:1. Isa 32:16, 45:8, 61:11, 62:1
Promised to saints Isa 60:21; 61:3. Isa 60:21, 61:3
Exemplified
 Jacob. Ge 30:33. Ge 30:33
 David. 2Sa 22:21. 2Sa 22:21
 Zacharias. Lu 1:6. Lu 1:6
 Abel. Heb 11:4. Heb 11:4
 Lot. 2Pe 2:8. 2Pe 2:8

Righteousness Imputed.

Predicted Isa 56:1; Eze 16:14. Isa 56:1, Eze 16:14
Revealed in the gospel Ro 1:17. Ro 1:17
Is of the Lord Isa 54:17. Isa 54:17
Described as
 The righteousness of faith. Ro 4:13; 9:30; 10:6. Ro 4:13, 9:30, 10:6
 The righteousness of God, without the law. Ro 3:21. Ro 3:21
 The righteousness of God by faith in Christ. Ro 3:22. Ro 3:22
 Christ being made righteousness to us. 1Co 1:30. 1Co 1:30
 Our being made the righteousness of God, in Christ. 2Co 5:21. 2Co 5:21
Christ is the end of the law for Ro 10:4. Ro 10:4
Christ called THE LORD OF OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS Jer 23:6. Jer 23:6
Christ brings in an everlasting righteousness Da 9:24. Da 9:24
Is a free gift Ro 5:17. Ro 5:17
God's righteousness never to be abolished Isa 5:16. Isa 5:16
The promises made through Ro 4:13. Ro 4:13
Saints
 Have, on believing. Ro 4:5,11,24. Ro 4:5,11,24
 Clothed with the robe of righteousness. Isa 61:10. Isa 61:10
 Exalted in righteousness. Ps 89:16. Ps 89:16
 Desire to be found in. Php 3:9. Php 3:9

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Glory in having. Isa 45:24,25. Isa 45:24,25
Exhortation to seek righteousness Mt 6:33. Mt 6:33
The Gentiles attained to Ro 9:30. Ro 9:30
Blessedness of those who have Ro 4:6. Ro 4:6
The Jews
Ignorant of. Ro 10:3. Ro 10:3
Stumble at righteousness by faith. Ro 9:32. Ro 9:32
Submit not to. Ro 10:3. Ro 10:3
Exemplified
Abraham. Ro 4:9,22; Ga 3:6. Ro 4:9,22, Ga 3:6
Paul. Php 3:7-9. Php 3:7-9

Righteousness of God, The.

Is part of his character Ps 7:9; 116:5; 119:137. Ps 7:9, 116:5, 119:137
Described as
Very high. Ps 71:19. Ps 71:19
Abundant. Ps 48:10. Ps 48:10
Beyond computation. Ps 71:15. Ps 71:15
Everlasting. Ps 119:142. Ps 119:142
Enduring for ever. Ps 111:3. Ps 111:3
The habitation of his throne. Ps 97:2. Ps 97:2
Christ acknowledged Joh 17:25. Joh 17:25
Christ committed his cause to 1Pe 2:23. 1Pe 2:23
Angels acknowledge Re 16:5. Re 16:5
Exhibited in
His testimonies. Ps 119:138,144. Ps 119:138,144
His commandments. De 4:8; Ps 119:172. De 4:8, Ps 119:172
His judgments. Ps 19:9; 119:7,62. Ps 19:9, 119:7,62
His word. Ps 119:123. Ps 119:123
His ways. Ps 145:17. Ps 145:17
His acts. Jdj 5:11; 1Sa 12:7. Jdj 5:11, 1Sa 12:7
His government. Ps 96:13; 98:9. Ps 96:13, 98:9
The gospel. Ps 85:10; Ro 3:25,26. Ps 85:10, Ro 3:25,26
The final judgment. Ac 17:31. Ac 17:31
The punishment of the wicked. Ro 2:5; 2Th 1:6; Re 16:7; 19:2. Ro 2:5, 2Th 1:6, Re 16:7, 19:2
Shown to the posterity of saints Ps 103:17. Ps 103:17
Shown openly before the heathen Ps 98:2. Ps 98:2
God delights in the exercise of Jer 9:24. Jer 9:24
The heavens shall declare Ps 50:6; 97:6. Ps 50:6, 97:6
Saints
Ascribe, to him. Job 36:3; Da 9:7. Job 36:3, Da 9:7
Acknowledge, in his dealings. Ezr 9:15. Ezr 9:15
Acknowledge, though the wicked prosper. Jer 12:1; Ps 73:12-17. Jer 12:1, Ps 73:12-17
Recognise, in the fulfilment of his promises. Ne 9:8. Ne 9:8
Confident of beholding. Mic 7:9. Mic 7:9
Upheld by. Isa 41:10. Isa 41:10
Do not conceal. Ps 40:10. Ps 40:10
Mention, only. Ps 71:16. Ps 71:16
Talk of. Ps 35:28; 71:15,24. Ps 35:28, 71:15,24
Declare to others. Ps 22:31. Ps 22:31
Magnify. Ps 7:17; 51:14; 145:7. Ps 7:17, 51:14, 145:7
Plead in prayer. Ps 143:11; Da 9:16. Ps 143:11, Da 9:16
Leads God to love righteousness Ps 11:7. Ps 11:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

We should pray

To be led in. Ps 5:8. Ps 5:8

To be quickened in. Ps 119:40. Ps 119:40

To be delivered in. Ps 31:1; 71:2. Ps 31:1, 71:2

To be answered in. Ps 143:1. Ps 143:1

To be judged according to. Ps 35:24. Ps 35:24

For its continued manifestation. Ps 36:10. Ps 36:10

His care and defence of his people designed to teach Mic 6:4,5. Mic 6:4,5

The wicked have no interest in Ps 69:27. Ps 69:27

Illustrated Ps 36:6. Ps 36:6

Rings.

Antiquity of Ge 24:22; 38:18. Ge 24:22, 38:18

Made of gold and set with precious stones Nu 31:50,51; Song 5:14. Nu 31:50,51, Song 5:14

Were worn

On the hands. Ge 41:42. Ge 41:42

On the arms. 2Sa 1:10. 2Sa 1:10

In the ears. Job 42:11; Ho 2:13; Eze 16:12. Job 42:11, Ho 2:13, Eze 16:12

In the nose. Isa 3:21. Isa 3:21

Rich men distinguished by Jas 2:2. James 2:2

Women of rank adorned with Isa 3:16,21. Isa 3:16,21

Of kings

Used for sealing decrees. Es 3:12; 8:8,10. Es 3:12, 8:8,10

Given to favourites as a mark of honour. Ge 41:42; Es 3:10; 8:2. Ge 41:42, Es 3:10, 8:2

Numbers of, taken from Midianites Nu 31:50. Nu 31:50

Illustrative

Of the glory of Christ. Song 5:14. Song 5:14

(Put on the hands,) of favour. Lu 15:22. Lu 15:22

Rivers.

Source of Job 28:10; Ps 104:8,10. Job 28:10, Ps 104:8,10

Enclosed within banks Da 12:5. Da 12:5

Flow through valleys Ps 104:8,10. Ps 104:8,10

Some of

Great and mighty. Ge 15:18; Ps 74:15. Ge 15:18, Ps 74:15

Deep. Eze 47:5; Zec 10:11. Eze 47:5, Zec 10:11

Broad. Isa 33:21. Isa 33:21

Rapid. Jdj 5:21. Jdj 5:21

Parted into many streams. Ge 2:10; Isa 11:5. Ge 2:10, Isa 11:5

Run into the sea Ec 1:7; Eze 47:8. Ec 1:7, Eze 47:8

God's power over, unlimited Isa 50:2; Na 1:4. Isa 50:2, Na 1:4

Useful for

Supplying drink to the people. Jer 2:18. Jer 2:18

Commerce. Isa 23:3. Isa 23:3

Promoting vegetation. Ge 2:10. Ge 2:10

Bathing. Ex 2:5. Ex 2:5

Baptism often performed in Mt 3:6. Mt 3:6

Of Canaan abounded with fish Le 11:9,10. Le 11:9,10

Banks of

Covered with flags. Ex 2:3,5. Ex 2:3,5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

- Planted with trees. Eze 47:7. Eze 47:7
Frequented by doves. Song 5:12. Song 5:12
Frequented by wild beasts. Jer 49:19. Jer 49:19
Places of common resort. Ps 137:1. Ps 137:1
Frequently overflowed. Jos 3:15; 1Ch 12:15. Jos 3:15, 1Ch 12:15
Peculiarly fruitful. Ps 1:3; Isa 32:20. Ps 1:3, Isa 32:20
Gardens often made beside Nu 24:6. Nu 24:6
Cities often built beside Ps 46:4; 137:1. Ps 46:4, 137:1
Often the boundaries of kingdoms Jos 22:25; 1Ki 4:24. Jos 22:25, 1Ki 4:24
Mentioned in scripture
Of Eden. Ge 2:10. Ge 2:10
Of Jotbath. De 10:7. De 10:7
Of Ethiopia. Isa 18:1. Isa 18:1
Of Babylon. Ps 137:1. Ps 137:1
Of Egypt. Ge 15:18. Ge 15:18
Of Damascus. 2Ki 5:12. 2Ki 5:12
Of Ahava. Ezr 8:15. Ezr 8:15
Of Judah. Joe 3:18. Joe 3:18
Of Philippi. Ac 16:13. Ac 16:13
Abana. 2Ki 5:12. 2Ki 5:12
Arnon. De 2:36; Jos 12:1. De 2:36, Jos 12:1
Chebar. Eze 1:1,3; 10:15,20. Eze 1:1,3, 10:15,20
Euphrates. Ge 2:14. Ge 2:14
Gihon. Ge 2:13. Ge 2:13
Gozan. 2Ki 17:6; 1Ch 5:26. 2Ki 17:6, 1Ch 5:26
Hiddekel. Ge 2:14. Ge 2:14
Jabbok. De 2:37; Jos 12:2. De 2:37, Jos 12:2
Jordan. Jos 3:8; 2Ki 5:10. Jos 3:8, 2Ki 5:10
Kahah. Jos 16:8. Jos 16:8
Kishon. Jdj 5:21. Jdj 5:21
Pharpar. 2Ki 5:12. 2Ki 5:12
Pison. Ge 2:11. Ge 2:11
Ulai. Da 8:16. Da 8:16
Many, fordable in some places Ge 32:22; Jos 2:7; Isa 16:2. Ge 32:22, Jos 2:7, Isa 16:2
Illustrative
Of the abundance of grace in Christ. Isa 32:2; Joh 1:16. Isa 32:2, Joh 1:16
Of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit. Ps 46:4; Isa 41:18; 43:19,20; Joh 7:38,39. Ps 46:4, Isa 41:18, 43:19,20, Joh 7:38,39
Of heavy afflictions. Ps 69:2; Isa 43:2. Ps 69:2, Isa 43:2
Of abundance. Job 20:17; 29:6. Job 20:17, 29:6
Of people flying from judgments. Isa 23:10. Isa 23:10
(Steady course of,) of peace of saints. Isa 66:12. Isa 66:12
(Fruitfulness of trees planted by,) of the permanent prosperity of saints. Ps 1:3; Jer 17:8. Ps 1:3, Jer 17:8
(Drying up of,) of God's judgments. Isa 19:1-8; Jer 51:36; Na 1:4; Zec 10:11. Isa 19:1-8, Jer 51:36, Na 1:4, Zec 10:11
(Overflowing of,) of God's judgments. Isa 8:7,8; 28:2,18; Jer 47:2. Isa 8:7,8, 28:2,18, Jer 47:2

Rocks.

Often composed of Flint De 8:15; 32:13. De 8:15, 32:13
Described as

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Hard. Jer 5:3. Jer 5:3
Durable. Job 19:24. Job 19:24
Barren. Eze 26:4,14; Am 6:12; Lu 8:6. Eze 26:4,14, Am 6:12, Lu 8:6
Often sharp-pointed and craggy 1Sa 14:4. 1Sa 14:4
Often had holes and clefts Ex 33:22. Ex 33:22
Were a defence to a country Isa 33:16. Isa 33:16
Dreaded by mariners Ac 27:20. Ac 27:20
Inhabited by
 Wild goats. Job 39:1. Job 39:1
 Conies. Ps 104:18; Pr 30:26. Ps 104:18, Pr 30:26
 Doves. Song 2:14; Jer 48:28. Song 2:14, Jer 48:28
 Eagles. Job 39:28; Jer 49:16. Job 39:28, Jer 49:16
The olive tree flourished amongst De 32:13; Job 29:6. De 32:13, Job 29:6
Bees often made their honey amongst De 32:13; Ps 81:16. De 32:13, Ps 81:16
Used as
 Altars. Jdj 6:20,21,26; 13:19. Jdj 6:20,21,26, 13:19
 Places for idolatrous worship. Isa 57:5. Isa 57:5
 Places of Observation. Ex 33:21; Nu 23:9. Ex 33:21, Nu 23:9
 Places of safety in danger. 1Sa 13:6; Isa 2:19; Jer 16:16; Re 6:15. 1Sa 13:6, Isa 2:19, Jer 16:16, Re 6:15
 Places for shelter by the poor in their distress. Job 24:8; 30:3,6. Job 24:8, 30:3,6
The shadow of, grateful to travellers during the heat of the day Isa 32:2. Isa 32:2
Houses often built on Mt 7:24,25. Mt 7:24,25
Tombs often hewn out of Isa 22:16; Mt 27:60. Isa 22:16, Mt 27:60
Important events often engraved upon Job 19:24. Job 19:24
Mentioned in scripture
 Adullam. 1Ch 11:15. 1Ch 11:15
 Bozez. 1Sa 14:4. 1Sa 14:4
 Engedi. 1Sa 24:1,2. 1Sa 24:1,2
 Etam. Jdj 15:8. Jdj 15:8
 Horeb in Rephidim. Ex 17:1-6. Ex 17:1-6
 Meribah in Kadesh. Nu 20:1-11. Nu 20:1-11
 Oreb. Jdj 7:25; Isa 10:26. Jdj 7:25, Isa 10:26
 Rimmon. Jdj 20:45. Jdj 20:45
 Seneh. 1Sa 14:4. 1Sa 14:4
 Selahammahlekoth in the wilderness of Maon. 1Sa 23:25,28. 1Sa 23:25,28
 Selah in the valley of salt. 2Ki 14:7; 2Ch 25:11,12. 2Ki 14:7, 2Ch 25:11,12
Man's industry in cutting through Job 28:9,10. Job 28:9,10
Hammers used for breaking Jer 23:29. Jer 23:29
Casting down from, a punishment 2Ch 25:12. 2Ch 25:12
Miracles connected with
 Water brought from. Ex 17:6; Nu 20:11. Ex 17:6, Nu 20:11
 Fire ascended out of. Jdj 6:21. Jdj 6:21
 Broken in pieces by the wind. 1Ki 19:11. 1Ki 19:11
 Rent at the death of Christ. Mt 27:51. Mt 27:51
God's power exhibited in removing Job 14:18; Na 1:6. Job 14:18, Na 1:6
Illustrative of
 God as creator of his people. De 32:18. De 32:18
 God as the strength of his people. Ps 18:1,2; 67:2; Isa 17:10. Ps 18:1,2, 67:2, Isa 17:10
 God as defence of his people. Ps 31:2,3. Ps 31:2,3
 God as refuge of his people. Ps 94:22. Ps 94:22
 God as salvation of his people. De 32:15; Ps 89:26; 95:1. De 32:15, Ps 89:26, 95:1
 Christ as refuge of his people. Isa 32:2. Isa 32:2
 Christ as foundation of his church. Mt 16:18; 1Pe 2:6. Mt 16:18, 1Pe 2:6
 Christ as source of spiritual gifts. 1Co 10:4. 1Co 10:4
 Christ as a stumbling stone to the wicked. Isa 8:14; Ro 9:33; 1Pe 2:8. Isa 8:14, Ro 9:33, 1Pe

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

2:8

A place of safety. Ps 27:5; 40:2. Ps 27:5, 40:2
Whatever we trust in. De 32:31,37. De 32:31,37
The ancestor of a nation. Isa 51:1. Isa 51:1

Roe, The.

Clean and fit for food De 12:15; 14:5. De 12:15, 14:5

Male of, called the roebuck 1Ki 4:23. 1Ki 4:23

Described as

Cheerful. Pr 5:19. Pr 5:19

Wild. 2Sa 2:18. 2Sa 2:18

Swift. 1Ch 12:8. 1Ch 12:8

Inhabits the mountains 1Ch 12:8. 1Ch 12:8

Often hunted by men Pr 6:5. Pr 6:5

Illustrative of

Christ. Song 2:9,17. Song 2:9,17

The church. Song 4:5; 7:3. Song 4:5, 7:3

A good wife. Pr 5:19. Pr 5:19

The swift of foot. 2Sa 2:18. 2Sa 2:18

Roman Empire, The.

Called the world from its extent Lu 2:1. Lu 2:1

Represented by the

Legs of iron in Nebuchadnezzar's vision. Da 2:33,40. Da 2:33,40

Terrible beast in Daniel's vision. Da 7:7,19. Da 7:7,19

Rome the capitol of Ac 18:2; 19:21. Ac 18:2, 19:21

Judea a province of, under a procurator or a governor Lu 3:2; Ac 23:34,26; 25:1. Lu 3:2, Ac 23:34,26, 25:1

Allusions to military affairs of

Strict obedience to superiors. Mt 8:8,9. Mt 8:8,9

Use of the panoply or defensive armour. Ro 13:12; 2Co 6:7; Eph 6:11-17. Ro 13:12, 2Co 6:7, Eph 6:11-17

Soldiers not allowed to entangle themselves with earthly cares. 2Ti 2:4. 2Ti 2:4

Hardship endured by soldiers. 2Ti 2:3. 2Ti 2:3

The soldier's special comrade who shared his toils and dangers. Php 2:25. Php 2:25

Danger of sentinels' sleeping. Mt 28:13,14. Mt 28:13,14

Expunging from the muster roll name of soldiers guilty of crimes. Re 3:5. Re 3:5

Crowning of soldiers who distinguished themselves. 2Ti 4:7,8. 2Ti 4:7,8

Triumphs of victorious generals. 2Co 2:14-16; Col 2:15. 2Co 2:14-16, Col 2:15

Different military officers. Ac 21:31; 23:23,24. Ac 21:31, 23:23,24

Italian and Augustus' band. Ac 10:1; 27:1. Ac 10:1, 27:1

Allusions to judicial affairs of

Person accused, examined by scourging. Ac 22:24,29. Ac 22:24,29

Criminals delivered over to the soldiers for execution. Mt 27:26,27. Mt 27:26,27

Accusation in writing placed over the head of those executed. Joh 19:19. Joh 19:19

Garments of those executed given to the soldiers. Mt 27:35; Joh 19:23. Mt 27:35, Joh 19:23

Prisoners chained to soldiers for safety. Ac 21:33; 12:6; 2Ti 1:16; Ac 28:16. Ac 21:33, 12:6, 2Ti 1:16, Ac 28:16

Accusers and accused confronted together. Ac 23:35; 25:16-19. Ac 23:35, 25:16-19

Accused person protected from popular violence. Ac 23:20,24-27. Ac 23:20,24-27

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

- Power of life and death vested in its authorities. Joh 18:31,39,40; 19:10. Joh 18:31,39,40, 19:10
- All appeals made to the emperor. Ac 25:11,12. Ac 25:11,12
- Those who appealed to Caesar, to be brought before him. Ac 26:32. Ac 26:32
- Allusions to citizenship of
 - Obtained by purchase. Ac 22:28. Ac 22:28
 - Obtained by birth. Ac 22:28. Ac 22:28
 - Exempted from the degradation scourging. Ac 16:37,38; 22:25. Ac 16:37,38, 22:25
- Allusions to grecian game adapted by
 - Gladiatorial fights. 1Co 4:9; 15:32. 1Co 4:9, 15:32
 - Foot races. 1Co 9:24; Php 2:16; 3:11-14; Heb 12:1,2. 1Co 9:24, Php 2:16, 3:11-14, Heb 12:1,2
 - Wrestling. Eph 6:12. Eph 6:12
 - Training of combatants. 1Co 9:25,27. 1Co 9:25,27
 - Crowning of conquerors. 1Co 9:25; Php 3:14; 2Ti 4:8. 1Co 9:25, Php 3:14, 2Ti 4:8
 - Rules observed in conducting. 2Ti 2:5. 2Ti 2:5
- Emperors of, mentioned
 - Tiberius. Lu 3:1. Lu 3:1
 - Augustus. Lu 2:1. Lu 2:1
 - Claudius. Ac 11:28. Ac 11:28
 - Nero. Php 4:22; 2Ti 4:22. Php 4:22, 2Ti 4:22
- Predictions respecting
 - Its universal dominion. Da 7:23. Da 7:23
 - Its division into ten parts. Da 2:41-43; 7:20,24. Da 2:41-43, 7:20,24
 - Origin of papal power in. Da 7:8,20-25. Da 7:8,20-25

S

Sabbath, The.

- Instituted by God Ge 2:3. Ge 2:3
- Grounds of its institution Ge 2:2,3; Ex 20:11. Ge 2:2,3, Ex 20:11
- The seventh day observed as Ex 20:9-11. Ex 20:9-11
- Made for man Mr 2:27. Mark 2:27
- God
 - Blessed. Ge 2:3; Ex 20:11. Ge 2:3, Ex 20:11
 - Sanctified. Ge 2:3; Ex 31:15. Ge 2:3, Ex 31:15
 - Hallowed. Ex 20:11. Ex 20:11
 - Commanded, to be kept. Le 19:3,30. Le 19:3,30
 - Commanded to be sanctified. Ex 20:8. Ex 20:8
 - Will have his goodness commemorated in the observance of. De 5:15. De 5:15
 - Shows favour in appointing. Ne 9:14. Ne 9:14
 - Shows considerate kindness in appointing. Ex 23:12. Ex 23:12
- A sign of the covenant Ex 31:13,17. Ex 31:13,17
- A type of the heavenly rest Heb 4:4,9. Heb 4:4,9
- Christ
 - Is Lord of. Mr 2:28. Mr 2:28

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

- Was accustomed to observe. Lu 4:16. Lu 4:16
- Taught on. Lu 4:31; 6:6. Lu 4:31, 6:6
- Servants and cattle should be allowed to rest upon Ex 20:10; De 5:14. Ex 20:10, De 5:14
- No manner of work to be done on Ex 20:10; Le 23:3. Ex 20:10, Le 23:3
- No purchases to be made on Ne 10:31; 13:15-17. Ne 10:31, 13:15-17
- No burdens to be carried on Ne 13:19; Jer 17:21. Ne 13:19, Jer 17:21
- Divine worship to be celebrated on Eze 46:3; Ac 16:13. Eze 46:3, Ac 16:13
- The Scriptures to be read on Ac 13:27; 15:21. Ac 13:27, 15:21
- The word of God to be preached on Ac 13:14,15,44; 17:2; 18:4. Ac 13:14,15,44, 17:2, 18:4
- Works connected with religious service lawful on Nu 28:9; Mt 12:5; Joh 7:23. Nu 28:9, Mt 12:5, Joh 7:23
- Works of mercy lawful on Mt 12:12; 13:16; Joh 9:14. Mt 12:12, 13:16, Joh 9:14
- Necessary wants may be supplied Mt 12:1; Lu 13:15; 14:1. Mt 12:1, Lu 13:15, 14:1
- Called
 - The Sabbath of the Lord. Ex 20:10; Le 23:3; De 5:14. Ex 20:10, Le 23:3, De 5:14
 - The Sabbath of rest. Ex 31:15. Ex 31:15
 - The rest of the holy Sabbath. Ex 16:23. Ex 16:23
 - God's holy Day. Isa 58:13. Isa 58:13
 - The Lord's day. Re 1:10. Re 1:10
- First day of the week kept as, by the church Joh 20:26; Ac 20:7; 1Co 16:2. Joh 20:26, Ac 20:7, 1Co 16:2
- Saints
 - Observe. Ne 13:22. Ne 13:22
 - Honour God in observing. Isa 58:13. Isa 58:13
 - Rejoice in. Ps 118:24; Isa 58:13. Ps 118:24, Isa 58:13
 - Rejoice in. Ps 118:24; Isa 58:13. Ps 118:24, Isa 58:13
 - Testify against those who desecrate. Ne 13:15,20,21. Ne 13:15,20,21
- Observance of, to be perpetual Ex 31:16,17; Mt 5:17,18. Ex 31:16,17, Mt 5:17,18
- Blessedness of honouring Isa 58:13,14. Isa 58:13,14
- Blessedness of keeping Isa 56:2,6. Isa 56:2,6
- Denunciations against those who profane Neh 13:18; Jer 17:27. Neh 13:18, Jer 17:27
- Punishment of those who profane Ex 31:14,15; Nu 15:32-36. Ex 31:14,15, Nu 15:32-36
- The wicked
 - Mock at. La 1:7. La 1:7
 - Pollute. Isa 56:2; Eze 20:13,16. Isa 56:2, Eze 20:13,16
 - Profane. Ne 13:17; Eze 22:8. Ne 13:17, Eze 22:8
 - Wearied by. Am 8:5. Am 8:5
 - Hide their eyes from. Eze 22:26. Eze 22:26
 - Do their own pleasure on. Isa 58:13. Isa 58:13
 - Bear burdens on. Ne 13:15. Ne 13:15
 - Work on. Ne 13:15. Ne 13:15
 - Traffic on. Ne 10:31; 13:15,16. Ne 10:31, 13:15,16
 - Sometimes pretend to zealous for. Lu 13:14; Joh 9:16. Lu 13:14, Joh 9:16
 - May be judicially deprived of. La 2:6; Ho 2:11. La 2:6, Ho 2:11
- Honouring of-Exemplified
 - Moses. Nu 15:32-34. Nu 15:32-34
 - Nehemiah. Ne 13:15,21. Ne 13:15,21
 - The women. Lu 23:56. Lu 23:56
 - Paul. Ac 13:14. Ac 13:14
 - Disciples. Ac 16:13. Ac 16:13
 - John. Re 1:10. Re 1:10
- Dishonouring of--Exemplified
 - Gatherers of manna. Ex 16:27. Ex 16:27
 - Gatherers of sticks. Nu 15:32. Nu 15:32
 - Men of Tyre. Ne 13:16. Ne 13:16
 - Inhabitants of Jerusalem. Jer 17:21-23. Jer 17:21-23

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Sackcloth.

Made of coarse hair Mt 3:4; Re 6:12. Mt 3:4, Re 6:12

Rough and unsightly Zec 13:4. Zec 13:4

Of a black colour Re 6:12. Re 6:12

Was worn

By God's prophets. 2Ki 1:8; Isa 20:2; Mt 3:4; Re 11:3. 2Ki 1:8, Isa 20:2, Mt 3:4, Re 11:3

By persons in affliction. Ne 9:1; Ps 69:11; Jon 3:5. Ne 9:1, Ps 69:11, Jon 3:5

Girt about the loins. Ge 37:34; 1Ki 20:31. Ge 37:34, 1Ki 20:31

Frequently next the skin in deep afflictions. 1Ki 21:27; 2Ki 6:30; Job 16:15. 1Ki 21:27, 2Ki 6:30, Job 16:15

Often over the whole person. 2Ki 19:1,2. 2Ki 19:1,2

With ashes on the head. Es 4:1. Es 4:1

Often with ropes on the head. 1Ki 20:31. 1Ki 20:31

In the streets. Isa 15:3. Isa 15:3

At funerals. 2Sa 3:31. 2Sa 3:31

The Jews lay in, when in deep affliction 2Sa 21:10; 1Ki 21:27; Joe 1:13. 2Sa 21:10, 1Ki 21:27, Joe 1:13

No one clothed in, allowed into the palaces of kings Es 4:2. Es 4:2

Illustrative

(Girding with,) of heavy afflictions. Isa 3:24; 22:12; 32:11. Isa 3:24, 22:12, 32:11

(Covering the heavens with,) of severe judgments. Isa 50:3. Isa 50:3

(Heavens becoming as,) of severe judgments. Re 6:12. Re 6:12

(Putting of,) of joy and gladness. Ps 30:11. Ps 30:11

Sacrifices.

Divine institution of Ge 3:21; 1:29; 9:3; 4:4,5; Heb 11:4. Ge 3:21, 1:29, 9:3, 4:4,5, Heb 11:4

To be offered to God alone Ex 22:20; Jdj 13:16; 2Ki 17:36. Ex 22:20, Judg 13:16, 2Ki 17:36

When offered to God, an acknowledgement of his being the supreme God 2Ki 5:17; Jon 1:16. 2Ki 5:17, Jon 1:16

Consisted of

Clean animals or bloody sacrifices. Ge 8:20. Ge 8:20

The fruits of the earth or sacrifices without blood. Ge 4:4; Le 2:1. Ge 4:4, Le 2:1

Always offered upon altars Ex 20:24. Ex 20:24

The offering of, an acknowledgment of sin Heb 10:3. Heb 10:3

Were offered

From the earliest age. Ge 4:3,4. Ge 4:3,4

By the patriarchs. Ge 22:2,13; 31:54; 46:1; Job 1:5. Ge 22:2,13, 31:54, 46:1, Job 1:5

After the departure of Israel from Egypt. Ex 5:3,17; 18:12; 24:5. Ex 5:3,17, 18:12, 24:5

Under the Mosaic age. Le 1:1-7:38; Heb 10:1-3. Le 1:1-7:38, Heb 10:1-3

Daily. Ex 29:38,39; Nu 28:3,4. Ex 29:38,39, Nu 28:3,4

Weekly. Nu 28:9,10. Nu 28:9,10

Monthly. Nu 28:11. Nu 28:11

Yearly. Le 16:3; 1Sa 1:3,21; 20:6. Le 16:3, 1Sa 1:3,21, 20:6

At all the feasts. Nu 10:10. Nu 10:10

For the whole nation. Le 16:15-30; 1Ch 29:21. Le 16:15-30, 1Ch 29:21

For individuals. Le 1:2; 17:8. Le 1:2, 17:8

In faith of a coming Saviour. Heb 11:4,17,28. Heb 11:4,17,28

Required to be perfect and without blemish Le 22:19; De 15:21; 17:1; Mal 1:8,14. Le 22:19, De 15:21, 17:1, Mal 1:8,14

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Generally the best of their kind Ge 4:4; 1Sa 15:22; Ps 66:15; Isa 1:11. Ge 4:4, 1Sa 15:22, Ps 66:15, Isa 1:11

Different kinds of

Burnt offering wholly consumed by fire. Le 1:1-17; 1Ki 18:38. Le 1:1-17, 1Ki 18:38

Sin offering for sins of ignorance. Le 4:1-35. Le 4:1-35

Trespass offering for intentional sins. Le 6:1-7; 7:1-7. Le 6:1-7, 7:1-7

Peace offering. Le 3:1-17. Le 3:1-17

To be brought to the place appointed by God De 12:6; 2Ch 7:12. De 12:6, 2Ch 7:12

Were bound to the horns of the altar Ps 118:27. Ps 118:27

Were salted with salt Le 2:13; Mr 9:49. Le 2:13, Mark 9:49

Often consumed by fire from heaven Le 9:24; 1Ki 18:38; 2Ch 7:1. Le 9:24, 1Ki 18:38, 2Ch 7:1

When bloody, accompanied with meat and drink offering Nu 15:3-12. Nu 15:3-12

No leaven offered with, except for Ex 23:18; Le 7:13. Ex 23:18, Le 7:13

Fat of, not to remain until morning Ex 23:8. Ex 23:8

The priests

Appointed to offer. 1Sa 2:28; Eze 44:11,15; Heb 5:1; 8:3. 1Sa 2:28, Eze 44:11,15, Heb 5:1, 8:3

Had a portion of, and lived by. Ex 29:27,28; De 18:3; Jos 13:14; 1Co 9:13. Ex 29:27,28, De 18:3, Jos 13:14, 1Co 9:13

Were typical of Christ's sacrifice 1Co 5:7; Eph 5:2; Heb 10:1,11,12. 1Co 5:7, Eph 5:2, Heb 10:1,11,12

Were accepted when offered in sincerity and faith Ge 4:4; Heb 11:4; Ge 8:21. Ge 4:4, Heb 11:4, Ge 8:21

Imparted a legal purification Heb 9:13,22. Heb 9:13,22

Could not take away sin Ps 40:6; Heb 9:9; 10:1-11. Ps 40:6, Heb 9:9, 10:1-11

Without obedience, worthless 1Sa 15:22; Pr 21:3; Mr 12:33. 1Sa 15:22, Pr 21:3, Mark 12:33

The covenants of God confirmed by Ge 15:9-17; Ex 24:5-8; Heb 9:19,20; Ps 50:5. Ge 15:9-17, Ex 24:5-8, Heb 9:19,20, Ps 50:5

The Jews

Condemned for not treating with respect. 1Sa 2:29; Mal 1:12. 1Sa 2:29, Mal 1:12

Condemned for bringing defective and blemished. Mal 1:13,14. Mal 1:13,14

Condemned for not offering. Isa 43:23,24. Isa 43:23,24

Unaccepted in, on account of sin. Isa 1:11,15; 66:3; Ho 8:13. Isa 1:11,15, 66:3, Ho 8:13

Condemned for offering, to idols. 2Ch 34:25; Isa 65:3,7; Eze 20:28,31. 2Ch 34:25, Isa 65:3,7, Eze 20:28,31

Offered to false gods, are offered to devils Le 17:7; De 32:17; Ps 106:37; 1Co 10:20. Le 17:7, De 32:17, Ps 106:37, 1Co 10:20

On great occasions, very numerous 2Ch 5:6; 7:5. 2Ch 5:6, 7:5

For public use often provided by the state 2Ch 31:3. 2Ch 31:3

Illustrative of

Prayer. Ps 141:2. Ps 141:2

Thanksgiving. Ps 27:6; 107:22; 116:17; Heb 13:15. Ps 27:6, 107:22, 116:17, Heb 13:15

Devotedness. Ro 12:1; Php 2:17. Ro 12:1, Php 2:17

Benevolence. Php 4:18; Heb 13:16. Php 4:18, Heb 13:16

Righteousness. Ps 4:5; 51:19. Ps 4:5, 51:19

A broken spirit. Ps 51:17. Ps 51:17

Martyrdom. Php 2:7; 2Ti 4:6. Php 2:7, 2Ti 4:6

Sadducees, The.

A sect of the Jews Ac 5:17. Ac 5:17

Denied the resurrection and a future stated Mt 22:23; Lu 20:27. Mt 22:23, Lu 20:27

The resurrection a cause of dispute between them and the Pharisees Ac 23:6-9. Ac 23:6-9

Were refused baptism by John Mt 3:7. Mt 3:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Christ

Tempted by. Mt 16:1. Mt 16:1

Cautioned his disciples against their principles. Mt 16:6,11,12. Mt 16:6,11,12

Vindicated the resurrection against. Mt 22:24-32; Mr 12:19-27. Mt 22:24-32, Mr 12:19-27

Silenced. Mt 22:34. Mt 22:34

Persecuted the Christians Ac 4:1; 5:17,18,40. Ac 4:1, 5:17,18,40

Saints, Compared To.

The sun Jdj 5:31; Mt 13:43. Judg 5:31, Mt 13:43

Stars Da 12:3. Da 12:3

Lights Mt 5:14; Php 2:15. Mt 5:14, Php 2:15

Mount Zion Ps 125:1,2. Ps 125:1,2

Lebanon Ho 14:5-7. Ho 14:5-7

Treasure Ex 19:5; Ps 135:4. Ex 19:5, Ps 135:4

Jewels Mal 3:17. Mal 3:17

Gold Job 23:10; La 4:2. Job 23:10, La 4:2

Vessels of gold and silver 2Ti 2:20. 2Ti 2:20

Stones of a crown Zec 9:16. Zec 9:16

Lively stones 1Pe 2:5. 1Pe 2:5

Babes Mt 11:25; 1Pe 2:2. Mt 11:25, 1Pe 2:2

Little children Mt 18:3; 1Co 14:20. Mt 18:3, 1Co 14:20

Obedient children 1Pe 1:14. 1Pe 1:14

Members of the body 1Co 12:20,27. 1Co 12:20,27

Soldiers 2Ti 2:3,4. 2Ti 2:3,4

Runners of the body 1Co 12:20,27. 1Co 12:20,27

Soldiers 2Ti 2:3,4. 2Ti 2:3,4

Runners in a race 1Co 9:24; Heb 12:1. 1Co 9:24, Heb 12:1

Wrestlers 2Ti 2:5. 2Ti 2:5

Good servants Mt 25:21. Mt 25:21

Strangers and pilgrims 1Pe 2:11. 1Pe 2:11

Sheep Ps 78:52; Mt 25:33; Joh 10:4. Ps 78:52, Mt 25:33, Joh 10:4

Lambs Isa 40:11; Joh 21:15. Isa 40:11, Joh 21:15

Calves of the stall Mal 4:2. Mal 4:2

Lions Pr 28:1; Mic 5:8. Pr 28:1, Mic 5:8

Eagles Ps 103:5; Isa 40:31. Ps 103:5, Isa 40:31

Doves Ps 68:13; Isa 60:8. Ps 68:13, Isa 60:8

Thirsting deer Ps 42:1. Ps 42:1

Good fishes Mt 13:48. Mt 13:48

Dew and showers Mic 5:7. Mic 5:7

Watered gardens Isa 58:11. Isa 58:11

Unfailing springs Isa 58:11. Isa 58:11

Vines Song 6:11; Ho 14:7. Song 6:11, Ho 14:7

Branches of a vine Joh 15:2,4,5. Joh 15:2,4,5

Pomegranates Song 4:13. Song 4:13

Good figs Jer 24:2-7. Jer 24:2-7

Lilies Song 2:2; Ho 14:5. Song 2:2, Ho 14:5

Willows by the water courses Isa 44:4. Isa 44:4

Trees planted by rivers Ps 1:3. Ps 1:3

Cedars in Lebanon Ps 92:12. Ps 92:12

Palm trees Ps 92:12. Ps 92:12

Green olive trees Ps 52:8; Ho 14:6. Ps 52:8, Ho 14:6

Fruitful trees Ps 1:3; Jer 17:8. Ps 1:3, Jer 17:8

Corn Ho 14:7. Ho 14:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Wheat Mt 3:12; 13:29,30. Mt 3:12, 13:29,30
Salt Mt 5:13. Mt 5:13

Salt.

Characterised as good and useful Mr 9:50. Mark 9:50

Used For

Seasoning food. Job 6:6. Job 6:6

Seasoning sacrifices. Le 2:13; Eze 43:24. Le 2:13, Eze 43:24

Ratifying covenants. Nu 18:19; 2Ch 13:5. Nu 18:19, 2Ch 13:5

Strengthening new-born infants. Eze 16:4. Eze 16:4

Partaking of another's a bond of friendship Eze 4:14. Eze 4:14

Lost its savour when exposed to the air Mt 5:13; Mr 9:50. Mt 5:13, Mark 9:50

Often found

In pits. Jos 11:8; Zep 2:9. Jos 11:8, Zep 2:9

In springs. Jas 3:12. Jas 3:12

Near the Dead Sea. Nu 34:12; De 3:17. Nu 34:12, De 3:17

Places where it abounded barren and unfruitful Jer 17:6; Eze 47:11. Jer 17:6, Eze 47:11

The valley of, celebrated for victories 2Sa 8:13; 2Ki 14:7; 1Ch 18:12. 2Sa 8:13, 2Ki 14:7, 1Ch 18:12

Miracles connected with

Lot's wife turned into a pillar of. Ge 19:26. Ge 19:26

Elisha healed the bad water with. 1Ki 2:21. 1Ki 2:21

Places sown with, to denote perpetual desolation Jdj 9:45. Judg 9:45

Liberally afforded to the Jews after the captivity Eze 6:9; 7:22. Eze 6:9, 7:22

Illustrative

Of saints. Mt 5:13. Mt 5:13

Of grace in the heart. Mr 9:50. Mr 9:50

Of wisdom in speech. Col 4:6. Col 4:6

(Without savour,) of graceless professors. Mt 5:13; Mr 9:50. Mt 5:13, Mr 9:50

(Pits of,) of desolation. Zep 2:9. Zep 2:9

(Salted with fire,) of preparation of the wicked for destruction. Mr 9:49. Mr 9:49

Salutations.

Antiquity of Ge 18:2; 19:1. Ge 18:2, 19:1

Were given

By brethren to each other. 1Sa 17:22. 1Sa 17:22

By inferiors to their superiors. Ge 47:7. Ge 47:7

By superiors to inferiors. 1Sa 30:21. 1Sa 30:21

By all passers-by. 1Sa 10:3,4; Ps 129:8. 1Sa 10:3,4, Ps 129:8

On entering a house. Jdj 18:15; Mt 10:12; Lu 1:40,41,44. Jdj 18:15, Mt 10:12, Lu 1:40,41,44

Often sent through messengers 1Sa 25:5,14; 2Sa 8:10. 1Sa 25:5,14, 2Sa 8:10

Often sent by letter Ro 16:21-23; 1Co 16:21; Col 4:18; 2Th 3:17. Ro 16:21-23, 1Co 16:21, Col 4:18, 2Th 3:17

Denied to persons of bad character 2Jo 1:10. 2Jo 1:10

Persons in haste excused from giving or receiving 2Ki 4:29; Lu 10:24. 2Ki 4:29, Lu 10:24

Expressions used as

Peace be with thee. Jdj 19:20. Jdj 19:20

Peace to thee, and peace to thine house, and peace to all that thou hast. 1Sa 25:6. 1Sa 25:6

Peace be to this house. Lu 10:5. Lu 10:5

The Lord be with you. Ru 2:4. Ru 2:4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The Lord bless thee. Ru 2:4. Ru 2:4
The blessing of the Lord be upon you, we bless you in the name of the Lord. Ps 129:8. Ps 129:8
Blessed be thou of the Lord. 1Sa 15:13. 1Sa 15:13
God be gracious to thee. Ge 43:29. Ge 43:29
Art thou in health?. 2Sa 20:9. 2Sa 20:9
Hail. Mt 26:49; Lu 1:28. Mt 26:49, Lu 1:28
All hail. Mt 28:9. Mt 28:9
Often perfidious 2Sa 20:9; Mt 26:49. 2Sa 20:9, Mt 26:49
Given to Christ in derision Mt 27:29; 15:18. Mt 27:29, 15:18
Often accompanied by
Falling on the neck and kissing. Ge 33:4; 45:14,15; Lu 15:20. Ge 33:4, 45:14,15, Lu 15:20
Laying hold of the bear with the right hand. 2Sa 20:9. 2Sa 20:9
Bowing frequently to the ground. Ge 33:3. Ge 33:3
Embracing and kissing the feet. Mt 28:9; Lu 7:38,45. Mt 28:9, Lu 7:38,45
Touching the hem of the garment. Mt 14:36. Mt 14:36
Falling prostrate on the ground. Es 8:3; Mt 2:11; Lu 8:41. Es 8:3, Mt 2:11, Lu 8:41
Kissing the dust. Ps 72:9; Isa 49:23. Ps 72:9, Isa 49:23
The Jews condemned for giving, only to their countrymen Mt 5:47. Mt 5:47
The Pharisees condemned for seeking, in public Mt 23:7; Mr 12:38. Mt 23:7, Mark 12:38

Salvation.

Is of God Ps 3:8; 37:39; Jer 3:23. Ps 3:8, 37:39, Jer 3:23
Is of the purpose of God 2Ti 1:9. 2Ti 1:9
Is of the appointment of God 1Th 5:9. 1Th 5:9
God is willing to give 1Ti 2:4. 1Ti 2:4
Is by Christ Isa 63:9; Eph 5:23. Isa 63:9, Eph 5:23
Is by Christ alone Isa 45:21,22; 59:16; Ac 4:12. Isa 45:21,22, 59:16, Ac 4:12
Announced after the fall Ge 3:15. Ge 3:15
Of Israel, predicted Isa 35:4; 45:17; Zec 9:16; Ro 11:26. Isa 35:4, 45:17, Zec 9:16, Ro 11:26
Of the Gentiles, predicted Isa 45:22; 49:6; 52:10. Isa 45:22, 49:6, 52:10
Revealed in the gospel Eph 1:13; 2Ti 1:10. Eph 1:13, 2Ti 1:10
Came to the Gentiles through the fall of the Jews Ro 11:11. Ro 11:11
Christ
The Captain of. Heb 2:10. Heb 2:10
The Author of. Heb 5:9. Heb 5:9
Appointed for. Isa 49:6. Isa 49:6
Raised up for. Lu 1:69. Lu 1:69
Has. Zec 9:9. Zec 9:9
Brings, with him. Isa 62:11; Lu 19:9. Isa 62:11, Lu 19:9
Mighty to effect. Isa 63:1; Heb 7:25. Isa 63:1, Heb 7:25
Came to effect. Mt 18:11; 1Ti 1:15. Mt 18:11, 1Ti 1:15
Died to effect. Joh 3:14,15; Ga 1:4. Joh 3:14,15, Ga 1:4
Exalted to give. Ac 5:31. Ac 5:31
Is not by works Ro 11:6; Eph 2:9; 2Ti 1:9; Tit 3:5. Ro 11:6, Eph 2:9, 2Ti 1:9, Tit 3:5
Is of grace Eph 2:5,8; 2Ti 1:9; Tit 2:11. Eph 2:5,8, 2Ti 1:9, Tit 2:11
Is of love Ro 5:8; 1Jo 4:9,10. Ro 5:8, 1Jo 4:9,10
Is of mercy Ps 6:4; Tit 3:5. Ps 6:4, Tit 3:5
Is of the long-suffering of God 2Pe 3:15. 2Pe 3:15
Is through faith in Christ Mr 16:16; Ac 16:31; Ro 10:9; Eph 2:8; 1Pe 1:5. Mark 16:16, Ac 16:31, Ro 10:9, Eph 2:8, 1Pe 1:5
Reconciliation to God, a pledge of Ro 5:10. Ro 5:10
Is deliverance from

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Sin. Mt 1:21; 1Jo 3:5. Mt 1:21, 1Jo 3:5
Uncleanness. Eze 36:29. Eze 36:29
The devil. Col 2:15; Heb 2:14,15. Col 2:15, Heb 2:14,15
Wrath. Ro 5:9; 1Th 1:10. Ro 5:9, 1Th 1:10
This present evil world. Ga 1:4. Ga 1:4
Enemies. Lu 1:71,74. Lu 1:71,74
Eternal death. Joh 3:16,17. Joh 3:16,17
Confession of Christ necessary to Ro 10:10. Ro 10:10
Regeneration necessary to Joh 3:3. Joh 3:3
Final perseverance necessary to Mt 10:22. Mt 10:22
Described as
Great. Heb 2:3. Heb 2:3
Glorious. 2Ti 2:10. 2Ti 2:10
Common. Jude 1:3. Jude 1:3
From generation to generation. Isa 51:8. Isa 51:8
To the uttermost. Heb 7:25. Heb 7:25
Eternal. Isa 45:17; 51:6; Heb 5:9. Isa 45:17, 51:6, Heb 5:9
Searched into and exhibited by the prophets 1Pe 1:10. 1Pe 1:10
The gospel is the power of God to Ro 1:16; 1Co 1:18. Ro 1:16, 1Co 1:18
Preaching the word is the appointed means of 1Co 1:21. 1Co 1:21
The Scriptures are able to make wise to 2Ti 3:15; Jas 1:21. 2Ti 3:15, James 1:21
Now is the day of Isa 49:8; 2Co 6:2. Isa 49:8, 2Co 6:2
From sin, to be worked out with fear and trembling Php 2:12. Php 2:12
Saints
Chosen to. 2Th 2:13; 2Ti 1:9. 2Th 2:13, 2Ti 1:9
Appointed to obtain. 1Th 5:9. 1Th 5:9
Are heirs of. Heb 1:14. Heb 1:14
Have, through grace. Ac 15:11. Ac 15:11
Have a token of, in their patient suffering for Christ. Php 1:28,29. Php 1:28,29
Kept by the power of God to. 1Pe 1:5. 1Pe 1:5
Beautified with. Ps 149:4. Ps 149:4
Clothed with. Isa 61:10. Isa 61:10
Satisfied by. Lu 2:30. Lu 2:30
Love. Ps 40:16. Ps 40:16
Hope for. La 3:26; Ro 8:24. La 3:26, Ro 8:24
Wait for. Ge 49:18; La 3:26. Ge 49:18, La 3:26
Long for. Ps 119:81,174. Ps 119:81,174
Earnestly look for. Ps 119:123. Ps 119:123
Daily approach nearer to. Ro 13:11. Ro 13:11
Receive, as the end of their faith. 1Pe 1:9. 1Pe 1:9
Welcome the tidings of. Isa 52:7; Ro 10:15. Isa 52:7, Ro 10:15
Pray to be visited with. Ps 85:7; 106:4; 119:41. Ps 85:7, 106:4, 119:41
Pray for the assurance of. Ps 35:3. Ps 35:3
Pray for a joyful sense of. Ps 51:12. Ps 51:12
Evidence, by works. Heb 6:9,10. Heb 6:9,10
Ascribe, to God. Ps 25:5; Isa 12:2. Ps 25:5, Isa 12:2
Praise God for. 1Ch 16:23; Ps 96:2. 1Ch 16:23, Ps 96:2
Commemorate, with thanks. Ps 116:12. Ps 116:12
Rejoice in. Ps 9:14; 21:1; Isa 25:9. Ps 9:14, 21:1, Isa 25:9
Glory in. 1Co 1:31; Ga 6:14. 1Co 1:31, Ga 6:14
Declare. Ps 40:10; 71:15. Ps 40:10, 71:15
Godly sorrow works repentance to 2Co 7:10. 2Co 7:10
All the earth shall see Isa 52:10; Lu 3:6. Isa 52:10, Lu 3:6
Ministers
Give the knowledge of. Lu 1:77. Lu 1:77
Show the way of. Ac 16:17. Ac 16:17

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Should exhort to. Eze 3:18,19; Ac 2:40. Eze 3:18,19, Ac 2:40
Should labour to lead others to. Ro 11:14. Ro 11:14
Should be clothed in. 2Ch 6:41; Ps 132:16. 2Ch 6:41, Ps 132:16
Should use self-denial to lead others to. 1Co 9:22. 1Co 9:22
Should endure suffering that the elect may obtain. 2Ti 2:10. 2Ti 2:10
Are a sweet savour of Christ to God, in those who obtain. 2Co 2:15. 2Co 2:15
The heavenly host ascribe, to God Re 7:10; 19:1. Re 7:10, 19:1
Sought in vain from
 Idols. Isa 45:20; Jer 2:28. Isa 45:20, Jer 2:28
 Earthly power. Jer 3:23. Jer 3:23
No escape for those who neglect Heb 2:3. Heb 2:3
Is far off from the wicked Ps 119:155; Isa 59:11. Ps 119:155, Isa 59:11
Illustrated by
 A rock. De 32:15; 2Sa 22:47; Ps 95:1. De 32:15, 2Sa 22:47, Ps 95:1
 A horn. Ps 18:2; Lu 1:69. Ps 18:2, Lu 1:69
 A tower. 2Sa 22:51. 2Sa 22:51
 A helmet. Isa 59:17; Eph 6:17. Isa 59:17, Eph 6:17
 A shield. 2Sa 22:36. 2Sa 22:36
 A lamp. Isa 62:1. Isa 62:1
 A cup. Ps 116:13. Ps 116:13
 Clothing. 2Ch 6:41; Ps 132:16; 149:4; Isa 61:10. 2Ch 6:41, Ps 132:16, 149:4, Isa 61:10
 Wells. Isa 12:3. Isa 12:3
 Walls and bulwarks. Isa 26:1; 60:18. Isa 26:1, 60:18
 Chariots. Hab 3:8. Hab 3:8
 A victory. 1Co 15:57. 1Co 15:57
Typified Nu 21:4-9; Joh 3:14,15. Nu 21:4-9, Joh 3:14,15

Samaria, Ancient.

The territory of Ephraim and Manasseh properly so called Jos 17:17,18; Isa 28:1. Jos 17:17,18, Isa 28:1
The whole kingdom of Israel sometimes called Eze 16:46,51; Ho 8:5,6. Eze 16:46,51, Ho 8:5,6
Had many cities 1Ki 13:32. 1Ki 13:32
Samaria the capital of
 Built by Omri king of Israel. 1Ki 16:23,24. 1Ki 16:23,24
 Called after Shemer the owner of the hill on which it was built. 1Ki 16:24. 1Ki 16:24
 Called the mountain of Samaria. Am 4:1; 6:1. Am 4:1, 6:1
 Called the head of Ephraim. Isa 7:9. Isa 7:9
 Kings of Israel sometime took their titles from. 1Ki 21:1; 2Ki 1:3. 1Ki 21:1, 2Ki 1:3
 The residence of the kings of Israel. 1Ki 16:29; 2Ki 1:2; 3:1,6. 1Ki 16:29, 2Ki 1:2, 3:1,6
 The burial place of the kings of Israel. 1Ki 16:28; 22:37; 2Ki 13:13. 1Ki 16:28, 22:37, 2Ki 13:13
 Was a fenced city, and well provided with arms. 2Ki 10:2. 2Ki 10:2
 The pool of Samaria near to. 1Ki 22:38. 1Ki 22:38
 The prophet Elisha dwelt in. 2Ki 2:25; 5:3; 6:32. 2Ki 2:25, 5:3, 6:32
 Besieged by Benhadad. 1Ki 20:1-12. 1Ki 20:1-12
 Deliverance of, predicted. 1Ki 20:13,14. 1Ki 20:13,14
 Deliverance of, effected. 1Ki 20:15-21. 1Ki 20:15-21
 Besieged again by Benhadad. 2Ki 6:24. 2Ki 6:24
 Suffered severely from famine. 2Ki 6:25-29. 2Ki 6:25-29
 Elisha predicted plenty in. 2Ki 7:1,2. 2Ki 7:1,2
 Delivered by miraculous means. 2Ki 7:6,7. 2Ki 7:6,7
 Remarkable plenty in, as foretold by Elisha. 2Ki 7:16-20. 2Ki 7:16-20
 Besieged and taken by Shalmaneser. 2Ki 17:5,6; 18:9,10. 2Ki 17:5,6, 18:9,10

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

A mountainous country Jer 31:5; Am 3:9. Jer 31:5, Am 3:9
People of characterised as
Proud and arrogant. Isa 9:9. Isa 9:9
Corrupt and wicked. Eze 16:46,47; Ho 7:1; Am 3:9,10. Eze 16:46,47, Ho 7:1, Am 3:9,10
Idolatrous. Eze 23:5; Am 8:14; Mic 1:7. Eze 23:5, Am 8:14, Mic 1:7
Predictions respecting its destruction Isa 8:4; 9:11,12; Ho 13:16; Am 3:11,12; Mic 1:6. Isa 8:4, 9:11,12, Ho 13:16, Am 3:11,12, Mic 1:6
Inhabitants of, carried captive to Assyria 2Ki 17:6,23; 18:11. 2Ki 17:6,23, 18:11
Repeopled from Assyria 2Ki 17:24,25. 2Ki 17:24,25

Samaria, Modern.

Situated between Judea and Galilee Lu 17:11; Joh 4:3,4. Lu 17:11, Joh 4:3,4
Had many cities Mt 10:5; Lu 9:52. Mt 10:5, Lu 9:52
Cities of, mentioned in scripture
Samaria. Ac 8:5. Ac 8:5
Sychar. Joh 4:5. Joh 4:5
Antipatris. Ac 23:31. Ac 23:31
Christ preached in Joh 4:39-42. Joh 4:39-42
Christ at first forbade his disciples to visit Mt 10:5. Mt 10:5
Christ after his resurrection commanded the gospel to be preached in Ac 1:8. Ac 1:8
Inhabitants of
Their true descent. 2Ki 17:24; Eze 4:9,10. 2Ki 17:24, Eze 4:9,10
Boasted descent from Jacob. Joh 4:12. Joh 4:12
Professed to worship God. Eze 4:2. Eze 4:2
Their religion mixed with idolatry. 2Ki 17:41; Joh 4:22. 2Ki 17:41, Joh 4:22
Worshipped on Mount Gerizim. Joh 4:20. Joh 4:20
Opposed the Jews after their return from captivity. Ne 4:1-18. Ne 4:1-18
Expected the Messiah. Joh 4:25,29. Joh 4:25,29
Were superstitious. Ac 8:9-11. Ac 8:9-11
More humane and grateful than the Jews. Lu 10:33-36; 17:16-18. Lu 10:33-36, 17:16-18
Abhorred by the Jews. Joh 8:48. Joh 8:48
Had no intercourse or dealings with the Jews. Lu 9:52,53; Joh 4:9. Lu 9:52,53, Joh 4:9
Ready to hear and embrace the gospel. Joh 4:39-42; Ac 8:6-8. Joh 4:39-42, Ac 8:6-8
The persecuted Christians fled to Ac 8:1. Ac 8:1
The gospel first preached in, by Philip Ac 8:5. Ac 8:5
Many Christian churches in Ac 9:31. Ac 9:31

Sanctification.

Is separation to the service of God Ps 4:3; 2Co 6:17. Ps 4:3, 2Co 6:17
Effected by
God. Eze 37:28; 1Th 5:23; Jude 1:1. Eze 37:28, 1Th 5:23, Jude 1:1
Christ. Heb 2:11; 13:12. Heb 2:11, 13:12
The Holy Spirit. Ro 15:16; 1Co 6:11. Ro 15:16, 1Co 6:11
In Christ 1Co 1:2. 1Co 1:2
Through the atonement of Christ Heb 10:10; 13:12. Heb 10:10, 13:12
Through the word of God Joh 17:17,19; Eph 5:26. Joh 17:17,19, Eph 5:26
Christ made, of God, to us 1Co 1:30. 1Co 1:30
Saints elected to salvation through 2Th 2:13; 1Pe 1:2. 2Th 2:13, 1Pe 1:2
All saints are in a state of Ac 20:32; 26:18; 1Co 6:11. Ac 20:32, 26:18, 1Co 6:11
The Church made glorious by Eph 5:26,27. Eph 5:26,27

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Should lead to

Mortification of sin. 1Th 4:3,4. 1Th 4:3,4

Holiness. Ro 6:22; Eph 5:7-9. Ro 6:22, Eph 5:7-9

Offering up of saints acceptable through Ro 15:16. Ro 15:16

Saints fitted for the service of God by 2Ti 2:21. 2Ti 2:21

God wills all saints to have 1Th 4:3. 1Th 4:3

Ministers

Set apart to God's service by. Jer 1:5. Jer 1:5

Should pray that their people may enjoy complete. 1Th 5:23. 1Th 5:23

Should exhort their people to walk in. 1Th 4:1,3. 1Th 4:1,3

None can inherit the kingdom of God without 1Co 6:9-11. 1Co 6:9-11

Typified Ge 2:3; Ex 13:2; 19:14; 40:9-15; Le 27:14-16. Ge 2:3, Ex 13:2, 19:14, 40:9-15, Le 27:14-16

Scape Goat, The.

Part of the sin offering on the day of atonement Le 16:5,7. Le 16:5,7

Chosen by lot Le 16:8. Le 16:8

The high priest transferred the sins of Israel to, by confessing them with both hands upon its head Le 16:21. Le 16:21

Sent into the wilderness by the hands of a fit person Le 16:21,22. Le 16:21,22

Communicated uncleanness to

The high priest. Le 16:24. Le 16:24

The man who lead him away. Le 16:26. Le 16:26

Typical of Christ Isa 53:6,11,12. Isa 53:6,11,12

Sciences.

Architecture De 8:12; 1Ch 29:19. De 8:12, 1Ch 29:19

Arithmetic Ge 15:5; Le 26:8; Job 29:18. Ge 15:5, Le 26:8, Job 29:18

Astronomy Job 38:31,32; Isa 13:10. Job 38:31,32, Isa 13:10

Astrology Isa 47:13. Isa 47:13

Botany 1Ki 4:33. 1Ki 4:33

Geography Ge 10:1-30; Isa 11:11. Ge 10:1-30, Isa 11:11

History and Chronology 1Ki 22:39; 2Ki 1:18; 1Ch 9:1; 29:29. 1Ki 22:39, 2Ki 1:18, 1Ch 9:1, 29:29

Mechanics Ge 6:14-16; 11:4; Ex 14:6,7. Ge 6:14-16, 11:4, Ex 14:6,7

Medicine Jer 8:22; Mr 5:26. Jer 8:22, Mark 5:26

Music 1Ch 16:4-7; 25:6. 1Ch 16:4-7, 25:6

Navigation 1Ki 9:27; Ps 107:23. 1Ki 9:27, Ps 107:23

Surveying Jos 18:4-9; Ne 2:12-16; Eze 40:5,6; Zec 2:2. Jos 18:4-9, Ne 2:12-16, Eze 40:5,6, Zec 2:2

Zoology 1Ki 4:33. 1Ki 4:33

Scorning and Mocking.

The sufferings of Christ by, predicted Ps 22:6-8; Isa 53:3; Lu 18:32. Ps 22:6-8, Isa 53:3, Lu 18:32

Christ endured Mt 9:24; 27:29. Mt 9:24, 27:29

Saints endure, on account of

Being children of God. Ge 21:9; Ga 4:29. Ge 21:9, Ga 4:29

Their uprightness. Job 12:4. Job 12:4

Their faith. Heb 11:36. Heb 11:36

Their faithfulness in declaring the word of God. Jer 20:7,8. Jer 20:7,8

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Their zeal for God's house. Ne 2:19. Ne 2:19
The wicked indulge in, against
The second coming of Christ. 2Pe 3:3,4. 2Pe 3:3,4
The gifts of the Spirit. Ac 2:13. Ac 2:13
God's threatening. Isa 5:19; Jer 17:15. Isa 5:19, Jer 17:15
God's ministers. 2Ch 36:16. 2Ch 36:16
God's ordinances. La 1:7. La 1:7
Saints. Ps 123:4; La 3:14,63. Ps 123:4, La 3:14,63
The resurrection of the dead. Ac 17:32. Ac 17:32
All solemn admonitions. 2Ch 30:6-10. 2Ch 30:6-10
Idolaters addicted to Isa 57:3-6. Isa 57:3-6
Drunkards addicted to Ps 69:12; Ho 7:5. Ps 69:12, Ho 7:5
Those who are addicted to
Delight in. Pr 1:22. Pr 1:22
Are contentious. Pr 22:10. Pr 22:10
Are scorned by God. Pr 3:34. Pr 3:34
Are hated by men. Pr 24:9. Pr 24:9
Are avoided by saints. Ps 1:1; Jer 15:17. Ps 1:1, Jer 15:17
Walk after their own lusts. 2Pe 3:3. 2Pe 3:3
Are proud and haughty. Pr 21:24. Pr 21:24
Hear not rebuke. Pr 13:1. Pr 13:1
Love not those who reprove. Pr 15:12. Pr 15:12
Hate those who reprove. Pr 9:8. Pr 9:8
Go not to the wise. Pr 15:12. Pr 15:12
Bring others into danger. Pr 29:8. Pr 29:8
Shall themselves endure. Eze 23:32. Eze 23:32
Characteristic of the latter days 2Pe 3:3; Jude 1:18. 2Pe 3:3, Jude 1:18
Woe denounced against Isa 5:18,19. Isa 5:18,19
Punishment for 2Ch 36:17; Pr 19:29; Isa 29:20; La 3:64-66. 2Ch 36:17, Pr 19:29, Isa 29:20, La 3:64-66
Exemplified
Ishmael. Ge 21:9. Ge 21:9
Children at Bethel. 2Ki 2:23. 2Ki 2:23
Ephraim and Manasseh. 2Ch 30:10. 2Ch 30:10
Chiefs of Judah. 2Ch 36:16. 2Ch 36:16
Sanballat. Ne 4:1. Ne 4:1
Enemies of Joab. Job 30:1,9. Job 30:1,9
Enemies of David. Ps 35:15,16. Ps 35:15,16
Rulers of Israel. Isa 28:14. Isa 28:14
Ammonites. Eze 25:3. Eze 25:3
People of Tyre. Eze 26:2. Eze 26:2
Heathen. Eze 36:2,3. Eze 36:2,3
Soldiers. Mt 27:28-30; Lu 23:36. Mt 27:28-30, Lu 23:36
Chief Priests. Mt 27:41. Mt 27:41
Pharisees. Lu 16:14. Lu 16:14
The men who held Jesus. Lu 22:63,64. Lu 22:63,64
Herod. Lu 23:11. Lu 23:11
People and rulers. Lu 23:35. Lu 23:35
Some of the multitude. Ac 2:13. Ac 2:13
Athenians. Ac 17:32. Ac 17:32

Scorpion, The.

Armed with a sharp sting in its tail Re 9:10. Re 9:10

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Sting of, venomous and caused torment Re 9:5. Re 9:5
Abounded in the great desert De 8:15. De 8:15
Unfit for food Lu 11:12. Lu 11:12
Illustrative
 Wicked men. Eze 2:6. Eze 2:6
 Ministers of Antichrist. Re 9:3,5,10. Re 9:3,5,10
 Severe scourges. 1Ki 12:11. 1Ki 12:11
 Christ gave his disciples power over Lu 10:19. Lu 10:19

Scribes.

Antiquity of Jdj 5:14. Judg 5:14
Wore an inkhorn at their girdles Eze 9:2,3. Eze 9:2,3
Families celebrated for furnishing
 Kenites. 1Ch 2:55. 1Ch 2:55
 Zebulun. Jdj 5:14. Jdj 5:14
 Levi. 1Ch 24:6; 2Ch 34:13. 1Ch 24:6, 2Ch 34:13
Generally men of great wisdom 1Ch 27:32. 1Ch 27:32
Often learned in the law Ezr 7:6. Ezr 7:6
Were ready writers Ps 45:1. Ps 45:1
Acted as
 Secretaries to kings. 2Sa 8:17; 20:25; 2Ki 12:10; Es 3:12. 2Sa 8:17, 20:25, 2Ki 12:10, Es 3:12
 Secretaries to prophets. Jer 36:5,26. Jer 36:5,26
 Notaries in courts of justice. Jer 32:11,12. Jer 32:11,12
 Religious teachers. Ne 8:2-6. Ne 8:2-6
 Writers of public documents. 1Ch 24:6. 1Ch 24:6
 Keepers of the muster-rolls of the host. 2Ki 25:19; 2Ch 26:11; Jer 52:25. 2Ki 25:19, 2Ch 26:11, Jer 52:25
Modern
 Were doctors of the law. Mr 12:28; Mt 22:35. Mr 12:28, Mt 22:35
 Wore long robes and loved pre-eminence. Mr 12:38,39. Mr 12:38,39
 Sat in Moses' seat. Mt 23:2. Mt 23:2
 Were frequently Pharisees. Ac 23:9. Ac 23:9
 Esteemed wise and learned. 1Co 1:20. 1Co 1:20
 Regarded as interpreters of Scripture. Mt 2:4; 17:10; Mr 12:35. Mt 2:4, 17:10, Mr 12:35
 Their manner of teaching contrasting with that of Christ. Mt 7:29; Mr 1:22. Mt 7:29, Mr 1:22
 Condemned by Christ for hypocrisy. Mt 23:15. Mt 23:15
 Often offended at our Lord's conduct and teaching. Mt 21:15; Mr 2:6,7,16; 3:22. Mt 21:15, Mr 2:6,7,16, 3:22
 Tempted our Lord. Joh 8:3. Joh 8:3
 Active in procuring our Lord's death. Mt 26:3; Lu 23:10. Mt 26:3, Lu 23:10
 Persecuted the Christians. Ac 4:5; 18:21; 6:12. Ac 4:5, 18:21, 6:12
 Illustrated of well instructed ministers of the gospel Mt 13:52. Mt 13:52

Scriptures, The.

Given by inspiration of God 2Ti 3:16. 2Ti 3:16
Given by inspiration of the Holy Spirit Ac 1:16; Heb 3:7; 2Pe 1:21. Ac 1:16, Heb 3:7, 2Pe 1:21
Christ sanctioned, by appealing to them Mt 4:4; Mr 12:10; Joh 7:42. Mt 4:4, Mark 12:10, Joh 7:42
Christ taught out of Lu 24:27. Lu 24:27
Are called the
 Word. Jas 1:21-23; 1Pe 2:2. Jas 1:21-23, 1Pe 2:2

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Word of God. Lu 11:28; Heb 4:12. Lu 11:28, Heb 4:12
Word of Christ. Col 3:16. Col 3:16
Word of truth. Jas 1:18. Jas 1:18
Holy Scriptures. Ro 1:2; 2Ti 3:15. Ro 1:2, 2Ti 3:15
Scripture of truth. Da 10:21. Da 10:21
Book. Ps 40:7; Re 22:19. Ps 40:7, Re 22:19
Book of the Lord. Isa 34:16. Isa 34:16
Book of the law. Ne 8:3; Ga 3:10. Ne 8:3, Ga 3:10
Law of the Lord. Ps 1:2; Isa 30:9. Ps 1:2, Isa 30:9
Sword of the Spirit. Eph 6:17. Eph 6:17
Oracles of God. Ro 3:2; 1Pe 4:11. Ro 3:2, 1Pe 4:11
Contain the promises of the gospel Ro 1:2. Ro 1:2
Reveal the laws, statutes, and judgments of God De 4:5,14; Ex 24:3,4. De 4:5,14, Ex 24:3,4
Record divine prophecies 2Pe 1:19-21. 2Pe 1:19-21
Testify of Christ Joh 5:39; Ac 10:43; 18:28; 1Co 15:3. Joh 5:39, Ac 10:43, 18:28, 1Co 15:3
Are full and sufficient Lu 16:29,31. Lu 16:29,31
Are an unerring guide Pr 6:23; 2Pe 1:19. Pr 6:23, 2Pe 1:19
Are able to make wise to salvation through faith in Christ Jesus 2Ti 3:15. 2Ti 3:15
Are profitable both for doctrine and practice 2Ti 3:16,17. 2Ti 3:16,17
Described as
Pure. Ps 12:6; 119:140; Pr 30:5. Ps 12:6, 119:140, Pr 30:5
True. Ps 119:160; Joh 17:17. Ps 119:160, Joh 17:17
Perfect. Ps 19:7. Ps 19:7
Precious. Ps 19:10. Ps 19:10
Quick and powerful. Heb 4:12. Heb 4:12
Written for our instruction Ro 15:4. Ro 15:4
Intended for the use of all men Ro 16:26. Ro 16:26
Nothing to be taken from, or added to De 4:2; 12:32. De 4:2, 12:32
One portion of, to be compared with another 1Co 2:13. 1Co 2:13
Designed for
Regenerating. Jas 1:18; 1Pe 1:23. Jas 1:18, 1Pe 1:23
Quickening. Ps 119:50,93. Ps 119:50,93
Illuminating. Ps 119:130. Ps 119:130
Converting the soul. Ps 19:7. Ps 19:7
Making wise the simple. Ps 19:7. Ps 19:7
Sanctifying. Joh 17:17; Eph 5:26. Joh 17:17, Eph 5:26
Producing faith. Joh 20:31. Joh 20:31
Producing hope. Ps 119:49; Ro 15:4. Ps 119:49, Ro 15:4
Producing obedience. De 17:19,20. De 17:19,20
Cleansing the heart. Joh 15:3; Eph 5:26. Joh 15:3, Eph 5:26
Cleansing the ways. Ps 119:9. Ps 119:9
Keeping from destructive paths. Ps 17:4. Ps 17:4
Supporting life. De 8:3; Mt 4:4. De 8:3, Mt 4:4
Promoting growth in grace. 1Pe 2:2. 1Pe 2:2
Building up in the faith. Ac 20:32. Ac 20:32
Admonishing. Ps 19:11; 1Co 10:11. Ps 19:11, 1Co 10:11
Comforting. Ps 119:82; Ro 15:4. Ps 119:82, Ro 15:4
Rejoicing the heart. Ps 19:8; 119:111. Ps 19:8, 119:111
Work effectually in them that believe 1Th 2:13. 1Th 2:13
The letter of, without the spirit, killeth Joh 6:63; 2Co 3:6. Joh 6:63, 2Co 3:6
Ignorance of, a source of error Mt 22:29; Ac 13:27. Mt 22:29, Ac 13:27
Christ enables us to understand Lu 24:45. Lu 24:45
The Holy Spirit enable us to understand Joh 16:13; 1Co 2:10-14. Joh 16:13, 1Co 2:10-14
No prophecy of, is of any private interpretation 2Pe 1:20. 2Pe 1:20
Everything should be tried by Isa 8:20; Ac 17:11. Isa 8:20, Ac 17:11
Should be

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The standard of teaching. 1Pe 4:11. 1Pe 4:11
Believed. Joh 2:22. Joh 2:22
Appealed to. 1Co 1:31; 1Pe 1:16. 1Co 1:31, 1Pe 1:16
Read. De 17:19; Isa 34:16. De 17:19, Isa 34:16
Read publicly to ALL. De 31:11-13; Ne 8:3; Jer 36:6; Ac 13:15. De 31:11-13, Ne 8:3, Jer 36:6, Ac 13:15
Known. 2Ti 3:15. 2Ti 3:15
Received, not as the word of men, but as the word of God. 1Th 2:13. 1Th 2:13
Received with meekness. Jas 1:21. Jas 1:21
Searched. Joh 5:39; 7:52. Joh 5:39, 7:52
Searched daily. Ac 17:11. Ac 17:11
Laid up in the heart. De 6:6; 11:18. De 6:6, 11:18
Taught to children. De 6:7; 11:19; 2Ti 3:15. De 6:7, 11:19, 2Ti 3:15
Taught to ALL. 2Ch 17:7-9; Ne 8:7,8. 2Ch 17:7-9, Ne 8:7,8
Talked of continually. De 6:7. De 6:7
Not handled deceitfully. 2Co 4:2. 2Co 4:2
Not only heard, but obeyed. Mt 7:24; Lu 11:28; Jas 1:22. Mt 7:24, Lu 11:28, Jas 1:22
Used against our spiritual enemies. Mt 4:4,7,10; Eph 6:11,17. Mt 4:4,7,10, Eph 6:11,17
All should desire to hear Ne 8:1. Ne 8:1
Mere hearers of, deceive themselves Jas 1:22. James 1:22
Advantage of possessing Ro 3:2. Ro 3:2
Saints
Love exceedingly. Ps 119:97,113,159,167. Ps 119:97,113,159,167
Delight in. Ps 1:2. Ps 1:2
Regard, as sweet. Ps 119:103. Ps 119:103
Esteem, above all things. Job 23:12. Job 23:12
Long after. Ps 119:82. Ps 119:82
Stand in awe of. Ps 119:161; Isa 66:2. Ps 119:161, Isa 66:2
Keep, in remembrance. Ps 119:16. Ps 119:16
Grieve when men disobey. Ps 119:158. Ps 119:158
Hide, in their hearts. Ps 119:11. Ps 119:11
Hope in. Ps 119:74,81,147. Ps 119:74,81,147
Meditate in. Ps 1:2; 119:99,148. Ps 1:2, 119:99,148
Rejoice in. Ps 119:162; Jer 15:16. Ps 119:162, Jer 15:16
Trust in. Ps 119:42. Ps 119:42
Obey. Ps 119:67; Lu 8:21; Joh 17:6. Ps 119:67, Lu 8:21, Joh 17:6
Speak of. Ps 119:172. Ps 119:172
Esteem, as a light. Ps 119:105. Ps 119:105
Pray to be taught. Ps 119:12,13,33,66. Ps 119:12,13,33,66
Pray to be conformed to. Ps 119:133. Ps 119:133
Plead the promises of, in prayer. Ps 119:25,28,41,76,169. Ps 119:25,28,41,76,169
They who search, are truly noble Ac 17:11. Ac 17:11
Blessedness of hearing and obeying Lu 11:28; Jas 1:25. Lu 11:28, James 1:25
Let them dwell richly in you Col 3:16. Col 3:16
The wicked
Corrupt. 2Co 2:17. 2Co 2:17
Make, of none effect through their traditions. Mr 7:9-13. Mr 7:9-13
Reject. Jer 8:9. Jer 8:9
Stumble at. 1Pe 2:8. 1Pe 2:8
Obey not. Ps 119:158. Ps 119:158
Frequently wrest, to their own destruction. 2Pe 3:16. 2Pe 3:16
Denunciations against those who add to, or take from Re 22:18,19. Re 22:18,19
Destruction of, punished Jer 36:29-31. Jer 36:29-31

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Sea, The.

The gathering together of the waters originally called Ge 1:10. Ge 1:10
Great rivers often called Isa 11:15; Jer 51:36. Isa 11:15, Jer 51:36
Lakes often called De 3:17; Mt 8:24,27,32. De 3:17, Mt 8:24,27,32
God
 Created. Ex 20:11; Ps 95:5; Ac 14:15. Ex 20:11, Ps 95:5, Ac 14:15
 Made the birds and fished out of. Ge 1:20-22. Ge 1:20-22
 Founded the earth upon. Ps 24:2. Ps 24:2
 Set bounds to, by a perpetual decree. Job 26:10; 38:8,10,11; Pr 8:27,29. Job 26:10, 38:8,10,11, Pr 8:27,29
 Measures the waters of. Isa 40:12. Isa 40:12
 Does what he pleases in. Ps 135:6. Ps 135:6
 Dries up, by his rebuke. Isa 50:2; Na 1:4. Isa 50:2, Na 1:4
 Shakes, by his word. Hag 2:6. Hag 2:6
 Stills, by his power. Ps 65:7; 89:9; 107:29. Ps 65:7, 89:9, 107:29
Of immense extent Job 11:9; Ps 104:25. Job 11:9, Ps 104:25
Of great depth Ps 68:22. Ps 68:22
Rivers supplied by exhalations from Ec 1:7. Ec 1:7
Replenished by rivers Ec 1:7; Eze 47:8. Ec 1:7, Eze 47:8
Called the
 Deep. Job 41:31; Ps 107:24; 2Co 11:25. Job 41:31, Ps 107:24, 2Co 11:25
 Great waters. Ps 77:19. Ps 77:19
 Great and wide sea. Ps 104:25. Ps 104:25
The clouds the garment of Job 38:9. Job 38:9
Darkness the swaddling band of Job 38:9. Job 38:9
Sand the barrier of Jer 5:22. Jer 5:22
Inhabited by innumerable creatures great and small Ps 104:25,26. Ps 104:25,26
The wonders of God seen in Ps 107:24. Ps 107:24
Made to glorify God Ps 69:34; 148:7. Ps 69:34, 148:7
Seas mentioned in scripture
 The Adriatic or sea of Adria. Ac 27:27. Ac 27:27
 Mediterranean or great sea. Nu 34:6; De 11:24; 34:2; Zec 14:8. Nu 34:6, De 11:24, 34:2, Zec 14:8
 Red Sea. Ex 10:19; 13:18; 23:31. Ex 10:19, 13:18, 23:31
 Sea of Joppa or sea of the Philistines. Ezr 3:7; Ex 23:21. Ezr 3:7, Ex 23:21
 Salt of Dead Sea. Ge 14:3; Nu 34:12. Ge 14:3, Nu 34:12
 Sea of Galilee. Mt 4:18; 8:32; Joh 6:1. Mt 4:18, 8:32, Joh 6:1
 Sea of Jazer. Jer 48:32. Jer 48:32
Raised by the wind Ps 107:25,26; Jon 1:4. Ps 107:25,26, Jon 1:4
Caused to foam by Leviathan Job 41:31,32. Job 41:31,32
The waves of
 Raised upon high. Ps 93:3; 107:25. Ps 93:3, 107:25
 Tossed to and fro. Jer 5:22. Jer 5:22
 Multitudinous. Jer 51:42. Jer 51:42
 Mighty. Ps 93:4; Ac 27:41. Ps 93:4, Ac 27:41
 Tumultuous. Lu 21:25; Jude 1:13. Lu 21:25, Jude 1:13
The shore of, covered with sand Ge 22:17; 1Ki 4:29; Job 6:3; Ps 78:27. Ge 22:17, 1Ki 4:29, Job 6:3, Ps 78:27
Numerous islands in Eze 26:18. Eze 26:18
Passed over in ships Ps 104:26; 107:23. Ps 104:26, 107:23
Sailing on, dangerous Ac 27:9,20; 2Co 11:26. Ac 27:9,20, 2Co 11:26
Commercial nations
 Often built cities on the borders of. Ge 49:13; Eze 27:3; Na 3:8. Ge 49:13, Eze 27:3, Na 3:8
 Derived great wealth from. De 33:19. De 33:19

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Shall give up its dead at the last day Re 20:13. Re 20:13

The renewed earth shall be without Re 21:1. Re 21:1

Illustrative

Of heavy afflictions. Isa 43:2; La 2:13. Isa 43:2, La 2:13

(Trouble,) of the wicked. Isa 57:20. Isa 57:20

(Roaring,) of hostile armies. Isa 5:30; Jer 6:23. Isa 5:30, Jer 6:23

(Waves of,) of righteousness. Isa 48:18. Isa 48:18

(Waves of,) of devastating armies. Eze 26:3,4. Eze 26:3,4

(Waves of,) of the unsteady. Jas 1:6. Jas 1:6

(Covered with waters,) of the diffusion of spiritual knowledge over the earth in the latter days.

Isa 11:9; Hab 2:14. Isa 11:9, Hab 2:14

(Smooth as glass,) of the peace of heaven. Re 4:6; 15:2. Re 4:6, 15:2

Sealing of the Holy Spirit.

Christ received Joh 6:27. Joh 6:27

Saints receive 2Co 1:22; Eph 1:13. 2Co 1:22, Eph 1:13

Is to the day of redemption Eph 4:30. Eph 4:30

The wicked do not receive Re 9:4. Re 9:4

Judgment suspended until all saints receive Re 7:3. Re 7:3

Typified Ro 4:11. Ro 4:11

Seals.

Called signet Ge 38:18,25. Ge 38:18,25

Precious stones set in gold used as Ex 28:11. Ex 28:11

Inscriptions upon, alluded to 2Ti 2:19. 2Ti 2:19

Generally worn as rings or bracelets Jer 22:24. Jer 22:24

Impressions of

Frequently taken in clay. Job 38:14. Job 38:14

Used for security. Da 6:17; Mt 27:66. Da 6:17, Mt 27:66

Attached to all royal decrees. 1Ki 21:8; Es 3:12; 8:8. 1Ki 21:8, Es 3:12, 8:8

Attached to covenants. Ne 9:38; 10:1. Ne 9:38, 10:1

Attached to lease and transfers of property. Jer 32:9-12,44. Jer 32:9-12,44

Set upon treasures. De 32:34. De 32:34

Attached to the victims approved for sacrifice, alluded to. Joh 6:27. Joh 6:27

Were given by kings as a badge of authority. Ge 41:41,42. Ge 41:41,42

Illustrative of

Circumcision. Ro 4:11. Ro 4:11

Converts. 1Co 9:2. 1Co 9:2

What is dear or valued. Song 8:6; Jer 22:24; Hag 2:23. Song 8:6, Jer 22:24, Hag 2:23

Secrecy. Da 12:4; Re 5:1; 10:4. Da 12:4, Re 5:1, 10:4

Security. Song 4:12; 2Ti 2:19; Re 7:2-8; 20:3. Song 4:12, 2Ti 2:19, Re 7:2-8, 20:3

Full approval. Joh 3:33. Joh 3:33

Appropriation of saints to God by the Spirit. 2Co 1:22; Eph 1:13; 4:30. 2Co 1:22, Eph 1:13, 4:30

Restraint. Job 9:7; 37:7; Re 20:3. Job 9:7, 37:7, Re 20:3

Second Coming of Christ, The.

Time of, unknown Mt 24:36; Mr 13:32. Mt 24:36, Mark 13:32

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Called the

Times of refreshing from the presence of the Lord. Ac 3:19. Ac 3:19
Times of restitution of all things. Ac 3:21; Ro 8:21. Ac 3:21, Ro 8:21
Last time. 1Pe 1:5. 1Pe 1:5
Appearing of Jesus Christ. 1Pe 1:7. 1Pe 1:7
Revelation of Jesus Christ. 1Pe 1:13. 1Pe 1:13
Glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour. Tit 2:13. Tit 2:13
Coming of the day of God. 2Pe 3:12. 2Pe 3:12
Day of our Lord Jesus Christ. 1Co 1:8. 1Co 1:8

Foretold by

Prophets. Da 7:13; Jude 1:14. Da 7:13, Jude 1:14
Himself. Mt 25:31; Joh 14:3. Mt 25:31, Joh 14:3
Apostles. Ac 3:20; 1Ti 6:14. Ac 3:20, 1Ti 6:14
Angels. Ac 1:10,11. Ac 1:10,11

Signs preceding Mt 24:3-51. Mt 24:3-51

The Manner of

In clouds. Mt 24:30; 26:64; Re 1:7. Mt 24:30, 26:64, Re 1:7
In the glory of his Father. Mt 16:27. Mt 16:27
In his own glory. Mt 25:31. Mt 25:31
In flaming fire. 2Th 1:8. 2Th 1:8
With power and great glory. Mt 24:30. Mt 24:30
As he ascended. Ac 1:9,11. Ac 1:9,11
With a shout and the voice of the Archangel. 1Th 4:16. 1Th 4:16
Accompanied by Angels. Mt 16:27; 25:31; Mr 8:38; 2Th 1:7. Mt 16:27, 25:31, Mr 8:38, 2Th 1:7
With his saints. 1Th 3:13; Jude 1:14. 1Th 3:13, Jude 1:14
Suddenly. Mr 13:36. Mr 13:36
Unexpectedly. Mt 24:44; Lu 12:40. Mt 24:44, Lu 12:40
As a thief in the night. 1Th 5:2; 2Pe 3:10; Re 16:15. 1Th 5:2, 2Pe 3:10, Re 16:15
As the lightning. Mt 24:27. Mt 24:27

The heavens and earth shall be dissolved, &c at 2Pe 3:10,12. 2Pe 3:10,12

They who shall have died in Christ shall rise first at 1Th 4:16. 1Th 4:16

The saints alive at, shall be caught up to meet him 1Th 4:17. 1Th 4:17

Is not to make atonement Heb 9:28; Ro 6:9,10; Heb 10:14. Heb 9:28, Ro 6:9,10, Heb 10:14

The purposes of, are to

Complete the salvation of saints. Heb 9:28; 1Pe 1:5. Heb 9:28, 1Pe 1:5
Be glorified in his saints. 2Th 1:10. 2Th 1:10
Be admired in them that believe. 2Th 1:10. 2Th 1:10
Bring to light the hidden things of darkness. 1Co 4:5. 1Co 4:5
Judge. Ps 50:3,4; Joh 5:22; 2Ti 4:1; Jude 1:15; Re 20:11-13. Ps 50:3,4, Joh 5:22, 2Ti 4:1, Jude 1:15, Re 20:11-13
Reign. Isa 24:23; Da 7:14; Re 11:15. Isa 24:23, Da 7:14, Re 11:15
Destroy death. 1Co 15:25,26. 1Co 15:25,26

Every eye shall see him at Re 1:7. Re 1:7

Should be always considered as at hand Ro 13:12; Php 4:5; 1Pe 4:7. Ro 13:12, Php 4:5, 1Pe 4:7

Blessedness of being prepared for Mt 24:46; Lu 12:37,38. Mt 24:46, Lu 12:37,38

Saints

Assured of. Job 19:25,26. Job 19:25,26
Love. 2Ti 4:8. 2Ti 4:8
Look for. Php 3:20; Tit 2:13. Php 3:20, Tit 2:13
Wait for. 1Co 1:7; 1Th 1:10. 1Co 1:7, 1Th 1:10
Haste to. 2Pe 3:12. 2Pe 3:12
Pray for. Re 22:20. Re 22:20
Should be ready for. Mt 24:44; Lu 12:40. Mt 24:44, Lu 12:40
Should watch for. Mt 24:42; Mr 13:35-37; Lu 21:36. Mt 24:42, Mr 13:35-37, Lu 21:36
Should be patient to. 2Th 3:5; Jas 5:7,8. 2Th 3:5, Jas 5:7,8

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Shall be preserved to Php 1:6; 2Ti 4:18; 1Pe 1:5; Jude 1:24. Php 1:6, 2Ti 4:18, 1Pe 1:5, Jude 1:24
Shall not be ashamed at 1Jo 2:28; 4:17. 1Jo 2:28, 4:17
Shall be blameless at 1Co 1:8; 1Th 3:13; 5:23; Jude 1:24. 1Co 1:8, 1Th 3:13, 5:23, Jude 1:24
Shall be like him at Php 3:21; 1Jo 3:2. Php 3:21, 1Jo 3:2
Shall see him as he is, at 1Jo 3:2. 1Jo 3:2
Shall appear with him in glory at Col 3:4. Col 3:4
Shall receive a crown of glory at 2Ti 4:8; 1Pe 5:4. 2Ti 4:8, 1Pe 5:4
Shall reign with him at Da 7:27; 2Ti 2:12; Re 5:10; 20:6; 22:5. Da 7:27, 2Ti 2:12, Re 5:10, 20:6, 22:5
Faith of, shall be found to praise at 1Pe 1:7. 1Pe 1:7
The wicked
 Scoff at. 2Pe 3:3,4. 2Pe 3:3,4
 Presume upon the delay of. Mt 24:48. Mt 24:48
 Shall be surprised by. Mt 24:37-39; 1Th 5:3; 2Pe 3:10. Mt 24:37-39, 1Th 5:3, 2Pe 3:10
 Shall be punished at. 2Th 1:8,9. 2Th 1:8,9
The man of sin to be destroyed at 2Th 2:8. 2Th 2:8
Illustrated Mt 25:6; u 12:36,39; 19:12,15. Mt 25:6, Lu 12:36,39, 19:12,15

Seed.

Every herb, tree and grass yields its own Ge 1:11,12,29. Ge 1:11,12,29
Each kind of, has its own body 1Co 15:38. 1Co 15:38
Sowing of
 Time for, called seed time. Ge 8:22. Ge 8:22
 Necessary to its productiveness. Joh 12:24; 1Co 15:36. Joh 12:24, 1Co 15:36
 Required constant diligence. Ec 11:4,6. Ec 11:4,6
 Often attended with great waste. Mt 13:4,5,7. Mt 13:4,5,7
 Often attended with danger. Ps 126:5,6. Ps 126:5,6
Yearly return of time of sowing, secured by covenant Ge 8:21,22. Ge 8:21,22
The ground carefully ploughed, and prepared for Isa 28:24,25. Isa 28:24,25
Often sown beside rivers Ec 11:1; Isa 32:20. Ec 11:1, Isa 32:20
Often trodden into the ground, by the feet of oxen Isa 32:20. Isa 32:20
Required to be watered by the rain Isa 55:10. Isa 55:10
In Egypt required to be artificially watered De 11:10. De 11:10
Yielded an abundant increase in Canaan Ge 26:12; Mt 13:23. Ge 26:12, Mt 13:23
Mosaic laws respecting
 Different kinds of, not to be sown in the same field. Le 19:19; De 22:9. Le 19:19, De 22:9
 If dry, exempted from uncleanness though touched by an unclean thing. Le 11:37. Le 11:37
 If wet, rendered unclean by contact with an unclean thing. Le 11:38. Le 11:38
 The tithe of, to be given to God. Le 27:30. Le 27:30
 Not to be sown during the sabbatical year. Le 25:4,20. Le 25:4,20
 Not to be sown in year of jubilee. Le 25:11. Le 25:11
Difference between, and the plant which grows from it, noticed 1Co 15:37,38. 1Co 15:37,38
The Jews punished by
 Its rotting in the ground. Joe 1:17; Mal 2:3. Joe 1:17, Mal 2:3
 Its yielding but little increase. Isa 5:10; Hag 1:6. Isa 5:10, Hag 1:6
 Its increase being consumed by locusts. De 28:38; Joe 1:4. De 28:38, Joe 1:4
 Its increase being consumed by enemies. Le 26:16; De 28:33,51. Le 26:16, De 28:33,51
 Its being choked by thorns. Jer 12:13; Mt 13:7. Jer 12:13, Mt 13:7
Illustrative of
 The word of God. Lu 8:11; 1Pe 1:23. Lu 8:11, 1Pe 1:23
 Spiritual life. 1Jo 3:9. 1Jo 3:9
Sowing, illustrative of
 Preaching the gospel. Mt 13:3,32; 1Co 9:11. Mt 13:3,32, 1Co 9:11

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Scattering or dispersing a people. Zec 10:9. Zec 10:9
Christian liberality. Ec 11:6; 2Co 9:6. Ec 11:6, 2Co 9:6
Men's works producing a corresponding recompence. Job 4:8; Ho 10:12; Ga 6:7,8. Job 4:8,
Ho 10:12, Ga 6:7,8
The death of Christ and its effects. Joh 12:24. Joh 12:24
The burial of the body. 1Co 15:36-38. 1Co 15:36-38

Seeking God.

Commanded Isa 55:6; Mt 7:7. Isa 55:6, Mt 7:7

Includes seeking

His Name. Ps 83:16. Ps 83:16

His word. Isa 34:16. Isa 34:16

His face. Ps 27:8; 105:4. Ps 27:8, 105:4

His strength. 1Ch 16:11; Ps 105:4. 1Ch 16:11, Ps 105:4

His commandments. 1Ch 28:8; Mal 2:7. 1Ch 28:8, Mal 2:7

His precepts. Ps 119:45,94. Ps 119:45,94

His kingdom. Mt 6:33; Lu 12:31. Mt 6:33, Lu 12:31

His righteousness. Mt 6:33. Mt 6:33

Christ. Mal 3:1; Lu 2:15,16. Mal 3:1, Lu 2:15,16

Honour which comes from him. Joh 5:44. Joh 5:44

Justification by Christ. Ga 2:16,17. Ga 2:16,17

The city which God has prepared. Heb 11:10,16; 13:14. Heb 11:10,16, 13:14

By prayer Job 8:5; Da 9:3. Job 8:5, Da 9:3

In his house De 12:5; Ps 27:4. De 12:5, Ps 27:4

Should be

Immediate. Ho 10:12. Ho 10:12

Evermore. Ps 105:4. Ps 105:4

While he may be found. Isa 55:6. Isa 55:6

With diligence. Heb 11:6. Heb 11:6

With the heart. De 4:29; 1Ch 22:19. De 4:29, 1Ch 22:19

In the day of trouble. Ps 77:2. Ps 77:2

Ensures

His being found. De 4:29; 1Ch 28:9; Pr 8:17; Jer 29:13. De 4:29, 1Ch 28:9, Pr 8:17, Jer 29:13

His favour. La 3:25. La 3:25

His protection. Ezr 8:22. Ezr 8:22

His not forsaking us. Ps 9:10. Ps 9:10

Life. Ps 69:32; Am 5:4,6. Ps 69:32, Am 5:4,6

Prosperity. Job 8:5,6; Ps 34:10. Job 8:5,6, Ps 34:10

Being heard of him. Ps 34:4. Ps 34:4

Understanding all things. Pr 28:5. Pr 28:5

Gifts of righteousness. Ho 10:12. Ho 10:12

Imperative upon all Isa 8:19. Isa 8:19

Afflictions designed to lead to Ps 78:33,34; Ho 5:15. Ps 78:33,34, Ho 5:15

None, by nature, are found to be engaged in Ps 14:2; Ro 3:11; Lu 12:23,30. Ps 14:2, Ro 3:11, Lu 12:23,30

Saints

Specially exhorted to. Zep 2:3. Zep 2:3

Desirous of. Job 5:8. Job 5:8

Purpose, in heart. Ps 27:8. Ps 27:8

Prepare their hearts for. 2Ch 30:19. 2Ch 30:19

Set their hearts to. 2Ch 11:16. 2Ch 11:16

Engage in, with the whole heart. 2Ch 15:12; Ps 119:10. 2Ch 15:12, Ps 119:10

Early in. Job 8:5; Ps 63:1; Isa 26:9. Job 8:5, Ps 63:1, Isa 26:9

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Earnest in. Song 3:2,4. Song 3:2,4
Characterised by. Ps 24:6. Ps 24:6
Is never in vain Isa 45:19. Isa 45:19
Blessedness of Ps 119:2. Ps 119:2
Leads to joy Ps 70:4; 105:3. Ps 70:4, 105:3
Ends in praise Ps 22:26. Ps 22:26
Promise connected with Ps 69:32. Ps 69:32
Shall be rewarded Heb 11:6. Heb 11:6
The wicked
Are gone out of the way of. Ps 14:2,3; Ro 3:11,12. Ps 14:2,3, Ro 3:11,12
Prepare not their hearts for. 2Ch 12:14. 2Ch 12:14
Refuse, through pride. Ps 10:4. Ps 10:4
Not led to, by affliction. Isa 9:13. Isa 9:13
Sometimes pretend to. Ezr 4:2; Isa 58:2. Ezr 4:2, Isa 58:2
Rejected, when too late in. Pr 1:28. Pr 1:28
They who neglect denounced Isa 31:1. Isa 31:1
Punishment of those who neglect Zep 1:4-6. Zep 1:4-6
Exemplified
Asa. 2Ch 14:7. 2Ch 14:7
Jehoshaphat. 2Ch 17:3,4. 2Ch 17:3,4
Uzziah. 2Ch 26:5. 2Ch 26:5
Hezekiah. 2Ch 31:21. 2Ch 31:21
Josiah. 2Ch 34:3. 2Ch 34:3
Ezra. Ezr 7:10. Ezr 7:10
David. Ps 34:4. Ps 34:4
Daniel. Da 9:3,4. Da 9:3,4

Self-Delusion.

A characteristic of the wicked Ps 49:18. Ps 49:18
Prosperity frequently leads to Ps 30:6; Ho 12:8; Lu 12:17-19. Ps 30:6, Ho 12:8, Lu 12:17-19
Obstinate sinners often given up to Ps 81:11,12; Ho 4:17; 2Th 2:10,11. Ps 81:11,12, Ho 4:17, 2Th 2:10,11
Exhibited in thinking that
Our own ways are right. Pr 14:12. Pr 14:12
We should adhere to established wicked practices. Jer 44:17. Jer 44:17
We are pure. Pr 30:12. Pr 30:12
We are better than others. Lu 18:11. Lu 18:11
We are rich in spiritual things. Re 3:17. Re 3:17
We may have peace while in sin. De 29:19. De 29:19
We are above adversity. Ps 10:6. Ps 10:6
Gifts entitle us to heaven. Mt 7:21,22. Mt 7:21,22
Privileges entitle us to heaven. Mt 3:9; Lu 13:25,26. Mt 3:9, Lu 13:25,26
God will not punish our sins. Ps 10:11; Jer 5:12. Ps 10:11, Jer 5:12
Christ shall not come to judge. 2Pe 3:4. 2Pe 3:4
Our lives shall be prolonged. Isa 56:12; Lu 12:19; Jas 4:13. Isa 56:12, Lu 12:19, Jas 4:13
Frequently preserved in, to the last Mt 7:22; 25:11,12; Lu 13:24,25. Mt 7:22, 25:11,12, Lu 13:24,25
Fatal consequences of Mt 7:23; 24:48-51; Lu 12:20; 1Th 5:3. Mt 7:23, 24:48-51, Lu 12:20, 1Th 5:3
Exemplified
Ahab. 1Ki 20:27,34. 1Ki 20:27,34
Israelites. Ho 12:8. Ho 12:8
Jews. Joh 8:33,41. Joh 8:33,41

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Church of Laodicea. Re 3:17. Re 3:17
Babylon. Isa 47:7-11. Isa 47:7-11

Self-Denial.

Christ set an example of Mt 4:8-10; 8:20; Joh 6:38; Ro 15:3; Php 2:6-8. Mt 4:8-10, 8:20, Joh 6:38, Ro 15:3, Php 2:6-8

A test of devotedness to Christ Mt 10:37,38; Lu 9:23,24. Mt 10:37,38, Lu 9:23,24

Necessary

In following Christ. Lu 14:27-33. Lu 14:27-33

In the warfare of saints. 2Ti 2:4. 2Ti 2:4

To the triumph of saints. 1Co 9:25-27. 1Co 9:25-27

Ministers especially called to exercise 2Co 6:4,5. 2Co 6:4,5

Should be exercised in

Denying ungodliness and worldly lusts. Ro 6:12; Tit 2:12. Ro 6:12, Tit 2:12

Controlling the appetite. Pr 23:2. Pr 23:2

Abstaining from fleshly lusts. 1Pe 2:11. 1Pe 2:11

No longer living to lusts of men. 1Pe 4:2. 1Pe 4:2

Mortifying sinful lusts. Mr 9:43; Col 3:5. Mr 9:43, Col 3:5

Mortifying deeds of the body. Ro 8:13. Ro 8:13

Not pleasing ourselves. Ro 15:1-3. Ro 15:1-3

Not seeking out own profit. 1Co 10:24,33; 13:5; Php 2:4. 1Co 10:24,33, 13:5, Php 2:4

Preferring the profit of others. Ro 14:20,21; 1Co 10:24,33. Ro 14:20,21, 1Co 10:24,33

Assisting others. Lu 3:11. Lu 3:11

Even lawful things. 1Co 10:23. 1Co 10:23

Forsaking all. Lu 14:33. Lu 14:33

Taking up the cross and following Christ. Mt 10:38; 16:24. Mt 10:38, 16:24

Crucifying the flesh. Ga 5:24. Ga 5:24

Being crucified with Christ. Ro 6:6. Ro 6:6

Being crucified to the world. Ga 6:14. Ga 6:14

Putting off the old man which is corrupt. Eph 4:22; Col 3:9. Eph 4:22, Col 3:9

Preferring Christ to all earthly relations. Mt 8:21,22; Lu 14:26. Mt 8:21,22, Lu 14:26

Becomes strangers and pilgrims Heb 11:13-15; 1Pe 2:11. Heb 11:13-15, 1Pe 2:11

Danger of neglecting Mt 16:25,26; 1Co 9:27. Mt 16:25,26, 1Co 9:27

Reward of Mt 19:28,29; Ro 8:13. Mt 19:28,29, Ro 8:13

Happy result 2Pe 1:4. 2Pe 1:4

Exemplified

Abraham. Ge 13:9; Heb 11:8,9. Ge 13:9, Heb 11:8,9

Widow of Zarephath. 1Ki 17:12-15. 1Ki 17:12-15

Esther. Es 4:16. Es 4:16

Rechabites. Jer 35:6,7. Jer 35:6,7

Daniel. Da 1:8-16. Da 1:8-16

Apostles. Mt 19:27. Mt 19:27

Simon, Andrew, James, and John. Mr 1:16-20. Mr 1:16-20

Poor Widow. Lu 21:4. Lu 21:4

The Christians. Ac 2:45; 4:34. Ac 2:45, 4:34

Barnabas. Ac 4:36,37. Ac 4:36,37

Paul. Ac 20:24; 1Co 9:19,27. Ac 20:24, 1Co 9:19,27

Moses. Heb 11:24,25. Heb 11:24,25

Self-Examination.

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Enjoined 2Co 13:5. 2Co 13:5

Necessary before the communion 1Co 11:28. 1Co 11:28

Cause of difficulty in Jer 17:9. Jer 17:9

Should be engaged in

With holy awe. Ps 4:4. Ps 4:4

With diligent search. Ps 77:6; La 3:40. Ps 77:6, La 3:40

With prayer for divine searching. Ps 26:2; 139:23,24. Ps 26:2, 139:23,24

With purpose of amendment. Ps 119:59; La 3:40. Ps 119:59, La 3:40

Advantages of 1Co 11:31; Ga 6:4; 1Jo 3:20-22. 1Co 11:31, Ga 6:4, 1Jo 3:20-22

Selfishness.

Contrary to the law of God Le 19:18; Mt 22:39; Jas 2:8. Le 19:18, Mt 22:39, James 2:8

The example of Christ condemns Joh 4:34; Ro 15:3; 2Co 8:9. Joh 4:34, Ro 15:3, 2Co 8:9

God hates Mal 1:10. Mal 1:10

Exhibited in

Being lovers of ourselves. 2Ti 3:2. 2Ti 3:2

Pleasing ourselves. Ro 15:1. Ro 15:1

Seeking our own. 1Co 10:33; Php 2:21. 1Co 10:33, Php 2:21

Seeking after gain. Isa 56:11. Isa 56:11

Seeking undue precedence. Mt 20:21. Mt 20:21

Living to ourselves. 2Co 5:15. 2Co 5:15

Neglect of the poor. 1Jo 3:17. 1Jo 3:17

Serving God for reward. Mal 1:10. Mal 1:10

Performing duty for reward. Mic 3:11. Mic 3:11

Inconsistent with Christian love 1Co 13:5. 1Co 13:5

Inconsistent with communion of saints Ro 12:4,5; 1Co 12:12-27. Ro 12:4,5, 1Co 12:12-27

Especially forbidden to saints 1Co 10:24; Php 2:4. 1Co 10:24, Php 2:4

The love of Christ should constrain us to avoid 2Co 5:14,15. 2Co 5:14,15

Ministers should be devoid of 1Co 9:19-23; 10:33. 1Co 9:19-23, 10:33

All men addicted to Eph 2:3; Php 2:21. Eph 2:3, Php 2:21

Saints falsely accused of Job 1:9-11. Job 1:9-11

Characteristic of the last days 2Ti 3:1,2. 2Ti 3:1,2

Exemplified

Cain. Ge 4:9. Ge 4:9

Nabal. 1Sa 25:3,11. 1Sa 25:3,11

Haman. Es 6:6. Es 6:6

Priests. Isa 56:11. Isa 56:11

Jews. Zec 7:6. Zec 7:6

James and John. Mr 10:37. Mr 10:37

Multitude. Joh 6:26. Joh 6:26

Self-Righteousness.

Man is prone to Pr 20:6; 30:12. Pr 20:6, 30:12

Hateful to God Lu 16:15. Lu 16:15

Is vain because our righteousness is

But external. Mt 23:25-28; Lu 11:39-44. Mt 23:25-28, Lu 11:39-44

But partial. Mt 23:25; Lu 11:44. Mt 23:25, Lu 11:44

No better than filthy rags. Isa 64:6. Isa 64:6

Ineffectual for salvation. Job 9:30,31; Mt 5:20; Ro 3:20. Job 9:30,31, Mt 5:20, Ro 3:20

Unprofitable. Isa 57:12. Isa 57:12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Is boastful Mt 23:30. Mt 23:30
They who are given to
Audaciously approach God. Lu 18:11. Lu 18:11
Seek to justify themselves. Lu 10:29. Lu 10:29
Seek to justify themselves before men. Lu 16:15. Lu 16:15
Reject the righteousness of God. Ro 10:3. Ro 10:3
Condemn others. Mt 9:11-13; Lu 7:39. Mt 9:11-13, Lu 7:39
Consider their own way right. Pr 21:2. Pr 21:2
Despise others. Isa 65:5; Lu 18:9. Isa 65:5, Lu 18:9
Proclaim their own goodness. Pr 20:6. Pr 20:6
Are pure in their own eyes. Pr 30:12. Pr 30:12
Are abominable before God. Isa 65:5. Isa 65:5
Folly of Job 9:20. Job 9:20
Saints renounce Php 3:7-10. Php 3:7-10
Warning against De 9:4. De 9:4
Denunciation against Mt 23:27,28. Mt 23:27,28
Illustrated Lu 18:10-12. Lu 18:10-12
Exemplified
Saul. 1Sa 15:13. 1Sa 15:13
Young man. Mt 19:20. Mt 19:20
Lawyer. Lu 10:25,29. Lu 10:25,29
Pharisees. Lu 11:39; Joh 8:33; 9:28. Lu 11:39, Joh 8:33, 9:28
Israel. Ro 10:3. Ro 10:3
Church of Laodicea. Re 3:17. Re 3:17

Self-Will and Stubbornness.

Forbidden 2Ch 30:8; Ps 75:5; 95:8. 2Ch 30:8, Ps 75:5, 95:8
Proceed from
Unbelief. 2Ki 17:14. 2Ki 17:14
Pride. Ne 9:16,29. Ne 9:16,29
An evil heart. Jer 7:24. Jer 7:24
God knows Isa 48:4. Isa 48:4
Exhibited in
Refusing to hearken to God. Pr 1:24. Pr 1:24
Refusing to hearken to the messengers of God. 1Sa 8:19; Jer 44:16; Zec 7:11. 1Sa 8:19, Jer 44:16, Zec 7:11
Refusing to walk in the ways of God. Ne 9:17; Ps 78:10; Isa 42:24; Jer 6:16. Ne 9:17, Ps 78:10, Isa 42:24, Jer 6:16
Refusing to hearken to parents. De 21:18,19. De 21:18,19
Refusing to receive correction. De 21:18; Jer 5:3; 7:28. De 21:18, Jer 5:3, 7:28
Rebelling against God. De 31:27; Ps 78:8. De 31:27, Ps 78:8
Resisting the Holy Spirit. Ac 7:51. Ac 7:51
Walking in the counsels of an evil heart. Jer 7:24; 23:17. Jer 7:24, 23:17
Hardening the neck. Ne 9:16. Ne 9:16
Hardening the heart. 2Ch 36:13. 2Ch 36:13
Going backward and not forward. Jer 7:24. Jer 7:24
Heinousness of 1Sa 15:23. 1Sa 15:23
Ministers should
Be without. Tit 1:7. Tit 1:7
Warn their people against. Heb 3:7-12. Heb 3:7-12
Pray that their people may be forgiven for. Ex 34:9; De 9:27. Ex 34:9, De 9:27
Characteristic of the wicked Pr 7:11; 2Pe 2:10. Pr 7:11, 2Pe 2:10
The wicked cease not from Jdj 2:19. Judg 2:19

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Punishment for De 21:21; Pr 29:1. De 21:21, Pr 29:1

Illustrated Ps 32:9; Jer 31:18. Ps 32:9, Jer 31:18

Exemplified

Simeon and Levi. Ge 49:6. Ge 49:6

Israelites. Ex 32:9; De 9:6,13. Ex 32:9, De 9:6,13

Saul. 1Sa 15:19-23. 1Sa 15:19-23

David. 2Sa 24:4. 2Sa 24:4

Josiah. 2Ch 35:22. 2Ch 35:22

Zedekiah. 2Ch 36:13. 2Ch 36:13

Serpents.

Created by God Job 26:13. Job 26:13

Characterised as subtle Ge 3:1; Mt 10:16. Ge 3:1, Mt 10:16

Called crooked Job 26:13; Isa 27:1. Job 26:13, Isa 27:1

Unclean and unfit for food Mt 7:10. Mt 7:10

Infest

Hedges. Ec 10:8. Ec 10:8

Holes in walls. Am 5:19. Am 5:19

Deserts. De 8:15. De 8:15

Produced from eggs Isa 59:5. Isa 59:5

Cursed above all creatures Ge 3:14. Ge 3:14

Doomed to creep on their belly Ge 3:14. Ge 3:14

Doomed to eat their food mingled with dust Ge 3:14; Isa 65:25; Mic 7:17. Ge 3:14, Isa 65:25, Mic 7:17

Many kinds of poisonous De 32:24; Ps 58:4. De 32:24, Ps 58:4

All kinds of, can be tamed Jas 3:7. James 3:7

Were often enchanted or fascinated Ec 10:11. Ec 10:11

Dangerous to travellers Ge 49:17. Ge 49:17

Man's aversion and hatred to Ge 3:15. Ge 3:15

Often sent as a punishment Nu 21:6; De 32:24; 1Co 10:9. Nu 21:6, De 32:24, 1Co 10:9

Miracles connected with

Moses' rod turned into. Ex 4:3; 7:9,15. Ex 4:3, 7:9,15

Israelites cured by looking at one of brass. Nu 21:8,9; Joh 3:14,15. Nu 21:8,9, Joh 3:14,15

Power over, given to the disciples. Mr 16:18; Lu 10:19. Mr 16:18, Lu 10:19

Illustrative

Of the devil. Ge 3:1; 2Co 11:3; Re 12:9; 20:2. Ge 3:1, 2Co 11:3, Re 12:9, 20:2

Of hypocrites. Mt 23:33. Mt 23:33

Of the tribe of Dan. Ge 49:17. Ge 49:17

Of enemies who harass and destroy. Isa 14:29; Jer 8:17. Isa 14:29, Jer 8:17

(Sharp tongue of,) of malice of the wicked. Ps 140:3. Ps 140:3

(Poisonous bite of,) of baneful effects of wine. Pr 23:21,32. Pr 23:21,32

Servants.

Early mention of Ge 9:25,26. Ge 9:25,26

Divided into

Male. Ge 24:34; 32:5. Ge 24:34, 32:5

Female. Ge 16:6; 32:5. Ge 16:6, 32:5

Bond. Ge 43:18; Le 25:46. Ge 43:18, Le 25:46

Hired. Mr 1:20; Lu 15:17. Mr 1:20, Lu 15:17

Persons devoted to the service of another so called Ps 119:49; Isa 56:6. Ps 119:49, Isa 56:6

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The subjects of a prince or king so called Ex 9:20; 11:8. Ex 9:20, 11:8

Persons of low condition so called Ec 10:7. Ec 10:7

Persons devoted to God so called Ps 119:49; Isa 56:6; Ro 1:1. Ps 119:49, Isa 56:6, Ro 1:1

The term often used to express humility Ge 18:3; 33:5; 1Sa 20:7; 1Ki 20:32. Ge 18:3, 33:5, 1Sa 20:7, 1Ki 20:32

Hired

Called hireling. Job 7:1; Joh 10:12,13. Job 7:1, Joh 10:12,13

Engaged by the year. Le 25:53; Isa 16:14. Le 25:53, Isa 16:14

Engaged by the day. Mt 20:2. Mt 20:2

Not to be oppressed. De 24:14. De 24:14

To be paid without delay at the expiration of their service. Le 19:13; De 24:15. Le 19:13, De 24:15

To be esteemed worthy of their hire. Lu 10:7. Lu 10:7

To partake of the produce of the land in the sabbatical year. Le 25:6. Le 25:6

If foreigners not allowed to partake of the passover or holy things. Ex 12:45; Le 22:10. Ex 12:45, Le 22:10

Anxiety of, for the end of their daily toil, alluded to. Job 7:2. Job 7:2

Hebrew slaves serving their brethren to be treated as. Le 25:39,40. Le 25:39,40

Hebrew slaves serving strangers to be treated as. Le 25:47,53. Le 25:47,53

Often stood in the market place waiting for employment. Mt 20:1-3. Mt 20:1-3

Often will fed and taken care of. Lu 15:17. Lu 15:17

Often oppressed and their wages kept back. Mal 3:5; Jas 5:4. Mal 3:5, Jas 5:4

Slaves or bond

Called bondmen. Ge 43:18; 44:9. Ge 43:18, 44:9

By birth. Ge 14:14; Ps 116:16; Jer 2:14. Ge 14:14, Ps 116:16, Jer 2:14

By purchase. Ge 17:27; 37:36. Ge 17:27, 37:36

Captives taken in war often kept as. De 20:14; 2Ki 5:2. De 20:14, 2Ki 5:2

Strangers sojourning in Israel might be purchased as. Le 25:45. Le 25:45

Persons belonging to other nations might be purchased as. Le 25:44. Le 25:44

Persons unable to pay their debts liable to be sold as. 2Ki 4:1; Ne 5:4,5; Mt 18:25. 2Ki 4:1, Ne 5:4,5, Mt 18:25

Thieves unable to make restitution were sold as. Ex 22:3. Ex 22:3

More valuable than hired servants. De 15:18. De 15:18

When Israelites not to be treated with rigour. Le 25:39,40,46. Le 25:39,40,46

When Israelites to have their liberty after six years service. Ex 21:2; De 15:12. Ex 21:2, De 15:12

Israelites sold as, refusing their liberty, to have their ears bored to the door. Ex 21:5,6; De 15:16,17. Ex 21:5,6, De 15:16,17

Israelites sold to strangers as, might be redeemed by their nearest of kin. Le 25:47-55. Le 25:47-55

All Israelites sold as, to be free at the jubilee. Le 25:10,40,41,54. Le 25:10,40,41,54

Could not when set free demand wives or children procured during servitude. Ex 21:3,4. Ex 21:3,4

To be furnished liberally, when their servitude expired. De 15:13,14. De 15:13,14

When foreigners to be circumcised. Ge 17:13,27; Ex 12:44. Ge 17:13,27, Ex 12:44

To be allowed to rest on the Sabbath. Ex 20:10. Ex 20:10

To participate in all national rejoicings. De 12:18; 16:11,14. De 12:18, 16:11,14

Persons of distinction had many. Ge 14:14; Ec 2:7. Ge 14:14, Ec 2:7

Engaged in the most menial offices. 1Sa 25:41; Joh 13:4,5. 1Sa 25:41, Joh 13:4,5

Maimed or injured by masters to have their freedom. Ex 21:26,27. Ex 21:26,27

Masters to be recompensed for injury done to. Ex 21:32. Ex 21:32

Laws respecting the killing of. Ex 21:20,21. Ex 21:20,21

Of others not to be coveted or enticed away. Ex 20:17; De 5:21. Ex 20:17, De 5:21

Seeking protection not to be delivered up to masters. De 23:15. De 23:15

Custom of branding, alluded to. Ga 6:17. Ga 6:17

Sometimes rose to rank and station. Ec 10:7. Ec 10:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

- Sometimes intermarried with their master's family. 1Ch 2:34,35. 1Ch 2:34,35
Laws respecting marriage with female. Ex 21:7-11. Ex 21:7-11
Seizing and stealing of men for, condemned and punished by the law. Ex 21:16; De 24:7; 1Ti 1:10. Ex 21:16, De 24:7, 1Ti 1:10
Laws respecting, often violated. Jer 34:8-16. Jer 34:8-16
- Bond, illustrative
Of Christ. Ps 40:6; Heb 10:5; Php 2:7,8. Ps 40:6, Heb 10:5, Php 2:7,8
Of saints. 1Co 6:20; 7:23. 1Co 6:20, 7:23
Of the wicked. 2Pe 2:19; Ro 6:16,19. 2Pe 2:19, Ro 6:16,19
- Christ condescended to the office of Mt 20:28; Lu 22:27; Joh 13:5; Php 2:7. Mt 20:28, Lu 22:27, Joh 13:5, Php 2:7
Are inferior to their masters Lu 22:27. Lu 22:27
Should follow Christ's example 1Pe 2:21. 1Pe 2:21
- Duties of, to masters
To pray for them. Ge 24:12. Ge 24:12
To honour them. Mal 1:6; 1Ti 6:1. Mal 1:6, 1Ti 6:1
To revere them the more, when they are believers. 1Ti 6:2. 1Ti 6:2
To be subject to them. 1Pe 2:18. 1Pe 2:18
To obey them. Eph 6:5; Tit 2:9. Eph 6:5, Tit 2:9
To attend to their call. Ps 123:2. Ps 123:2
To please them well in all things. Tit 2:9. Tit 2:9
To sympathise with them. 2Sa 12:18. 2Sa 12:18
To prefer their business to their own necessary food. Ge 24:33. Ge 24:33
To bless God for mercies shown to them. Ge 24:27,48. Ge 24:27,48
To be faithful to them. Lu 16:10-12; 1Co 4:2; Tit 2:10. Lu 16:10-12, 1Co 4:2, Tit 2:10
To be profitable to them. Lu 19:15,16,18; Phm 1:11. Lu 19:15,16,18, Phm 1:11
To be anxious for their welfare. 1Sa 25:14-17; 2Ki 5:2,3. 1Sa 25:14-17, 2Ki 5:2,3
To be earnest in transacting their business. Ge 24:54-56. Ge 24:54-56
To be prudent in the management of their affairs. Ge 24:34-49. Ge 24:34-49
To be industrious in labouring for them. Ne 4:16,23. Ne 4:16,23
To be kind and attentive to their guests. Ge 43:23,24. Ge 43:23,24
To be submissive even to the froward. Ge 16:6,9; 1Pe 2:18. Ge 16:6,9, 1Pe 2:18
Not to answer them rudely. Tit 2:9. Tit 2:9
Not to serve them with eye-service, as men-pleasers. Eph 6:6; Col 3:22. Eph 6:6, Col 3:22
Not to defraud them. Tit 2:10. Tit 2:10
- Should be contented in their situation 1Co 7:20,21. 1Co 7:20,21
Should be compassionate to their fellows Mt 18:33. Mt 18:33
- Should serve
For conscience towards God. 1Pe 2:19. 1Pe 2:19
In the fear of God. Eph 6:5; Col 3:22. Eph 6:5, Col 3:22
As the servants of Christ. Eph 6:5,6. Eph 6:5,6
Heartily, as to the Lord, and not to men. Eph 6:7; Col 3:23. Eph 6:7, Col 3:23
As doing the will of God from the heart. Eph 6:6. Eph 6:6
In singleness of heart. Eph 6:5; Col 3:22. Eph 6:5, Col 3:22
With good will. Eph 6:7. Eph 6:7
- When patient under injury are acceptable to God 1Pe 2:19,20. 1Pe 2:19,20
- When Good
Are the servants of Christ. Col 3:24. Col 3:24
Are brethren beloved in the Lord. Phm 1:16. Phm 1:16
Are the Lord's freemen. 1Co 7:22. 1Co 7:22
Are partakers of gospel privileges. 1Co 12:13; Ga 3:28; Eph 6:8; Col 3:11. 1Co 12:13, Ga 3:28, Eph 6:8, Col 3:11
Deserve the confidence of their masters. Ge 24:2,4,10; 39:4. Ge 24:2,4,10, 39:4
Often exalted. Ge 41:40; Pr 17:2. Ge 41:40, Pr 17:2
Often advanced by master. Ge 39:4,5. Ge 39:4,5
To be honoured. Ge 24:31; Pr 27:18. Ge 24:31, Pr 27:18

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Bring God's blessing upon their masters. Ge 30:27,30; 39:3. Ge 30:27,30, 39:3
Adorn the doctrine of God their Saviour in all things. Tit 2:10. Tit 2:10
Have God with them. Ge 31:42; 39:21; Ac 7:9,10. Ge 31:42, 39:21, Ac 7:9,10
Are prospered by God. Ge 39:3. Ge 39:3
Are protected by God. Ge 31:7. Ge 31:7
Are guided by God. Ge 24:7,27. Ge 24:7,27
Are blessed by God. Mt 24:46. Mt 24:46
Are mourned over after death. Ge 35:8. Ge 35:8
Shall be rewarded. Eph 6:8; Col 3:24. Eph 6:8, Col 3:24
The property of masters increased by faithful Ge 30:29,30. Ge 30:29,30
Characteristics of wicked servants
Eye-service. Eph 6:6; Col 3:22. Eph 6:6, Col 3:22
Men-pleasers. Eph 6:6; Col 3:22. Eph 6:6, Col 3:22
Deceit. 2Sa 19:26; Ps 101:6,7. 2Sa 19:26, Ps 101:6,7
Quarrelsomeness. Ge 13:7; 26:20. Ge 13:7, 26:20
Covetousness. 2Ki 5:20. 2Ki 5:20
Lying. 2Ki 5:22,24. 2Ki 5:22,24
Stealing. Tit 2:10. Tit 2:10
Gluttony. Mt 24:49. Mt 24:49
Unmerciful to their fellows. Mt 18:30. Mt 18:30
Will not submit to correction. Pr 29:19. Pr 29:19
Do not bear to be exalted. Pr 30:21,22; Isa 3:5. Pr 30:21,22, Isa 3:5
Shall be punished. Mt 24:50. Mt 24:50
Good-Exemplified
Eliezer. Ge 24:1-67. Ge 24:1-67
Deborah. Ge 24:59; 35:8. Ge 24:59, 35:8
Jacob. Ge 31:36-40. Ge 31:36-40
Joseph. Ge 39:3; Ac 7:10. Ge 39:3, Ac 7:10
Servants of Boaz. Ru 2:4. Ru 2:4
Jonathan's armour bearer. 1Sa 14:6,7. 1Sa 14:6,7
David's servants. 2Sa 12:18. 2Sa 12:18
Captive maid. 2Ki 5:2-4. 2Ki 5:2-4
Servants of Naaman. 2Ki 5:13. 2Ki 5:13
Servants of Centurion. Mt 8:9. Mt 8:9
Servants of Cornelius. Ac 10:7. Ac 10:7
Onesimus after his conversion. Phm 1:11. Phm 1:11
Bad-Exemplified
Servants of Abraham and Lot. Ge 13:7. Ge 13:7
Servants of Abimelech. Ge 21:25. Ge 21:25
Absalom's servants [Absalom's servants obeyed a bad master; they were bad men rather than bad servants]. 2Sa 13:28,29; 14:30. 2Sa 13:28,29, 14:30
Ziba. 2Sa 16:1-4. 2Sa 16:1-4
Servants of Shimei. 1Ki 2:39. 1Ki 2:39
Jeroboam. 1Ki 11:26. 1Ki 11:26
Zimri. 1Ki 16:9. 1Ki 16:9
Gehazi. 2Ki 5:20. 2Ki 5:20
Servants of Amon. 2Ki 21:23. 2Ki 21:23
Job's servants. Job 19:16. Job 19:16
Servants of the High Priest. Mr 14:65. Mr 14:65
Onesimus before his conversion. Phm 1:11. Phm 1:11

Sheep.

Clean and used as food De 14:4. De 14:4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Described as

Innocent. 2Sa 24:17. 2Sa 24:17
Sagacious. Joh 10:4,5. Joh 10:4,5
Agile. Ps 114:4,6. Ps 114:4,6
Being covered with a fleece. Job 31:20. Job 31:20
Remarkably prolific. Ps 107:41; 144:13; Song 4:2; Eze 36:37. Ps 107:41, 144:13, Song 4:2, Eze 36:37

Bleating of, alluded to Jdj 5:16; 1Sa 15:14. Judg 5:16, 1Sa 15:14

Under man's care from the earliest age Ge 4:4. Ge 4:4

Constituted a great part of patriarchal wealth Ge 13:5; 24:25; 26:14. Ge 13:5, 24:25, 26:14

Males of called rams 1Sa 15:22; Jer 51:40. 1Sa 15:22, Jer 51:40

Females of, called ewes Ps 78:71. Ps 78:71

Young of, called lambs Ex 12:3; Isa 11:6. Ex 12:3, Isa 11:6

Places celebrated for

Kedar. Eze 27:21. Eze 27:21

Bashan. De 32:14. De 32:14

Nebaioth. Isa 60:7. Isa 60:7

Bozrah. Mic 2:12. Mic 2:12

Flesh of, extensively used as food 1Sa 25:18; 1Ki 1:19; 4:23; Ne 5:18; Isa 22:13. 1Sa 25:18, 1Ki 1:19, 4:23, Ne 5:18, Isa 22:13

Milk of, used as food De 32:14; Isa 7:21,22; 1Co 9:7. De 32:14, Isa 7:21,22, 1Co 9:7

Skins of, worn as clothing by the poor Heb 11:37. Heb 11:37

Skins of, made into a covering for the tabernacle Ex 25:5; 36:10; 39:34. Ex 25:5, 36:10, 39:34

Wool of, made into clothing Job 31:20; Pr 31:13; Eze 34:3. Job 31:20, Pr 31:13, Eze 34:3

Offered in sacrifice from the earliest age Ge 4:4; 8:20; 15:9,10. Ge 4:4, 8:20, 15:9,10

Offered in sacrifice under the law Ex 20:24; Le 1:10; 1Ki 8:5,6,3. Ex 20:24, Le 1:10, 1Ki 8:5,6,3

Flocks of

Attended by members of the family. Ge 29:9; Ex 2:16; 1Sa 16:11. Ge 29:9, Ex 2:16, 1Sa 16:11

Attended by servants. 1Sa 17:20; Isa 61:5. 1Sa 17:20, Isa 61:5

Guarded by dogs. Job 30:1. Job 30:1

Kept in folds or cotes. 1Sa 24:3; 2Sa 7:8; Joh 10:1. 1Sa 24:3, 2Sa 7:8, Joh 10:1

Conducted to the richest pastures. Ps 23:2. Ps 23:2

Fed on the mountains. Ex 3:1; Eze 34:6,13. Ex 3:1, Eze 34:6,13

Fed in the valleys. Isa 65:10. Isa 65:10

Frequently covered the pastures. Ps 65:13. Ps 65:13

Watered every day. Ge 29:8-10; Ex 2:16,17. Ge 29:8-10, Ex 2:16,17

Made to rest at noon. Ps 23:2; Song 1:7. Ps 23:2, Song 1:7

Followed the shepherd. Joh 10:4,27. Joh 10:4,27

Fled from strangers. Joh 10:5. Joh 10:5

Washed and shorn every year Song 4:2. Song 4:2

Firstlings of, not to be shorn De 15:19. De 15:19

Firstlings of, not to be redeemed Nu 18:17. Nu 18:17

Firstlings of, could not be dedicated as a free-will offering Le 27:26. Le 27:26

Tithe of, given to the Levites 2Ch 31:4-6. 2Ch 31:4-6

First wool of, given to the priests De 18:4. De 18:4

Time of shearing, a time of rejoicing 1Sa 25:2,11,36; 2Sa 13:23. 1Sa 25:2,11,36, 2Sa 13:23

Were frequently

Given as presents. 2Sa 17:29; 1Ch 12:40. 2Sa 17:29, 1Ch 12:40

Given as tribute. 2Ki 3:4; 2Ch 17:11. 2Ki 3:4, 2Ch 17:11

Destroyed by wild beasts. Jer 50:17; Mic 5:8; Joh 10:12. Jer 50:17, Mic 5:8, Joh 10:12

Taken in great numbers in war. Jdj 6:4; 1Sa 14:32; 1Ch 5:21; 2Ch 14:15. Jdj 6:4, 1Sa 14:32, 1Ch 5:21, 2Ch 14:15

Cut off by disease. Ex 9:3. Ex 9:3

False prophets assume the simple appearance Mt 7:15. Mt 7:15

Illustrative

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Of the Jews. Ps 74:1; 78:52; 79:13. Ps 74:1, 78:52, 79:13
Of the people of Christ. Joh 10:7-26; 21:16,17; Heb 13:20; 1Pe 5:2. Joh 10:7-26, 21:16,17, Heb 13:20, 1Pe 5:2
Of the wicked in their death. Ps 49:14. Ps 49:14
Of those under God's judgment. Ps 44:1. Ps 44:1
(In patience and simplicity,) of patience, of Christ. Isa 53:7. Isa 53:7
(In proneness to wander,) of those who depart from God. Ps 119:176; Isa 53:6; Eze 34:16. Ps 119:176, Isa 53:6, Eze 34:16
(Lost,) of the unregenerate. Mt 10:6. Mt 10:6
(When found,) of restored sinners. Lu 15:5,7. Lu 15:5,7
(Separation from the goats,) of the separation of saints from the wicked. Mt 25:32,33. Mt 25:32,33

Shepherds.

Early mention of Ge 4:2. Ge 4:2
Usually carried a scrip or bag 1Sa 17:40. 1Sa 17:40
Carried a staff or rod Le 27:32; Ps 23:4. Le 27:32, Ps 23:4
Dwelt in tents while tending their flocks Song 1:8; Isa 38:12. Song 1:8, Isa 38:12
Members of the family both male and female acted as Ge 29:6; 1Sa 16:11; 17:15. Ge 29:6, 1Sa 16:11, 17:15
Had hired keepers under them 1Sa 17:20. 1Sa 17:20
The unfaithfulness of hireling, alluded to Joh 10:12. Joh 10:12
Care of the sheep by, exhibited in
 Knowing them. Joh 10:14. Joh 10:14
 Going before and leading them. Ps 77:20; 78:52; 80:1. Ps 77:20, 78:52, 80:1
 Seeking out good pasture for them. 1Ch 4:39-41; Ps 23:2. 1Ch 4:39-41, Ps 23:2
 Numbering them when they return from pasture. Jer 33:13. Jer 33:13
 Watching over them by night. Lu 2:8. Lu 2:8
 Tenderness to the ewes in lamb, and to the young. Ge 33:13,14; Ps 78:71. Ge 33:13,14, Ps 78:71
 Defending them when attacked by wild beasts. 1Sa 17:34-36; Am 3:12. 1Sa 17:34-36, Am 3:12
 Searching them out when lost and straying. Eze 34:12; Lu 15:4,5. Eze 34:12, Lu 15:4,5
 Attending them when sick. Eze 34:16. Eze 34:16
An abomination to the Egyptians Ge 46:34. Ge 46:34
Illustrative
 Of God as leader of Israel. Ps 77:20; 80:1. Ps 77:20, 80:1
 Of Christ as the good shepherd. Eze 34:23; Zec 13:7; Joh 10:14; Heb 13:20. Eze 34:23, Zec 13:7, Joh 10:14, Heb 13:20
 Of kings as the leaders of the people. Isa 44:28; Jer 6:3; 49:19. Isa 44:28, Jer 6:3, 49:19
 Of ministers of the gospel. Jer 23:4. Jer 23:4
 (Searching out straying sheep,) of Christ seeking the lost. Eze 34:12; Lu 15:2-7. Eze 34:12, Lu 15:2-7
 (Their care and tenderness,) of tenderness of Christ. Isa 40:11; Eze 34:13-16. Isa 40:11, Eze 34:13-16
 (Ignorant and foolish,) of bad ministers. Isa 56:11; Jer 50:6; Eze 34:2,10; Zec 11:7,8,15-17. Isa 56:11, Jer 50:6, Eze 34:2,10, Zec 11:7,8,15-17

Shewbread.

Twelve cakes of fine flour Le 24:5. Le 24:5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Called hallowed bread 1Sa 21:4. 1Sa 21:4
Materials for, provided by the people Le 24:8; Ne 10:32,33. Le 24:8, Ne 10:32,33
Prepared by Levites 1Ch 9:32; 23:29. 1Ch 9:32, 23:29
Placed in two rows on the table by the priests Ex 25:30; 40:23; Le 24:6. Ex 25:30, 40:23, Le 24:6
Table of
 Dimensions of. Ex 25:23. Ex 25:23
 Covered with gold. Ex 25:24. Ex 25:24
 Had an ornamental border. Ex 25:25. Ex 25:25
 Had staves of shittim wood covered with gold. Ex 25:28. Ex 25:28
 Had rings of gold in the corners for the staves. Ex 25:26,27. Ex 25:26,27
 Had dishes, spoons, covers, and bowls of gold. Ex 25:29. Ex 25:29
 Placed in the north side of the tabernacle. Ex 40:22; Heb 9:2. Ex 40:22, Heb 9:2
 Directions for removing. Nu 4:7. Nu 4:7
Pure frankincense placed on Le 24:7. Le 24:7
Was changed every Sabbath day Le 24:8. Le 24:8
After removal from the table given to the priests Le 24:9. Le 24:9
Not lawful for any but the priests to eat, except in extreme cases 1Sa 21:4-6; Mt 12:4. 1Sa 21:4-6, Mt 12:4
Illustrative of
 Christ as the bread of life. Joh 6:48. Joh 6:48
 The Church. 1Co 5:7; 10:17. 1Co 5:7, 10:17

Shields.

A part of defensive armour Ps 115:9; 140:7. Ps 115:9, 140:7
Frequently made of, or covered with
 Gold. 2Sa 8:7; 1Ki 10:17. 2Sa 8:7, 1Ki 10:17
 Brass. 1Ki 14:27. 1Ki 14:27
Said to belong to God Ps 47:9. Ps 47:9
Kinds of
 The buckler or target. 2Ch 9:15; 1Ch 5:18; Eze 26:8. 2Ch 9:15, 1Ch 5:18, Eze 26:8
 The small shield. 2Ch 9:16. 2Ch 9:16
 Often borne by an armour bearer. 1Sa 17:7. 1Sa 17:7
Before war
 Gathered together. Jer 51:11. Jer 51:11
 Uncovered. Isa 22:6. Isa 22:6
 Repaired. Jer 46:3. Jer 46:3
 Anointed. 2Sa 1:21; Isa 21:5. 2Sa 1:21, Isa 21:5
 Often made red. Na 2:3. Na 2:3
Provided by the kings of Israel in great abundance 2Ch 11:12; 26:14; 32:5. 2Ch 11:12, 26:14, 32:5
A disgrace to lose, or throw away 2Sa 1:21. 2Sa 1:21
Of the vanquished, often burned Eze 39:9. Eze 39:9
In times of peace were hung up in towers or armouries Eze 27:10; Song 4:4. Eze 27:10, Song 4:4
Were scarce in Israel in the days of Deborah and Barak Jdj 5:8. Judg 5:8
Many of the Israelites used, with expertness 1Ch 12:8,24,34; 2Ch 14:8; 25:5. 1Ch 12:8,24,34, 2Ch 14:8, 25:5
Illustrative of
 Protection of God. Ge 15:1; Ps 33:20. Ge 15:1, Ps 33:20
 Favour of God. Ps 5:12. Ps 5:12
 Truth of God. Ps 91:4. Ps 91:4
 Salvation of God. 2Sa 22:36; Ps 18:35. 2Sa 22:36, Ps 18:35
 Faith. Eph 6:16. Eph 6:16

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Ships.

Probably originated from the ark made by Noah Ge 7:17,18. Ge 7:17,18

Antiquity of, among the Jews Ge 49:13; Jdj 5:17. Ge 49:13, Judg 5:17

Described as

Gallant. Isa 33:21. Isa 33:21

Large. Jas 3:4. Jas 3:4

Strong. Isa 23:14. Isa 23:14

Swift. Job 9:26. Job 9:26

Solomon built a navy of 1Ki 9:26. 1Ki 9:26

Mentioned in scripture

Of Chittim. Nu 24:24; Da 11:30. Nu 24:24, Da 11:30

Of Tarshish. Isa 23:1; 60:9. Isa 23:1, 60:9

Of Adramyttium. Ac 27:2. Ac 27:2

Of Alexandria. Ac 27:6. Ac 27:6

Of Chaldea. Isa 43:14. Isa 43:14

Of Tyre. 2Ch 8:18. 2Ch 8:18

Generally made of the fir tree Eze 27:5. Eze 27:5

Sometimes made of bulrushes Isa 18:2. Isa 18:2

The seams of, were caulked Eze 27:9,27. Eze 27:9,27

Parts of mentioned

The forepart or foreship. Ac 27:30,41. Ac 27:30,41

The hinder part or stern. Ac 27:29,41. Ac 27:29,41

The hold or between the sides. Jon 1:5. Jon 1:5

The mast. Isa 33:23; Eze 27:5. Isa 33:23, Eze 27:5

The sails. Isa 33:23; Eze 27:7. Isa 33:23, Eze 27:7

The tackling. Isa 33:23; Ac 27:19. Isa 33:23, Ac 27:19

The rudder or helm. Jas 3:4. Jas 3:4

The rudder-bands. Ac 27:40. Ac 27:40

The anchors. Ac 27:29,40. Ac 27:29,40

The boats. Ac 27:30,32. Ac 27:30,32

The oars. Isa 33:21; Eze 27:6. Isa 33:21, Eze 27:6

Often the property of individuals Ac 27:11. Ac 27:11

Commanded by a master Jon 1:6; Ac 27:11. Jon 1:6, Ac 27:11

Guided in their course by pilots Eze 27:8,27-29. Eze 27:8,27-29

Governed and directed by the helm Jas 3:4. James 3:4

Course of frequently directed by the heavenly bodies Ac 27:20. Ac 27:20

Worked by mariners or sailors Eze 27:9,27; Jon 1:5; Ac 27:30. Eze 27:9,27, Jon 1:5, Ac 27:30

Generally impelled by sails Ac 27:2-7. Ac 27:2-7

Often impelled by oars Jon 1:13; Joh 6:19. Jon 1:13, Joh 6:19

Navigated

Rivers. Isa 33:21. Isa 33:21

Lakes. Lu 5:1,2. Lu 5:1,2

The ocean. Ps 104:26; 107:23. Ps 104:26, 107:23

Soundings usually taken for, in dangerous places Ac 27:28. Ac 27:28

Usually distinguished by signs or figure heads Ac 28:11. Ac 28:11

Course of, through the midst of the sea, wonderful Pr 30:18,19. Pr 30:18,19

Employed in

Trading. 1Ki 22:48; 2Ch 8:18; 9:21. 1Ki 22:48, 2Ch 8:18, 9:21

Fishing. Mt 4:21; Lu 5:4-9; Joh 21:3-8. Mt 4:21, Lu 5:4-9, Joh 21:3-8

War. Nu 24:24; Da 11:30,40. Nu 24:24, Da 11:30,40

Carrying passengers. Jon 1:3; Ac 27:2,6; 28:11. Jon 1:3, Ac 27:2,6, 28:11

The hinder part of, occupied by the passengers Mr 4:38. Mark 4:38

Endangered by

Storms. Jon 1:4; Mr 4:37,38. Jon 1:4, Mr 4:37,38

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Quicksands. Ac 27:17. Ac 27:17

Rocks. Ac 27:29. Ac 27:29

When damaged were sometimes undergirded with cables Ac 27:17. Ac 27:17

Were often wrecked 1Ki 22:48; Ps 48:7; Ac 27:41-44; 2Co 11:25. 1Ki 22:48, Ps 48:7, Ac 27:41-44, 2Co 11:25

Illustrative

Of industrious women. Pr 31:14. Pr 31:14

(Wrecked,) of departure from the faith. 1Ti 1:19. 1Ti 1:19

Shoes.

Early use of Ge 14:23. Ge 14:23

Called sandals Mr 6:9; Ac 12:8. Mark 6:9, Ac 12:8

Soles of, sometimes plated with brass or iron De 33:25. De 33:25

Bound round the feet with lachets or strings Joh 1:27; Ac 12:8. Joh 1:27, Ac 12:8

Of ladies of distinction

Often made of badgers' skins. Eze 16:10. Eze 16:10

Often highly ornamental. Song 7:1. Song 7:1

Probably often adorned with tinkling ornaments. Isa 3:18. Isa 3:18

Loosing of, for another a degrading office Mr 1:17; Joh 1:27. Mark 1:17, Joh 1:27

Bearing, for another a degrading office, only performed by slaves Mt 3:11. Mt 3:11

The Jews

Put on, before beginning a journey. Ex 12:11. Ex 12:11

Never wore, in mourning. 2Sa 15:30; Isa 20:2,3; Eze 24:17,23. 2Sa 15:30, Isa 20:2,3, Eze 24:17,23

Put off, when they entered sacred places. Ex 3:5; Jos 5:15. Ex 3:5, Jos 5:15

Worn out by a long journey Jos 9:5,13. Jos 9:5,13

Of Israel preserved for forty years, while journeying in the wilderness De 29:5. De 29:5

Often given as bribes Am 2:6; 8:6. Am 2:6, 8:6

Customs connected with

A man who refused to marry a deceased brother's wife disgraced by pulling off his shoes. De 25:9,10. De 25:9,10

The right of redemption resigned by a man's giving one of his shoes to the next of kin. Ru 4:7,8. Ru 4:7,8

The Apostles prohibited from taking for their journey more, than the pair they had on Mt 10:10; Mr 6:9; Lu 10:4. Mt 10:10, Mark 6:9, Lu 10:4

Illustrative

Of the preparation of the gospel. Eph 6:15. Eph 6:15

Of the beauty conferred on saints. Song 7:1; Lu 15:22. Song 7:1, Lu 15:22

(Having blood on,) of being engaged in war and slaughter. 1Ki 2:5. 1Ki 2:5

(Taken off,) of an ignominious and servile condition. Isa 47:2; Jer 2:25. Isa 47:2, Jer 2:25

(Thrown over a place,) of subjection. Ps 60:8; 108:9. Ps 60:8, 108:9

Sickness.

Sent by God De 28:59-61; 32:39; 2Sa 12:15; Ac 12:23. De 28:59-61, 32:39, 2Sa 12:15, Ac 12:23

The devil sometimes permitted to inflict Job 2:6,7; Lu 9:39; 13:16. Job 2:6,7, Lu 9:39, 13:16

Often brought on by intemperance Ho 7:5. Ho 7:5

Often sent as a punishment of sin Le 26:14-16; 2Ch 21:12-15; 1Co 11:30. Le 26:14-16, 2Ch 21:12-15, 1Co 11:30

One of God's four sore judgments on a guilty land Eze 14:19-21. Eze 14:19-21

God

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Promises to heal. Ex 23:25; 2Ki 20:5. Ex 23:25, 2Ki 20:5
Heals. De 32:39; Ps 103:3; Isa 38:5,9. De 32:39, Ps 103:3, Isa 38:5,9
Exhibits his mercy in healing. Php 2:27. Php 2:27
Exhibits his power in healing. Lu 5:17. Lu 5:17
Exhibits his love in healing. Isa 38:17. Isa 38:17
Often manifests saving grace to sinners during. Job 33:19-24; Ps 107:17-21. Job 33:19-24, Ps 107:17-21
Permits saints to be tried by. Job 2:5,6. Job 2:5,6
Strengthens saints in. Ps 41:3. Ps 41:3
Comforts saints in. Ps 41:3. Ps 41:3
Hears the prayers of those in. Ps 30:2; 107:18-20. Ps 30:2, 107:18-20
Preserves saints in time of. Ps 91:3-7. Ps 91:3-7
Abandons the wicked to. Jer 34:17. Jer 34:17
Persecutes the wicked by. Jer 29:18. Jer 29:18
Healing of, lawful on the Sabbath Lu 13:14-16. Lu 13:14-16
Christ compassionate those in Isa 53:4; Mt 8:16,17. Isa 53:4, Mt 8:16,17
Christ healed
 Being present. Mr 1:31; Mt 4:23. Mr 1:31, Mt 4:23
 Not being present. Mt 8:13. Mt 8:13
 By imposition of hands. Mr 6:5; Lu 13:13. Mr 6:5, Lu 13:13
 With a touch. Mt 8:3. Mt 8:3
 Through the touch of his garment. Mt 14:35,36; Mr 5:27-34. Mt 14:35,36, Mr 5:27-34
 With a word. Mt 8:8,13. Mt 8:8,13
Faith required in those healed of, by Christ Mt 9:28,29; Mr 5:34; 10:52. Mt 9:28,29, Mark 5:34, 10:52
Often incurable by human means De 28:27; 2Ch 21:18. De 28:27, 2Ch 21:18
The Apostles were endued with power to heal Mt 10:1; Mr 16:18,20. Mt 10:1, Mark 16:18,20
The power of healing
 One of the miraculous gifts bestowed on the early Church. 1Co 12:9,30; Jas 5:14,15. 1Co 12:9,30, Jas 5:14,15
Saints
 Acknowledge that, comes from God. Ps 31:1-8; Isa 38:12,15. Ps 31:1-8, Isa 38:12,15
 Are resigned under. Job 2:10. Job 2:10
 Mourn under, with prayer. Isa 38:14. Isa 38:14
 Pray for recovery from. Isa 38:2,3. Isa 38:2,3
 Ascribe recovery from, to God. Isa 38:20. Isa 38:20
 Praise God for recovery from. Ps 103:1-3; Isa 38:19; Lu 17:15. Ps 103:1-3, Isa 38:19, Lu 17:15
 Thank God publicly for recovery from. Isa 38:20; Ac 3:8. Isa 38:20, Ac 3:8
 Feel for others in. Ps 35:13. Ps 35:13
 Visit those in. Mt 25:36. Mt 25:36
Visiting those in, an evidence of belonging to Christ Mt 25:34,36,40. Mt 25:34,36,40
Pray for those afflicted with Ac 28:8; Jas 5:14,15. Ac 28:8, James 5:14,15
God's aid should be sought in 2Ch 16:12. 2Ch 16:12
The wicked
 Have much sorrow, with. Ec 5:17. Ec 5:17
 Forsake those in. 1Sa 30:13. 1Sa 30:13
 Visit not those in. Mt 25:43. Mt 25:43
Not visiting those in, an evidence of not belonging to Christ Mt 25:43,45. Mt 25:43,45
Illustrative of sin Le 13:45,46; Isa 1:5; Jer 8:22; Mt 9:12. Le 13:45,46, Isa 1:5, Jer 8:22, Mt 9:12

Sidonians, The.

Descended from Sidon, son of Canaan Ge 10:15; 1Ch 1:13. Ge 10:15, 1Ch 1:13

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Formerly a part of the Phoenician nation Mt 15:21,22; Mr 7:24,26. Mt 15:21,22, Mark 7:24,26

Dwelt on the sea coast Lu 6:17; Ac 27:3. Lu 6:17, Ac 27:3

Cities of mentioned

Zidon. Jos 11:8; 19:28. Jos 11:8, 19:28

Zarephath or Sarepta. 1Ki 17:9; Lu 4:26. 1Ki 17:9, Lu 4:26

Governed by kings. Jer 25:22; 27:3. Jer 25:22, 27:3

Character of

Careless and secure. Jdj 18:7. Jdj 18:7

Idolatrous. 1Ki 11:5. 1Ki 11:5

Superstitious. Jer 27:3,9. Jer 27:3,9

Wicked and impenitent. Mt 11:21,22. Mt 11:21,22

Engaged in extensive commerce Isa 23:2. Isa 23:2

Were skilful sailors Eze 27:8. Eze 27:8

Supplied the Jews with timber 1Ch 22:4; Ezr 3:7. 1Ch 22:4, Ezr 3:7

Supplied from Judea with provisions Ac 12:20; Eze 27:17. Ac 12:20, Eze 27:17

Territory of

Bordered on the land of Canaan. Ge 10:19. Ge 10:19

Given by God to Israel. Ge 49:13; Jos 13:6. Ge 49:13, Jos 13:6

Allotted to the tribe of Asher. Jos 19:24,28. Jos 19:24,28

Visited by our Lord. Mt 15:21. Mt 15:21

Israel unable to expel Jdj 1:31; 3:3. Judg 1:31, 3:3

Hostile and oppressive to God's people Jdj 10:12; Eze 28:22,24; Joe 3:5,6. Judg 10:12, Eze 28:22,24, Joe 3:5,6

Solomon intermarried with 1Ki 11:1. 1Ki 11:1

Ahab intermarried with 1Ki 16:31. 1Ki 16:31

Israel followed the idolatry of Jdj 10:6; 1Ki 11:33. Judg 10:6, 1Ki 11:33

Predictions respecting

Territory of, to be given to Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon. Jer 27:3,6. Jer 27:3,6

Partaking with the other nations of God's judgments. Jer 25:22-28; Eze 32:20. Jer 25:22-28, Eze 32:20

All their helpers to be cut off. Jer 47:4. Jer 47:4

That God should be glorified in the judgments upon them. Eze 28:21-23. Eze 28:21-23

Their spoiling and oppression of the Jews to be fully recompensed. Joe 3:4,8. Joe 3:4,8

Many of, attended Christ's ministry Mr 3:8. Mark 3:8

Having revolted from Herod, were obliged to propitiate him Ac 12:20. Ac 12:20

Sieges.

Fenced cities invested by 2Ki 18:13. 2Ki 18:13

Threatened as a punishment De 28:52. De 28:52

Described as

Encamping against. 2Sa 12:28; 2Ch 32:1. 2Sa 12:28, 2Ch 32:1

Pitching against. 2Ki 25:1. 2Ki 25:1

Compassing about with armies. 2Ki 6:14; Lu 21:20. 2Ki 6:14, Lu 21:20

Setting in array against. Jer 50:9. Jer 50:9

Being against round about. Jer 51:2. Jer 51:2

Often lasted for a long time 2Ki 17:5. 2Ki 17:5

Great noise and tumult of, alluded to Joe 2:5. Joe 2:5

Those engaged in

Built forts and mounts. Eze 4:2; 26:8. Eze 4:2, 26:8

Dug a trench round the city. Lu 19:43. Lu 19:43

Invested the city on every side. Eze 23:24. Eze 23:24

Cut off all supplies. 2Ki 19:24. 2Ki 19:24

Frequently laid ambushes. Jdj 9:34. Jdj 9:34

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Called upon the city to surrender. 1Ki 20:2,3; 2Ki 18:18,20. 1Ki 20:2,3, 2Ki 18:18,20
Employed battering rams against the walls. Eze 4:2; 26:9. Eze 4:2, 26:9
Cast arrows and other missiles into the city. 2Ki 19:32. 2Ki 19:32
Often suffered much during. Eze 29:18. Eze 29:18

The Jews forbidden to cut down fruit trees for the purpose of De 20:19,20. De 20:19,20

Extreme difficulty of taking cities by, alluded to Pr 18:19. Pr 18:19

Cities invested by

Repaired and newly fortified beforehand. 2Ch 32:5; Isa 22:9,10; Na 3:14. 2Ch 32:5, Isa 22:9,10, Na 3:14

Supplied with water beforehand. Na 3:14. Na 3:14

The inhabitants of, cut off beforehand supplies of water outside, useful to besiegers. 2Ch 32:3,4. 2Ch 32:3,4

Were strictly shut up. Jos 6:1. Jos 6:1

Walls of, defended by the inhabitants. 2Sa 11:20,21; 2Ki 18:26; 2Ch 32:18. 2Sa 11:20,21, 2Ki 18:26, 2Ch 32:18

Sometimes used ambushes or sorties. Jer 51:12. Jer 51:12

Often suffered from famine. 2Ki 6:26-29; 25:3; Eze 6:12. 2Ki 6:26-29, 25:3, Eze 6:12

Often suffered from pestilence. Jer 21:6; 32:24. Jer 21:6, 32:24

Often demanded terms of peace. 1Sa 11:1-3. 1Sa 11:1-3

Frequently taken by ambush. Jdj 9:43,44. Jdj 9:43,44

Frequently taken by assault. Jos 10:35; 2Sa 12:29. Jos 10:35, 2Sa 12:29

Frequently helped by allies. 1Sa 11:11; 23:5. 1Sa 11:11, 23:5

Inhabitants of, exhorted to be courageous. 2Ch 32:6-8. 2Ch 32:6-8

Cities taken by

Given up to pillage. Jer 50:26,27. Jer 50:26,27

Inhabitants of, often put to the sword. Jos 10:28,30,32,35; Jer 50:30. Jos 10:28,30,32,35, Jer 50:30

Frequently broken down. Jdj 9:45. Jdj 9:45

Frequently destroyed by fire. Jos 8:19. Jos 8:19

Sometimes sown with salt. Jdj 9:45. Jdj 9:45

Sometimes called after the name of the captor. 2Sa 12:28. 2Sa 12:28

Mentioned in scripture

Jericho. Jos 6:2-20. Jos 6:2-20

Ai. Jos 7:2-4; 8:1-19. Jos 7:2-4, 8:1-19

Makkedah. Jos 10:28. Jos 10:28

Libnah. Jos 10:29,30. Jos 10:29,30

Lachish. Jos 10:31,32. Jos 10:31,32

Eglon. Jos 10:34,35. Jos 10:34,35

Hebron. Jos 10:36,37. Jos 10:36,37

Debir. Jos 10:38,39. Jos 10:38,39

Shechem. Jdj 9:34,45. Jdj 9:34,45

Thebez. Jdj 9:50. Jdj 9:50

Jabesh-gilead. 1Sa 11:1. 1Sa 11:1

Keilah. 1Sa 23:1. 1Sa 23:1

Ziklag. 1Sa 30:1,2. 1Sa 30:1,2

Rabbah. 2Sa 11:1; 12:26-29. 2Sa 11:1, 12:26-29

Gibbethon. 1Ki 16:15. 1Ki 16:15

Tirzah. 1Ki 16:17. 1Ki 16:17

Samaria. 1Ki 20:1; 2Ki 6:24; 17:5. 1Ki 20:1, 2Ki 6:24, 17:5

Ramoth-gilead. 1Ki 22:4,29. 1Ki 22:4,29

Cities of Israel in Galilee. 2Ki 15:29. 2Ki 15:29

Cities of Judah. 2Ki 18:13. 2Ki 18:13

Jerusalem. 2Ki 24:10,11; 25:1,2. 2Ki 24:10,11, 25:1,2

Illustrative Of

The omnipresence of God. Ps 139:5. Ps 139:5

The judgments of God. Mic 5:1. Mic 5:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Zion in her affliction. Isa 1:8. Isa 1:8

Silver.

Veins of, found in the earth Job 28:1. Job 28:1

Generally found in an impure state Pr 25:4. Pr 25:4

Comparative value of Isa 60:17. Isa 60:17

Described as

White and shining. Ps 68:13,14. Ps 68:13,14

Fusible. Eze 22:20,22. Eze 22:20,22

Malleable. Jer 10:9. Jer 10:9

Purified by fire Pr 17:3; Zec 13:9. Pr 17:3, Zec 13:9

Purified, called

Refined silver. 1Ch 29:4. 1Ch 29:4

Choice silver. Pr 8:19. Pr 8:19

Tarshish carried on extensive commerce in Jer 10:9; Eze 27:12. Jer 10:9, Eze 27:12

The patriarchs rich in Ge 13:2; 24:35. Ge 13:2, 24:35

Used as money from the earliest times Ge 23:15,16; 37:28; 1Ki 16:24. Ge 23:15,16, 37:28, 1Ki 16:24

Very abundant in the reign of Solomon 1Ki 10:21,22,27; 2Ch 9:20,21,27. 1Ki 10:21,22,27, 2Ch 9:20,21,27

The working in, a trade Ac 19:24. Ac 19:24

Made into

Cups. Ge 44:2. Ge 44:2

Dishes. Nu 7:13,84,85. Nu 7:13,84,85

Bowls. Nu 7:13,84. Nu 7:13,84

Thin plates. Jer 10:9. Jer 10:9

Chains. Isa 40:19. Isa 40:19

Wires (alluded to). Ec 12:6. Ec 12:6

Sockets for the boards of the tabernacle. Ex 26:19,25,32; 36:24,26,30,36. Ex 26:19,25,32, 36:24,26,30,36

Ornaments and hooks for the pillars of the tabernacle. Ex 27:17; 38:19. Ex 27:17, 38:19

Candlesticks. 1Ch 28:15. 1Ch 28:15

Tables. 1Ch 28:16. 1Ch 28:16

Beds or couches. Es 1:6. Es 1:6

Vessels. 2Sa 8:10; Ezr 6:5. 2Sa 8:10, Ezr 6:5

Idols. Ps 115:4; Isa 2:20; 30:22. Ps 115:4, Isa 2:20, 30:22

Ornaments for the person. Ex 3:22. Ex 3:22

Given by the Israelite for making the tabernacle Ex 25:3; 35:24. Ex 25:3, 35:24

Given by David and his subjects for making the temple 1Ch 28:14; 29:2,6-9. 1Ch 28:14, 29:2,6-9

Taken in war often consecrated to God Jos 6:19; 2Sa 8:11; 1Ki 15:15. Jos 6:19, 2Sa 8:11, 1Ki 15:15

Taken in war purified by fire Nu 31:22,23. Nu 31:22,23

Often given as presents 1Ki 10:25; 2Ki 5:5,23. 1Ki 10:25, 2Ki 5:5,23

Tribute often paid in 2Ch 17:11; Ne 5:15. 2Ch 17:11, Ne 5:15

Illustrative

Of the words of the Lord. Ps 12:6. Ps 12:6

Of the tongue of the just. Pr 10:20. Pr 10:20

Of good rulers. Isa 1:22,23. Isa 1:22,23

Of the Medo-Persian kingdom. Da 2:32,39. Da 2:32,39

Of saints purified by affliction. Ps 66:10; Zec 13:9. Ps 66:10, Zec 13:9

(Labour of seeking for,) of diligence required for attaining knowledge. Pr 2:4. Pr 2:4

(Reprobate,) of the wicked. Jer 6:30. Jer 6:30

(Dross of,) of the wicked. Isa 1:22; Eze 22:18. Isa 1:22, Eze 22:18

Wisdom to be esteemed more than Job 28:15; Pr 3:14; 8:10,19; 16:16. Job 28:15, Pr 3:14, 8:10,19,

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

16:16

Simeon, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's second son by Leah Ge 29:33. Ge 29:33
Predictions respecting Ge 49:5-7. Ge 49:5-7
Persons selected from
 To number the people. Nu 1:6. Nu 1:6
 To spy out the land. Nu 13:5. Nu 13:5
 To divide the land. Nu 34:20. Nu 34:20
Formed part of the second division of Israel in their journeys Nu 10:18,19. Nu 10:18,19
Encamped under the standard of Reuben south of the tabernacle Nu 2:12. Nu 2:12
Strength of, on leaving Egypt Nu 1:22,23; 2:13. Nu 1:22,23, 2:13
Offering of, at the dedication Nu 7:36-41. Nu 7:36-41
Families of Nu 26:12-13. Nu 26:12-13
Strength of, on entering Canaan Nu 26:14. Nu 26:14
Plagued for following the idolatry, of Midian, which accounts for their decrease Nu 25:9,14; 26:14; 1:23. Nu 25:9,14, 26:14, 1:23
On Mount Gerizim said amen to the blessings De 27:12. De 27:12
Inheritance of, within Judah Jos 19:1-8. Jos 19:1-8
Bounds of their inheritance with cities and villages Jos 19:2-8; 1Ch 4:28-33. Jos 19:2-8, 1Ch 4:28-33
United with Judah in expelling the Canaanites from their inheritance Jdj 1:3,17. Judg 1:3,17
Many of, at the coronation of David 1Ch 12:25. 1Ch 12:25
Officer appointed over, by David 1Ch 27:16. 1Ch 27:16
Part of, united with Judah under Asa 2Ch 15:9. 2Ch 15:9
Josiah purged their land of idols 2Ch 34:6. 2Ch 34:6
Part of, destroyed the remnant of the Amalekites, and dwelt in their land 1Ch 4:39-43. 1Ch 4:39-43

Simplicity.

Is opposed to fleshly wisdom 2Co 1:12. 2Co 1:12
Necessity for Mt 18:2,3. Mt 18:2,3
Should be exhibited
 In preaching the gospel. 1Th 2:3-7. 1Th 2:3-7
 In acts of benevolence. Ro 12:8. Ro 12:8
 In all our conduct. 2Co 1:12. 2Co 1:12
 Concerning our own wisdom. 1Co 3:18. 1Co 3:18
 Concerning evil. Ro 16:19. Ro 16:19
 Concerning malice. 1Co 14:20. 1Co 14:20
Exhortation to Ro 16:19; 1Pe 2:2. Ro 16:19, 1Pe 2:2
They who have the grace of
 Are made wise by God. Mt 11:25. Mt 11:25
 Are made wise by the word of God. Ps 19:7; 119:130. Ps 19:7, 119:130
 Are preserved by God. Ps 116:6. Ps 116:6
 Made circumspect by instruction. Pr 1:4. Pr 1:4
 Profit by the correction of others. Pr 19:25; 21:11. Pr 19:25, 21:11
Beware of being corrupted from that, which is in Christ 2Co 11:3. 2Co 11:3
Illustrated Mt 6:22. Mt 6:22
Exemplified
 David. Ps 131:1,2. Ps 131:1,2
 Jeremiah. Jer 1:6. Jer 1:6

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The Christians. Ac 2:46; 4:32. Ac 2:46, 4:32
Paul. 2Co 1:12. 2Co 1:12

Sin.

Is the transgression of the law 1Jo 3:4. 1Jo 3:4
Is of the devil 1Jo 3:8; Joh 8:44. 1Jo 3:8, Joh 8:44
All unrighteousness is 1Jo 5:17. 1Jo 5:17
Omission of what we know to be good is Jas 4:17. James 4:17
Whatever is not of faith is Ro 14:23. Ro 14:23
The thought of foolishness is Pr 24:9. Pr 24:9
All the imaginations of the unrenewed heart are Ge 6:5; 8:21. Ge 6:5, 8:21
Described as
 Coming from the heart. Mt 15:19. Mt 15:19
 The fruit of lust. Jas 1:15. Jas 1:15
 The sting of death. 1Co 15:56. 1Co 15:56
 Rebellion against God. De 9:7; Jos 1:18. De 9:7, Jos 1:18
 Works of darkness. Eph 5:11. Eph 5:11
 Dead works. Heb 6:1; 9:14. Heb 6:1, 9:14
 The abominable thing that God hates. Pr 15:9; Jer 44:4,11. Pr 15:9, Jer 44:4,11
 Reproaching the Lord. Nu 15:30; Ps 74:18. Nu 15:30, Ps 74:18
 Defiling. Pr 30:12; Isa 59:3. Pr 30:12, Isa 59:3
 Deceitful. Heb 3:13. Heb 3:13
 Disgraceful. Pr 14:34. Pr 14:34
 Often very great. Ex 32:20; 1Sa 2:17. Ex 32:20, 1Sa 2:17
 Often mighty. Am 5:12. Am 5:12
 Often manifold. Am 5:12. Am 5:12
 Often presumptuous. Ps 19:13. Ps 19:13
 Sometimes open and manifest. 1Ti 5:24. 1Ti 5:24
 Sometimes secret. Ps 90:8; 1Ti 5:24. Ps 90:8, 1Ti 5:24
 Besetting. Heb 12:1. Heb 12:1
 Like scarlet and crimson. Isa 1:18. Isa 1:18
 Reaching to heaven. Re 18:5. Re 18:5
Entered into the world by Adam Ge 3:6,7; Ro 5:12. Ge 3:6,7, Ro 5:12
All men are conceived and born in Ge 5:3; Job 15:14; 25:4; Ps 51:5. Ge 5:3, Job 15:14, 25:4, Ps 51:5
All men are shapen in Ps 51:5. Ps 51:5
Scripture concludes all under Ga 3:22. Ga 3:22
No man is without 1Ki 8:46; Ec 7:20. 1Ki 8:46, Ec 7:20
Christ alone was without 2Co 5:21; Heb 4:15; 7:26; 1Jo 3:5. 2Co 5:21, Heb 4:15, 7:26, 1Jo 3:5
God
 Abominates. De 25:16; Pr 6:16-19. De 25:16, Pr 6:16-19
 Marks. Job 10:14. Job 10:14
 Remembers. Re 18:5. Re 18:5
 Is provoked to jealousy by. 1Ki 14:22. 1Ki 14:22
 Is provoked to anger by. 1Ki 16:2. 1Ki 16:2
 Alone can forgive. Ex 34:7; Da 9:9; Mic 7:18; Mr 2:7. Ex 34:7, Da 9:9, Mic 7:18, Mr 2:7
 Recompenses. Jer 16:18; Re 18:6. Jer 16:18, Re 18:6
 Punishes. Isa 13:11; Am 3:2. Isa 13:11, Am 3:2
The Law
 Is transgressed by every. Jas 2:10,11; 1Jo 3:4. Jas 2:10,11, 1Jo 3:4
 Gives knowledge of. Ro 3:20; 7:7. Ro 3:20, 7:7
 Shows exceeding sinfulness of. Ro 7:13. Ro 7:13
 Made to restrain. 1Ti 1:9,10. 1Ti 1:9,10
 By its strictness stirs up. Ro 7:5,8,11. Ro 7:5,8,11

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Is the strength of. 1Co 15:56. 1Co 15:56

Curses those guilty of. Ga 3:10. Ga 3:10

No man can cleanse himself from Job 9:30,31; Pr 20:9; Jer 2:22. Job 9:30,31, Pr 20:9, Jer 2:22

No man can atone for Mic 6:7. Mic 6:7

God has opened a fountain for Zec 13:1. Zec 13:1

Christ was manifested to take away Joh 1:29; 1Jo 3:5. Joh 1:29, 1Jo 3:5

Christ's blood redeems from Eph 1:7. Eph 1:7

Christ's blood cleanses from 1Jo 1:7. 1Jo 1:7

Saints

Made free from. Ro 6:18. Ro 6:18

Dead to. Ro 6:2,11; 1Pe 2:24. Ro 6:2,11, 1Pe 2:24

Profess to have ceased from. 1Pe 4:1. 1Pe 4:1

Cannot live in. 1Jo 3:9; 5:18. 1Jo 3:9, 5:18

Resolve against. Job 34:32. Job 34:32

Ashamed of having committed. Ro 6:21. Ro 6:21

Abhor themselves on account of. Job 42:6; Eze 20:43. Job 42:6, Eze 20:43

Have yet the remains of, in them. Ro 7:17,23; Ga 5:17. Ro 7:17,23, Ga 5:17

The fear of God restrains Ex 20:20; Ps 4:4; Pr 16:6. Ex 20:20, Ps 4:4, Pr 16:6

The word of God keeps from Ps 17:4; 119:11. Ps 17:4, 119:11

The Holy Spirit convinces of Joh 16:8,9. Joh 16:8,9

If we say that we have no, we make God a liar 1Jo 1:10. 1Jo 1:10

Confusion of face belongs to those guilty of Da 9:7,8. Da 9:7,8

Should be

Confessed. Job 33:27; Pr 28:13. Job 33:27, Pr 28:13

Mourned over. Ps 38:18; Jer 3:21. Ps 38:18, Jer 3:21

Hated. Ps 97:10; Pr 8:13; Am 5:15. Ps 97:10, Pr 8:13, Am 5:15

Abhorred. Ro 12:9. Ro 12:9

Put away. Job 11:14. Job 11:14

Departed from. Ps 34:14; 2Ti 2:19. Ps 34:14, 2Ti 2:19

Avoided even in appearance. 1Th 5:22. 1Th 5:22

Guarded against. Ps 4:4; 39:1. Ps 4:4, 39:1

Striven against. Heb 12:4. Heb 12:4

Mortified. Ro 8:13; Col 3:5. Ro 8:13, Col 3:5

Wholly destroyed. Ro 6:6. Ro 6:6

Specially strive against besetting Heb 12:1. Heb 12:1

Aggravated by neglecting advantages Lu 12:47; Joh 15:22. Lu 12:47, Joh 15:22

Guilt of concerning Job 31:33; Pr 28:13. Job 31:33, Pr 28:13

We should pray to God

To search for, in our hearts. Ps 139:23,24. Ps 139:23,24

To make us know our. Job 13:23. Job 13:23

To forgive our. Ex 34:9; Lu 11:4. Ex 34:9, Lu 11:4

To keep us from. Ps 19:13. Ps 19:13

To deliver us from. Mt 6:13. Mt 6:13

To cleanse us from. Ps 51:2. Ps 51:2

Prayer hindered by Ps 66:18; Isa 59:2. Ps 66:18, Isa 59:2

Blessings withheld on account of Jer 5:25. Jer 5:25

The wicked

Servants to. Joh 8:34; Ro 6:16. Joh 8:34, Ro 6:16

Dead in. Eph 2:1. Eph 2:1

Guilty of, in everything they do. Pr 21:4; Eze 21:24. Pr 21:4, Eze 21:24

Plead necessity for. 1Sa 13:11,12. 1Sa 13:11,12

Excuse. Ge 3:12,13; 1Sa 15:13-15. Ge 3:12,13, 1Sa 15:13-15

Encourage themselves in. Ps 64:5. Ps 64:5

Defy God in committing. Isa 5:18,19. Isa 5:18,19

Boast of. Isa 3:9. Isa 3:9

Make a mock at. Pr 14:9. Pr 14:9

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Expect impunity in. Ps 10:11; 50:21; 94:7. Ps 10:11, 50:21, 94:7
Cannot cease from. 2Pe 2:14. 2Pe 2:14
Heap up. Ps 78:17; Isa 30:1. Ps 78:17, Isa 30:1
Encouraged in, by prosperity. Job 21:7-15; Pr 10:16. Job 21:7-15, Pr 10:16
Led by despair to continue in. Jer 2:25; 18:12. Jer 2:25, 18:12
Try to conceal, from God. Ge 3:8,10; Job 31:33. Ge 3:8,10, Job 31:33
Throw the blame of, on God. Ge 3:12; Jer 7:10. Ge 3:12, Jer 7:10
Throw the blame of, on others. Ge 3:12,13; Ex 32:22-24. Ge 3:12,13, Ex 32:22-24
Tempt others to. Ge 3:6; 1Ki 16:2; 21:25; Pr 1:10-14. Ge 3:6, 1Ki 16:2, 21:25, Pr 1:10-14
Delight in those who commit. Ps 10:3; Ho 7:3; Ro 1:32. Ps 10:3, Ho 7:3, Ro 1:32
Shall bear the shame of. Eze 16:52. Eze 16:52
Shall find out the wicked Nu 32:23. Nu 32:23
Ministers should warn the wicked to forsake Eze 33:9; Da 4:27. Eze 33:9, Da 4:27
Leads to
 Shame. Ro 6:21. Ro 6:21
 Disquiet. Ps 38:3. Ps 38:3
 Disease. Job 20:11. Job 20:11
The ground was cursed on account of Ge 3:17,18. Ge 3:17,18
Toil and sorrow originated in Ge 3:16,17,19; Job 14:1. Ge 3:16,17,19, Job 14:1
Excludes from heaven 1Co 6:9,10; Ga 5:19-21; Eph 5:5; Re 21:27. 1Co 6:9,10, Ga 5:19-21, Eph 5:5, Re 21:27
When finished brings forth death Jas 1:15. James 1:15
Death, the wages of Ro 6:23. Ro 6:23
Death, the punishment of Ge 2:17; Eze 18:4. Ge 2:17, Eze 18:4

Sincerity.

Christ was an example of 1Pe 2:22. 1Pe 2:22
Ministers should be examples of Tit 2:7. Tit 2:7
Opposed to fleshly wisdom 2Co 1:12. 2Co 1:12
Should characterise
 Our love to God. 2Co 8:8,24. 2Co 8:8,24
 Our love to Christ. Eph 6:24. Eph 6:24
 Our service to God. Jos 24:14; Joh 4:23,24. Jos 24:14, Joh 4:23,24
 Our faith. 1Ti 1:5. 1Ti 1:5
 Our love to one another. Ro 12:9; 1Pe 1:22; 1Jo 3:18. Ro 12:9, 1Pe 1:22, 1Jo 3:18
 Our whole conduct. 2Co 1:12. 2Co 1:12
 The preaching of the gospel. 2Co 2:17; 1Th 2:3-5. 2Co 2:17, 1Th 2:3-5
A characteristic of the doctrines of the gospel 1Pe 2:2. 1Pe 2:2
The gospel sometimes preached without Php 1:16. Php 1:16
The wicked devoid of Ps 5:9; 55:21. Ps 5:9, 55:21
Exhortations to Ps 34:13; 1Co 5:8; 1Pe 2:1. Ps 34:13, 1Co 5:8, 1Pe 2:1
Pray for, on behalf of others Php 1:10. Php 1:10
Blessedness of Ps 32:2. Ps 32:2
Exemplified
 Men of Zebulun. 1Ch 12:33. 1Ch 12:33
 Hezekiah. Isa 38:3. Isa 38:3
 Nathanael. Joh 1:47. Joh 1:47
 Paul. 2Co 1:12. 2Co 1:12
 Timothy. 2Ti 1:5. 2Ti 1:5
 Lois and Eunice. 2Ti 1:5. 2Ti 1:5
 The Redeemed. Re 14:5. Re 14:5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Sin Offering.

Probable origin of Ge 4:4,7. Ge 4:4,7

Was offered

For sins of ignorance. Le 4:2,13,22,27. Le 4:2,13,22,27

At the consecration of priests. Ex 29:10,14; Le 8:14. Ex 29:10,14, Le 8:14

At the consecration of Levites. Nu 8:8. Nu 8:8

At the expiration of a Nazarite's vow. Nu 6:14. Nu 6:14

On the day of atonement. Le 16:3,9. Le 16:3,9

Was a most holy sacrifice Le 6:25,29. Le 6:25,29

Consisted of

A young bullock for priests. Le 4:3; 9:2,8; 16:3,6. Le 4:3, 9:2,8, 16:3,6

A young bullock or he-goat for the congregation. Le 4:14; 16:9; 2Ch 29:23. Le 4:14, 16:9, 2Ch 29:23

A male kid for a ruler. Le 4:23. Le 4:23

A female kid or female lamb for a private person. Le 4:28,32. Le 4:28,32

Sins of the offerer transferred to, by imposition of hands Le 4:4,15,24,29; 2Ch 29:23. Le 4:4,15,24,29, 2Ch 29:23

Was killed in the same place as the burnt-offering Le 4:24; 6:25. Le 4:24, 6:25

The blood of

For a priest or for the congregation, brought by the priest into the tabernacle. Le 4:5,16. Le 4:5,16

For a priest or for the congregation, sprinkled seven times before the Lord, outside the veil, by the priest with his finger. Le 4:6,17. Le 4:6,17

For a priest or for the congregation, put upon the horns of the altar of burnt offering by the priest with his finger. Le 4:25,30. Le 4:25,30

In every case poured at the foot of the altar of burnt offering. Le 4:7; 18:25,30; 9:9. Le 4:7, 18:25,30, 9:9

Fat of the inside, kidneys, burned on the altar of burnt offering Le 4:8-10,19,26,31; 9:10. Le 4:8-10,19,26,31, 9:10

When for a priest or the congregation, the skin, carcass, burned without the camp Le 4:11,12,21; 6:30; 9:11. Le 4:11,12,21, 6:30, 9:11

Was eaten by the priests in a holy place, when its blood had not been brought into the tabernacle Le 6:26,29,30. Le 6:26,29,30

Aaron, &c rebuked for burning and not eating that of the congregation, its blood not having been brought into the tabernacle Le 10:16-18; 9:9,15. Le 10:16-18, 9:9,15

Whatever touched the flesh of, was rendered holy Le 6:27. Le 6:27

Garments sprinkled with the blood of, to be washed Le 6:27. Le 6:27

Laws respecting the vessels used for boiling the flesh of Le 6:28. Le 6:28

Was typical of Christ's sacrifice 2Co 5:21; Heb 13:11-13. 2Co 5:21, Heb 13:11-13

Sins, National.

Pervade all ranks Isa 1:5; Jer 5:1-5; 6:13. Isa 1:5, Jer 5:1-5, 6:13

Often caused and encouraged by rulers 1Ki 12:26-33; 14:16; 2Ch 21:11-13; Pr 29:12. 1Ki 12:26-33, 14:16, 2Ch 21:11-13, Pr 29:12

Often caused by prosperity De 32:15; Ne 9:28; Jer 48:11; Eze 16:49; 28:5. De 32:15, Ne 9:28, Jer 48:11, Eze 16:49, 28:5

Defile

The land. Le 18:25; Nu 35:33,34; Ps 106:38; Isa 24:5; Mic 2:10. Le 18:25, Nu 35:33,34, Ps 106:38, Isa 24:5, Mic 2:10

The people. Le 18:24; Eze 14:11. Le 18:24, Eze 14:11

National worship. Isa 1:10-15; Am 5:21,22; Hag 2:14. Isa 1:10-15, Am 5:21,22, Hag 2:14

Aggravated by privileges Isa 5:4-7; Eze 20:11-13; Am 2:4; 3:1,2; Mt 11:21-24. Isa 5:4-7, Eze

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

20:11-13, Am 2:4, 3:1,2, Mt 11:21-24

Lead the heathen to blaspheme Eze 36:20,23; Ro 2:24. Eze 36:20,23, Ro 2:24

Are a reproach to a people Pr 14:34. Pr 14:34

Should be

Repented of. Jer 18:8; Jon 3:5. Jer 18:8, Jon 3:5

Mourned over. Joe 2:12. Joe 2:12

Confessed. Le 26:40; De 30:2; Jdj 10:10; 1Ki 8:47,48. Le 26:40, De 30:2, Jdj 10:10, 1Ki 8:47,48

Turned from. Isa 1:16; Ho 14:1,2; Jon 3:10. Isa 1:16, Ho 14:1,2, Jon 3:10

Saints especially mourn over Ps 119:136; Eze 9:4. Ps 119:136, Eze 9:4

Ministers should

Mourn over. Eze 10:6; Jer 13:17; Eze 6:11; Joe 2:17. Eze 10:6, Jer 13:17, Eze 6:11, Joe 2:17

Testify against. Isa 30:8,9; 58:1; Eze 2:3-5; 22:2; Jon 1:2. Isa 30:8,9, 58:1, Eze 2:3-5, 22:2, Jon 1:2

Try to turn the people from. Jer 23:22. Jer 23:22

Pray for forgiveness of. Ex 32:31,32; Joe 2:17. Ex 32:31,32, Joe 2:17

National prayer rejected on account of Isa 1:15; 59:2. Isa 1:15, 59:2

National worship rejected on account of Isa 1:10-14; Jer 6:19,20; 7:9-14. Isa 1:10-14, Jer 6:19,20, 7:9-14

Cause the withdrawal of privileges La 2:9; Am 8:11; Mt 23:37-39. La 2:9, Am 8:11, Mt 23:37-39

Bring down national judgments Mt 23:35,36; 27:25. Mt 23:35,36, 27:25

Denunciations against Isa 1:24; 30:1; Jer 5:9; 6:27-30. Isa 1:24, 30:1, Jer 5:9, 6:27-30

Punishment for Isa 3:8; Jer 12:17; 25:12; Eze 28:7-10. Isa 3:8, Jer 12:17, 25:12, Eze 28:7-10

Punishment for, averted on repentance Jdj 10:15,16; 2Ch 12:6,7; Ps 106:43-46; Jon 3:10. Jdg 10:15,16, 2Ch 12:6,7, Ps 106:43-46, Jon 3:10

Exemplified

Sodom and Gomorrah. Ge 18:20; 2Pe 2:6. Ge 18:20, 2Pe 2:6

Children of Israel. Ex 16:8; 32:31. Ex 16:8, 32:31

Nations of Canaan. De 9:4. De 9:4

Kingdom of Israel. 2Ki 17:8-12; Ho 4:1,2. 2Ki 17:8-12, Ho 4:1,2

Kingdom of Judah. 2Ki 17:19; Isa 1:2-7. 2Ki 17:19, Isa 1:2-7

Moab. Jer 48:29,30. Jer 48:29,30

Babylon. Jer 51:6,13,52. Jer 51:6,13,52

Tyre. Eze 28:2. Eze 28:2

Nineveh. Na 3:1. Na 3:1

Slander.

An abomination to God Pr 6:16,19. Pr 6:16,19

Forbidden Ex 23:1; Eph 4:31; Jas 4:11. Ex 23:1, Eph 4:31, James 4:11

Includes

Whispering. Ro 1:29; 2Co 12:20. Ro 1:29, 2Co 12:20

Backbiting. Ro 1:30; 2Co 12:20. Ro 1:30, 2Co 12:20

Evil surmising. 1Ti 6:4. 1Ti 6:4

Tale-bearing. Le 19:16. Le 19:16

Babbling. Ec 10:11. Ec 10:11

Tattling. 1Ti 5:13. 1Ti 5:13

Evil speaking. Ps 41:5; 109:20. Ps 41:5, 109:20

Defaming. Jer 20:10; 1Co 4:13. Jer 20:10, 1Co 4:13

Bearing false witness. Ex 20:16; De 5:20; Lu 3:14. Ex 20:16, De 5:20, Lu 3:14

Judging charitably. Jas 4:11,12. Jas 4:11,12

Raising false reports. Ex 23:1. Ex 23:1

Repeating matters. Pr 17:9. Pr 17:9

Is a deceitful work Ps 52:2. Ps 52:2

Comes from the evil heart Mt 15:19; Lu 6:45. Mt 15:19, Lu 6:45

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Often arises from hatred Ps 41:7; 109:3. Ps 41:7, 109:3
Idleness leads to 1Ti 5:13. 1Ti 5:13
The wicked addicted to Ps 50:20; Jer 6:28; 9:4. Ps 50:20, Jer 6:28, 9:4
Hypocrites addicted to Pr 11:9. Pr 11:9
A characteristic of the devil Re 12:10. Re 12:10
The wicked love Ps 52:4. Ps 52:4
They who indulge in, are fools Pr 10:18. Pr 10:18
They who indulge in, not to be trusted Jer 9:4. Jer 9:4
Women warned against Tit 2:3. Tit 2:3
Minister's wives should avoid 1Ti 3:11. 1Ti 3:11
Christ was exposed to Ps 35:11; Mt 26:60. Ps 35:11, Mt 26:60
Rulers exposed to 2Pe 2:10; Jude 1:8. 2Pe 2:10, Jude 1:8
Ministers exposed to Ro 3:8; 2Co 6:8. Ro 3:8, 2Co 6:8
The nearest relations exposed to Ps 50:20. Ps 50:20
Saints exposed to Ps 38:12; 109:2; 1Pe 4:4. Ps 38:12, 109:2, 1Pe 4:4
Saints
 Should keep their tongue from. Ps 34:13; 1Pe 3:10. Ps 34:13, 1Pe 3:10
 Should lay aside. Eph 4:31; 1Pe 2:1. Eph 4:31, 1Pe 2:1
 Should be warned against. Tit 3:1,2. Tit 3:1,2
 Should give no occasion for. 1Pe 2:12; 3:16. 1Pe 2:12, 3:16
 Should return good for. 1Co 4:13. 1Co 4:13
 Blessed in enduring. Mt 5:11. Mt 5:11
 Characterised as avoiding. Ps 15:1,3. Ps 15:1,3
Should not be listened to 1Sa 24:9. 1Sa 24:9
Should be discountenanced with anger Pr 25:23. Pr 25:23
Effects of
 Separating friends. Pr 16:28; 17:9. Pr 16:28, 17:9
 Deadly wounds. Pr 18:8; 26:22. Pr 18:8, 26:22
 Strife. Pr 26:20. Pr 26:20
 Discord among brethren. Pr 6:19. Pr 6:19
 Murder. Ps 31:13; Eze 22:9. Ps 31:13, Eze 22:9
The tongue of, is a scourge Job 5:21. Job 5:21
Is venomous Ps 140:3; Ec 10:11. Ps 140:3, Ec 10:11
Is destructive Pr 11:9. Pr 11:9
End of, is mischievous madness Ec 10:13. Ec 10:13
Men shall give account for Mt 12:36; Jas 1:26. Mt 12:36, James 1:26
Punishment for De 19:16-21; Ps 101:5. De 19:16-21, Ps 101:5
Illustrated Pr 12:18; 25:18. Pr 12:18, 25:18
Exemplified
 Laban's Sons. Ge 31:1. Ge 31:1
 Doeg. 1Sa 22:9-11. 1Sa 22:9-11
 Princes of Ammon. 2Sa 10:3. 2Sa 10:3
 Ziba. 2Sa 16:3. 2Sa 16:3
 Children of Belial. 1Ki 21:13. 1Ki 21:13
 Enemies of the Jews. Ezr 4:7-16. Ezr 4:7-16
 Gashmu. Ne 6:6. Ne 6:6
 Haman. Es 3:8. Es 3:8
 David's enemies. Ps 31:13. Ps 31:13
 Jeremiah's enemies. Jer 38:4. Jer 38:4
 Jews. Mt 11:18,19. Mt 11:18,19
 Witnesses against Christ. Mt 26:59-61. Mt 26:59-61
 Priests. Mr 15:3. Mr 15:3
 Enemies of Stephen. Ac 6:11. Ac 6:11
 Enemies of Paul. Ac 17:7. Ac 17:7
 Tertullus. Ac 24:2,5. Ac 24:2,5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Sobriety.

Commanded 1Pe 1:13; 5:8. 1Pe 1:13, 5:8
The gospel designed to teach Tit 2:11,12. Tit 2:11,12
With watchfulness 1Th 5:6. 1Th 5:6
With prayer 1Pe 4:7. 1Pe 4:7
Required in
Ministers. 1Ti 3:2,3; Tit 1:8. 1Ti 3:2,3, Tit 1:8
Wives of ministers. 1Ti 3:11. 1Ti 3:11
Aged men. Tit 2:2. Tit 2:2
Young men. Tit 2:6. Tit 2:6
Young women. Tit 2:4. Tit 2:4
All saints. 1Th 5:6,8. 1Th 5:6,8
Women should exhibit, in dress 1Ti 2:9. 1Ti 2:9
We should estimate our character and talents with Ro 12:3. Ro 12:3
We should live in Tit 2:12. Tit 2:12
Motives to 1Pe 4:7; 5:8. 1Pe 4:7, 5:8

Spear.

An offensive weapon 2Sa 23:8,18. 2Sa 23:8,18
First mention of, in Scripture Jos 8:18. Jos 8:18
Parts of mentioned
The staff of wood. 1Sa 17:7. 1Sa 17:7
The head of iron or brass. 1Sa 17:7; 2Sa 21:16. 1Sa 17:7, 2Sa 21:16
Probably pointed at both ends 2Sa 2:23. 2Sa 2:23
Called the glittering spear Job 39:23; Hab 3:11. Job 39:23, Hab 3:11
Different kinds of
Lances. Jer 50:42. Jer 50:42
Javelins. Nu 25:7; 1Sa 18:10. Nu 25:7, 1Sa 18:10
Darts. 2Sa 18:14; Job 41:26,29. 2Sa 18:14, Job 41:26,29
Those who used, called spearmen Ps 68:30; Ac 23:23. Ps 68:30, Ac 23:23
Frequently used by horse soldiers Na 3:3. Na 3:3
Furbished before war Jer 46:4. Jer 46:4
Pruning-hooks made into, before war Joe 3:10. Joe 3:10
Made into pruning-hooks in peace Isa 2:4; Mic 4:3. Isa 2:4, Mic 4:3
The Israelites
Acquainted with the making of. 1Sa 13:19. 1Sa 13:19
Frequently used. Ne 4:13,16. Ne 4:13,16
Ill provided with, in the times of Deborah and Saul. Jdj 5:8; 1Sa 13:22. Jdj 5:8, 1Sa 13:22
Provided by the kings of Israel in great abundance 2Ch 11:12; 32:5. 2Ch 11:12, 32:5
Frequently thrown from the hand 1Sa 18:11; 19:10. 1Sa 18:11, 19:10
Often retained in the hand of the person using Nu 25:7; 2Sa 2:23. Nu 25:7, 2Sa 2:23
Stuck in the ground beside the bolster during sleep 1Sa 26:7-11. 1Sa 26:7-11
Illustrative of the bitterness of the wicked Ps 57:4. Ps 57:4

Stars, The.

Infinite in number Ge 15:5; Jer 33:2. Ge 15:5, Jer 33:2
God
Created. Ge 1:16; Ps 8:3; 148:5. Ge 1:16, Ps 8:3, 148:5
Set, in the firmament of heaven. Ge 1:17. Ge 1:17

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Appointed to give light by night. Ge 1:16,14; Ps 136:9; Jer 31:35. Ge 1:16,14, Ps 136:9, Jer 31:35
Numbers and names. Ps 147:4. Ps 147:4
Established, for ever. Ps 148:3,6; Jer 31:36. Ps 148:3,6, Jer 31:36
Obscures. Job 9:7. Job 9:7
Revolve in fixed orbits Jdj 5:20. Judg 5:20
Shine in the firmament of heaven Da 12:3. Da 12:3
Appear of different magnitudes 1Co 15:41. 1Co 15:41
Appear after sunset Ne 4:21; Job 3:9. Ne 4:21, Job 3:9
Called
 The host of heaven. De 17:3; Jer 33:22. De 17:3, Jer 33:22
 Stars of light. Ps 148:3. Ps 148:3
 Stars of heaven. Isa 13:10. Isa 13:10
When grouped together called constellations 2Ki 23:5; Isa 13:10. 2Ki 23:5, Isa 13:10
Exhibit the greatness of God's power Ps 8:3; Isa 40:26. Ps 8:3, Isa 40:26
Made to praise God Ps 148:3. Ps 148:3
Impure in the sight of God Job 25:5. Job 25:5
Mentioned in scripture
 Morning star. Re 2:28. Re 2:28
 Arcturus. Job 9:9; 38:32. Job 9:9, 38:32
 Pleiades. Job 9:9; 38:31; Am 5:8. Job 9:9, 38:31, Am 5:8
 Orion. Job 9:9; 38:31; Am 5:8. Job 9:9, 38:31, Am 5:8
 Mazzaroth. Job 38:32. Job 38:32
One of extraordinary brightness appeared at Christ's birth Mt 2:2,9. Mt 2:2,9
Idolaters worshipped Jer 8:2; 19:13. Jer 8:2, 19:13
The Israelites forbidden to worship De 4:19; 17:2-4. De 4:19, 17:2-4
Punishment for worshipping De 17:5-7. De 17:5-7
False gods frequently worshipped under the representation of Am 5:26; Ac 7:43. Am 5:26, Ac 7:43
Astrology and star-gazing practised by the Babylonians Isa 47:13. Isa 47:13
Use of, in navigation, alluded to Ac 27:20. Ac 27:20
Illustrative
 Of Christ. Nu 24:17. Nu 24:17
 Of angels. Job 38:7. Job 38:7
 Of ministers. Re 1:16,20; 2:1. Re 1:16,20, 2:1
 Of princes and subordinate governors. Da 8:10; Re 8:12. Da 8:10, Re 8:12
 (Bright and morning star,) of Christ. Re 22:16. Re 22:16
 (Morning star,) of glory to be given to faithful saints. Re 2:28. Re 2:28
 (Shining of,) of the reward of faithful ministers. Da 12:3. Da 12:3
 (Withdrawing their light,) of severe judgments. Isa 13:10; Eze 32:7; Joe 2:10; 3:15. Isa 13:10, Eze 32:7, Joe 2:10, 3:15
 (Setting the nest amongst,) of pride and carnal security. Ob 1:4. Ob 1:4
 (Wandering,) of false teachers. Jude 1:13. Jude 1:13

Steadfastness.

Exhibited by God in all his purposes and ways Nu 23:19; Da 6:26; Jas 1:17. Nu 23:19, Da 6:26, James 1:17
Commanded Php 4:1; 2Th 2:15; Jas 1:6-8. Php 4:1, 2Th 2:15, James 1:6-8
Godliness necessary to Job 11:13-15. Job 11:13-15
Secured by
 The power of God. Ps 55:22; 62:2; 1Pe 1:5; Jude 1:24. Ps 55:22, 62:2, 1Pe 1:5, Jude 1:24
 The presence of God. Ps 16:8. Ps 16:8
 Trust in God. Ps 26:1. Ps 26:1
 The intercession of Christ. Lu 22:31,32. Lu 22:31,32

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

A characteristic of saints Job 17:9; Joh 8:31. Job 17:9, Joh 8:31

Should be manifested

In cleaving to God. De 10:20; Ac 11:23. De 10:20, Ac 11:23

In the work of the Lord. 1Co 15:58. 1Co 15:58

In continuing in the Apostles' doctrine. Ac 2:42. Ac 2:42

In holding fast our profession. Heb 4:14; 10:23. Heb 4:14, 10:23

In holding fast the confidence and rejoicing of the hope. Heb 3:6,14. Heb 3:6,14

In keeping the faith. Col 2:5; 1Pe 5:9. Col 2:5, 1Pe 5:9

In standing fast in the faith. 1Co 16:13. 1Co 16:13

In holding fast what is good. 1Th 5:21. 1Th 5:21

In maintaining Christian liberty. Ga 5:1. Ga 5:1

In striving for the faith of the gospel. Php 1:27; Jude 1:3. Php 1:27, Jude 1:3

Even under affliction. Ps 44:17-19; Ro 8:35-37; 1Th 3:3. Ps 44:17-19, Ro 8:35-37, 1Th 3:3

Saints pray for Ps 17:5. Ps 17:5

Saints praise God for Ps 116:8. Ps 116:8

Ministers

Exhorted to. 2Ti 1:13,14; Tit 1:9. 2Ti 1:13,14, Tit 1:9

Should exhort to. Ac 13:43; 14:22. Ac 13:43, 14:22

Should pray for, in their people. 1Th 3:13; 2Th 2:17. 1Th 3:13, 2Th 2:17

Encouraged by, in their people. 1Th 3:8. 1Th 3:8

Rejoiced by, in their people. Col 2:5. Col 2:5

The wicked devoid of Ps 78:8,37. Ps 78:8,37

Principle of-Illustrated Mt 7:24,25; Joh 15:4; Col 2:7. Mt 7:24,25, Joh 15:4, Col 2:7

Want of-Illustrated Lu 8:6,13; Joh 15:6; 2Pe 2:17; Jude 1:12. Lu 8:6,13, Joh 15:6, 2Pe 2:17, Jude 1:12

Exemplified

Caleb. Nu 14:24. Nu 14:24

Joshua. Jos 24:15. Jos 24:15

Josiah. 2Ki 22:2. 2Ki 22:2

Job. Job 2:3. Job 2:3

David. Ps 18:21,22. Ps 18:21,22

Shadrach. Da 3:18. Da 3:18

Daniel. Da 6:10. Da 6:10

The Christians. Ac 2:42. Ac 2:42

Corinthians. 1Co 15:1. 1Co 15:1

Colossians. Col 2:5. Col 2:5

Those who overcame Satan. Re 12:11. Re 12:11

Strangers In Israel.

All foreigners sojourning in Israel were counted as Ex 12:49. Ex 12:49

Under the care and protection of God De 10:18; Ps 146:9. De 10:18, Ps 146:9

Very numerous in Solomon's reign 2Ch 2:17. 2Ch 2:17

Chiefly consisted of

The remnant of the mixed multitude who came out of Egypt. Ex 12:38. Ex 12:38

The remnant of the nations of the land. 1Ki 9:20; 2Ch 8:7. 1Ki 9:20, 2Ch 8:7

Captives taken in war. De 21:10. De 21:10

Foreign servants. Le 25:44,45. Le 25:44,45

Persons who sought employment among the Jews. 1Ki 7:13; 9:27. 1Ki 7:13, 9:27

Persons who came into Israel for the sake of religious privileges. 1Ki 8:41. 1Ki 8:41

Laws respecting

Not to practise idolatrous rites. Le 20:2. Le 20:2

Not to blaspheme God. Le 24:16. Le 24:16

Not to eat blood. Le 17:10-12. Le 17:10-12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Not to eat the passover while uncircumcised. Ex 12:43,44. Ex 12:43,44
Not to work on the Sabbath. Ex 20:10; 23:12; De 5:14. Ex 20:10, 23:12, De 5:14
Not to be vexed or oppressed. Ex 22:21; 23:9; Le 19:33. Ex 22:21, 23:9, Le 19:33
Not to be chosen as kings in Israel. De 17:15. De 17:15
To be loved. Le 19:34; De 10:19. Le 19:34, De 10:19
To be relieved in distress. Le 25:35. Le 25:35
Subject to the civil law. Le 24:22. Le 24:22
To have justice done to them in all disputes. De 1:16; 24:17. De 1:16, 24:17
To enjoy the benefit of the cities of refuge. Nu 35:15. Nu 35:15
To have the gleaning of the harvest. Le 19:10; 23:22; De 24:19-22. Le 19:10, 23:22, De 24:19-22
To participate in the rejoicings of the people. De 14:29; 16:11,14; 26:11. De 14:29, 16:11,14, 26:11
To have the law read to them. De 31:12; Jos 8:32-35. De 31:12, Jos 8:32-35
The Jews might purchase and have them as slaves. Le 25:44,45. Le 25:44,45
The Jews might take usury from. De 23:20. De 23:20
Might purchase Hebrew servants subject to release. Le 25:47,48. Le 25:47,48
Might offer their burnt-offerings on the altar of God. Le 17:8; 22:18; Nu 15:14. Le 17:8, 22:18, Nu 15:14
Allowed to eat what died of itself. De 14:21. De 14:21
Motives urged on the Jews for being kind to Ex 22:21; 23:9. Ex 22:21, 23:9
Admitted to worship in the outer court of the temple 1Ki 8:41-43; Re 11:2; Eph 2:14. 1Ki 8:41-43, Re 11:2, Eph 2:14
Were frequently employed in public works 1Ch 22:2; 2Ch 2:18. 1Ch 22:2, 2Ch 2:18
The Jews condemned for oppressing Ps 94:6; Eze 22:7,29. Ps 94:6, Eze 22:7,29

Strife.

Christ, an example of avoiding Isa 42:2; Mt 12:15-19; Lu 9:52-56; 1Pe 2:23. Isa 42:2, Mt 12:15-19, Lu 9:52-56, 1Pe 2:23
Forbidden Pr 3:30; 25:8. Pr 3:30, 25:8
A work of the flesh Ga 5:20. Ga 5:20
An evidence of a carnal spirit 1Co 3:3. 1Co 3:3
Existed in the church 1Co 1:11. 1Co 1:11
Excited by
 Hatred. Pr 10:12. Pr 10:12
 Pride. Pr 13:10; 28:25. Pr 13:10, 28:25
 Wrath. Pr 15:18; 30:33. Pr 15:18, 30:33
 Frowardness. Pr 16:28. Pr 16:28
 A contentious disposition. Pr 26:21. Pr 26:21
 Tale-bearing. Pr 26:20. Pr 26:20
 Drunkenness. Pr 23:29,30. Pr 23:29,30
 Lusts. Jas 4:1. Jas 4:1
 Curious questions. 1Ti 6:4; 2Ti 2:23. 1Ti 6:4, 2Ti 2:23
 Scorning. Pr 22:10. Pr 22:10
Difficulty of stopping, a reason for avoiding it Pr 17:14. Pr 17:14
Shameful in saints 2Co 12:20; Jas 3:14. 2Co 12:20, James 3:14
Saints should
 Avoid. Ge 13:8; Eph 4:3. Ge 13:8, Eph 4:3
 Avoid questions that lead to. 2Ti 2:14. 2Ti 2:14
 Not walk in. Ro 13:13. Ro 13:13
 Not act from. Php 2:3. Php 2:3
 Do all things without. Php 2:14. Php 2:14
 Submit to wrong rather than engage in. Pr 20:22; Mt 5:39,40; 1Co 6:7. Pr 20:22, Mt 5:39,40, 1Co 6:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Seek God's protection from. Ps 35:1; Jer 18:19. Ps 35:1, Jer 18:19
Praise God for protection from. 2Sa 22:44; Ps 18:43. 2Sa 22:44, Ps 18:43
Saints kept from tongues of Ps 31:20. Ps 31:20
Ministers should
 Avoid. 1Ti 3:3; 2Ti 2:24. 1Ti 3:3, 2Ti 2:24
 Avoid questions that lead to. 2Ti 2:23; Tit 3:9. 2Ti 2:23, Tit 3:9
 Not preach through. Php 1:15,16. Php 1:15,16
 Warn against. 1Co 1:10; 2Ti 2:14. 1Co 1:10, 2Ti 2:14
 Reprove. 1Co 1:11,12; 3:3; 11:17,18. 1Co 1:11,12, 3:3, 11:17,18
Appeased by slowness to anger Pr 15:18. Pr 15:18
It is honourable to cease from Pr 20:3. Pr 20:3
Hypocrites make religion a pretence for Isa 58:4. Isa 58:4
Fools engage in Pr 18:6. Pr 18:6
Evidences a love of transgression Pr 17:19. Pr 17:19
Leads to
 Blasphemy. Le 24:10,11. Le 24:10,11
 Injustice. Hab 1:3,4. Hab 1:3,4
 Confusion and every evil work. Jas 3:16. Jas 3:16
 Violence. Ex 21:18,22. Ex 21:18,22
 Mutual destruction. Ga 5:15. Ga 5:15
Temporal blessing embittered by Pr 17:1. Pr 17:1
Excludes from heaven Ga 5:20,21. Ga 5:20,21
Promoters of, should be expelled Pr 22:10. Pr 22:10
Punishment for Ps 55:9. Ps 55:9
Strength and violence of--Illustrated Pr 17:14; 18:19. Pr 17:14, 18:19
Danger of joining in--Illustrated Pr 26:17. Pr 26:17
Exemplified
 Herdmen of Abram and of Lot. Ge 13:7. Ge 13:7
 Herdmen of Gerar and of Isaac. Ge 26:20. Ge 26:20
 Laban and Jacob. Ge 31:36. Ge 31:36
 Two Hebrews. Ex 2:13. Ex 2:13
 Israelites. De 1:12. De 1:12
 Judah and Israel. 2Sa 19:41-43. 2Sa 19:41-43
 Disciples. Lu 22:24. Lu 22:24
 Judaising Teachers. Ac 15:2. Ac 15:2
 Paul and Barnabas. Ac 15:39. Ac 15:39
 Pharisees and Sadducees. Ac 23:7. Ac 23:7
 Corinthians. 1Co 1:11; 6:6. 1Co 1:11, 6:6

Summer.

Made by God Ps 74:17. Ps 74:17
Yearly return of, secured by covenant Ge 8:22. Ge 8:22
Characterised By
 Excessive heat. Jer 17:8. Jer 17:8
 Excessive drought. Ps 32:4. Ps 32:4
Approach of, indicated by shooting out of leaves on trees Mt 24:32. Mt 24:32
Many kinds of fruit were ripe and used during 2Sa 16:1; Jer 40:10; 48:32. 2Sa 16:1, Jer 40:10, 48:32
The ancients had houses or apartments suited to Jdj 3:20,24; Am 3:15. Judg 3:20,24, Am 3:15
The ant provided her winter food during Pr 6:8; 30:25. Pr 6:8, 30:25
The wise are diligent during Pr 10:5. Pr 10:5
Illustrative of seasons of grace Jer 8:20. Jer 8:20

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Sun, The.

Called the greater light Ge 1:16. Ge 1:16

God

Created. Ge 1:14,16; Ps 74:16. Ge 1:14,16, Ps 74:16

Placed in the firmament. Ge 1:17. Ge 1:17

Appointed to rule the day. Ge 1:16; Ps 136:8; Jer 31:35. Ge 1:16, Ps 136:8, Jer 31:35

Appointed to divide seasons. Ge 1:14. Ge 1:14

Exercises sovereign power over. Job 9:7. Job 9:7

Causes, to rise both on evil and good. Mt 5:45. Mt 5:45

Causes to know its time of setting. Ps 104:19. Ps 104:19

Made to praise and glorify God Ps 148:3. Ps 148:3

The power and brilliancy of its rising alluded to Jdj 5:31; 2Sa 23:4. Judg 5:31, 2Sa 23:4

Clearness of its light alluded to Song 6:10. Song 6:10

Compared to a bridegroom coming forth from his chamber Ps 19:5. Ps 19:5

Compared to a strong man rejoicing to run a race Ps 19:5. Ps 19:5

Diffuses light and heat to all the earth Ps 19:6. Ps 19:6

The rays of

Pleasant to man. Job 30:28; Ec 11:7. Job 30:28, Ec 11:7

Produce and ripen fruits. De 33:14. De 33:14

Soften and melt some substances. Ex 16:21. Ex 16:21

Wither and burn up the herbs of the field. Mr 4:6; Jas 1:11. Mr 4:6, Jas 1:11

Change the colour of the skin. Song 1:6. Song 1:6

Frequently destructive to human life. 2Ki 4:18-20; Ps 121:6; Isa 49:10. 2Ki 4:18-20, Ps 121:6, Isa 49:10

Indicates the hours of the day by the shadow on the dial 2Ki 20:9. 2Ki 20:9

The Jews

Commenced their day with the rising of. Ge 19:23,24,27,28; Jdj 9:33. Ge 19:23,24,27,28, Jdj 9:33

Commenced their evening with the setting of. Ge 28:11; De 24:13; Mr 1:32. Ge 28:11, De 24:13, Mr 1:32

Expressed the east by rising of. Nu 21:11; De 4:41,47; Jos 12:1. Nu 21:11, De 4:41,47, Jos 12:1

Expressed the west by setting of. Jas 1:4. Jas 1:4

Expressed the whole earth by, from rising of, to setting of. Ps 50:1; 113:3; Isa 45:6. Ps 50:1, 113:3, Isa 45:6

Forbidden to worship. De 4:19; 17:3. De 4:19, 17:3

Made images of. 2Ch 14:5; 34:4. 2Ch 14:5, 34:4

Consecrated chariots and horses, as symbols of. 2Ki 23:11. 2Ki 23:11

Worshipped. 2Ki 23:5; Jer 8:2. 2Ki 23:5, Jer 8:2

Worshippers of, turned their faces towards the east Eze 8:16. Eze 8:16

Miracles connected with

Standing still for a whole day in the valley of Ajalon. Jos 10:12,13. Jos 10:12,13

Shadow put back on the dial. 2Ki 20:11. 2Ki 20:11

Darkened at the crucifixion. Lu 23:44,45. Lu 23:44,45

Illustrative

Of God's favour. Ps 84:11. Ps 84:11

Of Christ's coming. Mal 4:2. Mal 4:2

Of the glory of Christ. Mt 17:2; Re 1:16; 10:1. Mt 17:2, Re 1:16, 10:1

Of supreme rulers. Ge 37:9; Isa 13:10. Ge 37:9, Isa 13:10

(Its clearness,) of the purity of the church. Song 6:10. Song 6:10

(Its brightness,) of the future glory of saints. Da 12:3; Mt 13:43. Da 12:3, Mt 13:43

(Its power,) of the triumph of saints. Jdj 5:31. Jdj 5:31

(Darkened,) of severe calamities. Eze 32:7; Joe 2:10,31; Mt 24:29; Re 9:2. Eze 32:7, Joe 2:10,31, Mt 24:29, Re 9:2

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

(Going down at noon,) of premature destruction. Jer 15:9; Am 8:9. Jer 15:9, Am 8:9
(No more going down,) of perpetual blessedness. Isa 60:20. Isa 60:20
(Before or in sight of,) of public ignominy. 2Sa 12:11,12; Jer 8:2. 2Sa 12:11,12, Jer 8:2

Swearing Falsely.

Forbidden Le 19:12; Nu 30:2; Mt 5:33. Le 19:12, Nu 30:2, Mt 5:33
Hateful to God Zec 8:17. Zec 8:17
We should not love Zec 8:17. Zec 8:17
Fraud often leads to Le 6:2,3. Le 6:2,3
Saints abstain from Jos 9:20; Ps 15:4. Jos 9:20, Ps 15:4
Blessedness of abstaining from Ps 24:4,5. Ps 24:4,5
The wicked
 Addicted to. Jer 5:2; Ho 10:4. Jer 5:2, Ho 10:4
 Plead excuses for. Jer 7:9,10. Jer 7:9,10
 Shall be judged on account of. Mal 3:5. Mal 3:5
 Shall be cut off for. Zec 5:3. Zec 5:3
 Shall have a curse upon their houses for. Zec 5:4. Zec 5:4
False witnesses guilty of De 19:16,18. De 19:16,18
Exemplified
 Saul. 1Sa 19:6,10. 1Sa 19:6,10
 Shimei. 1Ki 2:41-43. 1Ki 2:41-43
 Jews. Eze 16:59. Eze 16:59
 Zedekiah. Eze 17:13-19. Eze 17:13-19
 Peter. Mt 26:72,74. Mt 26:72,74

Swearing, Profane.

Of all kinds is desecration of God's name and is forbidden Ex 20:7; Mt 5:34-36; 23:21,22; Jas 5:12. Ex 20:7, Mt 5:34-36, 23:21,22, James 5:12
The wicked
 Addicted to. Ps 10:7; Ro 3:14. Ps 10:7, Ro 3:14
 Love. Ps 109:17. Ps 109:17
 Clothe themselves with. Ps 109:18. Ps 109:18
 Guilt of Ex 20:7; De 5:11. Ex 20:7, De 5:11
 Woe denounced against Mt 23:16. Mt 23:16
 Nations visited for Jer 23:10; Ho 4:1-3. Jer 23:10, Ho 4:1-3
 Punishment for Le 24:16,23; Ps 59:12; 109:17,18. Le 24:16,23, Ps 59:12, 109:17,18
Exemplified
 Son of Israelitish woman. Le 24:11. Le 24:11
 Gehazi. 2Ki 5:20. 2Ki 5:20
 Peter. Mt 26:74. Mt 26:74

Swine.

When wild inhabited the woods Ps 80:13. Ps 80:13
Unclean and not to be eaten Le 11:7,8. Le 11:7,8
Described
 Fierce and ungenerous. Mt 7:6. Mt 7:6
 Filthy in its habits. 2Pe 2:22. 2Pe 2:22
 Destructive to agriculture. Ps 80:13. Ps 80:13
 Fed upon husks Lu 15:16. Lu 15:16

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Sacrificing of, and abomination Isa 66:3. Isa 66:3
Kept in large herds Mt 8:30. Mt 8:30
Herding of, considered as the greatest degradation to a Jew Lu 15:15. Lu 15:15
The Gergesenes punished for having Mt 8:31,32; Mr 5:11,14. Mt 8:31,32, Mark 5:11,14
The ungodly Jews condemned for eating Isa 65:4; 66:17. Isa 65:4, 66:17
Illustrative of
 The wicked. Mt 7:6. Mt 7:6
 Hypocrites. 2Pe 2:22. 2Pe 2:22

Sword, The.

Probable origin Ge 3:24. Ge 3:24
Was pointed Eze 21:15. Eze 21:15
Frequently had two edges Ps 149:6. Ps 149:6
Described as
 Sharp. Ps 57:4. Ps 57:4
 Bright. Na 3:3. Na 3:3
 Glittering. De 32:41; Job 20:25. De 32:41, Job 20:25
 Oppressive. Jer 46:16. Jer 46:16
 Hurtful. Ps 144:10. Ps 144:10
Carried in a sheath or scabbard 1Ch 21:27; Jer 47:6; Eze 21:3-5. 1Ch 21:27, Jer 47:6, Eze 21:3-5
Suspended from the girdle 1Sa 17:39; 2Sa 20:8; Ne 4:18; Ps 45:3. 1Sa 17:39, 2Sa 20:8, Ne 4:18, Ps 45:3
Was used
 By the patriarchs. Ge 34:25; 48:22. Ge 34:25, 48:22
 By the Jews. Jdj 20:2; 2Sa 24:9. Jdj 20:2, 2Sa 24:9
 By heathen nations. Jdj 7:22; 1Sa 15:33. Jdj 7:22, 1Sa 15:33
 For self-defence. Lu 22:36. Lu 22:36
 For destruction of enemies. Nu 21:24; Jos 6:21. Nu 21:24, Jos 6:21
 For punishing criminals. 1Sa 15:33; Ac 12:2. 1Sa 15:33, Ac 12:2
 Sometimes for self-destruction. 1Sa 31:4,5; Ac 16:27. 1Sa 31:4,5, Ac 16:27
Hebrews early acquainted with making of 1Sa 13:19. 1Sa 13:19
In time of war, plough shares made into Joe 3:10. Joe 3:10
In time of peace made into plough shares Isa 2:4; Mic 4:3. Isa 2:4, Mic 4:3
Sharpened and furbished before going to war Ps 7:12; Eze 21:9. Ps 7:12, Eze 21:9
Was brandished over the head Eze 32:10. Eze 32:10
Was thrust through enemies Eze 16:40. Eze 16:40
Often threatened as a punishment Le 26:25,33; De 32:25. Le 26:25,33, De 32:25
Often sent as a punishment Ezr 9:7; Ps 78:62. Ezr 9:7, Ps 78:62
Was one of God's four sore judgments Eze 14:21. Eze 14:21
Those slain by, communicated ceremonial uncleanness Nu 19:16. Nu 19:16
Illustrative
 Of the word of God. Eph 6:17; Heb 4:12. Eph 6:17, Heb 4:12
 Of the word of Christ. Isa 49:2; Re 1:16. Isa 49:2, Re 1:16
 Of the justice of God. De 32:41; Zec 13:7. De 32:41, Zec 13:7
 Of the protection of God. De 33:29. De 33:29
 Of war and contention. Mt 10:34. Mt 10:34
 Of severe and heavy calamities. Eze 5:2,17; 14:17; 21:9. Eze 5:2,17, 14:17, 21:9
 Of deep mental affliction. Lu 2:35. Lu 2:35
 Of the wicked. Ps 17:13. Ps 17:13
 Of the tongue of the wicked. Ps 57:4; 64:3; Pr 12:18. Ps 57:4, 64:3, Pr 12:18
 Of persecuting spirit of the wicked. Ps 37:14. Ps 37:14
 Of the end of the wicked. Pr 5:4. Pr 5:4
 Of false witnesses. Pr 25:18. Pr 25:18
 Of judicial authority. Ro 13:4. Ro 13:4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

(Drawing of,) of war and destruction. Le 26:33; Eze 21:3-5. Le 26:33, Eze 21:3-5
(Putting, into its sheath,) of peace and friendship. Jer 47:6. Jer 47:6
(Living by,) of rapine. Ge 27:40. Ge 27:40
(Not departing from one's house,) of perpetual calamity. 2Sa 12:10. 2Sa 12:10

Synagogues.

Places in which the Jews assembled for worship Ac 13:5,14. Ac 13:5,14
Early notice of their existence Ps 74:8. Ps 74:8
Probably originated in the schools of the prophets 1Sa 19:18-24; 2Ki 4:23. 1Sa 19:18-24, 2Ki 4:23
Revival of, after the captivity Ne 8:1-8. Ne 8:1-8
Service of, consisted of
 Prayer. Mt 6:5. Mt 6:5
 Reading the word of God. Ne 8:18; 9:3; 13:1; Ac 15:21. Ne 8:18, 9:3, 13:1, Ac 15:21
 Expounding the word of God. Ne 8:8; Lu 4:21. Ne 8:8, Lu 4:21
 Praise and thanksgiving. Ne 9:5. Ne 9:5
Service in, on the Sabbath day Lu 4:16; Ac 13:14. Lu 4:16, Ac 13:14
Governed by
 A president or chief ruler. Ac 18:8,17. Ac 18:8,17
 Ordinary rulers. Mr 5:22; Ac 13:15. Mr 5:22, Ac 13:15
Provided with a minister, who had charge of the sacred books Lu 4:17,20. Lu 4:17,20
Had seats fro the congregation Ac 13:14. Ac 13:14
Chief seats in, reserved for elders Mt 23:6. Mt 23:6
The portion of Scripture for the day sometimes read by one of the congregation Lu 4:16. Lu 4:16
Strangers were invited to address the congregation in Ac 13:15. Ac 13:15
Christ often
 Attended. Lu 4:16. Lu 4:16
 Preached and taught in. Mt 4:23; Mr 1:39; Lu 13:10. Mt 4:23, Mr 1:39, Lu 13:10
 Performed miracles in. Mt 12:9,10; Mr 1:23; Lu 13:11. Mt 12:9,10, Mr 1:23, Lu 13:11
The Apostles frequently taught and preached in Ac 9:20; 13:5; 17:1,17. Ac 9:20, 13:5, 17:1,17
Often used as courts of justice Ac 9:2; Jas 2:2. Ac 9:2, James 2:2
Offenders were often
 Given up to, for trial. Lu 12:11; 21:12. Lu 12:11, 21:12
 Punished in. Mt 10:17; 23:34; Ac 22:19. Mt 10:17, 23:34, Ac 22:19
 Expelled from. Joh 9:22,34; 12:42; 16:2. Joh 9:22,34, 12:42, 16:2
The building of, considered a noble and meritorious work Lu 7:5. Lu 7:5
Sometimes several, in the same city Ac 6:9; 9:2. Ac 6:9, 9:2
Each sect had its own Ac 6:9. Ac 6:9

Syria.

Originally included Mesopotamia Ge 25:20; 28:5; De 26:5; Ac 7:2. Ge 25:20, 28:5, De 26:5, Ac 7:2
More properly the country around Damascus 2Sa 8:6. 2Sa 8:6
Damascus the capital of Isa 7:8. Isa 7:8
Abana and Pharpar rivers of 2Ki 5:12. 2Ki 5:12
Governed by kings 1Ki 22:31; 2Ki 5:1. 1Ki 22:31, 2Ki 5:1
Inhabitants of
 Called Syrians. 2Sa 10:11; 2Ki 5:20. 2Sa 10:11, 2Ki 5:20
 Called Syrians of Damascus. 2Sa 8:5. 2Sa 8:5
 An idolatrous people. Jdj 10:6; 2Ki 5:18. Jdj 10:6, 2Ki 5:18
 A warlike people. 1Ki 20:23,25. 1Ki 20:23,25
 A commercial people. Eze 27:18. Eze 27:18
 Spoke the Syriack language. 2Ki 18:26; Ezr 4:7; Da 2:4. 2Ki 18:26, Ezr 4:7, Da 2:4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Israel followed the idolatry of Jdj 10:6. Judg 10:6

David

Destroyed the army of, which assisted Hadadezer. 2Sa 8:5. 2Sa 8:5

Garrisoned and made tributary. 2Sa 8:6. 2Sa 8:6

Dedicated the spoils of. 2Sa 8:11,12. 2Sa 8:11,12

Obtained renown by his victory over. 2Sa 8:13. 2Sa 8:13

Sent Joab against the armies of, hired by the Ammonites. 2Sa 10:6-14. 2Sa 10:6-14

Destroyed a second army of. 2Sa 10:15-19. 2Sa 10:15-19

Asa sought aid of, against Israel 1Ki 15:18-20. 1Ki 15:18-20

Elijah anointed Hazael king over, by divine direction 1Ki 19:15. 1Ki 19:15

Benhadad king of, besieged Samaria 1Ki 20:1-12. 1Ki 20:1-12

The Israelites

Under Ahab encouraged and assisted by God, overcame. 1Ki 20:13-20. 1Ki 20:13-20

Forewarned of invasion by, at the return of the year. 1Ki 20:22-25. 1Ki 20:22-25

Insignificant before. 1Ki 20:26,27. 1Ki 20:26,27

Encouraged and assisted by God overcame a second time. 1Ki 20:28-30. 1Ki 20:28-30

Craftily drawn into a league with. 1Ki 20:31-43. 1Ki 20:31-43

At peace with, for three years. 1Ki 22:1. 1Ki 22:1

Under Ahab sought to recover Ramoth-gilead from. 1Ki 22:3-29. 1Ki 22:3-29

Defeated by, and Ahab slain. 1Ki 22:30-36. 1Ki 22:30-36

Harassed by frequent incursions of. 2Ki 5:2; 6:23. 2Ki 5:2, 6:23

Heard the secrets of, from Elisha. 2Ki 6:8-12. 2Ki 6:8-12

God smote with blindness those sent against Elisha by the king of 2Ki 6:14,18-20. 2Ki 6:14,18-20

Besieged Samaria again 2Ki 6:24-29. 2Ki 6:24-29

Army of, miraculously routed 2Ki 7:5,6. 2Ki 7:5,6

Death of the king of, and the cruelty of his successor foretold by Elisha 2Ki 8:7,15. 2Ki 8:7,15

Joram king of Israel in seeking to recover Ramoth-gilead from, severely wounded 2Ki 8:28,29; 9:15. 2Ki 8:28,29, 9:15

Israel delivered into the hands of, for the sins of Jehoahaz 2Ki 13:3,7,22. 2Ki 13:3,7,22

A saviour raised up for Israel against 2Ki 13:5,23-25. 2Ki 13:5,23-25

Elisha predicted to Joash his three victories over 2Ki 13:14-19. 2Ki 13:14-19

Joined with Israel against Ahaz and besieged Jerusalem 2Ki 16:5; Isa 7:12. 2Ki 16:5, Isa 7:12

Retook Elath and drove out the Jews 2Ki 16:6. 2Ki 16:6

Subdued and its inhabitants taken captive by Assyria 2Ki 16:9. 2Ki 16:9

Prophecies respecting

Destruction of Rezin king of. Isa 7:8,16. Isa 7:8,16

Ceasing to be a kingdom. Isa 17:1-3. Isa 17:1-3

Terror and dismay in, occasioned by its invasion. Jer 49:23,24. Jer 49:23,24

Destruction of its inhabitants. Jer 49:26. Jer 49:26

Plundering of Damascus. Isa 8:4. Isa 8:4

Burning of Damascus. Jer 49:27; Am 1:4. Jer 49:27, Am 1:4

Its calamities, the punishments of its sins. Am 1:3. Am 1:3

Its inhabitants to be captives. Am 1:3. Am 1:3

Its history in connection with the Macedonia empire. Da 11:6-45. Da 11:6-45

Subdued and governed by the Romans Lu 2:2. Lu 2:2

Gospel preached and many churches founded in Ac 15:23,41. Ac 15:23,41

T

Tabernacle.

Moses was commanded to make after a divine pattern Ex 25:9; 26:30; Heb 8:5. Ex 25:9, 26:30, Heb 8:5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Made of the free-will offerings of the people Ex 25:1-8; 35:4,5,21-29. Ex 25:1-8, 35:4,5,21-29
Divine wisdom given to Bezaleel to make Ex 31:2-7; 35:30-35; 36:1. Ex 31:2-7, 35:30-35, 36:1
Called the

Tabernacle of the Lord. Jos 22:19; 1Ki 2:28; 1Ch 16:39. Jos 22:19, 1Ki 2:28, 1Ch 16:39
Tabernacle of testimony or witness. Ex 38:21; Nu 1:50; 17:7,8; 2Ch 24:6; Ac 7:44. Ex 38:21,
Nu 1:50, 17:7,8, 2Ch 24:6, Ac 7:44
Tabernacle of the congregation. Ex 27:21; 33:7; 40:26. Ex 27:21, 33:7, 40:26
Tabernacle of Shiloh. Ps 78:60. Ps 78:60
Tabernacle of Joseph. Ps 78:67. Ps 78:67
Temple of the Lord. 1Sa 1:9; 3:3. 1Sa 1:9, 3:3
House of the Lord. Jos 6:24; 1Sa 1:7,24. Jos 6:24, 1Sa 1:7,24

Was a moveable tent suited to the unsettled condition of Israel 2Sa 7:6,7. 2Sa 7:6,7
Designed for manifestation of God's presence and for his worship Ex 25:8; 29:42,43. Ex 25:8,
29:42,43

The boards of

Made of shittim wood. Ex 26:15; 36:20. Ex 26:15, 36:20
Ten cubits high by one and a half broad. Ex 26:16; 36:21. Ex 26:16, 36:21
Had each two tenons fitted into sockets of silver. Ex 26:17,19; 36:22-24. Ex 26:17,19, 36:22-
24
Twenty on south side. Ex 26:18; 36:23. Ex 26:18, 36:23
Twenty on north side. Ex 26:20; 36:25. Ex 26:20, 36:25
Six, and two corner boards for west side. Ex 26:22-25; 36:27-30. Ex 26:22-25, 36:27-30
Supported by bars of shittim wood resting in rings of gold. Ex 26:26-29; 36:31-33. Ex 26:26-
29, 36:31-33
With the bars, covered with gold. Ex 26:26-29; 36:34. Ex 26:26-29, 36:34

The door of, a curtain of blue and purple suspended by gold rings from five pillars of shittim wood
Ex 26:36,37; 36:37,38. Ex 26:36,37, 36:37,38

Coverings of

The first or inner, ten curtains of blue, purple, &c joined with loops and golden taches. Ex
26:1-6; 36:8-13. Ex 26:1-6, 36:8-13
The second, eleven curtains of goats' hair. Ex 26:7-13; 36:14-18. Ex 26:7-13, 36:14-18
The third of rams' skins dyed red. Ex 26:14; 36:19. Ex 26:14, 36:19
The fourth or outward of badgers' skins. Ex 26:14; 36:19. Ex 26:14, 36:19

Divided by a veil of blue, purple, suspended from four pillars of shittim Ex 26:31-33; 36:35,36;
40:21. Ex 26:31-33, 36:35,36, 40:21

Divided into

The holy place. Ex 26:33; Heb 9:2-6. Ex 26:33, Heb 9:2-6
The most holy place. Ex 26:34; Heb 9:3,7. Ex 26:34, Heb 9:3,7

Had a court round about Ex 40:8. Ex 40:8

The table of show-bread, the golden candlestick, and the altar of incense were place in the holy
place Ex 26:35; 40:22,24,26; Heb 9:2. Ex 26:35, 40:22,24,26, Heb 9:2

The ark and mercy-seat put in the most holy place Ex 26:33,34; 40:20,21; Heb 9:4. Ex 26:33,34,
40:20,21, Heb 9:4

Court of

One hundred cubits long and fifty cubits wide. Ex 27:18. Ex 27:18
Surrounded by curtains of fine line suspended from pillars in sockets of brass. Ex 27:9-15;
38:9-16. Ex 27:9-15, 38:9-16
The gate of, a hanging of blue, purple, &c twenty cubits wide, suspended from four pillars,
&c. Ex 27:16; 38:18. Ex 27:16, 38:18
Contained the brazen altar and laver of brass. Ex 40:29,30. Ex 40:29,30
All the pillars of, filleted with silver, &c. Ex 27:17; 38:17. Ex 27:17, 38:17
All the vessels of, made of brass. Ex 27:19. Ex 27:19

First reared, on the first day of the second year after the exodus Ex 40:2,17. Ex 40:2,17

Was set up

By Moses at Mount Sinai. Ex 40:18,19; Nu 10:11,12. Ex 40:18,19, Nu 10:11,12
At Gilgal. Jos 5:10,11. Jos 5:10,11

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

In Shiloh. Jos 18:1; 19:51. Jos 18:1, 19:51
In Nob. 1Sa 21:1-6. 1Sa 21:1-6
Finally at Gibeon. 1Ch 16:39; 21:29. 1Ch 16:39, 21:29
Anointed and consecrated with oil Ex 40:9; Le 8:10; Nu 7:1. Ex 40:9, Le 8:10, Nu 7:1
Sprinkled and purified with blood Heb 9:21. Heb 9:21
Sanctified by the glory of the Lord Ex 29:43; 40:34; Nu 9:15. Ex 29:43, 40:34, Nu 9:15
The Lord appeared in, over the mercy-seat Ex 25:22; Le 16:2; Nu 7:89. Ex 25:22, Le 16:2, Nu 7:89
The cloud of glory rested on, by night and day during its abode in the wilderness Ex 40:38; Nu 9:15,16. Ex 40:38, Nu 9:15,16
The journeys of Israel regulated by the cloud on Ex 40:36,37. Ex 40:36,37
The priests
Alone could enter. Nu 18:3,5. Nu 18:3,5
Performed all services in. Nu 3:10; 18:1,2; Heb 9:6. Nu 3:10, 18:1,2, Heb 9:6
Were the ministers of. Heb 8:2. Heb 8:2
The Levites
Appointed over, and had charge of. Nu 1:50; 8:24; 18:2-4. Nu 1:50, 8:24, 18:2-4
Did the inferior service of. Nu 3:6-8. Nu 3:6-8
Took down, and put up. Nu 1:51. Nu 1:51
Carried. Nu 4:15,25,31. Nu 4:15,25,31
Pitched their tents around. Nu 1:53; 3:23,29,35. Nu 1:53, 3:23,29,35
Free-will offerings made at the first rearing of Nu 7:1-9. Nu 7:1-9
Free-will offerings made at the dedication of the altar of Nu 7:10-87. Nu 7:10-87
All offerings to be made at Le 17:4; De 12:5,6,11,13,14. Le 17:4, De 12:5,6,11,13,14
Punishment for defiling Le 15:31; Nu 19:13. Le 15:31, Nu 19:13
A permanent house substituted for, when the kingdom was established 2Sa 7:5-13. 2Sa 7:5-13
Illustrative
Of Christ. Isa 4:6; Joh 1:14; Heb 9:8,9,11. Isa 4:6, Joh 1:14, Heb 9:8,9,11
Of the Church. Ps 15:1; Isa 16:5; 54:2; Heb 8:2; Re 21:2,3. Ps 15:1, Isa 16:5, 54:2, Heb 8:2, Re 21:2,3
Of the body. 2Co 5:1; 2Pe 1:13. 2Co 5:1, 2Pe 1:13
(The holy of holies,) of heaven. Heb 6:19,20; 9:12,24; 10:19. Heb 6:19,20, 9:12,24, 10:19
(The veil,) of Christ's body. Heb 10:20. Heb 10:20
(The veil,) of the obscurity of the Mosaic age. Heb 9:8,10; Ro 16:25,26; Re 11:19. Heb 9:8,10, Ro 16:25,26, Re 11:19

Temple, the First.

Built on Mount Moriah on the threshing-floor of Ornan or Araunah 1Ch 21:28-30; 22:2; 2Ch 3:1. 1Ch 21:28-30, 22:2, 2Ch 3:1

David

Anxious to build. 2Sa 7:2; 1Ch 22:7; 29:3; Ps 132:2-5. 2Sa 7:2, 1Ch 22:7, 29:3, Ps 132:2-5
Being a man of war not permitted to build. 2Sa 7:5-9; 1Ki 5:3; 1Ch 22:8. 2Sa 7:5-9, 1Ki 5:3, 1Ch 22:8
Told by the prophet that Solomon should build. 2Sa 7:12,13; 1Ch 17:12. 2Sa 7:12,13, 1Ch 17:12
Made preparations for building. 1Ch 22:2-5,14-16; 29:2-5. 1Ch 22:2-5,14-16, 29:2-5
Charged Solomon to build. 1Ch 22:6,7,11. 1Ch 22:6,7,11
Prayed that Solomon might have wisdom to build. 1Ch 29:19. 1Ch 29:19
Charged his princes to assist in building. 1Ch 22:17-19. 1Ch 22:17-19
Free will offering of the people for the building. 1Ch 29:6-9. 1Ch 29:6-9

Solomon

Determined to build. 2Ch 2:1. 2Ch 2:1
Specially instructed for. 2Ch 3:3. 2Ch 3:3
Employed all the strangers in preparing for. 2Ch 2:2,17,18; 1Ki 5:15. 2Ch 2:2,17,18, 1Ki 5:15

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Applied to Hiram for a skilful workman to superintend, &c the building of. 2Ch 2:7,13,14.
2Ch 2:7,13,14
Employed thirty thousand Israelites in the work. 1Ki 5:13,14. 1Ki 5:13,14
Contracted with Hiram for wood, stone, and labour. 1Ki 5:6-12; 2Ch 2:8-10. 1Ki 5:6-12, 2Ch 2:8-10
Commenced second day of second month of fourth year of Solomon. 1Ki 6:1,37; 2Ch 3:2.
1Ki 6:1,37, 2Ch 3:2
Built without the noise of hammers, axe, or any tool. 1Ki 6:7. 1Ki 6:7
Divided into
The sanctuary or greater house. 2Ch 3:5. 2Ch 3:5
The oracle or most holy place. 1Ki 6:19. 1Ki 6:19
The porch. 2Ch 3:4. 2Ch 3:4
Surrounded with three stories of chambers communicating with the interior on the right side 1Ki 6:5,6,8,10. 1Ki 6:5,6,8,10
Surrounded with spacious courts 1Ki 6:36; 2Ch 4:9. 1Ki 6:36, 2Ch 4:9
Was three score cubits long, twenty broad, and thirty high 1Ki 6:2; 2Ch 3:3. 1Ki 6:2, 2Ch 3:3
Was lighted by narrow windows 1Ki 6:4. 1Ki 6:4
Was roofed with cedar 1Ki 6:9. 1Ki 6:9
The greater or outer house
Was forty cubits long. 2Ki 6:17. 2Ki 6:17
Had folding doors of fir wood carved and golden. 1Ki 6:34,35. 1Ki 6:34,35
Had door posts of olive wood carved and gilded. 1Ki 6:33; 2Ch 3:7. 1Ki 6:33, 2Ch 3:7
The oracle or most holy place
Was twenty cubits every way. 1Ki 6:16,20. 1Ki 6:16,20
Two cherubims of gilded olive wood made within. 1Ki 6:23-28; 2Ch 3:11-13. 1Ki 6:23-28, 2Ch 3:11-13
A partition of chains of gold between it and outer house. 1Ki 6:21. 1Ki 6:21
The doors and the posts of, of olive wood carved and gilded. 1Ki 6:31,32. 1Ki 6:31,32
Separated from the outer house by a veil. 2Ch 3:14. 2Ch 3:14
The floor and walls of, covered with cedar and fir wood 1Ki 6:15. 1Ki 6:15
Cedar of, carved with flowers, &c 1Ki 6:18. 1Ki 6:18
Ceiled with fir wood and gilt 2Ch 3:5. 2Ch 3:5
The whole inside and outside covered with gold 1Ki 6:21,22; 2Ch 3:7. 1Ki 6:21,22, 2Ch 3:7
Garnished with precious stones 2Ch 3:6. 2Ch 3:6
The porch of
Twenty cubits long and ten broad. 1Ki 6:3. 1Ki 6:3
One hundred and twenty cubits high. 2Ch 3:4. 2Ch 3:4
Pillars of, with their chapters described. 1Ki 7:15-22; 2Ch 3:15-17. 1Ki 7:15-22, 2Ch 3:15-17
Its magnificence 2Ch 2:5,9. 2Ch 2:5,9
Was seven years in building 1Ki 6:38. 1Ki 6:38
Was finished in the eighth month of the eleventh year of Solomon 1Ki 6:38. 1Ki 6:38
Was called
The house of the Lord. 2Ch 23:5,12. 2Ch 23:5,12
The mountain of the Lord's house. Isa 2:2. Isa 2:2
House of the God of Jacob. Isa 2:3. Isa 2:3
Zion. Ps 84:1-7. Ps 84:1-7
Mount Zion. Ps 74:2. Ps 74:2
Appointed as a house of sacrifice 2Ch 7:12. 2Ch 7:12
Appointed as a house of prayer Isa 56:7; Mt 21:13. Isa 56:7, Mt 21:13
God promised to dwell in 1Ki 6:12,13. 1Ki 6:12,13
All dedicated things placed in 2Ch 5:1. 2Ch 5:1
The ark of God brought into with great solemnity 1Ki 8:1-9; 2Ch 5:2-10. 1Ki 8:1-9, 2Ch 5:2-10
Filled with the cloud of glory 1Ki 8:10,11; 2Ch 5:13; 7:2. 1Ki 8:10,11, 2Ch 5:13, 7:2
Solemnly dedicated to God by Solomon 1Ki 8:12-66; 2Ch 6:1-42. 1Ki 8:12-66, 2Ch 6:1-42
Sacred fire sent down from heaven at its dedication 2Ch 7:3. 2Ch 7:3
Was but a temple built with hands Ac 7:47,48. Ac 7:47,48

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Complete destruction of, predicted Jer 26:18; Mic 3:12. Jer 26:18, Mic 3:12

Historical notices of

Pillaged by Shishak king of Egypt. 2Ki 21:4-7; 2Ch 33:4,5,7. 2Ki 21:4-7, 2Ch 33:4,5,7

Repaired by Josiah in the 18th year of his reign. 1Ki 14:25,26; 2Ch 12:9. 1Ki 14:25,26, 2Ch 12:9

Repaired by Jehoash at the institution of Jehoiada. 2Ki 12:4-14; 2Ch 24:4-13. 2Ki 12:4-14, 2Ch 24:4-13

Treasures of given by Jehoash to propitiate the Syrians. 2Ki 12:17,18. 2Ki 12:17,18

Defiled and its treasures given by Ahaz to the king of Assyria. 2Ki 16:14,18; 2Ch 28:20,21. 2Ki 16:14,18, 2Ch 28:20,21

Purified and divine worship restored under Hezekiah. 2Ch 29:3-35. 2Ch 29:3-35

Its treasures given by Hezekiah to the Assyrians to procure a treaty. 2Ki 18:13-16. 2Ki 18:13-16

Polluted by the idolatrous worship of Manasseh. 2Ki 21:4-7; 2Ch 33:4,5,7. 2Ki 21:4-7, 2Ch 33:4,5,7

Repaired by Josiah in the 18th year of his reign. 2Ki 22:3-7; 2Ch 34:8-13. 2Ki 22:3-7, 2Ch 34:8-13

Purified by Josiah. 2Ki 23:4-7,11,12. 2Ki 23:4-7,11,12

Pillaged and burned by the Babylonians. 2Ki 25:9,13-17; 2Ch 36:18,19. 2Ki 25:9,13-17, 2Ch 36:18,19

Illustrative of

Christ. Joh 2:19,21. Joh 2:19,21

The spiritual church. 1Co 3:16; 2Co 6:16; Eph 2:20-22. 1Co 3:16, 2Co 6:16, Eph 2:20-22

The bodies of saints. 1Co 6:19. 1Co 6:19

Temple, the Second.

Built on the site of the first temple Ezr 6:2-12. Ezr 6:2-12

Cyrus

His decree for building, predicted. Isa 44:28. Isa 44:28

Gave a decree for building, in the first year of his reign. Ezr 1:1,2; 6:3. Ezr 1:1,2, 6:3

Gave permission to the Jews to go to Jerusalem to build. Ezr 1:3. Ezr 1:3

Furnished means for building. Ezr 6:4. Ezr 6:4

Ordered those who remained in Babylon to contribute to the building of. Ezr 1:4. Ezr 1:4

Gave the vessels of the first temple for. Ezr 1:7-11; 6:5. Ezr 1:7-11, 6:5

Divine worship commenced before the foundation was laid Ezr 3:1-6. Ezr 3:1-6

Materials for building procured from Tyre and Sidon Ezr 3:7. Ezr 3:7

Foundation of, laid the second month of second year after the captivity Ezr 3:8. Ezr 3:8

Solemnities connected with laying the foundation of Ezr 3:9-11. Ezr 3:9-11

Its dimensions Ezr 6:3,4. Ezr 6:3,4

Grief of those who had seen the first temple Ezr 3:12; Hag 2:3. Ezr 3:12, Hag 2:3

Joy of those who had not seen the first temple Ezr 3:13. Ezr 3:13

The Samaritans

Proposed to assist in building. Ezr 4:1,2. Ezr 4:1,2

Their help refused by the Jews. Ezr 4:3. Ezr 4:3

Weakened the hands of the Jews in building. Ezr 4:4,5. Ezr 4:4,5

Wrote to Artaxerxes Smerdis to interrupt the building. Ezr 4:6-16. Ezr 4:6-16

Procured its interruption for fifteen years. Ezr 4:24. Ezr 4:24

The Jews reprov'd for not building Hag 1:1-5. Hag 1:1-5

The Jews punished for not persevering in building Hag 1:6,9-11; 2:15,17; Zec 8:10. Hag 1:6,9-11, 2:15,17, Zec 8:10

The Jews encouraged to proceed in building Hag 1:8; 2:19; Zec 8:9. Hag 1:8, 2:19, Zec 8:9

Resumed by Zerubbabel and Jeshua Ezr 5:2. Ezr 5:2

Its completion by Zerubbabel foretold, to encourage the Jews Zec 4:4-10. Zec 4:4-10

Future glory of, predicted Hag 2:7-9. Hag 2:7-9

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Tatnai the governor wrote to Darius to know if the building had his sanction Ezr 5:3-17. Ezr 5:3-17
The decree of Cyrus found and confirmed by Darius Ezr 6:1,2,6-12. Ezr 6:1,2,6-12
Finished the third of the twelfth month in the sixth year of Darius Ezr 6:15. Ezr 6:15
Dedication of, celebrated with joy and thankfulness Ezr 6:16-18. Ezr 6:16-18
Repaired and beautified by Herod, which occupied forty-six years Joh 2:20. Joh 2:20
The magnificence of its building and ornaments Joh 2:20; Mr 13:1; Lu 21:5. Joh 2:20, Mark 13:1, Lu 21:5
Beautiful gate of, mentioned Ac 3:2. Ac 3:2
Solomon's porch connected with Joh 10:23; Ac 3:11. Joh 10:23, Ac 3:11
Christ
 To appear in. Hag 2:7; Mal 3:1. Hag 2:7, Mal 3:1
 Presented in. Lu 2:22,27. Lu 2:22,27
 Miraculously transported to a pinnacle of. Mt 4:5; Lu 4:9. Mt 4:5, Lu 4:9
 Frequently taught in. Mr 14:49. Mr 14:49
 Purified, and the commencement of his ministry. Joh 2:15-17. Joh 2:15-17
 Purified, at the close of his ministry. Mt 21:12,13. Mt 21:12,13
 Predicted its destruction. Mt 24:2; Mr 13:2; Lu 21:6. Mt 24:2, Mr 13:2, Lu 21:6
 The veil of, rent at our Lord's death. Mt 27:51. Mt 27:51
Separation between the outer or Gentile court and that of the Jews alluded to Eph 2:13,14. Eph 2:13,14
No Gentile allowed to enter the inner courts of Ac 21:27-30. Ac 21:27-30
The Jews
 Prayed without, while the priest offered incense within. Lu 1:10; 18:10. Lu 1:10, 18:10
 Considered it blasphemy to speak against. Mt 26:61; Ac 6:13; 21:28. Mt 26:61, Ac 6:13, 21:28
 Desecrated by selling oxen, &c in. Joh 2:14. Joh 2:14
Desecration of, foretold Da 9:27; 11:31. Da 9:27, 11:31
Cleansed and rededicated by Judas Maccabaeus after its desecration by Antiochus Epiphanes Joh 10:22. Joh 10:22
Desecrated by the Romans Da 9:27; Mt 24:15. Da 9:27, Mt 24:15

Temptation.

God cannot be the subject of Jas 1:13. James 1:13
Does not come from God Jas 1:13. James 1:13
Comes from
 Lusts. Jas 1:14. Jas 1:14
 Covetousness. Pr 28:20; 1Ti 6:9,10. Pr 28:20, 1Ti 6:9,10
The devil is the author of 1Ch 21:1; Mt 4:1; Joh 13:2; 1Th 3:5. 1Ch 21:1, Mt 4:1, Joh 13:2, 1Th 3:5
Evil associates, the instruments of Pr 1:10; 7:6; 16:29. Pr 1:10, 7:6, 16:29
Often arises through
 Poverty. Pr 30:9; Mt 4:2,3. Pr 30:9, Mt 4:2,3
 Prosperity. Pr 30:9; Mt 4:8. Pr 30:9, Mt 4:8
 Worldly glory. Nu 22:17; Da 4:30; 5:2; Mt 4:8. Nu 22:17, Da 4:30, 5:2, Mt 4:8
To distrust of God's providence Mt 4:3. Mt 4:3
To presumption Mt 4:6. Mt 4:6
To worshipping the god of this world Mt 4:9. Mt 4:9
Often strengthened by the perversion of God's word Mt 4:6. Mt 4:6
Permitted as a trial of
 Faith. 1Pe 1:7; Jas 1:2,3. 1Pe 1:7, Jas 1:2,3
 Disinterestedness. Job 1:9-12. Job 1:9-12
Always conformable to the nature of man 1Co 10:13. 1Co 10:13
Often ends in sin and perdition 1Ti 6:9; Jas 1:15. 1Ti 6:9, James 1:15

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Christ

Endured, from the devil. Mr 1:13. Mr 1:13

Endured, from the wicked. Mt 16:1; 22:18; Lu 10:25. Mt 16:1, 22:18, Lu 10:25

Resisted by the word of God. Mt 4:4,7,10. Mt 4:4,7,10

Overcame. Mt 4:11. Mt 4:11

Sympathises with those under. Heb 4:15. Heb 4:15

Is able to help those under. Heb 2:18. Heb 2:18

Intercedes for his people under. Lu 22:31,32; Joh 17:15. Lu 22:31,32, Joh 17:15

God will not suffer saints to be exposed to, beyond their powers to bear 1Co 10:13. 1Co 10:13

God will make a way for saints to escape out of 1Co 10:13. 1Co 10:13

God enables the saints to bear 1Co 10:13. 1Co 10:13

God knows how to deliver saints out of 2Pe 2:9. 2Pe 2:9

Christ keeps faithful saints from the hour of Re 3:10. Re 3:10

Saints may be in heaviness through 1Pe 1:6. 1Pe 1:6

Saints should

Resist, in faith. Eph 6:16; 1Pe 5:9. Eph 6:16, 1Pe 5:9

Watch against. Mt 26:41; 1Pe 5:8. Mt 26:41, 1Pe 5:8

Pray to be kept from. Mt 6:13; 26:41. Mt 6:13, 26:41

Not to occasion, to others. Ro 14:13. Ro 14:13

Restore those overcome by. Ga 6:1. Ga 6:1

Avoid the way of. Pr 4:14,15. Pr 4:14,15

The devil will renew Lu 4:13. Lu 4:13

Has strength through the weakness of the flesh Mt 26:41. Mt 26:41

Mere professors fall away in time of Lu 8:13. Lu 8:13

Blessedness of those who meet and overcome Jas 1:2-4,12. James 1:2-4,12

Exemplified

Eve. Ge 3:1,4,5. Ge 3:1,4,5

Joseph. Ge 39:7. Ge 39:7

Balaam. Nu 22:17. Nu 22:17

Achan. Jos 7:21. Jos 7:21

David. 2Sa 11:2. 2Sa 11:2

Jeroboam. 1Ki 15:30. 1Ki 15:30

Peter. Mr 14:67-71. Mr 14:67-71

Paul. 2Co 12:7; Ga 4:14. 2Co 12:7, Ga 4:14

Tents.

Origin and antiquity of Ge 4:20. Ge 4:20

Called

Tabernacles. Nu 24:5; Job 12:6; Heb 11:9. Nu 24:5, Job 12:6, Heb 11:9

Curtains. Isa 54:2; Heb 3:7. Isa 54:2, Heb 3:7

Were spread out Isa 40:22. Isa 40:22

Fastened by cords to stakes or nails Isa 54:2; Jer 10:20; Jdj 4:21. Isa 54:2, Jer 10:20, Jdj 4:21

Were used by

Patriarchs. Ge 13:5; 25:27; Heb 11:9. Ge 13:5, 25:27, Heb 11:9

Israel in the desert. Ex 33:8; Nu 24:2. Ex 33:8, Nu 24:2

The people of Israel in all their wars. 1Sa 4:3,10; 29:1; 1Ki 16:16. 1Sa 4:3,10, 29:1, 1Ki 16:16

The Rechabites. Jer 35:7,10. Jer 35:7,10

The Arabs. Isa 13:20. Isa 13:20

Shepherds while tending their flocks. Song 1:8; Isa 38:12. Song 1:8, Isa 38:12

All eastern nations. Jdj 6:5; 1Sa 17:4; 2Ki 7:7; 1Ch 5:10. Jdj 6:5, 1Sa 17:4, 2Ki 7:7, 1Ch 5:10

Separate, for females of the family Ge 24:67. Ge 24:67

Separate, for the servants Ge 31:33. Ge 31:33

Were pitched

With order and regularity. Nu 1:52. Nu 1:52

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

In the neighbourhood of wells, &c. Ge 13:10,12; 26:17,18; 1Sa 29:1. Ge 13:10,12, 26:17,18, 1Sa 29:1
Under trees. Ge 18:1,4; Jdj 4:5. Ge 18:1,4, Jdj 4:5
On the tops of houses. 2Sa 16:22. 2Sa 16:22
Sending persons to seek a convenient place for, alluded to De 1:33. De 1:33
Ease and rapidity of their removal, alluded to Isa 38:12. Isa 38:12
Of the Jews contrasted with those of the Arabs Nu 24:5; Song 1:5. Nu 24:5, Song 1:5
Custom of sitting and standing at the door of Ge 18:1; Jdj 4:20. Ge 18:1, Jdj 4:20
Illustrative
(Spread out,) of the heavens. Isa 40:22. Isa 40:22
(Enlarging of,) of the great extension of the Church. Isa 54:2. Isa 54:2

Thanksgiving.

Christ set an example of Mt 11:25; 26:27; Joh 6:11; 11:41. Mt 11:25, 26:27, Joh 6:11, 11:41
The heavenly host engaged in Re 4:9; 7:11,12; 11:16,17. Re 4:9, 7:11,12, 11:16,17
Commanded Ps 50:14; Php 4:6. Ps 50:14, Php 4:6
Is a good thing Ps 92:1. Ps 92:1
Should be offered
To God. Ps 50:14. Ps 50:14
To Christ. 1Ti 1:12. 1Ti 1:12
Through Christ. Ro 1:8; Col 3:17; Heb 13:15. Ro 1:8, Col 3:17, Heb 13:15
In the name of Christ. Eph 5:20. Eph 5:20
In behalf of ministers. 2Co 1:11. 2Co 1:11
In private worship. Da 6:10. Da 6:10
In public worship. Ps 35:18. Ps 35:18
In everything. 1Th 5:18. 1Th 5:18
Upon the completion of great undertakings. Ne 12:31,40. Ne 12:31,40
Before taking food. Joh 6:11; Ac 27:35. Joh 6:11, Ac 27:35
Always. Eph 1:16; 5:20; 1Th 1:2. Eph 1:16, 5:20, 1Th 1:2
At the remembrance of God's holiness. Ps 30:4; 97:12. Ps 30:4, 97:12
For the goodness and mercy of God. Ps 106:1; 107:1; 136:1-3. Ps 106:1, 107:1, 136:1-3
For the gift of Christ. 2Co 9:15. 2Co 9:15
For Christ's power and reign. Re 11:17. Re 11:17
For the reception and effectual working of the word of God in others. 1Th 2:13. 1Th 2:13
For deliverance through Christ from in-dwelling sin. Ro 7:23-25. Ro 7:23-25
For victory over death and the grave. 1Co 15:57. 1Co 15:57
For wisdom and might. Da 2:23. Da 2:23
For the triumph of the gospel. 2Co 2:14. 2Co 2:14
For the conversion of others. Ro 6:17. Ro 6:17
For faith exhibited by others. Ro 1:8; 2Th 1:3. Ro 1:8, 2Th 1:3
For love exhibited by others. 2Th 1:3. 2Th 1:3
For the grace bestowed on others. 1Co 1:4; Php 1:3-5; Col 1:3-6. 1Co 1:4, Php 1:3-5, Col 1:3-6
For the zeal exhibited by others. 2Co 8:16. 2Co 8:16
For the nearness of God's presence. Ps 75:1. Ps 75:1
For appointment to the ministry. 1Ti 1:12. 1Ti 1:12
For willingness to offer our property for God's service. 1Ch 29:6-14. 1Ch 29:6-14
For the supply of our bodily wants. Ro 14:6,7; 1Ti 4:3,4. Ro 14:6,7, 1Ti 4:3,4
For all men. 1Ti 2:1. 1Ti 2:1
For all things. 2Co 9:11; Eph 5:20. 2Co 9:11, Eph 5:20
Should be accompanied by intercession for others 1Ti 2:1; 2Ti 1:3; Phm 1:4. 1Ti 2:1, 2Ti 1:3, Phm 1:4
Should always accompany prayer Ne 11:17; Php 4:6; Col 4:2. Ne 11:17, Php 4:6, Col 4:2
Should always accompany praise Ps 92:1; Heb 13:15. Ps 92:1, Heb 13:15

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Expressed in psalms 1Ch 16:7. 1Ch 16:7

Ministers appointed to offer, in public 1Ch 16:4,7; 23:30; 2Ch 31:2. 1Ch 16:4,7, 23:30, 2Ch 31:2

Saints

Exhorted to. Ps 105:1; Col 3:15. Ps 105:1, Col 3:15

Resolved to offer. Ps 18:49; 30:12. Ps 18:49, 30:12

Habitually offer. Da 6:10. Da 6:10

Offer sacrifices of. Ps 116:17. Ps 116:17

Abound in the faith with. Col 2:7. Col 2:7

Magnify God by. Ps 69:30. Ps 69:30

Come before God with. Ps 95:2. Ps 95:2

Should enter God's gate with. Ps 100:4. Ps 100:4

Of hypocrites, full of boasting Lu 18:11. Lu 18:11

The wicked averse to Ro 1:21. Ro 1:21

Exemplified

David. 1Ch 29:12. 1Ch 29:12

Levites. 2Ch 5:12,13. 2Ch 5:12,13

Daniel. Da 2:23. Da 2:23

Jonah. Jon 2:9. Jon 2:9

Simeon. Lu 2:28. Lu 2:28

Anna. Lu 2:38. Lu 2:38

Paul. Ac 28:15. Ac 28:15

Theft.

Is an abomination Jer 7:9,10. Jer 7:9,10

Forbidden Ex 20:15; Mr 10:19; Ro 13:9. Ex 20:15, Mark 10:19, Ro 13:9

From the poor specially forbidden Pr 22:2. Pr 22:2

Includes fraud in general Le 19:13. Le 19:13

Includes fraud concerning wages Le 19:13; Mal 3:5; Jas 5:4. Le 19:13, Mal 3:5, James 5:4

Proceeds from the heart Mt 15:19. Mt 15:19

Defiles a man Mt 15:20. Mt 15:20

The wicked

Addicted to. Ps 119:61. Ps 119:61

Store up the fruits of. Am 3:10. Am 3:10

Lie in wait to commit. Ho 6:9. Ho 6:9

Commit, under shelter of the night. Job 24:14; Ob 1:5. Job 24:14, Ob 1:5

Consent to show who commit. Ps 50:18. Ps 50:18

Associate with those who commit. Isa 1:23. Isa 1:23

May, for a season, prosper in. Job 12:6. Job 12:6

Plead excuses for. Jer 7:9,10. Jer 7:9,10

Repent not of. Re 9:21. Re 9:21

Destroy themselves by. Pr 21:7. Pr 21:7

Connected with murder Jer 7:9; Ho 4:2. Jer 7:9, Ho 4:2

Shame follows the detection of Jer 2:26. Jer 2:26

Brings a curse on those who commit it Ho 4:2,3; Zec 5:3,4; Mal 3:5. Ho 4:2,3, Zec 5:3,4, Mal 3:5

Brings the wrath of God upon those who commit it Eze 22:29,31. Eze 22:29,31

Excludes from heaven 1Co 6:10. 1Co 6:10

They who connive at

Hate their own souls. Pr 29:24. Pr 29:24

Shall be reprov'd of God. Ps 50:18,21. Ps 50:18,21

Mosaic law respecting Ex 22:1-8. Ex 22:1-8

Saints

Warned against. Eph 4:28; 1Pe 4:15. Eph 4:28, 1Pe 4:15

All earthly treasure exposed to Mt 6:19. Mt 6:19

Heavenly treasure secure from Mt 6:20; Lu 12:33. Mt 6:20, Lu 12:33

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Woe denounced against Isa 10:2; Na 3:1. Isa 10:2, Na 3:1
Illustrates the guilt of false teachers Jer 23:30; Joh 10:1,8,10. Jer 23:30, Joh 10:1,8,10
Exemplified
Rachel. Ge 31:19. Ge 31:19
Achan. Jos 7:21. Jos 7:21
Shechemites. Jdj 9:25. Jdj 9:25
Micah. Jdj 17:2. Jdj 17:2

Theocracy, The, or Immediate Government By God.

Lasted from the deliverance out of Egypt until the appointment of kings Ex 19:4-6; 1Sa 8:7. Ex 19:4-6, 1Sa 8:7
Was established on
The right of redemption. Ex 6:6,7; 2Sa 7:23; Isa 43:3. Ex 6:6,7, 2Sa 7:23, Isa 43:3
The right of covenant. De 26:17-19. De 26:17-19
Consisted in his
Promulgating laws. Ex 20:1-23:33. Ex 20:1-23:33
Directing the movements of the nation. Ex 40:36,37; Nu 9:17-23. Ex 40:36,37, Nu 9:17-23
Proclaiming war. Ex 17:14-16; Nu 31:1,2; Jos 6:2,3; 8:1. Ex 17:14-16, Nu 31:1,2, Jos 6:2,3, 8:1
Appointing civil officers. Ex 3:10; Nu 27:18,20. Ex 3:10, Nu 27:18,20
Appointing ecclesiastical officers. Ex 28:1; 40:12-15. Ex 28:1, 40:12-15
Being the supreme judge. Nu 9:8-11; 15:34,35; 27:5-11. Nu 9:8-11, 15:34,35, 27:5-11
Exercise of the prerogative of mercy. Nu 14:20; De 9:18-20. Nu 14:20, De 9:18-20
Distribution of conquered lands. Jos 13:1-7. Jos 13:1-7
Exacting tribute. Ex 35:4-29; Le 27:30; De 16:16; 26:1-4. Ex 35:4-29, Le 27:30, De 16:16, 26:1-4
The tabernacle designed as a royal residence for God during Ex 25:8; Le 26:11,12. Ex 25:8, Le 26:11,12
The emblem of the divine presence appeared over the tabernacle during Nu 9:15,16. Nu 9:15,16
Guilt of Israel in rejecting 1Sa 2:17. 1Sa 2:17

Threshing.

The removing or separating corn, &c from the straw 1Ch 21:20. 1Ch 21:20
Was performed
By a rod or staff. Isa 28:27. Isa 28:27
By cart wheels. Isa 28:27,28. Isa 28:27,28
By instruments with teeth. Isa 41:15; Am 1:3. Isa 41:15, Am 1:3
By the feet of horses and oxen. Isa 28:28; Ho 10:11; 2Sa 24:22. Isa 28:28, Ho 10:11, 2Sa 24:22
Cattle employed in, not to be muzzled De 25:4; 1Co 9:9; 1Ti 5:18. De 25:4, 1Co 9:9, 1Ti 5:18
Continued until the vintage in years of abundance Le 26:5. Le 26:5
The place for
Called the floor. Jdj 6:37; Isa 21:10. Jdj 6:37, Isa 21:10
Called the threshing floor. Nu 18:27; 2Sa 24:18. Nu 18:27, 2Sa 24:18
Called the barn-floor. 2Ki 6:27. 2Ki 6:27
Called the corn-floor. Ho 9:1. Ho 9:1
Was large and roomy. Ge 50:10. Ge 50:10
Generally on high ground. 1Ch 21:18; 2Ch 3:1. 1Ch 21:18, 2Ch 3:1
Sometimes beside the wine-press for concealment. Jdj 6:11. Jdj 6:11
Used for winnowing the corn. Ru 3:2. Ru 3:2
Often robbed. 1Sa 23:1. 1Sa 23:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The Jews slept on, during the time of. Ru 3:7. Ru 3:7
Fulness of, promised as a blessing. Joe 2:24. Joe 2:24
Scarcity in, a punishment. Ho 9:2. Ho 9:2

Followed by a winnowing with a shovel or fan Isa 30:24; 41:16; Mt 3:12. Isa 30:24, 41:16, Mt 3:12

Illustrative

Of the judgments of God. Isa 21:10; Jer 51:33; Hab 3:12. Isa 21:10, Jer 51:33, Hab 3:12
Of the labours of ministers. 1Co 9:9,10. 1Co 9:9,10
Of the church in her conquests. Isa 41:15,16; Mic 4:13. Isa 41:15,16, Mic 4:13
(Gathering the sheaves for,) of preparing the enemies of the Church for judgments. Mic 4:12.
Mic 4:12
(Dust made by,) of complete destruction. 2Ki 13:7; Isa 41:15. 2Ki 13:7, Isa 41:15
(An instrument for, with teeth,) of the Church overcoming opposition. Isa 41:15. Isa 41:15

Time.

The duration of the world Job 22:16; Re 10:6. Job 22:16, Re 10:6

The measure of the continuance of anything Jdj 18:31. Judg 18:31

An appointed season Ne 2:6; Ec 3:1,17. Ne 2:6, Ec 3:1,17

Computed by

Years. Ge 15:13; 2Sa 21:1; Da 9:2. Ge 15:13, 2Sa 21:1, Da 9:2

Months. Nu 10:10; 1Ch 27:1; Job 3:6. Nu 10:10, 1Ch 27:1, Job 3:6

Weeks. Da 10:2; Lu 18:12. Da 10:2, Lu 18:12

Days. Ge 8:3; Job 1:4; Lu 11:3. Ge 8:3, Job 1:4, Lu 11:3

Hours, after the captivity. Da 5:5; Joh 11:9. Da 5:5, Joh 11:9

Moments Ex 33:5; Lu 4:5; 1Co 15:52. Ex 33:5, Lu 4:5, 1Co 15:52

The heavenly bodies, appointed as a means for computing Ge 1:14. Ge 1:14

The sun-dial early invented for pointing out 2Ki 20:9-11. 2Ki 20:9-11

Eras from which, computed

Nativity of the patriarchs during the patriarchal age. Ge 7:11; 8:13; 17:1. Ge 7:11, 8:13, 17:1

The exodus from Egypt. Ex 19:1; 40:17; Nu 9:1; 33:38; 1Ki 6:1. Ex 19:1, 40:17, Nu 9:1, 33:38, 1Ki 6:1

The jubilee. Le 25:15. Le 25:15

Accession of kings. 1Ki 6:1; 15:1; Isa 36:1; Jer 1:2; Lu 3:1. 1Ki 6:1, 15:1, Isa 36:1, Jer 1:2, Lu 3:1

Building of the temple. 1Ki 9:10; 2Ch 8:1. 1Ki 9:10, 2Ch 8:1

The captivity. Eze 1:1; 33:21; 40:1. Eze 1:1, 33:21, 40:1

Part of a period of, usually counted as the whole 1Sa 13:1; Es 4:16; 5:1. 1Sa 13:1, Es 4:16, 5:1

In prophetic language, means a prophetic year, or 360 natural days Da 12:7; Re 12:14. Da 12:7, Re 12:14

Shortness of man's portion of Ps 89:47. Ps 89:47

Should be redeemed Eph 5:16; Col 4:5. Eph 5:16, Col 4:5

Should be spent in fear of God 1Pe 1:17. 1Pe 1:17

Particular periods of, mentioned

The ancient time. Isa 45:21. Isa 45:21

The accepted time. Isa 49:8; 2Co 6:2. Isa 49:8, 2Co 6:2

The time of visitation. Jer 46:21; 50:27. Jer 46:21, 50:27

The time of refreshing. Ac 3:19. Ac 3:19

The time of restitution of all things. Ac 3:21. Ac 3:21

The time of reformation. Heb 9:10. Heb 9:10

The time of healing. Jer 14:19. Jer 14:19

The time of need. Heb 4:16. Heb 4:16

The time of temptation. Lu 8:13. Lu 8:13

The evil time. Ps 37:19; Ec 9:12. Ps 37:19, Ec 9:12

The time of trouble. Ps 27:5; Jer 14:8. Ps 27:5, Jer 14:8

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

All events of, predetermined by God Ac 17:26. Ac 17:26
All God's purposes fulfilled in due time Mr 1:15; Ga 4:4. Mark 1:15, Ga 4:4

Tithe.

The tenth of anything 1Sa 8:15,17. 1Sa 8:15,17
Antiquity of the custom of giving to God's ministers Ge 14:20; Heb 7:6. Ge 14:20, Heb 7:6
Considered a just return to God for his blessings Ge 28:22. Ge 28:22
Under the law belonged to God Le 27:30. Le 27:30
Consisted of a tenth
 Of all the produce of the land. Le 27:30. Le 27:30
 Of all cattle. Le 27:32. Le 27:32
 Of holy things dedicated. 2Ch 31:6. 2Ch 31:6
Given by God to the Levites for their services Nu 18:21,24; Ne 10:37. Nu 18:21,24, Ne 10:37
The tenth of, offered by the Levites as an heave offering to God Nu 18:26,27. Nu 18:26,27
The tenth of, given by the Levites to the priests as their portion Nu 18:26,28; Ne 10:38. Nu 18:26,28, Ne 10:38
Reasonableness of appointing, for the Levites Nu 18:20,23,24; Jos 13:33. Nu 18:20,23,24, Jos 13:33
When redeemed to a fifth part of the value added Le 27:31. Le 27:31
Punishment for changing Le 27:33. Le 27:33
The Jews slow in giving Ne 13:10. Ne 13:10
The Jews reproved for withholding Mal 3:8. Mal 3:8
The pious governors of Israel caused the payment of 2Ch 31:5; Ne 13:11,12. 2Ch 31:5, Ne 13:11,12
Rulers appointed over, for distributing 2Ch 31:12; Ne 13:13. 2Ch 31:12, Ne 13:13
The Pharisees scrupulous in paying Lu 11:42; 18:12. Lu 11:42, 18:12
A second
 Or its value yearly brought to the tabernacle and eaten before the Lord. De 12:6,7,17-19; 14:22-27. De 12:6,7,17-19, 14:22-27
 To be consumed at home every third year to promote hospitality and charity. De 14:28,29; 26:12-15. De 14:28,29, 26:12-15

Titles and Names of Christ.

Adam, Second 1Co 15:45. 1Co 15:45
Almighty Re 1:18. Re 1:18
Amen Re 3:14. Re 3:14
Alpha and Omega Re 1:8; 22:13. Re 1:8, 22:13
Advocate 1Jo 2:1. 1Jo 2:1
Angel Ge 48:16; Ex 23:20,21. Ge 48:16, Ex 23:20,21
Angel of the Lord Ex 3:2; Jdj 13:15-18. Ex 3:2, Judg 13:15-18
Angel of God's presence Isa 63:9. Isa 63:9
Apostle Heb 3:1. Heb 3:1
Arm of the Lord Isa 51:9; 53:1. Isa 51:9, 53:1
Author and Finisher of our faith Heb 12:2. Heb 12:2
Blessed and only Potentate 1Ti 6:15. 1Ti 6:15
Beginning of the creation of God Re 3:14. Re 3:14
Branch Jer 23:5; Zec 3:8; 6:12. Jer 23:5, Zec 3:8, 6:12
Bread of Life Joh 6:35,48. Joh 6:35,48
Captain of the Lord's hosts Jos 5:14,15. Jos 5:14,15
Captain of salvation Heb 2:10. Heb 2:10
Chief Shepherd 1Pe 5:4. 1Pe 5:4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Christ of God Lu 9:20. Lu 9:20
Consolation of Israel Lu 2:25. Lu 2:25
Chief Corner-stone Eph 2:20; 1Pe 2:6. Eph 2:20, 1Pe 2:6
Commander Isa 55:4. Isa 55:4
Counsellor Isa 9:6. Isa 9:6
David Jer 30:9; Eze 34:23. Jer 30:9, Eze 34:23
Day-spring Lu 1:78. Lu 1:78
Deliverer Ro 11:26. Ro 11:26
Desire of all nations Hag 2:7. Hag 2:7
Door Joh 10:7. Joh 10:7
Elect of God Isa 42:1. Isa 42:1
Emmanuel Isa 7:14; Mt 1:23. Isa 7:14, Mt 1:23
Eternal life 1Jo 1:2; 5:20. 1Jo 1:2, 5:20
Everlasting Father Isa 9:6. Isa 9:6
Faithful witness Re 1:5; 3:14. Re 1:5, 3:14
First and Last Re 1:17; 2:8. Re 1:17, 2:8
First-begotten of the dead Re 1:5. Re 1:5
First-born of every creature Col 1:15. Col 1:15
Forerunner Heb 6:20. Heb 6:20
God Isa 40:9; Joh 20:28. Isa 40:9, Joh 20:28
God blessed for ever Ro 9:5. Ro 9:5
God's fellow Zec 13:7. Zec 13:7
Glory of the Lord Isa 40:5. Isa 40:5
Good Shepherd Joh 10:14. Joh 10:14
Great High Priest Heb 4:14. Heb 4:14
Governor Mt 2:6. Mt 2:6
Head of the Church Eph 5:23; Col 1:18. Eph 5:23, Col 1:18
Heir of all things Heb 1:2. Heb 1:2
Holy One Ps 16:10; Ac 2:27,31. Ps 16:10, Ac 2:27,31
Holy One of God Mr 1:24. Mark 1:24
Holy One of Israel Isa 41:14. Isa 41:14
Horn of salvation Lu 1:69. Lu 1:69
I AM Ex 3:14; Joh 8:58. Ex 3:14, Joh 8:58
Jehovah Isa 26:4. Isa 26:4
Jesus Mt 1:21; 1Th 1:10. Mt 1:21, 1Th 1:10
Judge of Israel Mic 5:1. Mic 5:1
Just One Ac 7:52. Ac 7:52
King Zec 9:9; Mt 21:5. Zec 9:9, Mt 21:5
King of Israel Joh 1:49. Joh 1:49
King of the Jews Mt 2:2. Mt 2:2
King of Saints Re 15:3. Re 15:3
King of Kings 1Ti 6:15; Re 17:14. 1Ti 6:15, Re 17:14
Law giver Isa 33:22. Isa 33:22
Lamb Re 5:6,12; 13:8; 21:22; 22:3. Re 5:6,12, 13:8, 21:22, 22:3
Lamb of God Joh 1:29,36. Joh 1:29,36
Leader Isa 55:4. Isa 55:4
Life Joh 14:6; Col 3:4; 1Jo 1:2. Joh 14:6, Col 3:4, 1Jo 1:2
Light of the world Joh 8:12. Joh 8:12
Lion of the tribe of Judah Re 5:5. Re 5:5
Lord of glory 1Co 2:8. 1Co 2:8
Lord of all Ac 10:36. Ac 10:36
Lord our righteousness Jer 23:6. Jer 23:6
Lord God of the holy prophets Re 22:6. Re 22:6
Lord God Almighty Re 15:3. Re 15:3
Mediator 1Ti 2:5. 1Ti 2:5
Messenger of the covenant Mal 3:1. Mal 3:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Messiah Da 9:25; Joh 1:41. Da 9:25, Joh 1:41
Mighty God Isa 9:6. Isa 9:6
Mighty One of Jacob Isa 60:16. Isa 60:16
Morning-star Re 22:16. Re 22:16
Nazarene Mt 2:23. Mt 2:23
Offspring of David Re 22:16. Re 22:16
Only-begotten Joh 1:14. Joh 1:14
Our Passover 1Co 5:7. 1Co 5:7
Plant of renown Eze 34:29. Eze 34:29
Prince of life Ac 3:15. Ac 3:15
Prince of peace Isa 9:6. Isa 9:6
Prince of the kings of the earth Re 1:5. Re 1:5
Prophet Lu 24:19; Joh 7:40. Lu 24:19, Joh 7:40
Ransom 1Ti 2:6. 1Ti 2:6
Redeemer Job 19:25; Isa 59:20; 60:16. Job 19:25, Isa 59:20, 60:16
Resurrection and life Joh 11:25. Joh 11:25
Rock 1Co 10:4. 1Co 10:4
Root of David Re 22:16. Re 22:16
Root of Jesse Isa 11:10. Isa 11:10
Ruler of Israel Mic 5:2. Mic 5:2
Saviour 2Pe 2:20; 3:18. 2Pe 2:20, 3:18
Servant Isa 42:1; 52:13. Isa 42:1, 52:13
Shepherd and Bishop of souls 1Pe 2:25. 1Pe 2:25
Shiloh Ge 49:10. Ge 49:10
Son of the blessed Mr 14:61. Mark 14:61
Son of God Lu 1:35; Joh 1:49. Lu 1:35, Joh 1:49
Son of the Highest Lu 1:32. Lu 1:32
Son of David Mt 9:27. Mt 9:27
Son of man Joh 5:27; 6:37. Joh 5:27, 6:37
Star Nu 24:17. Nu 24:17
Sun of righteousness Mal 4:2. Mal 4:2
Surety Heb 7:22. Heb 7:22
True God 1Jo 5:20. 1Jo 5:20
True Light Joh 1:9. Joh 1:9
True Vine Joh 15:1. Joh 15:1
Truth Joh 14:6. Joh 14:6
Way Joh 14:6. Joh 14:6
Wisdom Pr 8:12. Pr 8:12
Witness Isa 55:4. Isa 55:4
Wonderful Isa 9:6. Isa 9:6
Word Joh 1:1; 5:7. Joh 1:1, 5:7
Word of God Re 19:13. Re 19:13
Word of Life 1Jo 1:1. 1Jo 1:1

Titles and Names of the Church.

Assembly of the saints Ps 89:7. Ps 89:7
Assembly of the upright Ps 111:1. Ps 111:1
Body of Christ Eph 1:22,23; Col 1:24. Eph 1:22,23, Col 1:24
Branch of God's planting Isa 60:21. Isa 60:21
Bride of Christ Re 21:9. Re 21:9
Church of God Ac 20:28. Ac 20:28
Church of the Living God 1Ti 3:15. 1Ti 3:15
Church of the first-born Heb 12:23. Heb 12:23
City of the Living God Heb 12:22. Heb 12:22

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Congregation of saints Ps 149:1. Ps 149:1
Congregation of the Lord's poor Ps 74:19. Ps 74:19
Dove Song 2:14; 5:2. Song 2:14, 5:2
Family in heaven and earth Eph 3:15. Eph 3:15
Flock of God Eze 34:15; 1Pe 5:2. Eze 34:15, 1Pe 5:2
Fold of Christ Joh 10:16. Joh 10:16
General assembly of the first-born Heb 12:23. Heb 12:23
Golden candlestick Re 1:20. Re 1:20
God's building 1Co 3:9. 1Co 3:9
God's husbandry 1Co 3:9. 1Co 3:9
God's heritage Joe 3:2; 1Pe 5:3. Joe 3:2, 1Pe 5:3
Habitation of God Eph 2:22. Eph 2:22
Heavenly of Jerusalem Ga 4:26; Heb 12:22. Ga 4:26, Heb 12:22
Holy city Re 21:2. Re 21:2
Holy mountain Zec 8:3. Zec 8:3
Holy hill Ps 15:1. Ps 15:1
House of God 1Ti 3:15; Heb 10:21. 1Ti 3:15, Heb 10:21
House of the God of Jacob Isa 2:3. Isa 2:3
House of Christ Heb 3:6. Heb 3:6
Household of God Eph 2:19. Eph 2:19
Inheritance Ps 28:9; Isa 19:25. Ps 28:9, Isa 19:25
Israel of God Ga 6:16. Ga 6:16
King's daughter Ps 45:13. Ps 45:13
Lamb's wife Re 19:7; 21:9. Re 19:7, 21:9
Lot of God's inheritance De 32:9. De 32:9
Mount Zion Ps 2:6; Heb 12:22. Ps 2:6, Heb 12:22
Mountain of the Lord's house Isa 2:2. Isa 2:2
New Jerusalem Re 21:2. Re 21:2
Pillar and ground of the truth 1Ti 3:15. 1Ti 3:15
Sanctuary of God Ps 114:2. Ps 114:2
Spiritual house 1Pe 2:5. 1Pe 2:5
Spouse of Christ Song 4:12; 5:1. Song 4:12, 5:1
Sought out, a city not forsaken Isa 62:12. Isa 62:12
Temple of God 1Co 3:16,17. 1Co 3:16,17
Temple of the Living God 2Co 6:16. 2Co 6:16
Vineyard Jer 12:10; Mt 21:41. Jer 12:10, Mt 21:41

Titles and Names of the Devil.

Abaddon Re 9:11. Re 9:11
Accuser of our brethren Re 12:10. Re 12:10
Adversary 1Pe 5:8. 1Pe 5:8
Angel of the bottomless pit Re 9:11. Re 9:11
Apollyon Re 9:11. Re 9:11
Beelzebub Mt 12:24. Mt 12:24
Belial 2Co 6:15. 2Co 6:15
Crooked serpent Isa 27:1. Isa 27:1
Dragon Isa 27:1; Re 20:2. Isa 27:1, Re 20:2
Enemy Mt 13:39. Mt 13:39
Evil spirit 1Sa 16:14. 1Sa 16:14
Father of lies Joh 8:44. Joh 8:44
Great red dragon Re 12:3. Re 12:3
Leviathan Isa 27:1. Isa 27:1
Liar Joh 8:44. Joh 8:44
Lying spirit 1Ki 22:22. 1Ki 22:22

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Murderer Joh 8:44. Joh 8:44
Old serpent Re 12:9; 20:2. Re 12:9, 20:2
Piercing serpent Isa 27:1. Isa 27:1
Power of darkness Col 1:13. Col 1:13
Prince of this world Joh 14:30. Joh 14:30
Prince of the devils Mt 12:24. Mt 12:24
Prince of the power of the air Eph 2:2. Eph 2:2
Ruler of the darkness of this world Eph 6:12. Eph 6:12
Satan 1Ch 21:1; Job 1:6. 1Ch 21:1, Job 1:6
Serpent Ge 3:4,16; 2Co 11:3. Ge 3:4,16, 2Co 11:3
Spirit that works in the children of disobedience Eph 2:2. Eph 2:2
Tempter Mt 4:3; 1Th 3:5. Mt 4:3, 1Th 3:5
The god of this world 2Co 4:4. 2Co 4:4
Unclean spirit Mt 12:43. Mt 12:43
Wicked-one Mt 13:19,38. Mt 13:19,38

Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit.

Breath of the Almighty Job 33:4. Job 33:4
Comforter Joh 14:16,26; 15:26. Joh 14:16,26, 15:26
Eternal Spirit Heb 9:14. Heb 9:14
Free Spirit Ps 51:12. Ps 51:12
God Ac 5:3,4. Ac 5:3,4
Good Spirit Ne 9:20; Ps 143:10. Ne 9:20, Ps 143:10
Holy Spirit Ps 51:11; Lu 11:13; Eph 1:13; 4:30. Ps 51:11, Lu 11:13, Eph 1:13, 4:30
Lord, The 2Th 3:5. 2Th 3:5
Power of the Highest Lu 1:35. Lu 1:35
Spirit, The Mt 4:1; Joh 3:6; 1Ti 4:1. Mt 4:1, Joh 3:6, 1Ti 4:1
Spirit of the Lord God Isa 61:1. Isa 61:1
Spirit of the Lord Isa 11:2; Ac 5:9. Isa 11:2, Ac 5:9
Spirit of God Ge 1:2; 1Co 2:11; Job 33:4. Ge 1:2, 1Co 2:11, Job 33:4
Spirit of the Father Mt 10:20. Mt 10:20
Spirit of Christ Ro 8:9; 1Pe 1:11. Ro 8:9, 1Pe 1:11
Spirit of the Son Ga 4:6. Ga 4:6
Spirit of life Ro 8:2; Re 11:11. Ro 8:2, Re 11:11
Spirit of grace Zec 12:10; Heb 10:29. Zec 12:10, Heb 10:29
Spirit of prophecy Re 19:10. Re 19:10
Spirit of adoption Ro 8:15. Ro 8:15
Spirit of wisdom Isa 11:2; Eph 1:17. Isa 11:2, Eph 1:17
Spirit of counsel Isa 11:2. Isa 11:2
Spirit of might Isa 11:2. Isa 11:2
Spirit of understanding Isa 11:2. Isa 11:2
Spirit of knowledge Isa 11:2. Isa 11:2
Spirit of the fear of the Lord Isa 11:2. Isa 11:2
Spirit of truth Joh 14:17; 15:26. Joh 14:17, 15:26
Spirit of holiness Ro 1:4. Ro 1:4
Spirit of revelation Eph 1:17. Eph 1:17
Spirit of judgment Isa 4:4; 28:6. Isa 4:4, 28:6
Spirit of burning Isa 4:4. Isa 4:4
Spirit of glory 1Pe 4:14. 1Pe 4:14
Seven Spirits of God Re 1:4. Re 1:4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Titles and Names of Ministers.

Ambassadors for Christ 2Co 5:20. 2Co 5:20
Angels of the Church Re 1:20; 2:1. Re 1:20, 2:1
Apostles Lu 6:13; Eph 4:11; Re 18:20. Lu 6:13, Eph 4:11, Re 18:20
Apostles of Jesus Christ Tit 1:1. Tit 1:1
Bishops Php 1:1; 1Ti 3:1; Tit 1:7. Php 1:1, 1Ti 3:1, Tit 1:7
Deacons Ac 6:1; 1Ti 3:8; Php 1:1. Ac 6:1, 1Ti 3:8, Php 1:1
Elders 1Ti 5:17; 1Pe 5:1. 1Ti 5:17, 1Pe 5:1
Evangelists Eph 4:11; 2Ti 4:5. Eph 4:11, 2Ti 4:5
Fishers of men Mt 4:19; Mr 1:17. Mt 4:19, Mark 1:17
Labourers Mt 9:38; Phm 1:1; 1Th 2:2. Mt 9:38, Phm 1:1, 1Th 2:2
Messengers of the church 2Co 8:2,3. 2Co 8:2,3
Messengers of the Lord of hosts Mal 2:7. Mal 2:7
Ministers of God 2Co 6:4. 2Co 6:4
Ministers of the Lord Joe 1:17. Joe 1:17
Ministers of Christ Ro 15:16; 1Co 4:1. Ro 15:16, 1Co 4:1
Ministers of the sanctuary Eze 45:4. Eze 45:4
Ministers of the gospel Eph 3:7; Col 1:23. Eph 3:7, Col 1:23
Ministers of the word Lu 1:2. Lu 1:2
Ministers of the New Testament 2Co 3:6. 2Co 3:6
Ministers of the Church Col 1:24,25. Col 1:24,25
Ministers of righteousness 2Co 11:15. 2Co 11:15
Overseers Ac 20:28. Ac 20:28
Pastors Jer 3:15; Eph 4:11. Jer 3:15, Eph 4:11
Preachers Ro 10:14; 1Ti 2:7. Ro 10:14, 1Ti 2:7
Servants of God Tit 1:1; Jas 1:1. Tit 1:1, James 1:1
Servants of the Lord 2Ti 2:24. 2Ti 2:24
Servants of Jesus Christ Php 1:1; Jude 1:1. Php 1:1, Jude 1:1
Servants of the Church 2Co 4:5. 2Co 4:5
Shepherds Jer 23:4. Jer 23:4
Soldiers of Christ Php 2:25; 2Ti 2:3. Php 2:25, 2Ti 2:3
Stars Re 1:20; 2:1. Re 1:20, 2:1
Stewards of God Tit 1:7. Tit 1:7
Stewards of the grace of God 1Pe 4:10. 1Pe 4:10
Stewards of the mysteries of God 1Co 4:1. 1Co 4:1
Teachers Isa 30:20; Eph 4:11. Isa 30:20, Eph 4:11
Watchmen Isa 62:6; Eze 33:7. Isa 62:6, Eze 33:7
Witnesses Ac 1:8; 5:32; 26:16. Ac 1:8, 5:32, 26:16
Workers together with God 2Co 6:1. 2Co 6:1

Titles and Names of Saints.

Believers Ac 5:14; 1Ti 4:12. Ac 5:14, 1Ti 4:12
Beloved of God Ro 1:7. Ro 1:7
Beloved brethren 1Co 15:58; Jas 2:5. 1Co 15:58, James 2:5
Blessed of the Lord Ge 24:31; 26:29. Ge 24:31, 26:29
Blessed of the Father Mt 25:34. Mt 25:34
Brethren Mt 23:8; Ac 12:17. Mt 23:8, Ac 12:17
Brethren of Christ Lu 8:21; Joh 20:17. Lu 8:21, Joh 20:17
Called of Jesus Christ Ro 1:6. Ro 1:6
Children of the Lord De 14:1. De 14:1
Children of God Joh 11:52; 1Jo 3:10. Joh 11:52, 1Jo 3:10
Children of the Living God Ro 9:26. Ro 9:26

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Children of the Father Mt 5:45. Mt 5:45
Children of the Highest Lu 6:35. Lu 6:35
Children of Abraham Ga 3:7. Ga 3:7
Children of Jacob Ps 105:6. Ps 105:6
Children of promise Ro 9:8; Ga 4:28. Ro 9:8, Ga 4:28
Children of the free-woman Ga 4:31. Ga 4:31
Children of the kingdom Mt 13:38. Mt 13:38
Children of Zion Ps 149:2; Joe 2:23. Ps 149:2, Joe 2:23
Children of the bride-chamber Mt 9:15. Mt 9:15
Children of light Lu 16:8; Eph 5:8; 1Th 5:5. Lu 16:8, Eph 5:8, 1Th 5:5
Children of the day 1Th 5:5. 1Th 5:5
Children of the resurrection Lu 20:36. Lu 20:36
Chosen generation 1Pe 2:9. 1Pe 2:9
Chosen ones 1Ch 16:13. 1Ch 16:13
Chosen vessels Ac 9:15. Ac 9:15
Christians Ac 11:26; 26:28. Ac 11:26, 26:28
Dear children Eph 5:1. Eph 5:1
Disciples of Christ Joh 8:31; 15:8. Joh 8:31, 15:8
Elect of God Col 3:12; Tit 1:1. Col 3:12, Tit 1:1
Epistles of Christ 2Co 3:3. 2Co 3:3
Excellent, The Ps 16:3. Ps 16:3
Faithful brethren in Christ Col 1:2. Col 1:2
Faithful, The Ps 12:1. Ps 12:1
Faithful of the land Ps 101:6. Ps 101:6
Fellow-citizens with the saints Eph 2:19. Eph 2:19
Fellow-heirs Eph 3:6. Eph 3:6
Fellow-servants Re 6:11. Re 6:11
Friends of God 2Ch 20:7; Jas 2:23. 2Ch 20:7, James 2:23
Friends of Christ Joh 15:15. Joh 15:15
Godly, The Ps 4:3; 2Pe 2:9. Ps 4:3, 2Pe 2:9
Heirs of God Ro 8:17; Ga 4:7. Ro 8:17, Ga 4:7
Heirs of the grace of life 1Pe 3:7. 1Pe 3:7
Heirs of the kingdom Jas 2:5. James 2:5
Heirs of promise Heb 6:17; Ga 3:29. Heb 6:17, Ga 3:29
Heirs of salvation Heb 1:14. Heb 1:14
Holy brethren 1Th 5:27; Heb 3:1. 1Th 5:27, Heb 3:1
Holy nation Ex 19:6; 1Pe 2:9. Ex 19:6, 1Pe 2:9
Holy people De 26:19; Isa 62:12. De 26:19, Isa 62:12
Holy priesthood 1Pe 2:5. 1Pe 2:5
Joint-heirs with Christ Ro 8:17. Ro 8:17
Just, The Hab 2:4. Hab 2:4
Kings and priests to God Re 1:6. Re 1:6
Kingdom of priests Ex 19:6. Ex 19:6
Lambs Isa 40:11; Joh 21:15. Isa 40:11, Joh 21:15
Lights of the world Mt 5:14. Mt 5:14
Little children Joh 13:33; 1Jo 2:1. Joh 13:33, 1Jo 2:1
Lively stones 1Pe 2:5. 1Pe 2:5
Members of Christ 1Co 6:15; Eph 5:30. 1Co 6:15, Eph 5:30
Men of God De 33:1; 1Ti 6:11; 2Ti 3:17. De 33:1, 1Ti 6:11, 2Ti 3:17
Obedient children 1Pe 1:14. 1Pe 1:14
Peculiar people De 14:2; Tit 2:14; 1Pe 2:9. De 14:2, Tit 2:14, 1Pe 2:9
Peculiar treasure Ex 19:5; Ps 135:4. Ex 19:5, Ps 135:4
People of God Heb 4:9; 1Pe 2:10. Heb 4:9, 1Pe 2:10
People near to God Ps 148:14. Ps 148:14
People saved by the Lord De 33:29. De 33:29
Pillars in the temple of God Re 3:12. Re 3:12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Ransomed of the Lord Isa 35:10. Isa 35:10
Redeemed of the Lord Isa 51:11. Isa 51:11
Royal priesthood 1Pe 2:9. 1Pe 2:9
Salt of the earth Mt 5:13. Mt 5:13
Servants of Christ 1Co 7:22; Eph 6:6. 1Co 7:22, Eph 6:6
Servants of righteousness Ro 6:18. Ro 6:18
Sheep of Christ Joh 10:1-16; 21:16. Joh 10:1-16, 21:16
Sojourners with God Le 25:23; Ps 39:12. Le 25:23, Ps 39:12
Sons of God Joh 1:12; Php 2:15; 1Jo 3:1,2. Joh 1:12, Php 2:15, 1Jo 3:1,2
The Lord's freemen 1Co 7:22. 1Co 7:22
Trees of righteousness Isa 61:3. Isa 61:3
Vessels to honour 2Ti 2:21. 2Ti 2:21
Vessels of mercy Ro 9:23. Ro 9:23
Witnesses for God Isa 44:8. Isa 44:8

Titles and Names of the Wicked.

Adversaries of the Lord 1Sa 2:10. 1Sa 2:10
Children of Belial De 13:13; 2Ch 13:7. De 13:13, 2Ch 13:7
Children of the devil Ac 13:10; 1Jo 3:10. Ac 13:10, 1Jo 3:10
Children of the wicked one Mt 13:38. Mt 13:38
Children of hell Mt 23:15. Mt 23:15
Children of base men Job 30:8. Job 30:8
Children of fools Job 30:8. Job 30:8
Children of strangers Isa 2:6. Isa 2:6
Children of transgression Isa 57:4. Isa 57:4
Children of disobedience Eph 2:2; Col 3:6. Eph 2:2, Col 3:6
Children in whom is no faith De 32:20. De 32:20
Children of the flesh Ro 9:8. Ro 9:8
Children of iniquity Ho 10:9. Ho 10:9
Children that will not hear the law of the Lord Isa 30:9. Isa 30:9
Children of pride Job 41:34. Job 41:34
Children of this world Lu 16:8. Lu 16:8
Children of wickedness 2Sa 7:10. 2Sa 7:10
Children of wrath Eph 2:3. Eph 2:3
Children that are corrupters Isa 1:4. Isa 1:4
Cursed children 2Pe 2:14. 2Pe 2:14
Enemies of God Ps 37:20; Jas 4:4. Ps 37:20, James 4:4
Enemies of the cross of Christ Php 3:18. Php 3:18
Enemies of all righteousness Ac 13:10. Ac 13:10
Evil doers Ps 37:1; 1Pe 2:14. Ps 37:1, 1Pe 2:14
Evil men Pr 4:14; 2Ti 3:13. Pr 4:14, 2Ti 3:13
Evil generation De 1:35. De 1:35
Evil and adulterous generation Mt 12:39. Mt 12:39
Fools Pr 1:7; Ro 1:22. Pr 1:7, Ro 1:22
Froward generation De 32:20. De 32:20
Generation of vipers Mt 3:7; 12:34. Mt 3:7, 12:34
Grievous revolvers Jer 6:28. Jer 6:28
Haters of God Ps 81:15; Ro 1:30. Ps 81:15, Ro 1:30
Impudent children Eze 2:4. Eze 2:4
Inventors of evil things Ro 1:30. Ro 1:30
Lying children Isa 30:9. Isa 30:9
Men of the world Ps 17:14. Ps 17:14
People loaded with iniquity Isa 1:4. Isa 1:4
Perverse and crooked generation De 32:5; Mt 17:17; Php 2:15. De 32:5, Mt 17:17, Php 2:15

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Rebellious children Isa 30:1. Isa 30:1
Rebellious people Isa 30:9; 65:2. Isa 30:9, 65:2
Rebellious house Eze 2:5,8; 12:2. Eze 2:5,8, 12:2
Reprobates 2Co 13:5-7. 2Co 13:5-7
Scornful, The Ps 1:1. Ps 1:1
Seed of falsehood Isa 57:4. Isa 57:4
Seed of the wicked Ps 37:28. Ps 37:28
Seed of evil doers Isa 1:4; 14:20. Isa 1:4, 14:20
Serpents Mt 23:33. Mt 23:33
Servants of corruption 2Pe 2:19. 2Pe 2:19
Servants of sin Joh 8:34; Ro 6:20. Joh 8:34, Ro 6:20
Sinful generation Mr 8:28. Mark 8:28
Sinners Ps 26:9; Pr 1:10. Ps 26:9, Pr 1:10
Sons of Belial 1Sa 2:12; 1Ki 21:10. 1Sa 2:12, 1Ki 21:10
Sottish children Jer 4:22. Jer 4:22
Strange children Ps 144:7. Ps 144:7
Stubborn and rebellious generation Ps 78:8. Ps 78:8
Transgressors Ps 37:38; 51:13. Ps 37:38, 51:13
Ungodly, The Ps 1:1. Ps 1:1
Ungodly men Jude 1:4. Jude 1:4
Unprofitable servants Mt 25:30. Mt 25:30
Untoward generation Ac 2:40. Ac 2:40
Vessels of wrath Ro 9:22. Ro 9:22
Wicked of the earth Ps 75:8. Ps 75:8
Wicked transgressors Ps 59:5. Ps 59:5
Wicked servants Mt 25:26. Mt 25:26
Wicked generation Mt 12:45; 16:4. Mt 12:45, 16:4
Wicked ones Jer 2:33. Jer 2:33
Wicked doers Ps 101:8; Pr 17:4. Ps 101:8, Pr 17:4
Workers of iniquity Ps 28:3; 36:12. Ps 28:3, 36:12

Towers.

Origin and antiquity of Ge 11:4. Ge 11:4

Were built

In cities. Jdj 9:51. Jdj 9:51

On the walls of cities. 2Ch 14:7; 26:9. 2Ch 14:7, 26:9

In the forests. 2Ch 27:4. 2Ch 27:4

In the deserts. 2Ch 26:10. 2Ch 26:10

In vineyards. Isa 5:2; Mt 21:33. Isa 5:2, Mt 21:33

Frequently very high Isa 2:15. Isa 2:15

Frequently strong and well fortified Jdj 9:51; 2Ch 26:9. Judg 9:51, 2Ch 26:9

Were used as armouries Song 4:4. Song 4:4

Were used as citadels in time of war Jdj 9:51; Eze 27:11. Judg 9:51, Eze 27:11

Watchmen posted on, in times of danger 2Ki 9:17; Hab 2:1. 2Ki 9:17, Hab 2:1

Mentioned in scripture

Babel. Ge 11:9. Ge 11:9

Edar. Ge 35:21. Ge 35:21

Penuel. Jdj 8:17. Jdj 8:17

Shechem. Jdj 9:46. Jdj 9:46

Thebez. Jdj 9:50,51. Jdj 9:50,51

David. Song 4:4. Song 4:4

Lebanon. Song 7:4. Song 7:4

Of the furnaces. Ne 3:11. Ne 3:11

Meah. Ne 12:39. Ne 12:39

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Jezreel. 2Ki 9:17. 2Ki 9:17

Hananeel. Jer 31:38; Zec 14:10. Jer 31:38, Zec 14:10

Syene. Eze 29:10; 30:6. Eze 29:10, 30:6

Siloam. Lu 13:4. Lu 13:4

Of Jerusalem remarkable for number, strength, and beauty Ps 48:12. Ps 48:12

Frequently thrown down in war Jdj 8:17; 9:49; Eze 26:4. Judg 8:17, 9:49, Eze 26:4

Frequently left desolate Isa 32:14; Zep 3:6. Isa 32:14, Zep 3:6

Illustrative of

God as the protector of his people. 2Sa 22:3,51; Ps 18:2; 61:3. 2Sa 22:3,51, Ps 18:2, 61:3

The name of the Lord. Pr 18:10. Pr 18:10

Ministers. Jer 6:27. Jer 6:27

Mount Zion. Mic 4:8. Mic 4:8

The grace and dignity of the church. Song 4:4; 7:4; 8:10. Song 4:4, 7:4, 8:10

The proud and haughty. Isa 2:15; 30:25. Isa 2:15, 30:25

Travellers.

Called way-faring men Jdj 19:17; Isa 35:8. Judg 19:17, Isa 35:8

Preparations made by, alluded to Eze 12:3,4. Eze 12:3,4

Often collected together and formed caravans Ge 37:25; Isa 21:13; Lu 2:44. Ge 37:25, Isa 21:13, Lu 2:44

Often engaged persons acquainted with the country as guides Nu 10:31,32; Job 29:15. Nu 10:31,32, Job 29:15

Friends of

Often supplied them with provision. Ge 21:14; 44:1; Jer 40:5. Ge 21:14, 44:1, Jer 40:5

Sometimes accompanied them a short way. 2Sa 19:31; Ac 20:38; 21:5. 2Sa 19:31, Ac 20:38, 21:5

Frequently commended them to protection of God. Ge 43:13,14; Ac 21:5. Ge 43:13,14, Ac 21:5

Frequently took leave of them with sorrow. Ac 20:37; 21:6. Ac 20:37, 21:6

Often sent them away with music. Ge 31:27. Ge 31:27

Generally commenced their journey early in the morning Jdj 19:5. Judg 19:5

Generally rested at noon Ge 18:1,3; Joh 4:6. Ge 18:1,3, Joh 4:6

Halted at even Ge 24:11. Ge 24:11

Generally halted at wells or streams Ge 24:11; 32:21,23; Ex 15:27; 1Sa 30:21; Joh 4:6. Ge 24:11, 32:21,23, Ex 15:27, 1Sa 30:21, Joh 4:6

Carried with them

Provisions for the way. Jos 9:11,12; Jdj 19:19. Jos 9:11,12, Jdj 19:19

Provender for their beasts of burden. Ge 42:27; Jdj 19:19. Ge 42:27, Jdj 19:19

Skins filled with water, wine, &c. Ge 21:14,15; Jos 9:13. Ge 21:14,15, Jos 9:13

Presents for those who entertained them. Ge 43:15; 1Ki 10:2; 2Ki 5:5; Mt 2:11. Ge 43:15, 1Ki 10:2, 2Ki 5:5, Mt 2:11

Often travelled on foot Ge 28:10; 32:10; Ex 12:37; Ac 20:13. Ge 28:10, 32:10, Ex 12:37, Ac 20:13

On foot, how attired Ex 12:11. Ex 12:11

After a long journey, described Jos 9:4,5,13. Jos 9:4,5,13

Of distinction

Rode on asses, camels, &c. Ge 22:3; 24:64; Nu 22:21. Ge 22:3, 24:64, Nu 22:21

Rode in chariots. 2Ki 5:9; Ac 8:27,28. 2Ki 5:9, Ac 8:27,28

Generally attended by running footmen. 1Sa 25:27; 1Ki 18:46; 2Ki 4:24; Ec 10:7. 1Sa 25:27, 1Ki 18:46, 2Ki 4:24, Ec 10:7

Often preceded by heralds, &c to have the roads prepared. Isa 40:3,4; Mr 1:2,3. Isa 40:3,4, Mr 1:2,3

Generally performed their journey in great state. 1Ki 10:2; 2Ki 5:5,9. 1Ki 10:2, 2Ki 5:5,9

Frequently extorted provisions by the way. Jdj 8:5,8; 1Sa 25:4-13. Jdj 8:5,8, 1Sa 25:4-13

Before setting out gave employment, &c to their servants. Mt 25:14. Mt 25:14

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Strangers civil to Ge 18:2; 24:18,19. Ge 18:2, 24:18,19
Generally treated with great hospitality Ge 18:3-8; 19:2; 24:24,32,33; Ex 2:20; Jdj 19:20,21; Job 31:32; Heb 13:2. Ge 18:3-8, 19:2, 24:24,32,33, Ex 2:20, Judg 19:20,21, Job 31:32, Heb 13:2
The caravanserai or public inn for noticed Ge 42:27; Ex 4:24; Lu 2:7; 10:34. Ge 42:27, Ex 4:24, Lu 2:7, 10:34
Were frequently asked whence they came and whither they went Jdj 19:17. Judg 19:17
Protected by those who entertained them Ge 19:6-8; Jdj 19:23. Ge 19:6-8, Judg 19:23
For security often left the highways Jdj 5:6. Judg 5:6
Tesseræ hospitales or pledges of hospitality, alluded to Re 2:17. Re 2:17
On errands requiring despatch
 Went with great speed. Es 8:10; Job 9:25. Es 8:10, Job 9:25
 Saluted no man by the way. 2Ki 4:29; Lu 10:4. 2Ki 4:29, Lu 10:4
Estimated the length of their journey by the number of days which it occupied Ge 31:23; De 1:2; 2Ki 3:9. Ge 31:23, De 1:2, 2Ki 3:9
The Jews prohibited from taking long journeys on the Sabbath Ex 20:10; Ac 1:12. Ex 20:10, Ac 1:12
Ceasing of, threatened as a calamity Isa 33:8. Isa 33:8

Trees.

Originally created by God Ge 1:11,12; 2:9. Ge 1:11,12, 2:9
Made for the glory of God Ps 148:9. Ps 148:9
Different kinds of mentioned
 Of the wood. Song 2:3. Song 2:3
 Of the forest. Isa 10:19. Isa 10:19
 Bearing fruit. Ne 9:25; Ec 2:5; Eze 47:12. Ne 9:25, Ec 2:5, Eze 47:12
 Evergreen. Ps 37:35; Jer 17:2. Ps 37:35, Jer 17:2
 Deciduous or casting the leaves. Isa 6:13. Isa 6:13
Of various sizes Eze 17:24. Eze 17:24
Given as food to the animal creation Ge 1:29,30; De 20:19. Ge 1:29,30, De 20:19
Designed to beautify the earth Ge 2:9. Ge 2:9
Parts of mentioned
 The roots. Jer 17:8. Jer 17:8
 The stem or trunk. Isa 11:1; 44:19. Isa 11:1, 44:19
 The branches. Le 23:40; Da 4:14. Le 23:40, Da 4:14
 The tender shoots. Lu 21:29,30. Lu 21:29,30
 The leaves. Isa 6:13; Da 4:12; Mt 21:19. Isa 6:13, Da 4:12, Mt 21:19
 The fruit or seeds. Le 27:30; Eze 36:30. Le 27:30, Eze 36:30
Each kind has its own seed for propagating its species Ge 1:11,12. Ge 1:11,12
Often propagated by birds who carry the seeds along with them Eze 17:3,5. Eze 17:3,5
Planted by man Le 19:23. Le 19:23
Each kind of, known by its fruit Mt 12:33. Mt 12:33
Nourished
 By the earth. Ge 1:12; 2:9. Ge 1:12, 2:9
 By the rain from heaven. Isa 44:14. Isa 44:14
 Through their own sap. Ps 104:16. Ps 104:16
Specially flourished beside the rivers and streams of water Eze 47:12. Eze 47:12
When cut down often sprouted from their roots again Job 14:7. Job 14:7
Were sold with the land on which they grew Ge 23:17. Ge 23:17
Often suffered from
 Locusts. Ex 10:5,15; De 28:42. Ex 10:5,15, De 28:42
 Hail and frost. Ex 9:25; Ps 78:47. Ex 9:25, Ps 78:47
 Fire. Joe 1:19. Joe 1:19
 Desolating armies. 2Ki 19:23; Isa 10:34. 2Ki 19:23, Isa 10:34
Afford an agreeable shade in eastern countries during the heat of the day Ge 18:4; Job 40:21. Ge

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

18:4, Job 40:21

Were cut down

With axes. De 19:5; Ps 74:5; Mt 3:10. De 19:5, Ps 74:5, Mt 3:10

For building. 2Ki 6:2; 2Ch 2:8,10. 2Ki 6:2, 2Ch 2:8,10

By besieging armies for erecting forts. De 20:20; Jer 6:6. De 20:20, Jer 6:6

For making idols. Isa 40:20; 44:14,17. Isa 40:20, 44:14,17

For fuel. Isa 44:14-16; Mt 3:10. Isa 44:14-16, Mt 3:10

God increases and multiplies the fruit of, for his people Le 26:4; Eze 34:27; Joe 2:22. Le 26:4, Eze 34:27, Joe 2:22

God often renders, barren as a punishment Le 26:20. Le 26:20

Early custom of planting, in consecrated grounds Ge 21:33. Ge 21:33

The Jews

Prohibited from planting in consecrated places. De 16:21. De 16:21

Prohibited from cutting down fruit bearing, for sieges. De 20:19. De 20:19

Often pitched their tents under. Ge 18:1,4; Jdj 4:5; 1Sa 22:6. Ge 18:1,4, Jdj 4:5, 1Sa 22:6

Often buried under. Ge 35:8; 1Sa 21:13. Ge 35:8, 1Sa 21:13

Often executed criminals on. De 21:22,23; Jos 10:26; Ga 3:13; Ge 40:19. De 21:22,23, Jos 10:26, Ga 3:13, Ge 40:19

Considered trees on which criminals were executed abominable. Isa 14:19. Isa 14:19

Mentioned in scripture

Almond. Ge 43:11; Ec 12:5; Jer 1:11. Ge 43:11, Ec 12:5, Jer 1:11

Almug or algum. 1Ki 10:11,12; 2Ch 9:10,11. 1Ki 10:11,12, 2Ch 9:10,11

Apple. Song 2:3; 8:5; Joe 1:12. Song 2:3, 8:5, Joe 1:12

Ash. Isa 44:14. Isa 44:14

Bay. Ps 37:35. Ps 37:35

Box. Isa 41:19. Isa 41:19

Cedar. 1Ki 10:27. 1Ki 10:27

Chestnut. Eze 31:8. Eze 31:8

Cyprus. Isa 44:14. Isa 44:14

Fig. De 8:8. De 8:8

Fir. 1Ki 5:10; 2Ki 19:23; Ps 104:17. 1Ki 5:10, 2Ki 19:23, Ps 104:17

Juniper. 1Ki 19:4,5. 1Ki 19:4,5

Lign-aloes. Nu 24:6. Nu 24:6

Mulberry. 2Sa 5:23,24. 2Sa 5:23,24

Myrtle. Isa 41:19; 55:13; Zec 1:8. Isa 41:19, 55:13, Zec 1:8

Mustard. Mt 13:32. Mt 13:32

Oak. Isa 1:30. Isa 1:30

Oil-tree. Isa 41:19. Isa 41:19

Olive. De 6:11. De 6:11

Palm. Ex 15:27. Ex 15:27

Pine. Isa 41:19. Isa 41:19

Pomegranate. De 8:8; Joe 1:12. De 8:8, Joe 1:12

Shittah or shittim. Ex 36:20; Isa 41:19. Ex 36:20, Isa 41:19

Sycamore. 1Ki 10:27; Ps 78:47; Am 7:14; Lu 19:4. 1Ki 10:27, Ps 78:47, Am 7:14, Lu 19:4

Teil. Isa 6:13. Isa 6:13

Vine. Nu 6:4; Eze 15:2. Nu 6:4, Eze 15:2

Willow. Isa 44:4; Eze 17:5. Isa 44:4, Eze 17:5

Solomon wrote the history of 1Ki 4:33. 1Ki 4:33

Illustrative

Of Christ. Ro 11:24; Re 2:7; 22:2,14. Ro 11:24, Re 2:7, 22:2,14

Of wisdom. Pr 3:18. Pr 3:18

Of kings, &c. Isa 10:34; Eze 17:24; 31:7-10; Da 4:10-14. Isa 10:34, Eze 17:24, 31:7-10, Da 4:10-14

Of the life and conversation of the righteous. Pr 11:30; 15:4. Pr 11:30, 15:4

(Green,) of the innocence of Christ. Lu 23:31. Lu 23:31

(Good and fruitful,) of saints. Nu 24:6; Ps 1:3; Isa 61:3; Jer 17:8; Mt 7:17,18. Nu 24:6, Ps 1:3,

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Isa 61:3, Jer 17:8, Mt 7:17,18
(Evergreen,) of saints. Ps 1:1-3. Ps 1:1-3
(Duration of,) of continued prosperity of saints. Isa 65:22. Isa 65:22
(Casting their leaves yet retaining their substance,) of the elect remnant in the church. Isa 6:13. Isa 6:13
(Barren,) of the wicked. Ho 9:16. Ho 9:16
(Shaking of the leaves off,) of the terror of the wicked. Isa 7:2. Isa 7:2
(Producing evil fruit,) of the wicked. Mt 7:17-19. Mt 7:17-19
(Dry,) of useless persons. Isa 56:3. Isa 56:3
(Dry,) of the wicked ripe for judgment. Lu 23:31. Lu 23:31

Trespass Offering.

Esteemed as a sin offering, and frequently so called Le 5:6,9. Le 5:6,9

To be offered

For concealing knowledge of a crime. Le 5:1. Le 5:1

For involuntarily touching unclean things. Le 5:2,3. Le 5:2,3

For rash swearing. Le 5:4. Le 5:4

For sins of ignorance in holy things. Le 5:15. Le 5:15

For any sin of ignorance. Le 5:17. Le 5:17

For breach of trust, or fraud. Le 6:2-5. Le 6:2-5

Was a most holy offering Le 14:13. Le 14:13

Consisted of

A she lamb or kid. Le 5:6. Le 5:6

A ram without blemish. Le 5:15; 6:6. Le 5:15, 6:6

Two turtle doves by those unable to bring a lamb. Le 5:7-10. Le 5:7-10

A meat offering by the very poor. Le 5:11-13. Le 5:11-13

Being for minor offences was lessened for the poor, not so the sin offering Le 4:1-5:19. Le 4:1-5:19

Atonement made by Le 5:6,10,13,16,18; 6:7; 19:22. Le 5:6,10,13,16,18, 6:7, 19:22

Accompanied by confession Le 5:5. Le 5:5

Generally accompanied by restitution Le 5:16; 6:5. Le 5:16, 6:5

To be slain where the sin offering and burnt offering were slain Le 14:13; Eze 40:39. Le 14:13, Eze 40:39

Sometimes waved alive before the Lord Le 14:12,13. Le 14:12,13

Special occasions of offering

Cleansing of a leper. Le 14:2,12-14,21,22. Le 14:2,12-14,21,22

Purification of women. Le 12:6-8. Le 12:6-8

Purification of those with issues. Le 15:14,15. Le 15:14,15

Purification of Nazarites who had broken their vow. Nu 6:12. Nu 6:12

For connection with a betrothed bondmaid. Le 19:20-22. Le 19:20-22

Was the perquisites of the priest Le 14:13; Eze 44:29. Le 14:13, Eze 44:29

Illustrative of Christ Isa 53:10; Eze 46:20. Isa 53:10, Eze 46:20

Tribes of Israel, The.

Were twelve in number Ge 49:28; Ac 26:12; Jas 1:1. Ge 49:28, Ac 26:12, James 1:1

Descended from Jacob's sons Ge 35:22-26. Ge 35:22-26

Manasseh and Ephraim numbered among, instead of Joseph and Levi Ge 48:5; Jos 14:3,4. Ge 48:5, Jos 14:3,4

Predictions respecting each of Ge 49:3-27; De 33:6-29. Ge 49:3-27, De 33:6-29

Each of

Under a president or chief. Nu 1:4-16. Nu 1:4-16

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Divided into families. Nu 1:2; 26:5-50; Jos 7:14. Nu 1:2, 26:5-50, Jos 7:14
Usually furnished an equal number of men for war. Nu 31:4. Nu 31:4
Each family of, had a chief or head Nu 36:1; 1Ch 4:38. Nu 36:1, 1Ch 4:38
Total strength of, on leaving Egypt Ex 12:37; Nu 1:44-46; 2:32. Ex 12:37, Nu 1:44-46, 2:32
Divided into four divisions while in the wilderness Nu 10:14-28. Nu 10:14-28
Encamped in their divisions and by their standards round the tabernacles Nu 2:2-31. Nu 2:2-31
Canaan to be divided amongst according to their numbers Nu 33:54. Nu 33:54
Reuben, Gad and half Manasseh
Settled on east side of Jordan. De 3:12-17; Jos 13:23-32. De 3:12-17, Jos 13:23-32
Were required to assist in subduing Canaan. Nu 32:6-32; De 3:18-20. Nu 32:6-32, De 3:18-20
Total strength of, on entering the land of Canaan Nu 26:51. Nu 26:51
Canaan divided amongst nine and a half of, by lot Jos 14:1-5. Jos 14:1-5
Situation of, and bounds of the inheritance of each Jos 15:1-17:18. Jos 15:1-17:18
All inheritance to remain in the tribe and family to which allotted Nu 36:3-9. Nu 36:3-9
Names of, engraven on the breastplate of the high priest Ex 28:21; 39:14. Ex 28:21, 39:14
Divided on mounts Ebal and Gerizim to hear the law De 27:12,13. De 27:12,13
Remained as one people until the reign of Rehoboam 1Ki 12:16-20. 1Ki 12:16-20

Tribute.

Sometimes exacted by kings from their own subjects 1Sa 8:10-17. 1Sa 8:10-17
Exacted from all conquered nations Jos 16:10; Jdj 1:30,33,35; 2Ki 23:33,35. Jos 16:10, Judg
1:30,33,35, 2Ki 23:33,35
Often exacted in
Labour. 1Ki 5:13,14; 9:15,21. 1Ki 5:13,14, 9:15,21
Produce of land, &c. 1Sa 8:15; 1Ki 4:7. 1Sa 8:15, 1Ki 4:7
Gold and silver. 2Ki 23:33,35. 2Ki 23:33,35
The Jews required to pay half a shekel to God as Ex 30:12-16. Ex 30:12-16
Christ to avoid offence wrought a miracle to pay for himself and Peter Mt 17:24-27. Mt 17:24-27
Kings of Israel
Forbidden to levy unnecessary or oppressive. De 17:17. De 17:17
Set officers over. 2Sa 20:24; 1Ki 4:6,7. 2Sa 20:24, 1Ki 4:6,7
Often oppressed the people with. 1Ki 12:4,11. 1Ki 12:4,11
When oppressive frequently led to rebellion 1Ki 12:14-20. 1Ki 12:14-20
Priests and Levites exempted from Ezr 7:24. Ezr 7:24
Roman
Decree of Augustus for. Lu 2:1. Lu 2:1
First levied in Judea when Cyrenius was governor. Lu 2:2. Lu 2:2
Persons enrolled for, in the native place of their tribe and family. Lu 2:3-5. Lu 2:3-5
Collected by the Publicans. Lu 3:12,13; 5:27. Lu 3:12,13, 5:27
Was paid in Roman coin. Mt 22:19,20. Mt 22:19,20
Was resisted by the Galilaeans under Judas of Galilee. Ac 5:37; Lu 13:1. Ac 5:37, Lu 13:1
Christ showed to the Pharisees and Herodians the propriety of paying. Mt 22:15-22; Mr
12:13-17. Mt 22:15-22, Mr 12:13-17
Our Lord falsely accused of forbidding to pay. Ro 13:6,7. Ro 13:6,7
All saints exhorted to pay Ro 13:6,7. Ro 13:6,7

Trinity, The.

Doctrine of proved from Scripture Mt 3:16,17; 28:19; Ro 8:9; 1Co 12:3-6; 2Co 13:14; Eph 4:4-6; 1Pe
1:2; Jude 1:20,21; Re 1:4,5. Mt 3:16,17, 28:19, Ro 8:9, 1Co 12:3-6, 2Co 13:14, Eph 4:4-6, 1Pe 1:2,
Jude 1:20,21, Re 1:4,5
Divine titles applied to the three persons in Ex 20:2; Joh 20:28; Ac 5:3,4. Ex 20:2, Joh 20:28, Ac 5:3,4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Each person in, described as

Eternal. Ro 16:26; Re 22:13; Heb 9:14. Ro 16:26, Re 22:13, Heb 9:14
Holy. Re 4:8; 15:4; Ac 3:14; 1Jo 2:20. Re 4:8, 15:4, Ac 3:14, 1Jo 2:20
True. Joh 7:28; Re 3:7. Joh 7:28, Re 3:7
Omnipresent. Jer 23:24; Eph 1:23; Ps 139:7. Jer 23:24, Eph 1:23, Ps 139:7
Omnipotent. Ge 17:1; Re 1:8; Ro 15:19; Jer 32:17; Heb 1:3; Lu 1:35. Ge 17:1, Re 1:8, Ro 15:19, Jer 32:17, Heb 1:3, Lu 1:35
Omniscient. Ac 15:18; Joh 21:17; 1Co 2:10,11. Ac 15:18, Joh 21:17, 1Co 2:10,11
Creator. Ge 1:1; Col 1:16; Job 33:4; Ps 148:5; Joh 1:3; Job 26:13. Ge 1:1, Col 1:16, Job 33:4, Ps 148:5, Joh 1:3, Job 26:13
Sanctifier. Jude 1:1; Heb 2:11; 1Pe 1:2. Jude 1:1, Heb 2:11, 1Pe 1:2
Author of all spiritual operations. Heb 13:21; Col 1:29; 1Co 12:11. Heb 13:21, Col 1:29, 1Co 12:11
Source of eternal life. Ro 6:23; Joh 10:28; Ga 6:8. Ro 6:23, Joh 10:28, Ga 6:8
Teacher. Isa 54:13; Lu 21:15; Joh 14:26; Isa 48:17; Ga 1:12; 1Jo 2:20. Isa 54:13, Lu 21:15, Joh 14:26, Isa 48:17, Ga 1:12, 1Jo 2:20
Raising Christ from the dead. 1Co 6:14; Joh 2:19; 1Pe 3:18. 1Co 6:14, Joh 2:19, 1Pe 3:18
Inspiring the prophets, &c. Heb 1:1; 2Co 13:3; Mr 13:11. Heb 1:1, 2Co 13:3, Mr 13:11
Supplying ministers to the Church. Jer 3:15; Eph 4:11; Ac 20:28; Jer 26:5; Mt 10:5; Ac 13:2. Jer 3:15, Eph 4:11, Ac 20:28, Jer 26:5, Mt 10:5, Ac 13:2
Salvation the work of 2Th 2:13,14; Tit 3:4-6; 1Pe 1:2. 2Th 2:13,14, Tit 3:4-6, 1Pe 1:2
Baptism administered in name of Mt 28:19. Mt 28:19
Benediction given in name of 2Co 13:14. 2Co 13:14

Trumpet.

An instrument of music 1Ch 13:8. 1Ch 13:8

Called the trump 1Co 15:52. 1Co 15:52

Made of

Rams' horns. Jos 6:4. Jos 6:4

Silver. Nu 10:2. Nu 10:2

Required to give an intelligible and understood sound 1Co 14:8. 1Co 14:8

Used for

Regulating the journeys of the children of Israel. Nu 10:2,5,6. Nu 10:2,5,6

Calling assemblies. Nu 10:2,3,7. Nu 10:2,3,7

Blowing over the sacrifices on the feast day. Nu 10:10; Ps 81:3. Nu 10:10, Ps 81:3

Blowing at all religious processions and ceremonies. 1Ch 13:8; 15:24,28; 2Ch 5:13; 15:14.

1Ch 13:8, 15:24,28, 2Ch 5:13, 15:14

Assembling the people to war. Jdj 3:27. Jdj 3:27

Sounding for a memorial when the people went into battle. Nu 10:9; 31:6,7. Nu 10:9, 31:6,7

Proclaiming kings. 2Ki 9:13; 11:14. 2Ki 9:13, 11:14

Giving alarm in cases of danger. Eze 33:2-6. Eze 33:2-6

Moses commanded to make two, for the tabernacle Nu 10:2. Nu 10:2

Solomon made a great many, for the service of the temple 2Ch 5:12. 2Ch 5:12

The priests to blow the sacred Nu 10:8; 2Ch 5:12; 7:6. Nu 10:8, 2Ch 5:12, 7:6

The feast of trumpets celebrated by blowing of Le 23:24; Nu 29:1. Le 23:24, Nu 29:1

The jubilee introduced by blowing of Le 25:9. Le 25:9

Miracles connected with

Falling of the walls of Jericho. Jos 6:20. Jos 6:20

Heard at Mount Sinai at giving of the law. Ex 19:16; 20:18. Ex 19:16, 20:18

Confusion produced in the camp of the Midianites by sound of. Jdj 7:16,22. Jdj 7:16,22

The war-horse acquainted with the sound of Job 39:24,25. Job 39:24,25

Sounding of, illustrative of

God's power to raise the dead. 1Co 15:52; 1Th 4:16. 1Co 15:52, 1Th 4:16

The proclamation of the gospel. Ps 89:15. Ps 89:15

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The bold and faithful preaching of ministers. Isa 58:1; Ho 8:1; Joe 2:1. Isa 58:1, Ho 8:1, Joe 2:1
The latter day judgments. Re 8:2,13. Re 8:2,13

Trust.

God is the true object of Ps 65:5. Ps 65:5
The fear of God leads to Pr 14:26. Pr 14:26
Encouragements to
 The everlasting strength of God. Isa 26:4. Isa 26:4
 The goodness of God. Na 1:7. Na 1:7
 The loving-kindness of God. Ps 36:7. Ps 36:7
 The rich bounty of God. 1Ti 6:17. 1Ti 6:17
 The care of God for us. 1Pe 5:7. 1Pe 5:7
 Former deliverances. Ps 9:10; 2Co 1:10. Ps 9:10, 2Co 1:10
Should be with the whole heart Pr 3:5. Pr 3:5
Should be from youth up Ps 71:5. Ps 71:5
Of saints is
 Not in the flesh. Php 3:3,4. Php 3:3,4
 Not in themselves. 2Co 1:9. 2Co 1:9
 Not in carnal weapons. 1Sa 17:38,39,45; Ps 44:6; 2Co 10:4. 1Sa 17:38,39,45, Ps 44:6, 2Co 10:4
 In God. Ps 11:1; 31:14; 2Co 1:9. Ps 11:1, 31:14, 2Co 1:9
 In the word of God. Ps 119:42. Ps 119:42
 In the mercy of God. Ps 13:5; 52:8. Ps 13:5, 52:8
 In Christ. Eph 3:12. Eph 3:12
 Through Christ. 2Co 3:4. 2Co 3:4
 Grounded on the covenant. 2Sa 23:5. 2Sa 23:5
 Strong in the prospect of death. Ps 23:4. Ps 23:4
 Fixed. 2Sa 22:3; Ps 112:7. 2Sa 22:3, Ps 112:7
 Unalterable. Job 13:15. Job 13:15
 Despised by the wicked. Isa 36:4,7. Isa 36:4,7
 For ever. Ps 52:8; 62:8; Isa 26:4. Ps 52:8, 62:8, Isa 26:4
Saints plead, in prayer Ps 25:20; 31:1; 141:8. Ps 25:20, 31:1, 141:8
The Lord knows those who have Na 1:7. Na 1:7
Exhortations to Ps 4:5; 115:9-11. Ps 4:5, 115:9-11
Leads to
 Being compassed with mercy. Ps 32:10. Ps 32:10
 Enjoyment of perfect peace. Isa 26:3. Isa 26:3
 Enjoyment of all temporal and spiritual blessings. Isa 57:13. Isa 57:13
 Enjoyment of happiness. Pr 16:20. Pr 16:20
 Rejoicing in God. Ps 5:11; 33:21. Ps 5:11, 33:21
 Fulfillment of all holy desires. Ps 37:5. Ps 37:5
 Deliverance from enemies. Ps 37:40. Ps 37:40
 Safety in times of danger. Pr 29:25. Pr 29:25
 Stability. Ps 125:1. Ps 125:1
 Prosperity. Pr 28:25. Pr 28:25
Keeps from
 Fear. Ps 56:11; Isa 12:2; Heb 13:6. Ps 56:11, Isa 12:2, Heb 13:6
 Sliding. Ps 26:1. Ps 26:1
 Desolation. Ps 34:22. Ps 34:22
To be accompanied by doing good Ps 37:3. Ps 37:3
Blessedness of placing, in God Ps 2:12; 34:8; 40:4; Jer 17:7. Ps 2:12, 34:8, 40:4, Jer 17:7
Of the wicked
 Is not in God. Ps 78:22; Zep 3:2. Ps 78:22, Zep 3:2

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Is in idols. Isa 42:17; Hab 2:18. Isa 42:17, Hab 2:18
Is in man. Jdj 9:26; Ps 118:8,9. Jdj 9:26, Ps 118:8,9
Is in their own heart. Pr 28:26. Pr 28:26
Is in their own righteousness. Lu 18:9,12. Lu 18:9,12
Is in vanity. Job 15:31; Isa 59:4. Job 15:31, Isa 59:4
Is in falsehood. Isa 28:15; Jer 13:25. Isa 28:15, Jer 13:25
Is in earthly alliances. Isa 30:2; Eze 17:15. Isa 30:2, Eze 17:15
Is in wealth. Ps 49:6; 52:7; Pr 11:28; Jer 48:7; Mr 10:24. Ps 49:6, 52:7, Pr 11:28, Jer 48:7, Mr 10:24
Is vain and delusive. Isa 30:7; Jer 2:37. Isa 30:7, Jer 2:37
Shall make them ashamed. Isa 20:5; 30:3,5; Jer 48:13. Isa 20:5, 30:3,5, Jer 48:13
Shall be destroyed. Job 18:14; Isa 28:18. Job 18:14, Isa 28:18
Woe and curse of false Isa 30:1,2; 31:1-3; Jer 17:5. Isa 30:1,2, 31:1-3, Jer 17:5
Of saints--Illustrated Ps 91:12; Pr 18:10. Ps 91:12, Pr 18:10
Of the wicked--Illustrated 2Ki 18:21; Job 8:14. 2Ki 18:21, Job 8:14
Of saints-Exemplified
David. 1Sa 17:45; 30:6. 1Sa 17:45, 30:6
Hezekiah. 2Ki 18:5. 2Ki 18:5
Jehoshaphat. 2Ch 20:12. 2Ch 20:12
Shadrach &c. Da 3:28. Da 3:28
Paul. 2Ti 1:12. 2Ti 1:12
Of the wicked-Exemplified
Goliath. 1Sa 17:43-45. 1Sa 17:43-45
Benhadad. 1Ki 20:10. 1Ki 20:10
Sennacherib. 2Ch 32:8. 2Ch 32:8
Israelites. Isa 31:1. Isa 31:1

Truth.

God is a God of De 32:4; Ps 31:15. De 32:4, Ps 31:15
Christ is Joh 14:6; 7:18. Joh 14:6, 7:18
Christ was full of Joh 1:14. Joh 1:14
Christ spoke Joh 8:45. Joh 8:45
The Holy Spirit is the Spirit of Joh 14:17. Joh 14:17
The Holy Spirit guides into all Joh 16:13. Joh 16:13
The word of God is Da 10:21; Joh 17:17. Da 10:21, Joh 17:17
God regards, with favour Jer 5:3. Jer 5:3
The judgments of God are according to Ps 96:13; Ro 2:2. Ps 96:13, Ro 2:2
Saints should
Worship God in. Joh 4:24; Ps 145:18. Joh 4:24, Ps 145:18
Serve God in. Jos 24:14; 1Sa 12:24. Jos 24:14, 1Sa 12:24
Walk before God in. 1Ki 2:4; 2Ki 20:3. 1Ki 2:4, 2Ki 20:3
Keep religious feasts with. 1Co 5:8. 1Co 5:8
Esteem, as inestimable. Pr 23:23. Pr 23:23
Rejoice in. 1Co 13:6. 1Co 13:6
Speak, to one another. Zec 8:16; Eph 4:25. Zec 8:16, Eph 4:25
Meditate upon. Php 4:8. Php 4:8
Write upon the tables of the heart. Pr 3:3. Pr 3:3
God desires in the heart Ps 51:6. Ps 51:6
The fruit of the Spirit is in Eph 5:9. Eph 5:9
Ministers should
Speak. 2Co 12:6; Ga 4:16. 2Co 12:6, Ga 4:16
Teach in. 1Ti 2:7. 1Ti 2:7
Approve themselves by. 2Co 4:2; 6:7,8; 7:14. 2Co 4:2, 6:7,8, 7:14
Magistrates should be men of Ex 18:21. Ex 18:21

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Kings are preserved by Pr 20:28. Pr 20:28

They who speak

Show forth righteousness. Pr 12:17. Pr 12:17

Shall be established. Pr 12:19. Pr 12:19

Are the delight of God. Pr 12:22. Pr 12:22

The wicked

Destitute of. Ho 4:1. Ho 4:1

Speak not. Jer 9:5. Jer 9:5

Uphold not. Isa 59:14,15. Isa 59:14,15

Plead not for. Isa 59:4. Isa 59:4

Are not valiant for. Jer 9:3. Jer 9:3

Punished for want of. Jer 9:5,9; Ho 4:1. Jer 9:5,9, Ho 4:1

The gospel as

Came by Christ. Joh 1:17. Joh 1:17

Christ bear witness to Joh 18:37. Joh 18:37

Is in Christ Ro 9:1; 1Ti 2:7. Ro 9:1, 1Ti 2:7

John bears witness to Joh 5:33. Joh 5:33

Is according to godliness Tit 1:1. Tit 1:1

Is sanctifying Joh 17:17,19. Joh 17:17,19

Is purifying 1Pe 1:22. 1Pe 1:22

Is part of Christian armour Eph 6:14. Eph 6:14

Revealed abundantly to saints Jer 33:6. Jer 33:6

Abides continually with saints 2Jo 1:2. 2Jo 1:2

Should be acknowledged 2Ti 2:25. 2Ti 2:25

Should be believed 2Th 2:12,13; 1Ti 4:3. 2Th 2:12,13, 1Ti 4:3

Should be obeyed Ro 2:8; Ga 3:1. Ro 2:8, Ga 3:1

Should be loved 2Th 2:10. 2Th 2:10

Should be manifested 2Co 4:2. 2Co 4:2

Should be rightly divided 2Ti 2:15. 2Ti 2:15

The wicked turn away from 2Ti 4:4. 2Ti 4:4

The wicked resist 2Ti 3:8. 2Ti 3:8

The wicked destitute of 1Ti 6:5. 1Ti 6:5

The church is the pillar and ground of 1Ti 3:15. 1Ti 3:15

The devil is devoid of Joh 8:44. Joh 8:44

Truth of God, The.

Is one of his attributes De 32:4; Isa 65:16. De 32:4, Isa 65:16

Always goes before his face Ps 89:14. Ps 89:14

He keeps, for ever Ps 146:6. Ps 146:6

Described as

Great. Ps 57:10. Ps 57:10

Plenteous. Ps 86:15. Ps 86:15

Abundant. Ex 34:6. Ex 34:6

Inviolable. Nu 23:19; Tit 1:2. Nu 23:19, Tit 1:2

Reaching to the clouds. Ps 57:10. Ps 57:10

Enduring to all generations. Ps 100:5. Ps 100:5

United with mercy in redemption Ps 85:10. Ps 85:10

Exhibited in his

Counsels of old. Isa 25:1. Isa 25:1

Ways. Re 15:3. Re 15:3

Works. Ps 33:4; 11:7; Da 4:37. Ps 33:4, 11:7, Da 4:37

Judicial statutes. Ps 19:9. Ps 19:9

Administration of justice. Ps 96:13. Ps 96:13

Word. Ps 119:160; Joh 17:17. Ps 119:160, Joh 17:17

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Fulfilment of promises in Christ. 2Co 1:20. 2Co 1:20
Fulfilment of his covenant. Mic 7:20. Mic 7:20
Dealings with saints. Ps 25:10. Ps 25:10
Deliverance of saints. Ps 57:3. Ps 57:3
Punishment of the wicked. Re 16:7. Re 16:7
Remembered toward saints Ps 98:3. Ps 98:3
Is a shield and buckler to saints Ps 9:14. Ps 9:14
We should
Confide in. Ps 31:5; Tit 1:2. Ps 31:5, Tit 1:2
Plead, in prayer. Ps 89:49. Ps 89:49
Pray for its manifestation to ourselves. 2Ch 6:17. 2Ch 6:17
Pray for its exhibition to others. 2Sa 2:6. 2Sa 2:6
Make known to others. Isa 38:19. Isa 38:19
Magnify. Ps 71:22; 138:2. Ps 71:22, 138:2
Is denied by
The devil. Ge 3:4,5. Ge 3:4,5
The self-righteous. 1Jo 1:10. 1Jo 1:10
Unbelievers. 1Jo 5:10. 1Jo 5:10
Exemplified towards
Abraham. Ge 24:27. Ge 24:27
Jacob. Ge 32:10. Ge 32:10
Israel. Ps 98:3. Ps 98:3

Types of Christ.

Adam Ro 5:14; 1Co 15:45. Ro 5:14, 1Co 15:45
Abel Ge 4:8,10; Heb 12:24. Ge 4:8,10, Heb 12:24
Abraham Ge 17:5; Eph 3:15. Ge 17:5, Eph 3:15
Aaron Ex 28:1; Heb 5:4,5; Le 16:15; Heb 9:7,24. Ex 28:1, Heb 5:4,5, Le 16:15, Heb 9:7,24
Ark Ge 7:16; 1Pe 3:20,21. Ge 7:16, 1Pe 3:20,21
Ark of the Covenant Ex 25:16; Ps 40:8; Isa 42:6. Ex 25:16, Ps 40:8, Isa 42:6
Atonement, sacrifices offered on the day of Le 16:15,16; Heb 9:12,24. Le 16:15,16, Heb 9:12,24
Brazen serpent Nu 21:9; Joh 3:14,15. Nu 21:9, Joh 3:14,15
Brazen altar Ex 27:1,2; Heb 13:10. Ex 27:1,2, Heb 13:10
Burnt offering Le 1:2,4; Heb 10:10. Le 1:2,4, Heb 10:10
Cities of refuge Nu 35:6; Heb 6:18. Nu 35:6, Heb 6:18
David 2Sa 8:15; Eze 37:24; Ps 89:19,20; Php 2:9. 2Sa 8:15, Eze 37:24, Ps 89:19,20, Php 2:9
Eliakim Isa 22:20-22; Re 3:7. Isa 22:20-22, Re 3:7
First-fruits Ex 22:29; 1Co 15:20. Ex 22:29, 1Co 15:20
Golden candlestick Ex 25:31; Joh 8:12. Ex 25:31, Joh 8:12
Golden altar Ex 40:5,26,27; Re 8:3; Heb 13:15. Ex 40:5,26,27, Re 8:3, Heb 13:15
Isaac Ge 22:1,2; Heb 11:17-19. Ge 22:1,2, Heb 11:17-19
Jacob Ge 32:28; Joh 11:42; Heb 7:25. Ge 32:28, Joh 11:42, Heb 7:25
Jacob's ladder Ge 28:12; Joh 1:51. Ge 28:12, Joh 1:51
Joseph Ge 50:19,20. Ge 50:19,20
Joshua Jos 1:5,6; Heb 4:8,9; Jos 11:23; Ac 20:32. Jos 1:5,6, Heb 4:8,9, Jos 11:23, Ac 20:32
Jonah Jon 1:17; Mt 12:40. Jon 1:17, Mt 12:40
Laver of brass Ex 30:18-20; Zec 13:1; Eph 5:26,27. Ex 30:18-20, Zec 13:1, Eph 5:26,27
Leper's offering Le 14:4-7; Ro 4:25. Le 14:4-7, Ro 4:25
Man Ex 16:11-15; Joh 6:32-35. Ex 16:11-15, Joh 6:32-35
Melchizedek Ge 14:18-20; Heb 7:1-17. Ge 14:18-20, Heb 7:1-17
Mercy-seat Ex 25:17-22; Ro 3:25; Heb 4:16. Ex 25:17-22, Ro 3:25, Heb 4:16
Morning and evening sacrifices Ex 29:38-41; Joh 1:29,36. Ex 29:38-41, Joh 1:29,36
Moses Nu 12:7; Heb 3:2; De 18:15; Ac 3:20-22. Nu 12:7, Heb 3:2, De 18:15, Ac 3:20-22
Noah Ge 5:29; 2Co 1:5. Ge 5:29, 2Co 1:5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Paschal lamb Ex 12:3-6,46; Joh 19:36; 1Co 5:7. Ex 12:3-6,46, Joh 19:36, 1Co 5:7
Peace offerings Le 3:1; Eph 2:14,16. Le 3:1, Eph 2:14,16
Red heifer Nu 19:2-6; Heb 9:13,14. Nu 19:2-6, Heb 9:13,14
Rock of Horeb Ex 17:6; 1Co 10:4. Ex 17:6, 1Co 10:4
Samson Jdj 16:30; Col 2:14,15. Judg 16:30, Col 2:14,15
Scape goat Le 16:20-22; Isa 53:6,12. Le 16:20-22, Isa 53:6,12
Sin offering Le 4:2,3,12; Heb 13:11,12. Le 4:2,3,12, Heb 13:11,12
Solomon 2Sa 7:12,13; Lu 1:32,33; 1Pe 2:5. 2Sa 7:12,13, Lu 1:32,33, 1Pe 2:5
Tabernacle Ex 40:2,34; Heb 9:11; Col 2:9. Ex 40:2,34, Heb 9:11, Col 2:9
Table and show bread Ex 25:23-30; Joh 1:16; 6:48. Ex 25:23-30, Joh 1:16, 6:48
Temple 1Ki 6:1,38; Joh 2:19,21. 1Ki 6:1,38, Joh 2:19,21
Tree of life Ge 2:9; Joh 1:4; Re 22:2. Ge 2:9, Joh 1:4, Re 22:2
Trespass offering Le 6:1-7; Isa 53:10. Le 6:1-7, Isa 53:10
Vail of the tabernacle and temple Ex 40:21; 2Ch 3:14; Heb 10:20. Ex 40:21, 2Ch 3:14, Heb 10:20
Zerubbabel Zec 4:7-9; Heb 12:2,3. Zec 4:7-9, Heb 12:2,3

Tyre.

Antiquity of Isa 23:7; Jos 19:29. Isa 23:7, Jos 19:29

Called

The daughter of Zidon. Isa 23:12. Isa 23:12

The daughter of Tarshish. Isa 23:10. Isa 23:10

The joyous city. Isa 23:7. Isa 23:7

The crowning city. Isa 23:8. Isa 23:8

The renowned city. Eze 26:17. Eze 26:17

Insular position of Eze 26:17; 27:4,25. Eze 26:17, 27:4,25

Strongly fortified Jos 19:29; 2Sa 24:7; Eze 26:17; Zec 9:3. Jos 19:29, 2Sa 24:7, Eze 26:17, Zec 9:3

Governed by kings 1Ki 5:1; Jer 25:22. 1Ki 5:1, Jer 25:22

Celebrated for

Its beauty. Eze 27:3,4. Eze 27:3,4

Its commerce. Isa 23:2,3; Eze 27:3,12-25. Isa 23:2,3, Eze 27:3,12-25

Its wealth. Eze 27:33; 28:4,5; Zec 9:3. Eze 27:33, 28:4,5, Zec 9:3

Strength and beauty of its ships. Eze 27:5-7. Eze 27:5-7

Soldiers of, supplied by Persia, &c Eze 27:10,11. Eze 27:10,11

Inhabitants of

Sea-faring men. Eze 26:17. Eze 26:17

Mercantile men. Isa 23:8. Isa 23:8

Proud and haughty. Isa 23:9; Eze 28:2,17. Isa 23:9, Eze 28:2,17

Self-conceited. Eze 28:3-5. Eze 28:3-5

Superstitious. Jer 27:2,3,9. Jer 27:2,3,9

Wicked. Eze 28:18. Eze 28:18

Often confederated against the Jews and rejoiced in their calamities Ps 83:7; Eze 26:2; Am 1:9. Ps 83:7, Eze 26:2, Am 1:9

David and Solomon formed alliances with 1Ki 5:1; 2Ch 2:3. 1Ki 5:1, 2Ch 2:3

Supplied

Seamen for Solomon's navy. 1Ki 9:27; 2Ch 8:18. 1Ki 9:27, 2Ch 8:18

A master-builder for the temple. 2Ch 2:7,13. 2Ch 2:7,13

Stones and timber for building the temple. 1Ki 5:6,9; 2Ch 2:8,9,16. 1Ki 5:6,9, 2Ch 2:8,9,16

Timber for rebuilding the temple and city. Ezr 3:7. Ezr 3:7

The Jews condemned for purchasing from the people of, on the Sabbath Ne 13:16. Ne 13:16

Christ

Alluded to the depravity of. Mt 11:21,22. Mt 11:21,22

Visited the coasts of. Mt 15:21; Mr 7:24. Mt 15:21, Mr 7:24

Was followed by many from. Mr 3:8; Lu 6:17. Mr 3:8, Lu 6:17

Paul found disciples at. Ac 21:3,4. Ac 21:3,4

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Depended for provision upon Galilee. Ac 12:20. Ac 12:20
Propitiated the favour of Herod Ac 12:20. Ac 12:20
Prophecies respecting
 Envy against the Jews a cause of its destruction. Eze 26:2. Eze 26:2
 Pride a cause of its destruction. Eze 28:2-6. Eze 28:2-6
 To be destroyed by the king of Babylon. Isa 23:13,14; Jer 27:3,6; Eze 26:7-13. Isa 23:13,14,
 Jer 27:3,6, Eze 26:7-13
 Inhabitants of, to emigrated to other countries. Isa 23:6,12. Isa 23:6,12
 To be scraped as the top of a rock, and to be a place for the spreading nets. Eze 26:3-5,14. Eze
 26:3-5,14
 The king of Babylon to be rewarded with the spoil of Egypt for his service against. Eze 29:18-
 20. Eze 29:18-20
 To lie waste and be forgotten for seventy years. Isa 23:15. Isa 23:15
 Its restoration to commercial greatness after seventy years. Isa 23:16,17. Isa 23:16,17
 Its second destruction by the Macedonians. Eze 27:32; 28:7,8,18; Zec 9:2-4. Eze 27:32,
 28:7,8,18, Zec 9:2-4
 The ruins of the first city to be employed in making a causeway to effect the destruction of
 insular Tyre. Eze 26:12. Eze 26:12
 Never to recover its greatness. Eze 26:21. Eze 26:21
 Its inhabitants to be sold as slaves, as a recompence for their selling the Jews. Joe 3:4-8. Joe
 3:4-8
 All nations to be terrified at its destruction. Eze 26:15-18; 27:29-36; Zec 9:5. Eze 26:15-18,
 27:29-36, Zec 9:5
 To participated in the blessings of the gospel. Ps 45:12; Isa 23:18. Ps 45:12, Isa 23:18

U

Unbelief.

Is sin Joh 16:9. Joh 16:9
Defilement inseparable from Tit 1:15. Tit 1:15
All, by nature, concluded in Ro 11:32. Ro 11:32
Proceeds from
 An evil heart. Heb 3:12. Heb 3:12
 Slowness of heart. Lu 24:25. Lu 24:25
 Hardness of heart. Mr 16:14; Ac 19:9. Mr 16:14, Ac 19:9
 Disinclination to the truth. Joh 8:45,46. Joh 8:45,46
 Judicial blindness. Joh 12:39,40. Joh 12:39,40
 Not being Christ's sheep. Joh 10:26. Joh 10:26
 The devil blinding the mind. 2Co 4:4. 2Co 4:4
 The devil taking away the word out of the heart. Lu 8:12. Lu 8:12
 Seeking honour from men. Joh 5:44. Joh 5:44
Impugns the veracity of God 1Jo 5:10. 1Jo 5:10
Exhibited in
 Rejecting Christ. Joh 16:9. Joh 16:9
 Rejecting the word of God. Ps 106:24. Ps 106:24
 Rejecting the gospel. Isa 53:1; Joh 12:38. Isa 53:1, Joh 12:38
 Rejecting evidence of miracles. Joh 12:37. Joh 12:37
 Departing from God. Heb 3:12. Heb 3:12
 Questioning the power of God. 2Ki 7:2; Ps 78:19,20. 2Ki 7:2, Ps 78:19,20

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Not believing the works of God. Ps 78:32. Ps 78:32
Staggering at the promise of God. Ro 4:20. Ro 4:20
Rebuked by Christ Mt 17:17; Joh 20:27. Mt 17:17, Joh 20:27
Was an impediment to the performance of miracles Mt 17:20; Mr 6:5. Mt 17:20, Mark 6:5
Miracles designed to convince those in Joh 10:37,38; 1Co 14:22. Joh 10:37,38, 1Co 14:22
The Jews rejected for Ro 11:20. Ro 11:20
Believers should hold no communion with those in 2Co 6:14. 2Co 6:14
They who are guilty of
Have not the word of God in them. Joh 5:38. Joh 5:38
Cannot please God. Heb 11:6. Heb 11:6
Malign the gospel. Ac 19:9. Ac 19:9
Persecute the ministers of God. Ro 15:31. Ro 15:31
Excite others against saints. Ac 14:2. Ac 14:2
Persevere in it. Joh 12:37. Joh 12:37
Harden their necks. 2Ki 17:14. 2Ki 17:14
Are condemned already. Joh 3:18. Joh 3:18
Have the wrath of God abiding upon. Joh 3:36. Joh 3:36
Shall not be established. Isa 7:9. Isa 7:9
Shall die in their sins. Joh 8:24. Joh 8:24
Shall not enter rest. Heb 3:19; 4:11. Heb 3:19, 4:11
Shall be condemned. Mr 16:16; 2Th 2:12. Mr 16:16, 2Th 2:12
Shall be destroyed. Jude 1:5. Jude 1:5
Shall be cast into the lake of fire. Re 21:8. Re 21:8
Warnings against Heb 3:12; 4:11. Heb 3:12, 4:11
Pray for help against Mr 9:24. Mark 9:24
The portion of, awarded to all unfaithful servants Lu 12:46. Lu 12:46
Exemplified
Eve. Ge 3:4-6. Ge 3:4-6
Moses and Aaron. Nu 20:12. Nu 20:12
Israelites. De 9:23. De 9:23
Naaman. 2Ki 5:12. 2Ki 5:12
Samaritan Lord. 2Ki 7:2. 2Ki 7:2
Disciples. Mt 17:17; Lu 24:11,25. Mt 17:17, Lu 24:11,25
Zacharias. Lu 1:20. Lu 1:20
Chief Priests. Lu 22:67. Lu 22:67
The Jews. Joh 5:38. Joh 5:38
Brethren of Christ. Joh 7:5. Joh 7:5
Thomas. Joh 20:25. Joh 20:25
Jews of Iconium. Ac 14:2. Ac 14:2
Thessalonian Jews. Ac 17:5. Ac 17:5
Ephesians. Ac 19:9. Ac 19:9
Saul. 1Ti 1:13. 1Ti 1:13
People of Jericho. Heb 11:31. Heb 11:31

Unicorn.

Generally had a single horn Ps 92:10. Ps 92:10
Sometimes found with two horns De 33:17. De 33:17
Described as
Intractable in disposition. Job 39:9,10,12. Job 39:9,10,12
Of vast strength. Job 39:11. Job 39:11
The young of, remarkable for agility Ps 29:6. Ps 29:6
Illustrative
Of God as the strength of Israel. Nu 23:22; 24:8. Nu 23:22, 24:8
Of the wicked. Isa 34:7. Isa 34:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

(Horns of,) of the strength of the descendants of Joseph. De 33:17. De 33:17
(Horns of,) of the strength of powerful enemies. Ps 22:21. Ps 22:21
(The position of its horns,) of the exaltation of saints. Ps 92:10. Ps 92:10

Union With Christ.

As Head of the Church Eph 1:22,23; 4:15,16; Col 1:18. Eph 1:22,23, 4:15,16, Col 1:18
Christ prayed that all saints might have Joh 17:21,23. Joh 17:21,23

Described as

Christ being in us. Eph 3:17; Col 1:27. Eph 3:17, Col 1:27

Our being in Christ. 2Co 12:2; 1Jo 5:20. 2Co 12:2, 1Jo 5:20

Includes union with the Father Joh 17:21; 1Jo 2:24. Joh 17:21, 1Jo 2:24

Is of God 1Co 1:30. 1Co 1:30

Maintained by

Faith. Ga 2:20; Eph 3:17. Ga 2:20, Eph 3:17

Abiding in him. Joh 15:4,7. Joh 15:4,7

His word abiding in us. Joh 15:7; 1Jo 2:24; 2Jo 1:9. Joh 15:7, 1Jo 2:24, 2Jo 1:9

Feeding on him. Joh 6:56. Joh 6:56

Obedying him. 1Jo 3:24. 1Jo 3:24

The Holy Spirit witnesses 1Jo 3:24. 1Jo 3:24

The gift of the Holy Spirit is an evidence of 1Jo 4:13. 1Jo 4:13

Saints

Have, in mind. 1Co 2:16; Php 2:5. 1Co 2:16, Php 2:5

Have, in spirit. 1Co 6:17. 1Co 6:17

Have, in love. Song 2:16; 7:10. Song 2:16, 7:10

Have, in sufferings. Php 3:10; 2Ti 2:12. Php 3:10, 2Ti 2:12

Have, in his death. Ro 6:3-8; Ga 2:20. Ro 6:3-8, Ga 2:20

Have assurance of. Joh 14:20. Joh 14:20

Enjoy, in the Lord's supper. 1Co 10:16,17. 1Co 10:16,17

Identified with Christ by. Mt 25:40,45; Ac 9:4; 8:1. Mt 25:40,45, Ac 9:4, 8:1

Are complete through. Col 2:10. Col 2:10

Exhorted to maintain. Joh 15:4; Ac 11:23; Col 2:7. Joh 15:4, Ac 11:23, Col 2:7

Necessary to growth in grace Eph 4:15,16; Col 2:19. Eph 4:15,16, Col 2:19

Necessary to fruitfulness Joh 15:4,5. Joh 15:4,5

Beneficial results of

Righteousness imputed. 2Co 5:21; Php 3:9. 2Co 5:21, Php 3:9

Freedom from condemnation. Ro 8:1. Ro 8:1

Freedom from dominion of sin. 1Jo 3:6. 1Jo 3:6

Being created anew. 2Co 5:17. 2Co 5:17

The spirit alive to righteousness. Ro 8:10. Ro 8:10

Confidence at his coming. 1Jo 2:28. 1Jo 2:28

Abundant fruitfulness. Joh 15:5. Joh 15:5

Answers to prayer. Joh 15:7. Joh 15:7

They who have, ought to walk as he walked 1Jo 2:6. 1Jo 2:6

False teachers have not Col 2:18,19. Col 2:18,19

Is indissoluble Ro 8:35. Ro 8:35

Punishment of those who have not Joh 15:6. Joh 15:6

Illustrated

Vine and branches. Joh 15:1,5. Joh 15:1,5

Foundation and building. 1Co 3:10,11; Eph 2:20,21; 1Pe 2:4-6. 1Co 3:10,11, Eph 2:20,21, 1Pe 2:4-6

Body and members. 1Co 12:12,27; Eph 5:30. 1Co 12:12,27, Eph 5:30

Husband and wife. Eph 5:25-32. Eph 5:25-32

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Unity of God.

A ground for obeying him exclusively De 4:39,40. De 4:39,40

A ground for loving him supremely De 6:4,5; Mr 12:29,30. De 6:4,5, Mark 12:29,30

Asserted by

God himself. Isa 44:6,8; 45:18,21. Isa 44:6,8, 45:18,21

Christ. Mr 12:29; Joh 17:3. Mr 12:29, Joh 17:3

Moses. De 4:39; 6:4. De 4:39, 6:4

Apostles. 1Co 8:4,6; Eph 4:6; 1Ti 2:5. 1Co 8:4,6, Eph 4:6, 1Ti 2:5

Consistent with the deity of Christ and of the Holy Spirit Joh 10:30; 1Jo 5:7; Joh 14:9-11. Joh 10:30, 1Jo 5:7, Joh 14:9-11

Exhibited in

His greatness and wonderful works. 2Sa 7:22; Ps 86:10. 2Sa 7:22, Ps 86:10

His works of creation and providence. Isa 44:24; 45:5-8. Isa 44:24, 45:5-8

His being alone possessed of fore-knowledge. Isa 46:9-11. Isa 46:9-11

His exercise of uncontrolled sovereignty. De 32:39. De 32:39

His being the sole object of worship in heaven and earth. Ne 9:6; Mt 4:10. Ne 9:6, Mt 4:10

His being alone good. Mt 19:17. Mt 19:17

His being the only Saviour. Isa 45:21,22. Isa 45:21,22

His being the only source of pardon. Mic 7:18; Mr 2:7. Mic 7:18, Mr 2:7

His unparalleled election and care of his people. De 4:32-35. De 4:32-35

The knowledge of, necessary to eternal life Joh 17:3. Joh 17:3

All saints acknowledge, in worshipping him 2Sa 7:22; 2Ki 19:15; 1Ch 17:20. 2Sa 7:22, 2Ki 19:15, 1Ch 17:20

All should know and acknowledge De 4:35; Ps 83:18. De 4:35, Ps 83:18

May be acknowledged without saving faith Jas 2:19,20. James 2:19,20

Uprightness.

God is perfect in Isa 26:7. Isa 26:7

God has pleasure in 1Ch 29:17. 1Ch 29:17

God created man in Ec 7:29. Ec 7:29

Man has deviated from Ec 7:29. Ec 7:29

Should be in

Heart. 2Ch 29:34; Ps 125:4. 2Ch 29:34, Ps 125:4

Speech. Isa 33:15. Isa 33:15

Walk. Pr 14:2. Pr 14:2

Judging. Ps 58:1; 75:2. Ps 58:1, 75:2

Ruling. Ps 78:72. Ps 78:72

The being kept from presumptuous sins is necessary to Ps 19:13. Ps 19:13

With poverty, is better than sin with riches Pr 28:6. Pr 28:6

With poverty, is better than folly Pr 19:1. Pr 19:1

They who walk in

Fear God. Pr 14:2. Pr 14:2

Love Christ. Song 1:4. Song 1:4

Countenanced by God. Ps 11:7. Ps 11:7

Delighted in by God. Pr 11:20. Pr 11:20

Their prayer delighted in by God. Pr 15:8. Pr 15:8

Prospered by God. Job 8:6; Pr 14:11. Job 8:6, Pr 14:11

Defended by God. Pr 2:7. Pr 2:7

Upheld in it by God. Ps 41:12. Ps 41:12

Recompensed by God. Ps 18:23,24. Ps 18:23,24

Find strengths in God's way. Pr 10:29. Pr 10:29

Obtain good from God's work. Mic 2:7. Mic 2:7

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Obtain light in darkness. Ps 112:4. Ps 112:4
Guided by integrity. Pr 11:3. Pr 11:3
Walk surely. Pr 10:9. Pr 10:9
Direct their way. Pr 21:29. Pr 21:29
Kept by righteousness. Pr 13:6. Pr 13:6
Scorned by the wicked. Job 12:4. Job 12:4
Hated by the wicked. Pr 29:10; Am 5:10. Pr 29:10, Am 5:10
Abominated by the wicked. Pr 29:21. Pr 29:21
Persecuted by the wicked. Ps 37:14. Ps 37:14
Praise is comely for. Ps 33:1. Ps 33:1
A blessing to others. Pr 11:11. Pr 11:11
The truly wise walk in Pr 15:21. Pr 15:21
The way of, is to depart from evil Pr 16:17. Pr 16:17
They who walk in, shall
Possess good things. Pr 28:10. Pr 28:10
Have nothing good withheld. Ps 84:11. Ps 84:11
Dwell in the land. Pr 2:21. Pr 2:21
Dwell on high and be provided for. Isa 33:16. Isa 33:16
Dwell with God. Ps 15:2; 140:13. Ps 15:2, 140:13
Be blessed. Ps 112:2. Ps 112:2
Be delivered by righteousness. Pr 11:6. Pr 11:6
Be delivered by their wisdom. Pr 12:6. Pr 12:6
Be saved. Pr 28:18. Pr 28:18
Enter into peace. Ps 37:37; Isa 57:2. Ps 37:37, Isa 57:2
Have dominion over the wicked. Ps 49:14. Ps 49:14
Have inheritance for ever. Ps 37:18. Ps 37:18
A characteristic of saints Ps 111:1; Isa 26:7. Ps 111:1, Isa 26:7
Saints should resolve to walk in Ps 26:11. Ps 26:11
The wicked
Have not, in heart. Hab 2:4. Hab 2:4
Leave not the path of. Pr 2:13. Pr 2:13
Do not act with. Mic 7:2,4. Mic 7:2,4
Pray for those who walk in Ps 125:4. Ps 125:4
Reprove those who deviate from Ga 2:14. Ga 2:14

Urim and Thummim.

Placed in the breastplate of the high priest Ex 28:30; Le 8:8. Ex 28:30, Le 8:8
God to be consulted by Nu 27:21. Nu 27:21
Instances of consulting God by Jdj 1:1; 20:18,28; 1Sa 23:9-11; 30:7,8. Judg 1:1, 20:18,28, 1Sa 23:9-11, 30:7,8
Sometimes no answer by, in consequence of the sin of those consulting 1Sa 28:6. 1Sa 28:6
Were wanting in the second temple Ezr 2:63; Ne 7:65. Ezr 2:63, Ne 7:65
Illustrative of the light and perfection of Christ, the true high priest De 33:8; Joh 1:4,9,17; Col 2:3. De 33:8, Joh 1:4,9,17, Col 2:3

Usury or Interest.

The lending of money or other property for increase Le 25:37. Le 25:37
Those enriched by unlawful, not allowed to enjoy their gain Ps 28:8. Ps 28:8
The curse attending the giving or receiving of unlawful, alluded to Jer 15:10. Jer 15:10
The Jews
Forbidden to take, from brethren. De 23:19. De 23:19

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Forbidden to take, from brethren specially when poor. Ex 22:25; Le 25:35-37. Ex 22:25, Le 25:35-37
Often guilty of taking. Ne 5:6,7; Eze 22:12. Ne 5:6,7, Eze 22:12
Required to restore. Ne 5:9-13. Ne 5:9-13
Allowed to take, from strangers. De 23:20. De 23:20
True and faithful Israelites never took, from their brethren Ps 15:5; Eze 18:8,9. Ps 15:5, Eze 18:8,9
Judgments denounced against those who exacted unlawful Isa 24:1,2; Eze 18:13. Isa 24:1,2, Eze 18:13
Illustrative of the improvement of talents received from God Mt 25:27; Lu 19:23. Mt 25:27, Lu 19:23

V

Vail or Veil.

A covering for the head usually worn by women Ge 38:14. Ge 38:14

Was worn

As a token of modesty. Ge 24:65. Ge 24:65

As a token of subjection. 1Co 11:3,6,7,10. 1Co 11:3,6,7,10

For concealment. Ge 38:14. Ge 38:14

The removing of, considered rude and insolent Song 5:7. Song 5:7

Removing of, threatened as a punishment to ungodly women Isa 3:23. Isa 3:23

Moses put one on to conceal the glory of his face Ex 34:33; 2Co 3:13. Ex 34:33, 2Co 3:13

Illustrative

Of the spiritual blindness of the Gentile nations. Isa 25:7. Isa 25:7

Of the spiritual blindness of the Jewish nation. 2Co 3:14-16. 2Co 3:14-16

Vail, the Sacred.

Moses commanded to make Ex 26:31. Ex 26:31

Made by Bezaleel for the tabernacle Ex 36:35. Ex 36:35

Suspended from four pillars of shittim wood overlaid with gold Ex 26:32. Ex 26:32

Hung between the holy and most holy place Ex 26:33; Heb 9:3. Ex 26:33, Heb 9:3

Designed to conceal the ark, mercy seat, and the symbol of the divine presence Ex 40:3. Ex 40:3

The high priest

Alone allowed to enter within. Heb 9:6,7. Heb 9:6,7

Allowed to enter but once a year. Le 16:2; Heb 9:7. Le 16:2, Heb 9:7

Could not enter without blood. Le 16:3; Heb 9:7. Le 16:3, Heb 9:7

Made by Solomon for the temple 2Ch 3:14. 2Ch 3:14

Was rent at the death of our Lord Mt 27:51; Mr 15:38; Lu 23:45. Mt 27:51, Mark 15:38, Lu 23:45

Illustrative

Of the obscurity of the Mosaic age. Heb 9:8. Heb 9:8

Of the flesh of Christ which concealed his divinity. Heb 10:20; Isa 53:2. Heb 10:20, Isa 53:2

(Rending of,) of the death of Christ which opened heaven to saints. Heb 10:19,20; 9:24. Heb 10:19,20, 9:24

Valleys.

Tracts of land between mountains 1Sa 17:3. 1Sa 17:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Called

Vales. De 1:7; Jos 10:40. De 1:7, Jos 10:40
Dales. Ge 14:17; 2Sa 18:18. Ge 14:17, 2Sa 18:18
Fat valleys, when fruitful. Isa 28:1,4. Isa 28:1,4
Rough valleys, when uncultivated and barren. De 21:4. De 21:4

Watered by mountain streams Ps 104:8,10. Ps 104:8,10

Canaan abounded in De 11:11. De 11:11

Abounded with

Fountains and springs. De 8:7; Isa 41:18. De 8:7, Isa 41:18
Rocks and caves. Job 30:6; Isa 57:5. Job 30:6, Isa 57:5
Trees. 1Ki 10:27. 1Ki 10:27
Lily of the valley. Song 2:1. Song 2:1
Ravens. Pr 30:17. Pr 30:17
Doves. Eze 7:16. Eze 7:16

Of Israel well tilled and fruitful 1Sa 6:13; Ps 65:13. 1Sa 6:13, Ps 65:13

Often the scenes of idolatrous rites Isa 57:5. Isa 57:5

The heathen supposed that certain deities presided over 1Ki 20:23,28. 1Ki 20:23,28

The Canaanites held possession of, against Judah Jdj 1:19. Judg 1:19

Often the scenes of great contests Jdj 5:15; 7:8,22; 1Sa 17:19. Judg 5:15, 7:8,22, 1Sa 17:19

Mentioned in scripture

Achor. Jos 7:24; Isa 65:10; Ho 2:5. Jos 7:24, Isa 65:10, Ho 2:5
Ajalon. Jos 10:12. Jos 10:12
Baca. Ps 84:6. Ps 84:6
Berachah. 2Ch 20:26. 2Ch 20:26
Bochim. Jdj 2:5. Jdj 2:5
Charashim. 1Ch 4:14. 1Ch 4:14
Elah. 1Sa 17:2; 21:9. 1Sa 17:2, 21:9
Eshcol. Nu 32:9; De 1:24. Nu 32:9, De 1:24
Gad. 2Sa 24:5. 2Sa 24:5
Gerar. Ge 26:17. Ge 26:17
Gibeon. Isa 28:21. Isa 28:21
Hebron. Ge 37:14. Ge 37:14
Hinnom or Tophet. Jos 18:16; 2Ki 23:10; 2Ch 28:3; Jer 7:32. Jos 18:16, 2Ki 23:10, 2Ch 28:3, Jer 7:32
Jehoshaphat or decision. Joe 3:2,14. Joe 3:2,14
Jericho. De 34:3. De 34:3
Jezreel. Ho 1:5. Ho 1:5
Jephthah-el. Jos 19:14,27. Jos 19:14,27
Keziz. Jos 18:21. Jos 18:21
Lebanon. Jos 11:17. Jos 11:17
Megiddo. 2Ch 35:22; Zec 12:11. 2Ch 35:22, Zec 12:11
Moab where Moses was buried. De 34:6. De 34:6
Passengers or Hamongog. Eze 39:11. Eze 39:11
Rephaim or giants. Jos 15:8; 18:16; 2Sa 5:18; Isa 17:5. Jos 15:8, 18:16, 2Sa 5:18, Isa 17:5
Salt. 2Sa 8:13; 2Ki 14:17. 2Sa 8:13, 2Ki 14:17
Shaveh or king's dale. Ge 14:17; 2Sa 18:18. Ge 14:17, 2Sa 18:18
Shittim. Joe 3:18. Joe 3:18
Siddim. Ge 14:3,8. Ge 14:3,8
Sorek. Jdj 16:4. Jdj 16:4
Succoth. Ps 60:6. Ps 60:6
Zared. Nu 21:12. Nu 21:12
Zeboim. 1Sa 13:18. 1Sa 13:18
Zephathah. 2Ch 14:10. 2Ch 14:10

To be filled with hostile chariots, threatened as a punishment Isa 22:7. Isa 22:7

Miracles connected with

The moon made to stand still over Ajalon. Jos 10:12. Jos 10:12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Ditches in, filled with water. 2Ki 3:16,17. 2Ki 3:16,17
Water in, made to appear to the Moabites like blood. 2Ki 3:22,23. 2Ki 3:22,23

Illustrative

Of the church of Christ. Song 6:11. Song 6:11
(Fruitful and well watered,) of the tents of Israel. Nu 24:6. Nu 24:6
(Dark,) of affliction and death. Ps 23:4. Ps 23:4
(Filling up of,) of removing all obstructions to the gospel. Isa 40:4; Lu 3:5. Isa 40:4, Lu 3:5

Vanity.

A consequence of the fall Ro 8:20. Ro 8:20
Every man is Ps 39:11. Ps 39:11
Every state of man is Ps 62:9. Ps 62:9
Man at his best estate is Ps 39:5. Ps 39:5
Man is like to Ps 144:4. Ps 144:4
The thoughts of man are Ps 94:11. Ps 94:11
The days of man are Job 7:16; Ec 6:12. Job 7:16, Ec 6:12
Childhood and youth are Ec 11:10. Ec 11:10
The beauty of man is Ps 39:11; Pr 31:30. Ps 39:11, Pr 31:30
The help of man in Ps 60:11; La 4:17. Ps 60:11, La 4:17
Man's own righteousness is Isa 57:12. Isa 57:12
Worldly wisdom is Ec 2:15,21; 1Co 3:20. Ec 2:15,21, 1Co 3:20
Worldly pleasure is Ec 2:1. Ec 2:1
Worldly anxiety Ps 39:6; 127:2. Ps 39:6, 127:2
Worldly labour is Ec 2:11; 4:4. Ec 2:11, 4:4
Worldly enjoyment is Ec 2:3,10,11. Ec 2:3,10,11
Worldly possessions are Ec 2:4-11. Ec 2:4-11
Treasures of wickedness are Pr 10:2. Pr 10:2
Heaping up riches is Ec 2:26; 4:8. Ec 2:26, 4:8
Love of riches is Ec 5:10. Ec 5:10
Unblessed riches are Ec 6:2. Ec 6:2
Riches gotten by falsehood are Pr 21:6. Pr 21:6
All earthly things are Ec 1:2. Ec 1:2
Foolish questions, &c are 1Ti 1:6,7; 6:20; 2Ti 2:14,16; Tit 3:9. 1Ti 1:6,7, 6:20, 2Ti 2:14,16, Tit 3:9
The conduct of the ungodly is 1Pe 1:18. 1Pe 1:18
The religion of hypocrites is Jas 1:26. James 1:26
The worship of the wicked is Isa 1:13; Mt 6:7. Isa 1:13, Mt 6:7
Lying words are Jer 7:8. Jer 7:8
False teaching is but Jer 23:32. Jer 23:32
Mere external religion is 1Ti 4:8; Heb 13:9. 1Ti 4:8, Heb 13:9
Alms giving without charity is 1Co 13:3. 1Co 13:3
Faith without works is Jas 2:14. James 2:14
Idolatry is 2Ki 17:15; Ps 31:6; Isa 44:9,10; Jer 10:8; 18:15. 2Ki 17:15, Ps 31:6, Isa 44:9,10, Jer 10:8, 18:15
Wealth gotten by, diminishes Pr 13:11. Pr 13:11
Saints
Hate the thoughts of. Ps 119:113. Ps 119:113
Pray to be kept from. Ps 119:37; Pr 30:8. Ps 119:37, Pr 30:8
Avoid. Ps 24:4. Ps 24:4
Avoid those given to. Ps 26:4. Ps 26:4
The wicked
Especially characterised by. Job 11:11. Job 11:11
Though full of, affect to be wise. Job 11:12. Job 11:12
Love. Ps 4:2. Ps 4:2
Imagine. Ps 2:1; Ac 4:25; Ro 1:21. Ps 2:1, Ac 4:25, Ro 1:21

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Devise. Ps 36:4. Ps 36:4
Speak. Ps 10:7; 12:2; 41:6. Ps 10:7, 12:2, 41:6
Count God's service as. Job 21:15; Mal 3:14. Job 21:15, Mal 3:14
Allure others by words of. 2Pe 2:18. 2Pe 2:18
Walk after. Jer 2:5. Jer 2:5
Walk in. Ps 39:6; Eph 4:17. Ps 39:6, Eph 4:17
Inherit. Jer 16:19. Jer 16:19
Reap. Pr 22:8; Jer 12:13. Pr 22:8, Jer 12:13
Judicially given up to. Ps 78:33; Isa 57:13. Ps 78:33, Isa 57:13
Fools follow those given to Pr 12:11. Pr 12:11
Following those given to, leads to poverty Pr 28:19. Pr 28:19
They who trust in, rewarded with Job 15:31. Job 15:31

Vine, The.

Often found wild 2Ki 4:39; Ho 9:10. 2Ki 4:39, Ho 9:10

Cultivated

In vineyards from the time of Noah. Ge 9:20. Ge 9:20

On the sides of hills. Jer 31:5. Jer 31:5

In the valleys. Song 6:11. Song 6:11

By the walls of houses. Ps 128:3. Ps 128:3

Required to be dressed and pruned to increase its fruitfulness Le 25:3; 2Ch 26:10; Isa 18:5. Le 25:3, 2Ch 26:10, Isa 18:5

Canaan abounded in De 6:11; 8:8. De 6:11, 8:8

Places celebrated for

Eshcol. Nu 13:23,24. Nu 13:23,24

Sibmah. Isa 16:8,9. Isa 16:8,9

Lebanon. Ho 14:7. Ho 14:7

Egypt. Ps 78:47; 80:8. Ps 78:47, 80:8

The dwarf and spreading vine particularly esteemed Eze 17:6. Eze 17:6

Of Sodom bad and unfit for use De 32:32. De 32:32

Often degenerated Isa 5:2; Jer 2:21. Isa 5:2, Jer 2:21

Frequently injured by hail and frost Ps 78:47; 105:32,33. Ps 78:47, 105:32,33

Foxes destructive to Song 2:15. Song 2:15

The wild boar destructive to Ps 80:13. Ps 80:13

The fruit of

Called grapes. Ge 40:10. Ge 40:10

Peculiarly sour when unripe. Jer 31:30. Jer 31:30

Eaten fresh from the tree. De 23:24. De 23:24

Eaten dried. 1Sa 25:18; 30:12. 1Sa 25:18, 30:12

Sold in the markets. Ne 13:15. Ne 13:15

Made into wine. De 32:14; Mt 26:29. De 32:14, Mt 26:29

The wood of, fit only for burning Eze 15:2-5. Eze 15:2-5

Young cattle fed on its leaves and tender shoots Ge 49:11. Ge 49:11

Probably produced two crops of fruit in the year Nu 13:20. Nu 13:20

Perfumed the air with the fragrance of its flowers Song 2:13; Ho 14:7. Song 2:13, Ho 14:7

God made, fruitful for his people when obedient Joe 2:22; Zec 8:12. Joe 2:22, Zec 8:12

Frequently made unfruitful as a punishment Jer 8:13; Ho 2:12; Joe 1:7,12; Hag 2:19. Jer 8:13, Ho 2:12, Joe 1:7,12, Hag 2:19

Sometimes cast its fruit before it came to perfection Job 15:33; Mal 3:11. Job 15:33, Mal 3:11

Nazarites prohibited eating any part of Nu 6:3,4. Nu 6:3,4

Illustrative

Of Christ. Joh 15:1,2. Joh 15:1,2

Of Israel. Ps 80:8; Isa 5:2,7. Ps 80:8, Isa 5:2,7

(Its fruitful branches,) of saints. Joh 15:5. Joh 15:5

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

(Of unfruitful branches,) of mere professors. Joh 15:2,6. Joh 15:2,6
(Its quick growth,) of the growth of saints in grace. Ho 14:7. Ho 14:7
(Its rich clusters,) of the graces of the church. Song 7:8. Song 7:8
(Pruning of,) of God's purifying his people by afflictions. Joh 15:2. Joh 15:2
(Worthlessness of its wood,) of the unprofitableness, of the wicked. Eze 15:6,7. Eze 15:6,7
(Unfruitful,) of the wicked. Ho 10:1. Ho 10:1
(Sitting under one's own) of peace and prosperity. 1Ki 4:25; Mic 4:4; Zec 3:10. 1Ki 4:25, Mic 4:4, Zec 3:10
Proverbial allusion to fathers eating the unripe fruit of Jer 31:29,30; Eze 18:2. Jer 31:29,30, Eze 18:2

Vineyards.

Origin and antiquity of Ge 9:20. Ge 9:20
The design of planting Ps 107:37; 1Co 9:7. Ps 107:37, 1Co 9:7
Frequently walled or fenced with hedges Nu 22:24; Pr 24:31; Isa 5:2,5. Nu 22:24, Pr 24:31, Isa 5:2,5
Cottages built in, for the keepers Isa 1:8. Isa 1:8
Provided with the apparatus for making wine Isa 5:2; Mt 21:33. Isa 5:2, Mt 21:33
The stones carefully gathered out of Isa 5:2. Isa 5:2
Laws respecting
 Not to be planted with different kinds of seed. De 22:9. De 22:9
 Not to be cultivated in the Sabbatical year. Ex 23:11; Le 25:4. Ex 23:11, Le 25:4
 The spontaneous fruit of, not to be gathered during the sabbatical year. Le 25:5,11. Le 25:5,11
 Compensation in kind to be made for injury done to. Ex 22:5. Ex 22:5
 Strangers entering, allowed to eat fruit of, but not to take any away. De 23:24. De 23:24
 The gleanings of, to be left for the poor. Le 19:10; De 24:21. Le 19:10, De 24:21
 The fruit of new, not to be eaten for three years. Le 19:23. Le 19:23
 The fruit of new, to be holy to the Lord in the fourth year. Le 19:24. Le 19:24
 The fruit of new, to be eaten by the owners from the fifth year. Le 19:25. Le 19:25
 Planters of, not liable to military service till they had eaten of the fruit. De 20:6. De 20:6
Frequently let out to husbandmen Song 8:11; Mt 21:33. Song 8:11, Mt 21:33
Rent of, frequently paid by part of the fruit Mt 21:34. Mt 21:34
Were often mortgaged Ne 5:3,4. Ne 5:3,4
Estimated rent of Song 8:11; Isa 7:23. Song 8:11, Isa 7:23
Estimated profit arising from, to the cultivators Song 8:12. Song 8:12
The poor engaged in the culture of 2Ki 25:12; Isa 61:5. 2Ki 25:12, Isa 61:5
Members of the family often wrought in Song 1:6; Mt 21:28-30. Song 1:6, Mt 21:28-30
Mode of hiring and paying labourers for working in Mt 20:1,2. Mt 20:1,2
Of the kings of Israel superintended by officers of the state 1Ch 27:27. 1Ch 27:27
The vintage or ingathering of
 Was a time of great rejoicing. Isa 16:10. Isa 16:10
 Sometimes continued to the time of sowing seed. Le 26:5. Le 26:5
 Failure in, occasioned great grief. Isa 16:9,10. Isa 16:9,10
Of red grapes particularly esteemed Isa 27:2. Isa 27:2
The produce of, was frequently destroyed by enemies Jer 48:32. Jer 48:32
The whole produce of, often destroyed by insects, &c De 28:39; Am 4:9. De 28:39, Am 4:9
In unfavourable seasons produced but little wine Isa 5:10; Hag 1:9,11. Isa 5:10, Hag 1:9,11
The wicked judicially deprived of the enjoyment of Am 5:11; Zep 1:13. Am 5:11, Zep 1:13
The Rechabites forbidden to plant Jer 35:7-9. Jer 35:7-9
Of the slothful man neglected and laid waste Pr 24:30,31. Pr 24:30,31
Illustrative
 Of the Jewish Church. Isa 5:7; 27:2; Jer 12:10; Mt 21:23. Isa 5:7, 27:2, Jer 12:10, Mt 21:23
 (Failure of,) of severe calamities. Isa 32:10. Isa 32:10
 (Cleaning grapes of,) of the elect. Isa 24:13. Isa 24:13

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Visions.

God often made known his will by Ps 89:19. Ps 89:19

God especially made himself known to prophets by Nu 12:6. Nu 12:6

Often accompanied

A representative of the divine person and glory. Isa 6:1. Isa 6:1

An audible voice from heaven. Ge 15:1; 1Sa 3:4,5. Ge 15:1, 1Sa 3:4,5

An appearance of angels. Lu 1:22,11; 24:23; Ac 10:3. Lu 1:22,11, 24:23, Ac 10:3

An appearance of human beings. Ac 9:12; 16:9. Ac 9:12, 16:9

Frequently difficult and perplexing to those who received them Da 7:15; 8:15; Ac 10:17. Da 7:15, 8:15, Ac 10:17

Often communicated

In the night season. Ge 46:2; Da 2:19. Ge 46:2, Da 2:19

In a trance. Nu 24:16; Ac 11:5. Nu 24:16, Ac 11:5

Often recorded for the benefit of the people Hab 2:2. Hab 2:2

Often multiplied for the benefit of the people Ho 12:10. Ho 12:10

Mentioned in scripture

To Abraham. Ge 15:1. Ge 15:1

To Jacob. Ge 46:2. Ge 46:2

To Moses. Ex 3:2,3; Ac 7:30-32. Ex 3:2,3, Ac 7:30-32

To Samuel. 1Sa 3:2-15. 1Sa 3:2-15

To Nathan. 2Sa 7:4,17. 2Sa 7:4,17

To Eliphaz. Job 4:13-16. Job 4:13-16

To Isaiah. Isa 6:1-8. Isa 6:1-8

To Ezekiel (See chapters 10, 40-48 of Ezekiel). Eze 1:4-14; 8:2-14; 11:24,25; 37:1-10. Eze 1:4-14, 8:2-14, 11:24,25, 37:1-10

To Nebuchadnezzar. Da 2:28; Da 4:5. Da 2:28, Da 4:5

To Daniel (See chapters 7, 8, and 10 of Daniel). Da 2:19. Da 2:19

To Amos. Am 7:1-9; 8:1-6; 9:1. Am 7:1-9, 8:1-6, 9:1

To Zechariah. Zec 1:8; 3:1; 4:2; 5:2; 6:1. Zec 1:8, 3:1, 4:2, 5:2, 6:1

To Paul. Ac 9:3,6; 16:9; 18:9; 22:18; 27:23; 2Ch 12:1-4. Ac 9:3,6, 16:9, 18:9, 22:18, 27:23, 2Ch 12:1-4

To Ananias. Ac 9:10,11. Ac 9:10,11

To Cornelius. Ac 10:3. Ac 10:3

To Peter. Ac 10:9-17. Ac 10:9-17

To John (See also Rev chapters 4 - 22). Re 1:12. Re 1:12

Sometimes withheld for a long season 1Sa 3:1. 1Sa 3:1

The withholding of a great calamity Pr 29:18; La 2:9. Pr 29:18, La 2:9

False prophets pretended to have seen Jer 14:14; 23:16. Jer 14:14, 23:16

The prophets of God skilled in interpreting 2Ch 26:5; Da 1:17. 2Ch 26:5, Da 1:17

Vows.

Solemn promises made to God Ps 76:11. Ps 76:11

Were made in reference to

Devoting the person to God. Nu 6:2. Nu 6:2

Dedicating children to God. 1Sa 1:11. 1Sa 1:11

Devoting property to God. Ge 28:22. Ge 28:22

Offering sacrifices. Le 7:16; 22:18,22; Nu 15:3. Le 7:16, 22:18,22, Nu 15:3

Afflicting the soul. Nu 30:13. Nu 30:13

To be voluntary De 23:21,22. De 23:21,22

To be performed faithfully Nu 30:2. Nu 30:2

To be performed without delay De 23:21,23. De 23:21,23

Danger of inconsiderately making Pr 20:25. Pr 20:25

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Of children void without the consent of parents Nu 30:3-5. Nu 30:3-5
Of married women void without consent of husbands Nu 30:6-8,10-13. Nu 30:6-8,10-13
Of widows and women divorced from their husbands binding Nu 30:9. Nu 30:9
Of wives, could only be objected to at the time of making Nu 30:14,15. Nu 30:14,15
Might be redeemed by paying a suitable compensation Le 27:1-8,11-23. Le 27:1-8,11-23
Clean beasts the subjects of, not to be redeemed Le 27:9,10. Le 27:9,10
Recorded in scripture
 Of Jacob. Ge 28:20-22; 31:13. Ge 28:20-22, 31:13
 Of Israelites. Nu 21:2. Nu 21:2
 Of Jephthah. Jdj 11:30,31. Jdj 11:30,31
 Of Hannah. 1Sa 1:1. 1Sa 1:1
 Of Elkanah. 1Sa 1:24. 1Sa 1:24
 Of David. Ps 132:2-5. Ps 132:2-5
 Of mariners who cast out Jonah. Jon 1:16. Jon 1:16
 Of Jonah. Jon 2:9. Jon 2:9
 Of Lemuel's mother. Pr 31:1,2. Pr 31:1,2
 Of Paul. Ac 18:18. Ac 18:18
 Of certain Jews with Paul. Ac 21:23,24,26. Ac 21:23,24,26
All things dedicated by, to be brought to the tabernacle De 12:6,11,17,18,26. De 12:6,11,17,18,26
Of things corrupt or blemished an insult to God Le 22:23; Mal 1:14. Le 22:23, Mal 1:14
The hire of a prostitute or price of a dog could not be the subject of De 23:18. De 23:18

W

Waiting Upon God.

As the God of providence Jer 14:22. Jer 14:22
As the God of salvation Ps 25:5. Ps 25:5
As the Giver of all temporal blessings Ps 104:27,28; Ps 145:15,16. Ps 104:27,28, Ps 145:15,16
For
 Mercy. Ps 123:2. Ps 123:2
 Pardon. Ps 39:7,8. Ps 39:7,8
 The consolation of Israel. Lu 2:25. Lu 2:25
 Salvation. Ge 49:18; Ps 62:1,2. Ge 49:18, Ps 62:1,2
 Guidance and teaching. Ps 25:5. Ps 25:5
 Protection. Ps 33:20; 59:9,10. Ps 33:20, 59:9,10
 The fulfillment of His word. Hab 2:3. Hab 2:3
 The fulfillment of His promises. Ac 1:4. Ac 1:4
 Hope of righteous by faith. Ga 5:5. Ga 5:5
 Coming of Christ. 1Co 1:7; 1Th 1:10. 1Co 1:7, 1Th 1:10
Is good Ps 52:9. Ps 52:9
God calls us to Zep 3:8. Zep 3:8
Exhortations and encouragements to Ps 27:14; 37:7; Ho 12:6. Ps 27:14, 37:7, Ho 12:6
Should be
 With the soul. Ps 62:1,5. Ps 62:1,5
 With earnest desire. Ps 130:6. Ps 130:6
 With patience. Ps 37:7; 40:1. Ps 37:7, 40:1
 With resignation. La 3:26. La 3:26
 With hope in His word. Ps 130:5. Ps 130:5
 With full confidence. Mic 7:7. Mic 7:7
 Continually. Ho 12:6. Ho 12:6

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

All the day. Ps 25:5. Ps 25:5
Specially in adversity. Ps 59:1-9; Isa 8:17. Ps 59:1-9, Isa 8:17
In the way of His judgments. Isa 26:8. Isa 26:8
Saints resolve on Ps 52:9; 59:9. Ps 52:9, 59:9
Saints have expectation from Ps 62:5. Ps 62:5
Saints plead, in prayer Ps 25:21; Isa 33:2. Ps 25:21, Isa 33:2
The patience of saints often tried in Ps 69:3. Ps 69:3
They who engage in
 Wait upon Him only. Ps 62:5. Ps 62:5
 Are heard. Ps 40:1. Ps 40:1
 Are blessed. Isa 30:18; Da 12:12. Isa 30:18, Da 12:12
 Experience His goodness. La 3:25. La 3:25
 Shall not be ashamed. Ps 25:3; Isa 49:23. Ps 25:3, Isa 49:23
 Shall renew their strength. Isa 40:31. Isa 40:31
 Shall inherit the earth. Ps 37:9. Ps 37:9
 Shall be saved. Pr 20:22; Isa 25:9. Pr 20:22, Isa 25:9
 Shall rejoice in salvation. Isa 25:9. Isa 25:9
 Shall receive the glorious things prepared by God for them. Isa 64:4. Isa 64:4
Predicted of the Gentiles Isa 42:4; 60:9. Isa 42:4, 60:9
Illustrated Ps 123:2; Lu 12:36; Jas 5:7. Ps 123:2, Lu 12:36, James 5:7
Exemplified
 Jacob. Ge 49:18. Ge 49:18
 Hannah. 1Sa 1:2. 1Sa 1:2
 David. Ps 39:7. Ps 39:7
 Isaiah. Isa 8:17. Isa 8:17
 Micah. Mic 7:7. Mic 7:7
 Joseph. Mr 15:43. Mr 15:43

Walls.

Designed for separation Eze 43:8; Eph 2:14. Eze 43:8, Eph 2:14
Designed for defence 1Sa 25:16. 1Sa 25:16
Mentioned in scripture
 Of cities. Nu 13:28. Nu 13:28
 Of temples. 1Ch 29:4; Isa 56:5. 1Ch 29:4, Isa 56:5
 Of houses. 1Sa 18:11. 1Sa 18:11
 Of vineyards. Nu 22:24; Pr 24:31. Nu 22:24, Pr 24:31
Frequently made of stone and wood together Eze 5:8; Hab 2:11. Eze 5:8, Hab 2:11
Were probably often strengthened with plates of iron or brass Jer 15:20; Eze 4:3. Jer 15:20, Eze 4:3
Of cities
 Often very high. De 1:28; 3:5. De 1:28, 3:5
 Strongly fortified. Isa 2:15; 25:12. Isa 2:15, 25:12
 Had towers built on them. 2Ch 26:9; 32:5; Ps 48:12; Song 8:10. 2Ch 26:9, 32:5, Ps 48:12, Song 8:10
 Houses often built on. Jos 2:15. Jos 2:15
 Were broad and places of public resort. 2Ki 6:26,30; Ps 55:10. 2Ki 6:26,30, Ps 55:10
 Were strongly manned in war. 2Ki 18:26. 2Ki 18:26
 Kept by watchmen night and day. Song 5:7; Isa 62:6. Song 5:7, Isa 62:6
 Houses sometimes broken down to repair, and fortify. Isa 22:10. Isa 22:10
 Danger of approaching too near to, in time of war. 2Sa 11:20,21. 2Sa 11:20,21
 Were battered by besieging armies. 2Sa 20:15; Eze 4:2,3. 2Sa 20:15, Eze 4:2,3
 Adroitness of soldiers in scaling alluded to. Joe 2:7-9. Joe 2:7-9
 Sometimes burned. Jer 49:27; Am 1:7. Jer 49:27, Am 1:7
 Frequently laid in ruins. 2Ch 25:23; 36:19; Jer 50:15. 2Ch 25:23, 36:19, Jer 50:15

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Destruction of, a punishment and cause of grief. De 28:52; Ne 1:3; 2:12-17. De 28:52, Ne 1:3, 2:12-17

The falling of, sometimes occasioned great destruction. 1Ki 20:30. 1Ki 20:30

The bodies of enemies sometimes fastened on, as a disgrace. 1Sa 31:10. 1Sa 31:10

Custom of dedicating. Ne 12:27. Ne 12:27

idolatrous rites performed on. 2Ki 3:27. 2Ki 3:27

Instances of persons let down from. Jos 2:15; Ac 9:24,25; 2Co 11:33. Jos 2:15, Ac 9:24,25, 2Co 11:33

Small towns and villages were not surrounded by Le 25:31; De 3:5. Le 25:31, De 3:5

Of houses

Usually plastered. Eze 13:10; Da 5:5. Eze 13:10, Da 5:5

Had nails or pegs fastened into them when built. Ec 12:11; Isa 22:23. Ec 12:11, Isa 22:23

Liable to leprosy. Le 14:37. Le 14:37

Often infested with serpents. Am 5:19. Am 5:19

Could be easily dug through. Ge 49:6; Eze 8:7,8; 12:5. Ge 49:6, Eze 8:7,8, 12:5

The seat next, was the place of distinction. 1Sa 20:25. 1Sa 20:25

Hyssop frequently grew on 1Ki 4:33. 1Ki 4:33

Miracles connected with

Falling of the walls of Jericho. Jos 6:20. Jos 6:20

Handwriting on the wall of Belshazzar's palace. Da 5:5,25-28. Da 5:5,25-28

Illustrative

Of salvation. Isa 26:1; 60:18. Isa 26:1, 60:18

Of the protection of God. Zec 2:5. Zec 2:5

Of those who afford protection. 1Sa 25:16; Isa 2:15. 1Sa 25:16, Isa 2:15

Of the Church as a protection to the nation. Song 8:9,10. Song 8:9,10

Of ordinances as a protection to the Church. Song 2:9; Isa 5:5. Song 2:9, Isa 5:5

Of the wealth of the rich in his own conceit. Pr 18:11. Pr 18:11

(Brazen,) of prophets in their testimony against the wicked. Jer 22:20. Jer 22:20

(Bowing or tottering,) of the wicked under judgments. Ps 62:3; Isa 30:13. Ps 62:3, Isa 30:13

(Of partition,) of separation of Jews and Gentiles. Eph 2:14. Eph 2:14

(Daubed with untempered mortar,) of the teaching of false prophets. Eze 13:10-15. Eze 13:10-15

(Whited,) of hypocrites. Ac 23:3. Ac 23:3

War.

Antiquity of Ge 14:2. Ge 14:2

Originates in the lusts of men Jas 4:1. James 4:1

A time for Ec 3:8. Ec 3:8

God

Frequently ordered. Ex 17:16; Nu 31:1,2; De 7:1,2; 1Sa 15:1-3. Ex 17:16, Nu 31:1,2, De 7:1,2, 1Sa 15:1-3

Taught His people the art of. 2Sa 22:35. 2Sa 22:35

Strengthens His people for. Le 26:7,8. Le 26:7,8

Gives the victory in. Nu 21:3; De 2:33; 3:3; 2Sa 23:10; Pr 21:31. Nu 21:3, De 2:33, 3:3, 2Sa 23:10, Pr 21:31

Causes to cease. Ps 46:9. Ps 46:9

Scatters those who delight in. Ps 68:30. Ps 68:30

Large armies frequently engaged in 2Ch 13:3; 14:9. 2Ch 13:3, 14:9

Weapons used in Jos 1:14; Jdj 18:11. Jos 1:14, Judg 18:11

Preceded by

Consultation. Lu 14:31; Pr 24:6. Lu 14:31, Pr 24:6

Great preparation. Joe 3:9. Joe 3:9

Rumors. Jer 4:19; Mt 24:6. Jer 4:19, Mt 24:6

Frequently long continued 2Sa 3:1. 2Sa 3:1

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Frequently sore and bloody 1Sa 14:22; 1Ch 5:22; 2Ch 14:13; 28:6. 1Sa 14:22, 1Ch 5:22, 2Ch 14:13, 28:6

Often attended by

Famine. Isa 51:19; Jer 14:15; La 5:10. Isa 51:19, Jer 14:15, La 5:10

Pestilence. Jer 27:13; 28:8. Jer 27:13, 28:8

Cruelty. Jer 18:21; La 5:11-14. Jer 18:21, La 5:11-14

Devastation. Isa 1:7. Isa 1:7

Records often kept of Nu 21:14. Nu 21:14

Often sent as a punishment for sin Jdj 5:8. Judg 5:8

The Jews

Were expert in. 1Ch 12:33,35,36; Song 3:8. 1Ch 12:33,35,36, Song 3:8

Frequently engaged in (See Joshua chapters 6 through 11). 1Ki 14:30; 15:7,16. 1Ki 14:30, 15:7,16

Illustrative of

Our contest with death. Ec 8:8. Ec 8:8

The contest of saints with the enemies of their salvation. Ro 7:23; 2Co 10:3; Eph 6:12; 1Ti 1:18. Ro 7:23, 2Co 10:3, Eph 6:12, 1Ti 1:18

The contest between Antichrist and the Church. Re 11:7; 13:4,7. Re 11:7, 13:4,7

The malignity of the wicked. Ps 55:21. Ps 55:21

Warfare of Saints.

Is not after the flesh 2Co 10:3. 2Co 10:3

Is a good warfare 1Ti 1:18,19. 1Ti 1:18,19

Called the good fight of faith 1Ti 6:12. 1Ti 6:12

Is against

The devil. Ge 3:15; 2Co 2:11; Eph 6:12; Jas 4:7; 1Pe 5:8; Re 12:17. Ge 3:15, 2Co 2:11, Eph 6:12, Jas 4:7, 1Pe 5:8, Re 12:17

The flesh. Ro 7:23; 1Co 9:25-27; 2Co 12:7; Ga 5:17; 1Pe 2:11. Ro 7:23, 1Co 9:25-27, 2Co 12:7, Ga 5:17, 1Pe 2:11

Enemies. Ps 38:19; 56:2; 59:3. Ps 38:19, 56:2, 59:3

The world. Joh 16:33; 1Jo 5:4,5. Joh 16:33, 1Jo 5:4,5

Death. 1Co 15:26; Heb 2:14,15. 1Co 15:26, Heb 2:14,15

Often arises from the opposition of friends or relatives Mic 7:6; Mt 10:35,36. Mic 7:6, Mt 10:35,36

To be carried on

Under Christ, as our captain. Heb 2:10. Heb 2:10

Under the Lord's banner. Ps 60:4. Ps 60:4

With faith. 1Ti 1:18,19. 1Ti 1:18,19

With a good conscience. 1Ti 1:18,19. 1Ti 1:18,19

With steadfastness in the faith. 1Co 16:13; 1Pe 5:9; Heb 10:23. 1Co 16:13, 1Pe 5:9, Heb 10:23

With earnestness. Jude 1:3. Jude 1:3

With watchfulness. 1Co 16:13; 1Pe 5:8. 1Co 16:13, 1Pe 5:8

With sobriety. 1Th 5:6; 1Pe 5:8. 1Th 5:6, 1Pe 5:8

With endurance or hardness. 2Ti 2:3,10. 2Ti 2:3,10

With self-denial. 1Co 9:25-27. 1Co 9:25-27

With confidence in God. Ps 27:1-3. Ps 27:1-3

With prayer. Ps 35:1-3; Eph 6:18. Ps 35:1-3, Eph 6:18

Without earthly entanglements. 2Ti 2:4. 2Ti 2:4

Mere professors do not maintain Jer 9:3. Jer 9:3

Saints

Are all engaged in. Php 1:30. Php 1:30

Must stand firm in. Eph 6:13,14. Eph 6:13,14

Exhorted to diligence. 1Ti 6:12; Jude 1:3. 1Ti 6:12, Jude 1:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Encouraged in. Isa 41:11,12; 51:12; Mic 7:8; 1Jo 4:4. Isa 41:11,12, 51:12, Mic 7:8, 1Jo 4:4
Helped by God in. Ps 118:13; Isa 41:13,14. Ps 118:13, Isa 41:13,14
Protected by God in. Ps 140:7. Ps 140:7
Comforted by God in. 2Co 7:5,6. 2Co 7:5,6
Strengthened by God in. Ps 20:2; 27:14; Isa 41:10. Ps 20:2, 27:14, Isa 41:10
Strengthened by Christ in. 2Co 12:9; 2Ti 4:17. 2Co 12:9, 2Ti 4:17
Delivered by Christ in. 2Ti 4:18. 2Ti 4:18
Thank God for victory in. Ro 7:25; 1Co 15:57. Ro 7:25, 1Co 15:57

Armour for

Girdle of truth. Eph 6:14. Eph 6:14
Breastplate of righteousness. Eph 6:14. Eph 6:14
Preparation of the gospel. Eph 6:15. Eph 6:15
Shield of faith. Eph 6:16. Eph 6:16
Helmet of salvation. Eph 6:17; 1Th 5:8. Eph 6:17, 1Th 5:8
Sword of the Spirit. Eph 6:17. Eph 6:17
Called armour of God. Eph 6:11. Eph 6:11
Called armour of righteousness. 2Co 6:7. 2Co 6:7
Called armour of light. Ro 13:12. Ro 13:12
Not carnal. 2Co 10:4. 2Co 10:4
Mighty through God. 2Co 10:4,5. 2Co 10:4,5
The whole, is required. Eph 6:13. Eph 6:13
Must be put on. Ro 13:12; Eph 6:11. Ro 13:12, Eph 6:11
To be on right hand and left. 2Co 6:7. 2Co 6:7

Victory in, is

From God. 1Co 15:57; 2Co 2:14. 1Co 15:57, 2Co 2:14
Through Christ. Ro 7:25; 1Co 15:27; 2Co 12:9; Re 12:11. Ro 7:25, 1Co 15:27, 2Co 12:9, Re 12:11
By faith. Heb 11:33-37; 1Jo 5:4,5. Heb 11:33-37, 1Jo 5:4,5
Over the devil. Ro 16:20; 1Jo 2:14. Ro 16:20, 1Jo 2:14
Over the flesh. Ro 7:24,25; Ga 5:24. Ro 7:24,25, Ga 5:24
Over the world. 1Jo 5:4,5. 1Jo 5:4,5
Over all that exalts itself. 2Co 10:5. 2Co 10:5
Over death and the grave. Isa 25:8; 26:19; Ho 13:14; 1Co 15:54,55. Isa 25:8, 26:19, Ho 13:14, 1Co 15:54,55
Triumphant. Ro 8:37; 2Co 10:5. Ro 8:37, 2Co 10:5

They who overcome in, shall

Eat of the hidden manna. Re 2:17. Re 2:17
Eat of the tree of life. Re 2:7. Re 2:7
Be clothed in white raiment. Re 3:5. Re 3:5
Be pillars in the temple of God. Re 3:12. Re 3:12
Sit with Christ in his throne. Re 3:21. Re 3:21
Have a white stone, and, in it a new name written. Re 2:17. Re 2:17
Have power over the nations. Re 2:26. Re 2:26
Have the name of God written upon them by Christ. Re 3:12. Re 3:12
Have God as their God. Re 21:7. Re 21:7
Have the morning-star. Re 2:28. Re 2:28
Inherit all things. Re 21:7. Re 21:7
Be confessed by Christ before God the Father. Re 3:5. Re 3:5
Be sons of God. Re 21:7. Re 21:7
Not be hurt by the second death. Re 2:11. Re 2:11
Not have their names blotted out of the book of life. Re 3:5. Re 3:5

Illustrated Isa 9:5; Zec 10:5. Isa 9:5, Zec 10:5

Watchfulness.

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Christ an example of Mt 26:38,40; Lu 6:12. Mt 26:38,40, Lu 6:12
Commaned Mr 13:37; Re 3:2. Mark 13:37, Re 3:2
Exhortations to 1Th 5:6; 1Pe 4:7. 1Th 5:6, 1Pe 4:7
God especially requires in ministers Eze 3:17; Isa 62:6; Mr 13:34. Eze 3:17, Isa 62:6, Mark 13:34
Ministers exhorted to Ac 20:31; 2Ti 4:5. Ac 20:31, 2Ti 4:5
Faithful ministers exercise Heb 13:17. Heb 13:17
Faithful ministers approved by Mt 24:45,46; Lu 12:41-44. Mt 24:45,46, Lu 12:41-44
Should be
 With prayer. Lu 21:36; Eph 6:18. Lu 21:36, Eph 6:18
 With thanksgiving. Col 4:2. Col 4:2
 With steadfastness in the faith. 1Co 16:13. 1Co 16:13
 With heedfulness. Mr 13:33. Mr 13:33
 With sobriety. 1Th 5:6; 1Pe 4:7. 1Th 5:6, 1Pe 4:7
 At all times. Pr 8:34. Pr 8:34
 In all things. 2Ti 4:5. 2Ti 4:5
Saints pray to be kept in a state of Ps 141:3. Ps 141:3
Motives to
 Expected direction from God. Hab 2:1. Hab 2:1
 Uncertain time of the coming of Christ. Mt 24:42; 25:13; Mr 13:35,36. Mt 24:42, 25:13, Mr 13:35,36
 Incessant assaults of the devil. 1Pe 5:8. 1Pe 5:8
 Liability to temptation. Mt 26:41. Mt 26:41
Blessedness of Lu 12:37; Re 16:15. Lu 12:37, Re 16:15
Unfaithful ministers devoid of Isa 56:10. Isa 56:10
The wicked averse to 1Th 5:7. 1Th 5:7
Danger of remissness in Mt 24:48-51; 25:5,8,12; Re 3:3. Mt 24:48-51, 25:5,8,12, Re 3:3
Illustrated Lu 12:35,36. Lu 12:35,36
Exemplified
 David. Ps 102:7. Ps 102:7
 Anna. Lu 2:37. Lu 2:37
 Paul. 2Co 11:27. 2Co 11:27

Watchmen.

Soldiers generally acted as Mt 27:65,66. Mt 27:65,66
Citizens sometimes acted as Ne 7:3. Ne 7:3
Were stationed
 On watch towers. 2Ki 9:17; Isa 21:5. 2Ki 9:17, Isa 21:5
 On the walls of cities. Isa 62:6. Isa 62:6
 In the streets of cities. Ps 127:1. Ps 127:1
 Around the temple in Jerusalem on special occasions. 2Ki 11:6. 2Ki 11:6
Paraded the streets at night to preserve order Song 3:3; 5:7. Song 3:3, 5:7
In time of danger
 Increase in number. Jer 51:12. Jer 51:12
 Vigilant night and day. Ne 4:9; Isa 21:8. Ne 4:9, Isa 21:8
 Reported the approach of all strangers. 2Sa 18:24-27; 2Ki 9:18-20; Isa 21:6,7,9. 2Sa 18:24-27, 2Ki 9:18-20, Isa 21:6,7,9
 Sounded an alarm at the approach of enemies. Eze 33:2,3. Eze 33:2,3
Vigilance of, vain without God's protection Ps 127:1. Ps 127:1
Were relieved by turns Ne 7:3. Ne 7:3
Danger of sleeping on their posts, referred to Mt 28:13,14. Mt 28:13,14
Neglecting to give warning punished with death Eze 33:6. Eze 33:6
Often interrogated by passengers Isa 21:11. Isa 21:11
Illustrative
 Of ministers. Isa 5:28; 62:6; Eze 3:17; Heb 13:17. Isa 5:28, 62:6, Eze 3:17, Heb 13:17

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

(Blind,) of careless ministers. Isa 56:10. Isa 56:10
(Looking for the morning,) of anxious waiting for God. Ps 130:5,6. Ps 130:5,6

Water.

One of the elements of the world Ge 1:2. Ge 1:2

God originally

Created the firmament to divide. Ge 1:6,7. Ge 1:6,7

Collected into one place. Ge 1:9. Ge 1:9

Created fowls and fishes, &c from. Ge 1:20,21. Ge 1:20,21

Necessary to vegetation Ge 2:5,6; Job 14:9; Isa 1:30. Ge 2:5,6, Job 14:9, Isa 1:30

Some plants particularly require Job 8:11. Job 8:11

Necessary to the comfort and happiness of man Isa 41:17; Zec 9:11. Isa 41:17, Zec 9:11

Collected in

Springs. Jos 15:19. Jos 15:19

Pools. 1Ki 22:38; Ne 2:14. 1Ki 22:38, Ne 2:14

Ponds. Ex 7:19; Isa 19:10. Ex 7:19, Isa 19:10

Fountains. 1Ki 18:5; 2Ch 32:3. 1Ki 18:5, 2Ch 32:3

Wells. Ge 21:19. Ge 21:19

Brooks. 2Sa 17:20; 1Ki 18:5. 2Sa 17:20, 1Ki 18:5

Streams. Ps 78:16; Isa 35:6. Ps 78:16, Isa 35:6

Rivers. Isa 8:7; Jer 2:18. Isa 8:7, Jer 2:18

The sea. Ge 1:9,10; Isa 11:9. Ge 1:9,10, Isa 11:9

The clouds. Ge 1:7; Job 26:8,9. Ge 1:7, Job 26:8,9

Rises in vapour to the clouds Ec 1:7; Ps 104:8. Ec 1:7, Ps 104:8

Drops from the clouds in rain De 11:11; 2Sa 21:10. De 11:11, 2Sa 21:10

Described as

Fluid. Ps 78:16; Pr 30:4. Ps 78:16, Pr 30:4

Unstable. Ge 49:4. Ge 49:4

Penetrating. Ps 109:18. Ps 109:18

Reflecting images. Pr 27:9. Pr 27:9

Wearing the hardest substances. Job 14:19. Job 14:19

Cleansing. Eze 36:25; Eph 5:26. Eze 36:25, Eph 5:26

Refreshing. Job 22:7; Pr 25:25. Job 22:7, Pr 25:25

Congeaed by cold Job 38:29; Ps 147:16,17. Job 38:29, Ps 147:16,17

Was used by Jews

As their principal beverage. Ge 24:43; 1Ki 13:19,22; 18:4; Ho 2:5. Ge 24:43, 1Ki 13:19,22, 18:4, Ho 2:5

For culinary purposes. Ex 12:9. Ex 12:9

For washing the person. Ge 18:4; 24:32. Ge 18:4, 24:32

For legal purification. Ex 29:4; Heb 9:10,19. Ex 29:4, Heb 9:10,19

Kept for purification in large waterpots Joh 2:6. Joh 2:6

Carried in vessels Ge 21:14; 1Sa 26:11; Mr 14:13. Ge 21:14, 1Sa 26:11, Mark 14:13

Artificial mode of conveying, into large cities 2Ki 20:20. 2Ki 20:20

Frequently brackish and unfit for use Ex 15:23; 2Ki 2:19. Ex 15:23, 2Ki 2:19

The want of, considered a great calamity Ex 17:1-3; Nu 20:2; 2Ki 3:9,10; Isa 3:1. Ex 17:1-3, Nu 20:2, 2Ki 3:9,10, Isa 3:1

In times of scarcity, sold at an enormous price La 5:4. La 5:4

Miracles connected with

Turned into blood. Ex 7:17,20. Ex 7:17,20

Turned into wine. Joh 2:7-9. Joh 2:7-9

Brought from the rock. Ex 17:6; Nu 20:11. Ex 17:6, Nu 20:11

Brought from the jaw-bone of an ass. Jdj 15:19. Jdj 15:19

Consumed by fire from heaven. 1Ki 18:38. 1Ki 18:38

Divided and made to stand on heap. Ex 14:21,22; Jos 3:16. Ex 14:21,22, Jos 3:16

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Trenches filled with. 2Ki 3:17-22. 2Ki 3:17-22
Iron made to swim in. 2Ki 6:5,6. 2Ki 6:5,6
Our Lord, &c walking on. Mt 14:26-29. Mt 14:26-29
Healing powers communicated to. 2Ki 5:14; Joh 5:4; 9:7. 2Ki 5:14, Joh 5:4, 9:7
The world and its inhabitants once destroyed by Ge 7:20-23; 2Pe 3:6. Ge 7:20-23, 2Pe 3:6
The world not to be again destroyed by Ge 9:8-15; 2Pe 3:7. Ge 9:8-15, 2Pe 3:7

Illustrative

Of the support of God. Isa 8:6. Isa 8:6
Of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit. Isa 41:17,18; 44:3; Eze 36:25; Joh 7:38,39. Isa 41:17,18, 44:3, Eze 36:25, Joh 7:38,39
Of persecutors. Ps 124:4,5. Ps 124:4,5
Of persecutions. Ps 88:17. Ps 88:17
Of hostile armies. Isa 8:7; 17:13. Isa 8:7, 17:13
(Still,) of the ordinances of the gospel. Ps 23:2. Ps 23:2
(Deep,) of severe affliction. Ps 66:12; 69:1; Isa 30:20; 43:2. Ps 66:12, 69:1, Isa 30:20, 43:2
(Deep,) of counsel in the heart. Pr 20:5. Pr 20:5
(Deep,) of the words of the wise of the wise. Pr 18:4. Pr 18:4
(Poured out,) of the wrath of God. Ho 5:10. Ho 5:10
(Poured out,) of faintness by terror. Ps 22:14. Ps 22:14
(Pouring, out of buckets,) of a numerous progeny. Nu 24:7. Nu 24:7
(Spilled on the ground,) of death. 2Sa 14:14. 2Sa 14:14
(Its instability,) of a wavering disposition. Ge 49:4. Ge 49:4
(Its weakness,) of faintness and cowardice. Jos 7:5; Eze 7:17. Jos 7:5, Eze 7:17
(Difficulty of stopping,) of strife and contention. Pr 17:14. Pr 17:14
(Rapidly flowing away,) of the career of the wicked. Job 24:18; Ps 58:7. Job 24:18, Ps 58:7
(Many,) of different nations and people. Re 17:1,15; Jer 51:13. Re 17:1,15, Jer 51:13
(Many,) of a variety of afflictions. 2Sa 22:17. 2Sa 22:17
(Noise of many,) of the word of Christ. Re 1:15. Re 1:15
(Covering the sea,) of the general diffusion of the knowledge of God. Isa 11:9; Hab 2:14. Isa 11:9, Hab 2:14

Wave Offering.

Placed in the hand of the priest and waved before the Lord Ex 29:24; Le 8:27. Ex 29:24, Le 8:27
Consisted of

The fat, right shoulder, &c of the priest's consecration ram. Ex 29:22,23; Le 8:25,26. Ex 29:22,23, Le 8:25,26
The breast of the priest's consecration ram. Ex 29:26; Le 8:29. Ex 29:26, Le 8:29
The breast of all peace offerings. Le 7:30; 9:18,21; 6:17,20. Le 7:30, 9:18,21, 6:17,20
Left shoulder, of Nazarite's peace offering. Nu 6:17,19. Nu 6:17,19
The first fruits of barely harvest. Le 23:10,11. Le 23:10,11
The first fruits of wheaten bread. Le 23:20. Le 23:20
The Jealousy offering. Nu 5:25. Nu 5:25
The leper's trespass offering. Le 14:12,24. Le 14:12,24
Of the fat, &c of the consecration ram burnt on the altar Ex 29:25; Le 8:28. Ex 29:25, Le 8:28
Was given to the priest as his due Ex 29:26-28; Le 7:31,34; 8:29; 10:15; 23:20; Nu 18:11. Ex 29:26-28, Le 7:31,34, 8:29, 10:15, 23:20, Nu 18:11
Was to be eaten in a holy place by the priest's family Le 10:14. Le 10:14

Weeks.

A period of time consisting of seven days Le 23:15,16; Lu 18:12. Le 23:15,16, Lu 18:12
A space of seven years sometimes so called Ge 29:27,28; Da 9:24,25,27. Ge 29:27,28, Da 9:24,25,27

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Origin of computing time by Ge 2:2. Ge 2:2

The feast of pentecost called the feast of weeks Ex 34:22; Ac 2:1. Ex 34:22, Ac 2:1

Weights.

Generally regulated by the standard of the sanctuary Ex 30:24. Ex 30:24

Sometimes regulated by the king's standard 2Sa 14:26. 2Sa 14:26

Were frequently used in scales or balances Job 31:6; Isa 40:12. Job 31:6, Isa 40:12

Mentioned in scripture

Gerah. Ex 30:13; Eze 45:12. Ex 30:13, Eze 45:12

Bekah or half shekel. Ge 24:22. Ge 24:22

Shekel. Ex 30:13; Eze 45:12. Ex 30:13, Eze 45:12

Dram. Ne 7:70,71. Ne 7:70,71

Maneh or pound. Ne 7:71; Eze 45:12. Ne 7:71, Eze 45:12

Talent. 2Sa 12:30; Re 16:21. 2Sa 12:30, Re 16:21

Value of money estimated according to Ge 23:16; 43:21; Jer 32:9. Ge 23:16, 43:21, Jer 32:9

All metals were given by Ex 37:24; 1Ch 28:14. Ex 37:24, 1Ch 28:14

Provisions were sold by, in times of scarcity Le 26:26; Eze 4:10,16. Le 26:26, Eze 4:10,16

The Jews

Forbidden to have various. De 25:13,14. De 25:13,14

Forbidden to have unjust. Le 19:35,36. Le 19:35,36

Frequently used unjust. Mic 6:11. Mic 6:11

Illustrative

Of sins. Heb 12:1. Heb 12:1

Of the restraints put on the elements. Job 28:25. Job 28:25

(Heavy,) of the exceeding glory reserved for saints. 2Co 4:17. 2Co 4:17

Wells.

First mention of Ge 16:14. Ge 16:14

Frequently made

Near encampments. Ge 21:30; 26:18. Ge 21:30, 26:18

Outside cities. Ge 24:11; Joh 4:6,8. Ge 24:11, Joh 4:6,8

In the courts of houses. 2Sa 17:18. 2Sa 17:18

In the desert. 2Ch 26:10. 2Ch 26:10

Supplied by springs Pr 16:22. Pr 16:22

Supplied by the rain Ps 84:6. Ps 84:6

Surrounded by trees Ge 49:22; Ex 15:27. Ge 49:22, Ex 15:27

Names often given to Ge 16:14; 21:31. Ge 16:14, 21:31

Canaan abounded with De 6:11. De 6:11

Many supplied from Lebanon Song 4:15. Song 4:15

Mentioned in scripture

Beerlahairoi. Ge 16:14. Ge 16:14

Bethlehem. 2Sa 23:15; 1Ch 11:17,18. 2Sa 23:15, 1Ch 11:17,18

Beer (east of Jordan). Nu 21:16-18. Nu 21:16-18

Beer-sheba. Ge 21:30,31. Ge 21:30,31

Elim. Ex 15:27. Ex 15:27

Esek. Ge 26:20. Ge 26:20

Hagar. Ge 21:19. Ge 21:19

Haran. Ge 29:3,4. Ge 29:3,4

Jacob. Joh 4:6. Joh 4:6

Rehoboth. Ge 26:22. Ge 26:22

Sitnah. Ge 26:21. Ge 26:21

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Often deep and difficult to draw from Joh 4:11. Joh 4:11
Often covered to prevent their being filled with sand Ge 29:2,3. Ge 29:2,3
Had troughs placed near for watering cattle Ge 24:19,20; Ex 2:16. Ge 24:19,20, Ex 2:16
Frequented by
 Women who came to draw water. Ge 24:13,14; Joh 4:7. Ge 24:13,14, Joh 4:7
 Travellers. Ge 24:11,13,42; Joh 4:6. Ge 24:11,13,42, Joh 4:6
Strangers not to draw from, without permission Nu 20:17. Nu 20:17
Water of, frequently sold Nu 20:19. Nu 20:19
Were a frequent cause of strife Ge 21:25; 26:21,22; Ex 2:16,17. Ge 21:25, 26:21,22, Ex 2:16,17
Were often stopped up by enemies Ge 26:15,18; 2Ki 3:19,25. Ge 26:15,18, 2Ki 3:19,25
Often afforded no water Jer 14:3; Zec 9:11. Jer 14:3, Zec 9:11
Illustrative
 Of the ordinances of the Church. Isa 12:3. Isa 12:3
 Of the Holy Spirit in saints. Song 4:15; Joh 4:14. Song 4:15, Joh 4:14
 Of the mouth of the righteous. Pr 10:11. Pr 10:11
 Of wisdom and understanding in man. Pr 16:22; 18:4. Pr 16:22, 18:4
 (A fruitful bough by,) of Joseph's numerous posterity. Ge 49:22. Ge 49:22
 (Drinking from one's own,) of enjoyment of domestic happiness. Pr 5:15. Pr 5:15
 (Without water,) of hypocrites. 2Pe 2:17. 2Pe 2:17

Whirlwind.

Generally came from the south Job 37:9; Isa 21:1; Zec 9:14. Job 37:9, Isa 21:1, Zec 9:14
Sometimes came from the north Eze 1:4. Eze 1:4
Called the whirlwind of God Jer 23:19; 30:23. Jer 23:19, 30:23
Arose up from the earth Jer 25:32. Jer 25:32
Miracles connected with
 Elijah taken to heaven in. 2Ki 2:1,11. 2Ki 2:1,11
 God spoke to Job from. Job 38:1; 40:6. Job 38:1, 40:6
Frequently continued for a long time Jer 30:23. Jer 30:23
Destructive nature of Pr 1:27. Pr 1:27
Illustrative of the
 Speed with which God executes his purposes. Na 1:3. Na 1:3
 Velocity of Christ's second coming. Isa 66:15. Isa 66:15
 Velocity of the chariots in hostile armies. Isa 5:28; Jer 4:13. Isa 5:28, Jer 4:13
 Fury of God's judgments. Jer 25:32; 30:23. Jer 25:32, 30:23
 Sudden destruction of the wicked. Ps 58:9; Pr 1:27; Isa 17:13; 40:24; 41:16; Jer 30:23. Ps 58:9, Pr 1:27, Isa 17:13, 40:24, 41:16, Jer 30:23
 Unavoidable fruit of a life of sin and vanity. Ho 8:7. Ho 8:7

Wicked, The, Are Compared To.

Abominable branches Isa 14:19. Isa 14:19
Ashes under the feet Mal 4:3. Mal 4:3
Bad fishes Mt 13:48. Mt 13:48
Beasts Ps 49:12; 2Pe 2:12. Ps 49:12, 2Pe 2:12
Blind, The Zep 1:17; Mt 15:14. Zep 1:17, Mt 15:14
Brass and iron Jer 6:28; Eze 22:18. Jer 6:28, Eze 22:18
Briars and thorns Isa 55:13; Eze 2:6. Isa 55:13, Eze 2:6
Bulls of Bashan Ps 22:12. Ps 22:12
Carcasses trodden under feet Isa 14:19. Isa 14:19
Chaff Job 21:18; Ps 1:4; Mt 3:12. Job 21:18, Ps 1:4, Mt 3:12
Clouds without water Jude 1:12. Jude 1:12

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Corn blasted 2Ki 19:26. 2Ki 19:26
Corrupt trees Lu 6:43. Lu 6:43
Deaf adders Ps 58:4. Ps 58:4
Dogs Pr 26:11; Mt 7:6; 2Pe 2:22. Pr 26:11, Mt 7:6, 2Pe 2:22
Dross Ps 119:119; Eze 22:18,19. Ps 119:119, Eze 22:18,19
Early dew that passes away Ho 13:3. Ho 13:3
Evil figs Jer 24:8. Jer 24:8
Fading oaks Isa 1:30. Isa 1:30
Fiery oven Ps 21:9; Ho 7:4. Ps 21:9, Ho 7:4
Fire of thorns Ps 118:12. Ps 118:12
Fools building upon sand Mt 7:26. Mt 7:26
Fuel of fire Isa 9:19. Isa 9:19
Garden without water Isa 1:30. Isa 1:30
Goats Mt 25:32. Mt 25:32
Grass Ps 37:2; 92:7. Ps 37:2, 92:7
Grass on the housetop 2Ki 19:26. 2Ki 19:26
Green bay-trees Ps 37:35. Ps 37:35
Green herbs Ps 37:2. Ps 37:2
Heath in the desert Jer 17:6. Jer 17:6
Horses rushing into the battle Jer 8:6. Jer 8:6
Idols Ps 115:8. Ps 115:8
Lions greedy of prey Ps 17:12. Ps 17:12
Melting wax Ps 68:2. Ps 68:2
Morning-clouds Ho 13:3. Ho 13:3
Moth-eaten garments Isa 50:9; 51:8. Isa 50:9, 51:8
Passing whirlwinds Pr 10:25. Pr 10:25
Potsherd Pr 26:23. Pr 26:23
Raging waves of the sea Jude 1:13. Jude 1:13
Reprobate silver Jer 6:30. Jer 6:30
Scorpions Eze 2:6. Eze 2:6
Serpents Ps 58:4; Mt 23:33. Ps 58:4, Mt 23:33
Smoke Ho 13:3. Ho 13:3
Stony ground Mt 13:5. Mt 13:5
Stubble Job 21:18; Mal 4:1. Job 21:18, Mal 4:1
Swine Mt 7:6; 2Pe 2:22. Mt 7:6, 2Pe 2:22
Tares Mt 13:38. Mt 13:38
Troubled sea Isa 57:20. Isa 57:20
Visions of the night Job 20:8. Job 20:8
Wandering stars Jude 1:13. Jude 1:13
Wayward children Mt 11:16. Mt 11:16
Wells without water 2Pe 2:17. 2Pe 2:17
Wheels Ps 83:13. Ps 83:13
Whited sepulchres Mt 23:27. Mt 23:27
Wild ass's colt Job 11:12. Job 11:12

Widows.

Character of true Lu 2:37; 1Ti 5:5,10. Lu 2:37, 1Ti 5:5,10
God

Surely hears the cry of. Ex 22:23. Ex 22:23

Judges for. De 10:18; Ps 68:5. De 10:18, Ps 68:5

Relieves. Ps 146:9. Ps 146:9

Establishes the border of. Pr 15:25. Pr 15:25

Will witness against oppressors of. Mal 3:5. Mal 3:5

Exhorted to trust in God Jer 49:11. Jer 49:11

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Should not be

Afflicted. Ex 22:22. Ex 22:22
Oppressed. Jer 7:6; Zec 7:10. Jer 7:6, Zec 7:10
Treated with violence. Jer 22:3. Jer 22:3
Deprived of raiment in pledge. De 24:17. De 24:17

Should be

Pleaded for. Isa 1:17. Isa 1:17
Honoured, if widows indeed. 1Ti 5:3. 1Ti 5:3
Relieved by their friends. 1Ti 5:4,16. 1Ti 5:4,16
Relieved by the Church. Ac 6:1; 1Ti 5:9. Ac 6:1, 1Ti 5:9
Visited in affliction. Jas 1:27. Jas 1:27
Allowed to share in our blessings. De 14:29; 16:11,14; 24:19-21. De 14:29, 16:11,14, 24:19-21

Though poor, may be liberal Mr 12:42,43. Mark 12:42,43

When young, exposed to many temptations 1Ti 5:11-14. 1Ti 5:11-14

Saints

Relieve. Ac 9:39. Ac 9:39
Cause joy to. Job 29:13. Job 29:13
Disappoint not. Job 31:16. Job 31:16

The wicked

Do no good to. Job 24:21. Job 24:21
Send, away empty. Job 22:9. Job 22:9
Take pledges from. Job 24:3. Job 24:3
Reject the cause of. Isa 1:23. Isa 1:23
Vex. Eze 22:7. Eze 22:7
Make a prey of. Isa 10:2; Mt 23:14. Isa 10:2, Mt 23:14
Slay. Ps 94:6. Ps 94:6

Curse for perverting judgment of De 27:19. De 27:19

Woe to those who oppress Isa 10:1,2. Isa 10:1,2

Blessings on those who relieve De 14:29. De 14:29

A type of Zion in affliction La 5:3. La 5:3

Were released from all obligation to former husbands Ro 7:3. Ro 7:3

Were clothed in mourning after the decease of husbands Ge 38:14,19; 2Sa 14:2,5. Ge 38:14,19, 2Sa 14:2,5

Reproach connected with Isa 54:4. Isa 54:4

Increase of, threatened as a punishment Ex 22:24; Jer 15:8; 18:21. Ex 22:24, Jer 15:8, 18:21

Laws respecting

Not to be oppressed. Ex 22:22; De 27:19. Ex 22:22, De 27:19
Raiment of, not to be taken in pledge by creditors. De 24:17. De 24:17
Bound to perform their vows. Nu 30:9. Nu 30:9
Not to intermarry with priests. Le 21:14. Le 21:14
To be allowed to glean in fields and vineyards. De 24:19. De 24:19
To have a share of the triennial tithe. De 14:28,29; 26:12,13. De 14:28,29, 26:12,13
To share in public rejoicings. De 16:11,14. De 16:11,14
When daughters of priests and childless to partake of the holy things. Le 22:13. Le 22:13
When left childless, to be married by their husband's nearest of kin. De 25:5,6; Ru 3:10-13; 4:4,5; Mt 22:24-26. De 25:5,6, Ru 3:10-13, 4:4,5, Mt 22:24-26

Allowed to marry again Ro 7:3. Ro 7:3

Intermarrying with, of kings considered treason 1Ki 2:21-24. 1Ki 2:21-24

Not to be deplored by, considered a great calamity Job 27:15; Ps 78:64. Job 27:15, Ps 78:64

Were under the special protection of God De 10:18; Ps 68:5. De 10:18, Ps 68:5

Were frequently oppressed and persecuted Job 24:3; Eze 22:7. Job 24:3, Eze 22:7

Specially taken care of by the Church Ac 6:1; 1Ti 5:9. Ac 6:1, 1Ti 5:9

Often devoted themselves entirely to God's service Lu 2:37; 1Ti 5:10. Lu 2:37, 1Ti 5:10

Instances of great liberality in 1Ki 17:9-15; Mr 12:42,43. 1Ki 17:9-15, Mark 12:42,43

Illustrative of

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

A desolate condition. Isa 47:8,9. Isa 47:8,9
Zion in captivity. La 1:1. La 1:1

Wind, The.

Variable nature of Ec 1:6. Ec 1:6

God

Created. Am 4:13. Am 4:13

Restrains. Job 28:25; Ps 107:29. Job 28:25, Ps 107:29

Brings forth, out of his treasures. Ps 135:7; Jer 10:13. Ps 135:7, Jer 10:13

Raises. Ps 107:25; Jon 4:8. Ps 107:25, Jon 4:8

Changes. Ps 78:26. Ps 78:26

Assuages. Mt 8:26; 14:32. Mt 8:26, 14:32

Gathers, in his hand. Pr 30:4. Pr 30:4

Accomplishes the purposes of God Ps 148:8. Ps 148:8

Theory of, above man's comprehension Joh 3:8. Joh 3:8

Mentioned in scripture

North. Pr 25:23; Song 4:16. Pr 25:23, Song 4:16

South. Job 37:17; Lu 12:55. Job 37:17, Lu 12:55

East. Job 27:21; Eze 17:10; Ho 13:15. Job 27:21, Eze 17:10, Ho 13:15

West. Ex 10:19. Ex 10:19

Euroclydon. Ac 27:14. Ac 27:14

The simoom or pestilential wind. 2Ki 19:7,35; Jer 4:11. 2Ki 19:7,35, Jer 4:11

The whirlwind. Job 37:9. Job 37:9

Drying nature of Ge 8:1; Isa 11:15. Ge 8:1, Isa 11:15

Purifying nature of Job 37:21; Jer 4:11. Job 37:21, Jer 4:11

When violent called

Tempest. Job 9:17; 27:20; Jon 1:4. Job 9:17, 27:20, Jon 1:4

Storm. Job 21:18; Ps 83:15. Job 21:18, Ps 83:15

Stormy wind. Ps 148:8; Eze 13:11,13. Ps 148:8, Eze 13:11,13

Windy storm. Ps 55:8. Ps 55:8

Great and strong wind. 1Ki 19:11. 1Ki 19:11

Mighty wind. Ac 2:2; Re 6:13. Ac 2:2, Re 6:13

Fierce wind. Jas 3:4. Jas 3:4

Rough wind. Isa 27:8. Isa 27:8

From the north drives away rain Pr 25:23. Pr 25:23

Frequently brings rain 1Ki 18:44,45; 2Ki 3:17. 1Ki 18:44,45, 2Ki 3:17

Often blighting Ps 103:16; Isa 40:7. Ps 103:16, Isa 40:7

Movement of the leaves of trees, &c by, noticed Isa 7:2; Mt 11:7; Re 6:13. Isa 7:2, Mt 11:7, Re 6:13

Tempestuous

Raises the sea in waves. Ps 107:25; Joh 6:18. Ps 107:25, Joh 6:18

Drives about the largest ships. Mt 14:24; Ac 27:18; Jas 3:4. Mt 14:24, Ac 27:18, Jas 3:4

Destroys houses. Job 1:19; Mt 7:27. Job 1:19, Mt 7:27

Miracles connected with

Locusts brought by. Ex 10:13. Ex 10:13

Locusts removed by. Ex 10:19. Ex 10:19

Red sea divided by. Ex 14:21. Ex 14:21

Quails brought by. Nu 11:31. Nu 11:31

Rocks and mountains rent by. 1Ki 19:11. 1Ki 19:11

Raises on account of Jonah. Jon 1:4. Jon 1:4

Calmed by casting out Jonah. Jon 1:15. Jon 1:15

Calmed by Christ. Mt 8:26; 14:32. Mt 8:26, 14:32

Illustrative

Of the operations of the Holy Spirit. Eze 37:9; Joh 3:8; Ac 2:2. Eze 37:9, Joh 3:8, Ac 2:2

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Of the life of man. Job 7:7. Job 7:7
Of the speeches of the desperate. Job 6:26. Job 6:26
Of terrors which pursue the soul. Job 30:15. Job 30:15
Of molten images. Isa 41:29. Isa 41:29
Of iniquity which leads to destruction. Isa 64:6. Isa 64:6
Of false doctrines. Eph 4:14. Eph 4:14
(Chaff or stubble before,) of the wicked. Job 21:18; Ps 1:4. Job 21:18, Ps 1:4
(Without rain,) of one who boasts of a false gift. Pr 25:14. Pr 25:14
(When destructive,) of the judgments of God. Isa 27:8; 29:6; 41:16. Isa 27:8, 29:6, 41:16
(Sowing,) of a course of sin. Ho 8:7. Ho 8:7
(Feeding upon) of vain hopes. Ho 12:1. Ho 12:1
(Bringing forth,) of disappointed expectations. Isa 26:18. Isa 26:18

Wine.

First mention of Ge 9:20,21. Ge 9:20,21

Was made of

The juice of the grape. Ge 49:11. Ge 49:11

The juice of the pomegranate. Song 8:2. Song 8:2

First mode of making, notice Ge 40:11. Ge 40:11

Generally made by treading the grapes in a press Ne 13:15; Isa 63:2,3. Ne 13:15, Isa 63:2,3

Refining of, alluded to Isa 25:6. Isa 25:6

Improved by age Lu 5:39. Lu 5:39

Places celebrated for

Canaan in general. De 33:28. De 33:28

Possessions of Judah. Ge 49:8,11,12. Ge 49:8,11,12

Lebanon. Ho 14:7. Ho 14:7

Helbon. Eze 27:18. Eze 27:18

Assyria. 2Ki 18:32; Isa 36:17. 2Ki 18:32, Isa 36:17

Moab. Isa 16:8-10; Jer 48:32,33. Isa 16:8-10, Jer 48:32,33

Many kinds of Ne 5:18. Ne 5:18

Sweet, esteemed for flavour and strength Isa 49:26; Am 9:13; Mic 6:15. Isa 49:26, Am 9:13, Mic 6:15

Red, most esteemed Pr 23:31; Isa 27:2. Pr 23:31, Isa 27:2

Often spiced to increase its strength, &c Pr 9:2,5; 23:30; Song 8:2. Pr 9:2,5, 23:30, Song 8:2

Was used

As a beverage from the earliest age. Ge 9:21; 27:25. Ge 9:21, 27:25

At all feasts and entertainments. Es 1:7; 5:6; Isa 5:12; Da 5:1-4; Joh 2:3. Es 1:7, 5:6, Isa 5:12, Da 5:1-4, Joh 2:3

For drink offerings in the worship of God. Ex 29:40; Nu 15:4-10. Ex 29:40, Nu 15:4-10

For drink offerings in idolatrous worship. De 32:37,38. De 32:37,38

As a medicine. Lu 10:34; 1Ti 5:23. Lu 10:34, 1Ti 5:23

First fruits of, to be offered to God De 18:4; 2Ch 31:5. De 18:4, 2Ch 31:5

With corn and oil, denoted all temporal blessings Ge 27:28,37; Ps 4:7; Ho 2:8; Joe 2:19. Ge 27:28,37, Ps 4:7, Ho 2:8, Joe 2:19

Given in abundance to the Jews when obedient Ho 2:22; Joe 2:19,24; Zec 9:17. Ho 2:22, Joe 2:19,24, Zec 9:17

The Jews frequently deprived of, as a punishment Isa 24:7,11; Ho 2:9; Joe 1:10; Hag 1:11; 2:16. Isa 24:7,11, Ho 2:9, Joe 1:10, Hag 1:11, 2:16

The Jews frequently drank, to excess Isa 5:11; Joe 3:3; Am 6:6. Isa 5:11, Joe 3:3, Am 6:6

In times of scarcity, was mixed with water Isa 1:22. Isa 1:22

Sometimes mixed with milk as a beverage Song 5:1. Song 5:1

Characterised as

Cheering God and man. Jdj 9:13; Zec 9:17. Jdj 9:13, Zec 9:17

Gladdening the heart. Ps 104:15. Ps 104:15

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Strengthening. 2Sa 16:2; Song 2:5. 2Sa 16:2, Song 2:5
Making mirthful. Es 1:10; Ec 10:19. Es 1:10, Ec 10:19
Custom of presenting to travellers Ge 14:18; 1Sa 25:18. Ge 14:18, 1Sa 25:18
Custom of giving to persons in pain or suffering, mixed with drugs Pr 31:6; Mr 15:23. Pr 31:6, Mark 15:23
Forbidden to the priests while engaged in the tabernacle Le 10:9. Le 10:9
Forbidden to Nazarites during their separation Nu 6:3. Nu 6:3
The Rechabites never drank Jer 35:5,6. Jer 35:5,6
In excess
Forbidden. Eph 5:18. Eph 5:18
Infuriates the temper. Pr 20:1. Pr 20:1
Impairs the health. 1Sa 25:37; Ho 4:11. 1Sa 25:37, Ho 4:11
Impairs the judgment and memory. Pr 31:4,5; Isa 28:7. Pr 31:4,5, Isa 28:7
Inflames the passions. Isa 5:11. Isa 5:11
Leads to sorrow and contention. Pr 23:29,30. Pr 23:29,30
Leads to remorse. Pr 23:31,32. Pr 23:31,32
An article of extensive commerce Eze 27:18. Eze 27:18
Was stored in cellars 1Ch 27:27. 1Ch 27:27
Was kept in bottles 1Sa 25:18; Hab 2:15. 1Sa 25:18, Hab 2:15
Consequence of putting (when new), into old bottles Mt 2:22. Mt 2:22
The love of Christ to be preferred to Song 1:2,4. Song 1:2,4
Water miraculously turned into Joh 2:9. Joh 2:9
Illustrative
Of the blood of Christ. Mt 26:27-29. Mt 26:27-29
Of the blessing of the gospel. Pr 9:2,5; Isa 25:6; 55:1. Pr 9:2,5, Isa 25:6, 55:1
Of the wrath and judgments of God. Ps 60:3; 75:8; Jer 13:12-14; 25:15-18. Ps 60:3, 75:8, Jer 13:12-14, 25:15-18
Of the abominations of the apostasy. Re 17:2; 18:3. Re 17:2, 18:3
Of violence and rapine. Pr 4:17. Pr 4:17

Winter.

God makes Ps 74:17. Ps 74:17
Yearly return of, secured by covenant Ge 8:22. Ge 8:22
Coldness and inclemency of, noticed Pr 20:4; Joh 10:22. Pr 20:4, Joh 10:22
Unsuited for
Travelling. Mt 24:20; 2Ti 4:21. Mt 24:20, 2Ti 4:21
Navigation. Ac 27:9. Ac 27:9
Ships were laid up in port during Ac 27:12; 28:11. Ac 27:12, 28:11
The Jews frequently had special houses for Jer 36:22; Am 3:15. Jer 36:22, Am 3:15
Illustrative of seasons of spiritual adversity Song 2:11. Song 2:11

Wisdom of God, The.

Is one of his attributes 1Sa 2:3; Job 9:4. 1Sa 2:3, Job 9:4
Described as
Perfect. Job 36:4; 37:16. Job 36:4, 37:16
Mighty. Job 36:5. Job 36:5
Universal. Job 28:24; Da 2:22; Ac 15:18. Job 28:24, Da 2:22, Ac 15:18
Infinite. Ps 147:5; Ro 11:33. Ps 147:5, Ro 11:33
Unsearchable. Isa 40:28; Ro 11:33. Isa 40:28, Ro 11:33
Wonderful. Ps 139:6. Ps 139:6
Beyond human comprehension. Ps 139:6. Ps 139:6

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Incomparable. Isa 44:7; Jer 10:7. Isa 44:7, Jer 10:7
Underived. Job 21:22; Isa 40:14. Job 21:22, Isa 40:14
The gospel contains treasures of 1Co 2:7. 1Co 2:7
Wisdom of saints is derived from Ezr 7:25. Ezr 7:25
All human wisdom derived from Da 2:1. Da 2:1
Saints ascribe to him Da 2:20. Da 2:20
Exhibited in
His works. Job 37:16; Ps 104:24; 136:5; Pr 3:19; Jer 10:12. Job 37:16, Ps 104:24, 136:5, Pr 3:19, Jer 10:12
His counsels. Isa 28:29; Jer 32:19. Isa 28:29, Jer 32:19
His foreshadowing events. Isa 42:9; 46:10. Isa 42:9, 46:10
Redemption. 1Co 1:24; Eph 1:8; 3:10. 1Co 1:24, Eph 1:8, 3:10
Searching the heart. 1Ch 28:9; Re 2:23. 1Ch 28:9, Re 2:23
Understanding the thoughts. 1Ch 28:9; Ps 139:2. 1Ch 28:9, Ps 139:2
Exhibited in knowing
The heart. Ps 44:21; Pr 15:11; Lu 16:15. Ps 44:21, Pr 15:11, Lu 16:15
The actions. Job 34:21; Ps 139:2,3. Job 34:21, Ps 139:2,3
The words. Ps 139:4. Ps 139:4
His saints. 2Sa 7:20; 2Ti 2:19. 2Sa 7:20, 2Ti 2:19
The way of saints. Job 23:10; Ps 1:6. Job 23:10, Ps 1:6
The want of saints. De 2:7; Mt 6:8. De 2:7, Mt 6:8
The afflictions of saints. Ex 3:7; Ps 142:3. Ex 3:7, Ps 142:3
The infirmities of saints. Ps 103:14. Ps 103:14
The minutest matters. Mt 10:29,30. Mt 10:29,30
The most secret things. Mt 6:18. Mt 6:18
The time of judgment. Mt 24:36. Mt 24:36
The wicked. Ne 9:10; Job 11:11. Ne 9:10, Job 11:11
The works, &c of the wicked. Isa 66:18. Isa 66:18
Nothing is concealed from Ps 139:12. Ps 139:12
The wicked question Ps 73:11; Isa 47:10. Ps 73:11, Isa 47:10
Should be magnified Ro 16:27; Jude 1:25. Ro 16:27, Jude 1:25

Witness of the Holy Spirit.

Is truth 1Jo 5:6. 1Jo 5:6
To be implicitly received 1Jo 5:6,9. 1Jo 5:6,9
Borne to Christ
As Messiah. Lu 3:22; Joh 1:32,33. Lu 3:22, Joh 1:32,33
As coming to redeem and sanctify. 1Jo 5:6. 1Jo 5:6
As exalted to be a Prince and Saviour to give repentance, &c. Ac 5:31,32. Ac 5:31,32
As perfecting saints. Heb 10:14,15. Heb 10:14,15
As foretold by himself. Joh 15:26. Joh 15:26
In heaven. 1Jo 5:7,11. 1Jo 5:7,11
On earth. 1Jo 5:8. 1Jo 5:8
The first preaching of the gospel confirmed by Ac 14:3; Heb 2:4. Ac 14:3, Heb 2:4
The faithful preaching of the Apostles accompanied by 1Co 2:4; 1Th 1:5. 1Co 2:4, 1Th 1:5
Given to saints
On believing. Ac 15:8; 1Jo 5:10. Ac 15:8, 1Jo 5:10
To testify to them of Christ. Joh 15:26. Joh 15:26
As an evidence of adoption. Ro 8:16. Ro 8:16
As an evidence of Christ in them. 1Jo 3:24. 1Jo 3:24
As an evidence of God in them. 1Jo 4:13. 1Jo 4:13
Borne against all unbelievers Ne 9:30; Ac 28:25-27. Ne 9:30, Ac 28:25-27

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Wives.

Not to be selected from among the ungodly Ge 24:3; 26:34,35; 28:1. Ge 24:3, 26:34,35, 28:1

Duties of, to their husbands

To love them. Tit 2:4. Tit 2:4

To reverence them. Eph 5:33. Eph 5:33

To be faithful to them. 1Co 7:3-5,10. 1Co 7:3-5,10

To be subject to them. Ge 3:16; Eph 5:22,24; 1Pe 3:1. Ge 3:16, Eph 5:22,24, 1Pe 3:1

To obey them. 1Co 14:34; Tit 2:5. 1Co 14:34, Tit 2:5

To remain with them for life. Ro 7:2,3. Ro 7:2,3

Should be adorned

Not with ornaments. 1Ti 2:9; 1Pe 3:3. 1Ti 2:9, 1Pe 3:3

With modesty and sobriety. 1Ti 2:9. 1Ti 2:9

With a meek and quiet spirit. 1Pe 3:4,5. 1Pe 3:4,5

With good works. 1Ti 2:10; 5:10. 1Ti 2:10, 5:10

Good

Are from the Lord. Pr 19:14. Pr 19:14

Are a token of the favour of God. Pr 18:22. Pr 18:22

Are a blessing to husbands. Pr 12:4; 31:10,12. Pr 12:4, 31:10,12

Bring honour on husbands. Pr 31:23. Pr 31:23

Secure confidence of husbands. Pr 31:11. Pr 31:11

Are praised by husbands. Pr 31:28. Pr 31:28

Are diligent and prudent. Pr 31:13-27. Pr 31:13-27

Are benevolent to the poor. Pr 31:20. Pr 31:20

Duty of, to unbelieving husbands. 1Co 7:13,14,16; 1Pe 3:1,2. 1Co 7:13,14,16, 1Pe 3:1,2

Should be silent in the Churches. 1Co 14:34. 1Co 14:34

Should seek religious instruction from their husbands 1Co 14:35. 1Co 14:35

Of ministers should be exemplary 1Ti 3:11. 1Ti 3:11

Good-Exemplified

Wife of Manoah. Jdj 13:10. Jdj 13:10

Orpah and Ruth. Ru 1:4,8. Ru 1:4,8

Abigail. 1Sa 25:3. 1Sa 25:3

Esther. Es 2:15-17. Es 2:15-17

Elizabeth. Lu 1:6. Lu 1:6

Priscilla. Ac 18:2,26. Ac 18:2,26

Sarah. 1Pe 3:6. 1Pe 3:6

Bad-Exemplified

Samson's wife. Jdj 14:15-17. Jdj 14:15-17

Michal. 2Sa 6:16. 2Sa 6:16

Jezebel. 1Ki 21:25. 1Ki 21:25

Zeresh. Es 5:14. Es 5:14

Job's wife. Job 2:9. Job 2:9

Herodias. Mr 6:17. Mr 6:17

Sapphira. Ac 5:1,2. Ac 5:1,2

Wolf, The.

Rapacious nature of Ge 49:27. Ge 49:27

Particularly fierce in the evening when it seeks its prey Jer 5:6; Hab 1:8. Jer 5:6, Hab 1:8

Destructive to flocks of sheep Joh 10:12. Joh 10:12

Illustrative

Of the wicked. Mt 10:16; Lu 10:3. Mt 10:16, Lu 10:3

Of wicked rulers. Eze 22:27; Zep 3:3. Eze 22:27, Zep 3:3

Of false teachers. Mt 7:15; Ac 20:29. Mt 7:15, Ac 20:29

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Of the devil. Joh 10:12. Joh 10:12
Of the tribe of Benjamin. Ge 49:27. Ge 49:27
Of fierce enemies. Jer 5:6; Hab 1:8. Jer 5:6, Hab 1:8
(Taming of,) of the change effected by conversion. Isa 11:6; 65:25. Isa 11:6, 65:25

Woman.

Origin and cause of the name Ge 2:23. Ge 2:23

Originally made

By God in his own image. Ge 1:27. Ge 1:27

From one of Adam's ribs. Ge 2:21,22. Ge 2:21,22

For man. 1Co 11:9. 1Co 11:9

To be an helpmeet for man. Ge 2:18,20. Ge 2:18,20

Subordinate to man. 1Co 11:3. 1Co 11:3

To be the glory of man. 1Co 11:7. 1Co 11:7

Deceived by Satan Ge 3:1-6; 2Co 11:3; 1Ti 2:14. Ge 3:1-6, 2Co 11:3, 1Ti 2:14

Led man to disobey God Ge 3:6,11,12. Ge 3:6,11,12

Curse pronounced on Ge 3:16. Ge 3:16

Salvation promised through the seed of Ge 3:15; Isa 7:14. Ge 3:15, Isa 7:14

Safety in childbirth promised to the faithful and holy 1Ti 2:15. 1Ti 2:15

Characterised as

Weaker than man. 1Pe 3:7. 1Pe 3:7

Timid. Isa 19:16; Jer 50:37; 51:30; Na 3:13. Isa 19:16, Jer 50:37, 51:30, Na 3:13

Loving and affectionate. 2Sa 1:26. 2Sa 1:26

Tender and constant to her offspring. Isa 49:15; La 4:10. Isa 49:15, La 4:10

To wear her hair long as a covering 1Co 11:15. 1Co 11:15

Good and virtuous, described Pr 31:10-28. Pr 31:10-28

Virtuous, held in high estimation Ru 3:11; Pr 31:10,30. Ru 3:11, Pr 31:10,30

Frequently

Fond of self-indulgence. Isa 32:9-11. Isa 32:9-11

Subtle and deceitful. Pr 7:10; Ec 7:26. Pr 7:10, Ec 7:26

Silly and easily led into error. 2Ti 3:6. 2Ti 3:6

Zealous in promoting superstition and idolatry. Jer 7:18; Eze 13:17,23. Jer 7:18, Eze 13:17,23

Active in instigating to iniquity. Nu 31:15,16; 1Ki 21:25; Ne 13:26. Nu 31:15,16, 1Ki 21:25, Ne 13:26

Generally wore a veil in the presence of the other sex Ge 24:65. Ge 24:65

Generally lived in a separated apartment or tent Ge 18:9; 24:67; Es 2:9,11. Ge 18:9, 24:67, Es 2:9,11

Submissive and respectful to husbands 1Pe 3:6; Ge 18:12. 1Pe 3:6, Ge 18:12

Of distinction

Fair and graceful. Ge 12:11; 24:16; Song 1:8; Am 8:13. Ge 12:11, 24:16, Song 1:8, Am 8:13

Haughty in their deportment. Isa 3:16. Isa 3:16

Fond of dress and ornaments. Isa 3:17-23. Isa 3:17-23

Wore their hair plaited and adorned with gold and pearls. Isa 3:24; 1Ti 2:9. Isa 3:24, 1Ti 2:9

Of the poorer classes swarthy from exposure to the sun Song 1:5,6. Song 1:5,6

Young

Called maids. Ex 2:8; Lu 8:51,52. Ex 2:8, Lu 8:51,52

Called damsels. Ge 24:55; Mr 5:39. Ge 24:55, Mr 5:39

Called virgins. Ge 24:16; La 1:4. Ge 24:16, La 1:4

Gay and merry. Jdj 11:34; 21:21; Jer 31:13; Zec 9:17. Jdj 11:34, 21:21, Jer 31:13, Zec 9:17

Kind and courteous to strangers. Ge 24:17. Ge 24:17

Fond of ornaments. Jer 2:32. Jer 2:32

Required to learn from and imitate their elders. Tit 2:4. Tit 2:4

Inherited parents' property when there was no male heir. Nu 27:8. Nu 27:8

Could not marry without consent of parents. Ge 24:3,4; 34:6; Ex 22:17. Ge 24:3,4, 34:6, Ex

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

22:17
Not to be given in marriage considered a calamity. Jdj 11:37; Ps 78:63; Isa 4:1. Jdj 11:37, Ps 78:63, Isa 4:1
Often taken captive. La 1:18; Eze 30:17,18. La 1:18, Eze 30:17,18
Punishment for seducing, when betrothed. De 22:23-27. De 22:23-27
Punishment for seducing when not betrothed. Ex 22:16,17; De 22:28,29. Ex 22:16,17, De 22:28,29
Often treated with great cruelty in war. De 32:25; La 2:21; 5:11. De 32:25, La 2:21, 5:11
Of distinction, dressed in robes of various colours. 2Sa 13:18; Ps 45:14. 2Sa 13:18, Ps 45:14
Were required to hear and obey the law Jos 8:35. Jos 8:35
Had a court of the tabernacle assigned to them Ex 38:8; 1Sa 2:2. Ex 38:8, 1Sa 2:2
Allowed to join in the temple-music from the time of David 1Ch 25:5,6; Ezr 2:65; Ne 7:67. 1Ch 25:5,6, Ezr 2:65, Ne 7:67
Often engaged in
Domestic employments. Ge 18:6; Pr 31:15. Ge 18:6, Pr 31:15
Agriculture. Ru 2:8; Song 1:6. Ru 2:8, Song 1:6
Tending sheep. Ge 29:9; Ex 2:16. Ge 29:9, Ex 2:16
Drawing and carrying water. Ge 24:11,13,15,16; 1Sa 9:11; Joh 4:7. Ge 24:11,13,15,16, 1Sa 9:11, Joh 4:7
Grinding corn. Mt 24:41; Lu 17:35. Mt 24:41, Lu 17:35
Spinning. Pr 31:13,14. Pr 31:13,14
Embroidery. Pr 31:22. Pr 31:22
Celebrating the victories of the nation. Ex 15:20,21; Jdj 11:34; 1Sa 18:6,7. Ex 15:20,21, Jdj 11:34, 1Sa 18:6,7
Attending funerals as mourners. Jer 9:17,20. Jer 9:17,20
Vows of, when married not binding upon the husband Nu 30:6-8. Nu 30:6-8
Unfaithfulness of, when married found out by the waters of jealousy Nu 5:14-28. Nu 5:14-28
Punishment for injuring, when with child Ex 21:22-25. Ex 21:22-25
To be governed by, considered a calamity by the Jews Isa 3:12. Isa 3:12
To be slain by, considered a great disgrace Jdj 9:54. Judg 9:54
Considered a valuable booty in war De 20:14; 1Sa 30:2. De 20:14, 1Sa 30:2
Often treated with great cruelty in war 2Ki 8:12; La 5:11; Eze 9:6; Ho 13:16. 2Ki 8:12, La 5:11, Eze 9:6, Ho 13:16
Illustrative
(Gloriously arrayed,) of the Church of Christ. Ps 45:13; Ga 4:26; Re 12:1. Ps 45:13, Ga 4:26, Re 12:1
(Delicate,) of backsliding Israel. Jer 6:2. Jer 6:2
(Chaste and holy,) of saints. Song 1:3; 2Co 11:2; Re 14:4. Song 1:3, 2Co 11:2, Re 14:4
(Lewd,) of the Roman apostasy. Re 17:4,18. Re 17:4,18
(Wise,) of saints. Mt 25:1,2,4. Mt 25:1,2,4
(Foolish,) of mere professors. Mt 25:1-3. Mt 25:1-3
(At ease and careless,) of a state of carnal security. Isa 32:9,11. Isa 32:9,11
(Forsaken,) of Israel in her captivity. Isa 54:6. Isa 54:6

Works, Good.

Christ, an example of Joh 10:32; Ac 10:38. Joh 10:32, Ac 10:38

Called

Good fruits. Jas 3:17. Jas 3:17

Fruits meet for repentance. Mt 3:8. Mt 3:8

Fruits of righteousness. Php 1:11. Php 1:11

Works and labours of love. Heb 6:10. Heb 6:10

Are by Jesus Christ to the glory and praise of God Php 1:11. Php 1:11

They alone, who abide in Christ can perform Joh 15:4,5. Joh 15:4,5

Wrought by God in us Isa 26:12; Php 2:13. Isa 26:12, Php 2:13

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

The Scripture designed to lead us to 2Ti 3:16,17; Jas 1:25. 2Ti 3:16,17, James 1:25

To be performed in Christ's name Col 3:17. Col 3:17

Heavenly wisdom is full of Jas 3:17. James 3:17

Justification unattainable by Ro 3:20; Ga 2:16. Ro 3:20, Ga 2:16

Salvation unattainable by Eph 2:8,9; 2Ti 1:9; Tit 3:5. Eph 2:8,9, 2Ti 1:9, Tit 3:5

Saints

Created in Christ to. Eph 2:10. Eph 2:10

Exhorted to put on. Col 3:12-14. Col 3:12-14

Are full of. Ac 9:36. Ac 9:36

Are zealous of. Tit 2:14. Tit 2:14

Should be furnished to all. 2Ti 3:17. 2Ti 3:17

Should be rich in. 1Ti 6:18. 1Ti 6:18

Should be careful to maintain. Tit 3:8,14. Tit 3:8,14

Should be established in. 2Th 2:17. 2Th 2:17

Should be fruitful in. Col 1:10. Col 1:10

Should be perfect in. Heb 13:21. Heb 13:21

Should be prepared to all. 2Ti 2:21. 2Ti 2:21

Should abound to all. 2Co 9:8. 2Co 9:8

Should be ready to all. Tit 3:1. Tit 3:1

Should manifest, with meekness. Jas 3:13. Jas 3:13

Should provoke each other. Heb 10:24. Heb 10:24

Should avoid ostentation in. Mt 6:1-18. Mt 6:1-18

Bring to the light their. Joh 3:21. Joh 3:21

Followed into rest by their. Re 14:13. Re 14:13

Holy women should manifest 1Ti 2:10; 5:10. 1Ti 2:10, 5:10

God remembers Ne 13:14; Heb 6:9,10. Ne 13:14, Heb 6:9,10

Shall be brought into the judgment Ec 12:14; 2Co 5:10. Ec 12:14, 2Co 5:10

In the judgment, will be an evidence of faith Mt 25:34-40; Jas 2:14-20. Mt 25:34-40, James 2:14-20

Ministers should

Be patterns of. Tit 2:7. Tit 2:7

Exhort to. 1Ti 6:17,18; Tit 3:1,8,14. 1Ti 6:17,18, Tit 3:1,8,14

God is glorified by. Joh 15:8. Joh 15:8

Designed to lead others to glorify God. Mt 5:16; 1Pe 2:12. Mt 5:16, 1Pe 2:12

A blessing attends. Jas 1:25. Jas 1:25

The wicked reprobate to. Tit 1:16. Tit 1:16

Illustrated. Joh 15:5. Joh 15:5

Y

Years.

The sun and moon appointed to mark out Ge 1:14. Ge 1:14

Early computation of time by Ge 5:3. Ge 5:3

Divided into

Seasons. Ge 8:22. Ge 8:22

Months. Ge 7:11; 1Ch 27:1. Ge 7:11, 1Ch 27:1

Weeks. Da 9:27; Lu 18:12. Da 9:27, Lu 18:12

Days. Ge 25:7; Es 9:27. Ge 25:7, Es 9:27

Length of, during the patriarchal age Ge 7:11; 8:13; 7:24; 8:3. Ge 7:11, 8:13, 7:24, 8:3

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Commencement of, changed after the exodus Ex 12:2. Ex 12:2

Remarkable

Sabbatical. Le 25:4. Le 25:4

Jubilee. Le 25:11. Le 25:11

In prophetic computation, days reckoned as Da 12:11,12. Da 12:11,12

Illustrative

(Coming to,) of manhood. Heb 11:24. Heb 11:24

(Well stricken in,) of old age. Lu 1:7. Lu 1:7

(Being full of,) of old age. Ge 25:8. Ge 25:8

(Acceptable,) of the time of the gospel. Isa 61:2; Lu 4:19. Isa 61:2, Lu 4:19

(Of the right hand of the Most High,) of prosperity. Ps 77:10. Ps 77:10

(Of the redeemed,) of redemption by Christ. Isa 63:4. Isa 63:4

(Of visitation,) of severe judgments. Jer 11:23; 23:12. Jer 11:23, 23:12

(Of recompences,) of judgments. Isa 34:8. Isa 34:8

Z

Zeal.

Christ an example of Ps 69:9; Joh 2:17. Ps 69:9, Joh 2:17

Godly sorrow leads to 2Co 7:10,11. 2Co 7:10,11

Of saints, ardent Ps 119:139. Ps 119:139

Provokes others to do good 2Co 9:2. 2Co 9:2

Should be exhibited

In spirit. Ro 12:11. Ro 12:11

In well-doing. Ga 4:18; Tit 2:14. Ga 4:18, Tit 2:14

In desiring the salvation of others. Ac 26:29; Ro 10:1. Ac 26:29, Ro 10:1

In contending for the faith. Jude 1:3. Jude 1:3

In missionary labours. Ro 15:19,23. Ro 15:19,23

For the glory of God. Nu 25:11,13. Nu 25:11,13

For the welfare of saints. Col 4:13. Col 4:13

Against idolatry. 2Ki 23:4-14. 2Ki 23:4-14

Sometimes wrongly directed 2Sa 21:2; Ac 22:3,4; Php 3:6. 2Sa 21:2, Ac 22:3,4, Php 3:6

Sometimes not according to knowledge Ro 10:2; Ga 1:14; Ac 21:20. Ro 10:2, Ga 1:14, Ac 21:20

Ungodly men sometimes pretend to 2Ki 10:16; Mt 23:15. 2Ki 10:16, Mt 23:15

Exhortation to Ro 12:11; Re 3:19. Ro 12:11, Re 3:19

Holy-Exemplified

Phinehas. Nu 25:11,13. Nu 25:11,13

Josiah. 2Ki 23:19-25. 2Ki 23:19-25

Apollos. Ac 18:25. Ac 18:25

Corinthians. 1Co 14:12. 1Co 14:12

Epaphras. Col 4:12,13. Col 4:12,13

Zebulun, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's tenth son Ge 30:19,20. Ge 30:19,20

Predictions respecting Ge 49:13; De 33:18,19. Ge 49:13, De 33:18,19

Persons selected from

To number the people. Nu 1:9. Nu 1:9

To spy out the land. Nu 13:10. Nu 13:10

To divide the land. Nu 34:25. Nu 34:25

Torrey's New Topical Textbook

Strength of, on leaving Egypt Nu 1:30,31. Nu 1:30,31
Formed the rear of the first division of the army of Israel in its journeys Nu 10:14,16. Nu 10:14,16
Encamped under the standard of Judah, east of the tabernacle Nu 2:3,7. Nu 2:3,7
Offering of, at the dedication Nu 7:24-29. Nu 7:24-29
Families of Nu 26:26,27. Nu 26:26,27
Strength of, on entering Canaan Nu 26:27. Nu 26:27
On Ebal said amen to the curses De 27:13. De 27:13
A naval and commercial people Ge 49:13. Ge 49:13
Furnished scribes or writers to Israel Jdj 5:14. Judg 5:14
Bounds of their inheritance Jos 19:10-16. Jos 19:10-16
Unable to drive out the Canaanites from their cities, but made them tributary Jdj 1:30. Judg 1:30
Praised for assisting Deborah and Barak in opposing Sisera Jdj 5:14,18; 4:10. Judg 5:14,18, 4:10
Aided Gideon against the army of the Midianites Jdj 6:35. Judg 6:35
Furnished a judge to Israel Jdj 12:11,12. Judg 12:11,12
Some of, at David's coronation 1Ch 12:33. 1Ch 12:33
Officer appointed over by David 1Ch 27:19. 1Ch 27:19
Only some of, assisted in Hezekiah's reformation 2Ch 30:10,11,18. 2Ch 30:10,11,18
Country of, blessed with the presence and instruction of Christ Isa 9:1; Mt 4:13-15. Isa 9:1, Mt 4:13-15

www.MaranathaMedia.com.au